The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 101, NO. 27 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 30, 1933

RADIATION IN PRIMARY OPERABLE BREAST CANCER

DOUGLAS QUICK, M.B. (TOR.)
NEW YORK

Until very recently, general acceptance of irradiation in breast cancer has been limited to postoperative therapy and to the palliative care of inoperable, recurrent and metastatic growths. The only contact with the disease in its more favorable stages has been that following operation. It is even questionable whether this has been as altruistic as might seem on the surface. All too frequently the case is referred, following operation, for postoperative irradiation as a gesture and for diplomatic reasons. Unfortunately, the manner in which the postoperative therapy, at times, is given, may justify to some degree this view on the part of the surgeon. In only a limited way has there been a close cooperation between surgery and radiation therapy in the field of breast cancer. While it represents one of the largest groups of cancer, it has not generally received the cooperative effort between surgery and irradiation that has been noted in certain other cancer groups. As far as the operable material has been concerned, radiation therapy—when employed at all—has for the most part been started after surgery has been finished.

It would seem that there is now sufficient reliable published information and an accumulation of experience to warrant a reappraisal of the situation. What position does radiation therapy now hold in the treatment of primary operable cancer of the breast? How may it be improved within those limitations? And how may its usefulness be extended? Do the surgical results warrant a complete right of way for operative measures in the technically operable cases? Has radiation therapy enough to offer to justify giving it precedence at any time in this group of cases? Does the accumulated experience with radiation in general warrant taking a bold step into the semidarkness for the benefit of such a desperate disease?

While no such clear-cut definition of controllability by irradiation has been made in breast cancer as with the epidermoid carcinomas, it is my opinion that the accumulated experience is sufficient to warrant advancing of the status of irradiation in the breast group. It deserves initial consideration in the entire primary operable group—not in a competitive but in a cooperative way. It has sufficient to offer to warrant delay in operation for thorough preoperative irradiation. There is neither need nor justification, except in certain special cases, for operation the morning after the making of a positive clinical diagnosis. Strictly operable tumors in elderly persons may well be a problem for radiation therapy rather than for surgery. The same may be true for the very young. Advanced growths, still considered operable by many surgeons, will probably do better by irradiation than by surgery.

There is a surprising uniformity in the surgical statistics from large clinics on the three and five year results of surgical treatment alone. The cases without axillary node involvement show a five-year curability of from 70 to 75 per cent. Harrington's [1] series was 71.2 per cent, and this may be considered a fair average. This seems, at first, most reassuring, yet Portmann reports that 95 per cent of all patients coming to operation have axillary nodes involved. The same author reported from the compilation of a large series of statistics that the average length of life in breast cancer, untreated, is thirty-four months, and that the average curability after operation, in the entire operable group, is 38.6 per cent for the three-year and 28.8 per cent for the five-year period. Sampson Handley [2] states that 70 per cent of all patients coming to operation have intrathoracic involvement. After a most exhaustive study of the records of patients operated on at Johns Hopkins from 1889 to 1931, Dean Lewis [3] concluded that, while the results for the first five years are encouraging, nearly all die of cancer ultimately. He distinguishes between "clinical" cancer and cancer in the "pathologic" sense and urges the most extensive operation possible on the ground of avoiding local recurrence and hence prolonging life in comfort for a longer period. He bases the only possibility of preventing local recurrence on this wide removal, especially of skin.

When the evidence is carefully gone over, the fact remains that of all patients coming to operation at least 70 per cent are dead from extension of the disease at the end of five years and that the majority of the remaining 30 per cent die of cancer ultimately.

With the known and proved value of the physical agents in cancer, and in the face of such a gloomy picture from surgery alone, it seems evident that radiation therapy should be pressed more aggressively in the so-called operable stages of breast cancer rather than limited to the follow-up phase of therapy.

Unfortunately, the relative radiosensitivity between different types of breast cancer is not as well understood or apt to be as clearly defined as in epidermoid

Read before the Section on Radiology at the Eighty-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, June 16, 1933.

1. Harrington, S. W.: Carcinoma of the Breast, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **56**: 438 (Feb. 15 [No. 2A]) 1933.
2. Handley, W. S.: The Place of Radium in the Treatment of Breast Cancer, Practitioner **125**: 453 (Oct.) 1930; Treatment of Breast Cancer, Lancet **1**: 986 (May 7) 1927; Cancer of the Breast, ed. 2, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1922.
3. Lewis, Dean, and Reinhoff, W. F., Jr.: A Study of the Results of Operation for the Cure of Cancer of the Breast, Ann. Surg. **95**: 336 (March) 1932.

carcinomas, especially those of the mouth and cervix uteri. There are differences between these groups and beyond the histology of the tumor itself. The complex breast structure affords a peculiar tumor bed. The amount of fat tissue in both breast and axilla is of little value in supporting an otherwise normal reaction to irradiation. The mode of dissemination of breast cancer, along multiple paths and through both lymphatics and blood vessels, discounts to some degree the value of local histologic appraisals. The variations between tumor grading and relative radiosensitivity are greater in the breast group than in most of the other major cancer groups. In spite of this, continued study, correlating the microscopic changes with the clinical reaction to irradiation, will go far toward pointing out those groups most amenable to radiation therapy. At present the differentiation rests largely on an anatomic basis—the gross extent of the disease.

In an appraisal of radiation in operable breast cancer, it must be considered (*a*) in conjunction with surgery and (*b*) as the sole means of treatment.

SURGERY COMBINED WITH RADIATION THERAPY

From the standpoint of conjunction with surgery, irradiation may be employed as a preliminary to operation, as an adjuvant following operation, or as an accessory aid—castration and total body irradiation—and at the time of operation.

1. *Postoperative Irradiation.*—It is in this form that irradiation is most generally accepted and employed. Recognition of its value is unanimous among radiologists and is gradually gaining favor with surgeons otherwise disinterested in radiation. A number of recent and excellent reports by radiologists give statistical proof of the value of this form of therapy. Evans and Leucutia [4] have reported on the five-year results in a series of 173 cases. Surgery and postoperative irradiation gave freedom from clinical evidence of disease of 76.4 per cent for three years and 70.5 per cent for five years, in cases without axillary node involvement. Their comparative surgical results were practically identical, and from this they inferred that postoperative irradiation in this group was probably of no value. The inference is perfectly logical, since the disease was strictly local and the therapy followed operation. Further reference, however, will be made to this point under preoperative irradiation. In their cases with axillary node involvement the curability with surgery and postoperative irradiation was decidedly better over a five-year period than in their surgical group alone. Their group of semiradical operative cases followed by irradiation gave better five-year results than radical operation with no irradiation. This is very interesting, but it is to be hoped that it will not be misleading. It is my opinion that surgery resorted to for direct attack on the disease ought to be as extensive as possible. There are indications for local surgery but under other circumstances, to be discussed later.

Portmann's results with postoperative irradiation give a five-year curability of 43 per cent, a gain of more than 10 per cent over his large compilation of results from surgery alone. It is interesting to note that this improvement in results (10 per cent) is approximately the same as attributed to the improvement in surgical results following Halstead's report in 1894 of the radical operation, which has since been the pattern for practically all extensive breast surgery.

The extensive and complete report by Pfahler [5] on more than 1,000 cases in various stages gives the best figures for a combined group, 46.6 per cent of freedom from evidence of disease at the end of five years. He concludes that this is a gain of 90 per cent as compared with surgery alone. The uniformity of these results by independent clinicians is impressive and cannot fail to carry conviction.

There is danger, however, in statistics in the present phase of the development of radiation therapy as far as breast work is concerned. Surgery of the breast has been practically standardized since Halstead's notable publication in 1894, and supplemented by his improvement in adding removal of the pectoralis minor muscle a couple of years later. The procedure has been universally followed and the intervening period of nearly forty years has given excellent opportunity for the collection of most valuable statistics. The review of the entire Johns Hopkins work, including the original work of Halstead, by Dean Lewis is one of the most valuable. Never again will there be a period in which such data will become available from a surgical point of view alone. Irradiation is now complicating this phase of the picture. The period in which all the surgical data have been accumulating is longer than the entire lifetime of radiation therapy. Accurate scientific irradiation is a matter of only a few years and technical improvement is more active now than at any time in the past. It must be remembered that five-year results reported today are the result of work that has become technically obsolete in the interim. The persistent queries of the critics of radiation therapy are not sufficient urge to rush toward premature publication where the results are steadily improving under advancing methods. The careful conscientious observations from day to day and from year to year of the most experienced radiologists are infinitely more valuable. If the opinions of such men are not respected, neither will their statistics be respected. Surgical statistics are different. They are backed by time, uniformity of technical procedure and a large volume of material from many sources. As it is, comparable statistics will be difficult to find when the time is ripe for comparison. Too little attention has been given to grouping on the basis of the anatomic extent of the disease. Subdivision of the cases on a gross clinical basis after the plans of Schmitz [6] or Steinthal is essential if statistical data are to be of real value ultimately.

The practical need among radiologists today, as far as actual postoperative irradiation is concerned, is not a question of the advisability of it; that is accepted. It is on the uniformity of technical procedure, the time to begin it, the intensity and quality of the irradiation, and the areas to be covered. I believe that maximum efficiency, within the limitation of postoperative irradiation, demands beginning treatment as soon as initial healing has taken place. The shortest wavelengths have proved so far to be the most effective in cancer therapy, and there is no logical reason why the breast should be an exception. The superficial character of the local field and the possibility of serious intrathoracic damage are not logical contraindications. The accessibility of

4. Evans, W. A., and Leucutia, Traian: Deep Roentgen-Ray Therapy of Mammary Cancer, Am. J. Roentgenol. **24**: 673 (Dec.) 1930.

5. Pfahler, G. E.: Results in Radiation Therapy in 1,022 Private Cases of Cancer of Breast, Am. J. Roentgenol. **27**: 497 (April) 1932.

6. Schmitz, Henry: Five-Year End Results in Carcinoma of the Breast, Radiology **13**: 392 (Nov.) 1929.

the local field should be rather a stimulus to greater filter and higher voltages than an excuse for using a less efficient type of irradiation. Finzi [7] has stated it admirably by suggesting that postoperative irradiation should be quite as aggressive as would be the case were a recurrence actually present. The suggestion of Luff [8] that radium is preferable for postoperative therapy is undoubtedly due to the fact that the intensity of his radium therapy was much greater than his treatment with x-rays.

The same might well apply to Sampson Handley's preference for radium needles postoperatively, since he admits that he uses very low voltage roentgen therapy. After a radical operation the various and widespread areas that Handley most fears are more accessible to external therapy and better adapted to roentgen irradiation than to radium. Much has been said about intrathoracic damage, and it does occur in certain individuals; whether or not there is a variable sensitivity is questionable. However, many of the reported instances of such damage, if followed for a time, would prove to be extension of the disease. In dealing with a lethal disease, too much caution is more dangerous than an aggressive policy. The skepticism and uncertainty of many German radiologists on the subject of postoperative irradiation is undoubtedly due to inadequate dosage following an overindulgence in massive single doses during the early days of high voltage roentgen therapy.

No blanket rule can govern the areas of greatest intensity in the postoperative cycle. This should be dependent on the observations made by the surgeon at the time of operation and on the location of the primary tumor in the breast. The entire area to be irradiated, however, should be very wide. Dean Lewis has stated that the possibility of reducing local recurrence is dependent alone on the widest possible excision of skin. In my opinion and experience, wide and intensive roentgen irradiation will carry this needed insurance far beyond the borders of the most radical surgical sacrifice of skin, and very effectively. A very pertinent observation has been made by Harrington. He is not in favor of postoperative irradiation as a routine but advises it in cases of high malignancy. This is valuable in that it draws particular attention to the urgent need of extra help in such cases. If one may draw even a partial parallel with certain other tumors in the body, rated as highly malignant on a tumor-grading basis, it might even suggest the probability of accomplishing relatively more in this type, as far as the local and regional areas of possible involvement are concerned. The real danger, however, is from distant involvement, and it at once raises the question of the advisability of preoperative irradiation as an additional safeguard.

As to the time in which postoperative irradiation should be completed, individual operators have many and varied plans. It is the principle rather than minor details that is important. If one may draw on the experience of treating certain growths by irradiation alone, it would seem most logical to consummate the major portion of treatment within a period of from six weeks to three months at most. Sporadic and prolonged irradiation of low intensity is not in keeping with the most favorable general experience in radiation therapy.

2. *Preoperative Irradiation.*—I strongly believe that preoperative irradiation with x-rays of maximum intensity and quality offers more than any other phase of radiation therapy in primary operable breast cancer at the present stage of development of the use of irradiation in this disease. It has encountered much opposition. The majority of radiologists favor it but rarely have an opportunity to practice it. Just why some radiation therapists are opposed is difficult to understand. It is easier to understand why the surgeon opposes it. He is usually unfamiliar with irradiation on the one hand and is bound by the teachings of his preceptors on the other. From a study of the surgical statistics it is obvious that surgery alone has not enough to offer to warrant brushing aside a valuable aid for the sake of operating immediately. The only legitimate excuse for immediate operation is in the case of questionable clinical diagnosis in which frozen sections are necessary as a guide to the extent of operation. One requires only the experience of dealing with various phases of breast cancer by irradiation over a period of years to see the fallacy of Crile's [9] statement that, in the fortnight necessary for such treatment, cells not completely destroyed would be growing and extending. Total destruction of all cells is not expected; if such were the case, operation would be contraindicated. Many cells are completely destroyed. The chief effect, however, is inhibition, growth restraint, regressive and degenerative cellular influences on tumor bed as well as tumor cell. The most carefully done operation entails a substantial degree of trauma as a result of which tumor emboli are apt to be dislodged and carried outside the field of operation. A certain number of the 25 per cent of five-year fatalities following operation in the class 1 cases are undoubtedly due to dissemination at a distance at the time of operation. Postoperative irradiation does not get at these. They are outside the field of postoperative irradiation. Preoperative irradiation of adequate intensity is capable of reducing this type of dissemination. When axillary nodes are involved, it becomes even more valuable in this respect. One needs only to follow a series of these cases to appreciate the advantage of preliminary irradiation. Moran [10] has suggested that one of the theoretical justifications of preoperative irradiation rests on the classic experiments of Murphy of the Rockefeller Institute with irradiated tumor implants and implant beds. The skin will tolerate a minimum of 2,400 roentgens over a fortnight, with 200 kilovolts, a filter of 1 mm. of copper and 60 cm. distance, without serious interference with the surgical procedure. Preferably the operation should be deferred from six to eight weeks, until full effect of the treatment is manifest and most of the inflammatory effect has subsided. On account of the fibrosis, the axillary dissection is slightly more difficult; but healing is not impaired if rigid asepsis is maintained. In some instances, immediate operation following irradiation is called for. The patient's convenience or temperament may influence this. At that stage the operative field is more hyperemic, but healing will not be impaired if proper surgical technic is observed, although it is slightly delayed in rate.

Preoperative irradiation means roentgen irradiation. This type of treatment is not amenable to small surface

7. Finzi, N. S.: X-Rays and Radium in the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Breast, Brit. M. J. **2**:728 (Oct. 22) 1927.

8. Luff, A. P.: The Incidence of the Cancer of the Breast and Its History After Treatment, Brit. M. J. **1**:897 (May 14) 1932.

9. Crile, G. W.: Malignant Tumors of the Breast, with Special Reference to Management and End-Results, Bull. Am. Soc. Control of Cancer **14**, March, 1932.

10. Moran, H. M.: The Modern Treatment of Mammary Cancer, read at the Federal Cancer Conference, Canberra, March 27, 1931.

applications of radium, and radium by implantation is distinctly contraindicated. It is quite a different problem than treatment by radiation alone. The unfavorable comment abroad, especially in Germany, is due to small dosage and to zone irradiation that is too limited. In my experience, tangential irradiation is not practical. It is only in the occasional case that the method can be applied with any degree of satisfaction. Preoperative irradiation has been followed at Radiumhemmet for the past several years and Westermark,[11] reporting a small series, finds 40 per cent of all cases, classes 1, 2 and 3, free from evidence of disease at the end of five years. The figure is substantially better than similar groups of cases treated by surgery and preoperative radiation only (29.3 per cent). In my own material I have been impressed by the absence of skeletal metastases in the cases that have received preliminary irradiation of maximum intensity consistent with primary surgical healing. It may be a coincidence; a long period of observation alone will be conclusive.

All patients treated preoperatively should, following operation, receive postoperative treatment to the point of maximum skin tolerance. The only possible exceptions to this rule are the class 1 Steinthal cases. The point of concentration of this postsurgical irradiation should be dependent chiefly on the anatomic conditions found at operation.

Reports are occasionally made of inoperable breast cancer rendered operable by irradiation. In my judgment, breast cancer once inoperable is always nonsurgical as far as the direct treatment of the disease obtains. The more spectacular the regression, usually the more malignant, and hence the more dangerous from a surgical approach. It is at times very tempting to reconsider in favor of operation after a pronounced regression of a tumor primarily judged to be inoperable. The obvious benefit from the irradiation, however, had best be accepted gratefully and added to by the same agent. Indications for operation in such cases are usually not aimed at direct cure of the disease but for other reasons, and are usually local rather than radical procedures. The patient with a very large fat breast may well carry on more comfortably after a local mastectomy, or an area of impending secondary ulceration may to advantage be avoided by the same means.

3. *Accessory Irradiation.*—From time to time the question has been raised of possible added benefit through castration to the patient with breast cancer. Since it is so readily accomplished by irradiation of the ovaries, it is employed by some radiologists as a routine procedure when indicated. From a detailed study of the entire problem, Taylor [12] concluded that the ovarian hormone was a factor of influence. There seems to be no convincing evidence, however, of practical benefit through incorporating ovarian irradiation with preoperative and postoperative irradiation. In a small series of carefully observed cases at Radiumhemmet Ahlbom [13] was unable to find evidence that would support the theory in a practical manner.

4. *Irradiation at Time of Operation.*—In certain instances, radium by implantation, preferably radon in gold seeds, may be used to advantage, depending on the anatomic observations. Reference is made to the posterior portion of the axilla and to the upper intercostal spaces adjacent to the sternum, to which Sampson Handley has so frequently referred.

Before any extensive program of irradiation or surgery in operable breast cancer is assumed, a meticulously careful radiodiagnostic check up should be made of the chest and skeleton. It is a safeguard against grief and embarrassment in a few cases. The chief value lies in an early and permanent record for subsequent comparisons which symptoms may call for.

RADIATION AS THE SOLE MEANS OF TREATMENT

Experience is gradually accumulating on this vital and fascinating phase of mammary cancer therapy. Opinion will differ sharply as to whether the advising of such a procedure freely, in operable breast cancer, at the present time represents courage or foolhardiness. The conscience of the seasoned radiologist or cancer surgeon must be his guide. There may be a very nice distinction at this stage of the development of work between the responsibility one may assume under circumstances of strong personal pressure and the routine of professional work. At least there is a wealth of experience with all types of radiation and in all phases of the advanced disease as a background. There are a good many technically operable cases in which successful treatment over a period of years has been carried on. For one reason or another—age, general constitutional conditions or abnormal aversion to surgery—the radical operation has been withheld and irradiation substituted. On this basis alone, a substantial amount of material will be accumulated within a few years. To date, much of such material is of value only to those actually participating in the care of the individual case. Few biopsies have been obtained.

My first primary operable breast cancer treated by irradiation only, and now well over fourteen years ago, fails to be of value or conclusive to other than the three experienced cancer clinicians who concurred in the original clinical diagnosis, for just this reason: A woman, aged 49, had a tumor in the upper outer quadrant of the breast which was steadily progressing in size up to 2.5 to 3.5 cm. diameter, and over a known period of three months. There was a questionable node palpable low in the axilla. However, the case is best rated as Steinthal, class 1. For esthetic reasons—the patient was a concert singer—she was strongly opposed to surgery and knowing something of radiation pressed for treatment by the physical agents. She finally offered to assume her own future risk if I would but agree to this course. I treated her with the 1919 type of low voltage roentgen radiation and followed it by implantation of unfiltered radon into the tumor and the under surface of the free border of the pectoralis major muscle. The tumor regressed rapidly at first and then more slowly. After three years there was a dense residual mass in the breast and telangiectasis of the overlying skin, such as was common with that quality of roentgen radiation. There has been no noticeable change since.

Only a biopsy is necessary to make even one such case of that duration a matter of valuable record. Various authors, Moran and Wintz particularly, have pointed out that a biopsy is safe if deferred until a fortnight after irradiation has been initiated. By careful handling of tissues and through a small incision, placed as obscurely as possible, information may safely be obtained. The value as a future guide in therapy

11. Westermark, N.: Result of the Combined Surgical and Radiologic Treatment of Cancer Mammae at Radiumhemmet, 1921-1923, Acta radiol. **11**: 1, 1930.

12. Taylor, H. C., Jr.: The Etiology of Neoplasms of the Breast, Arch. Surg. **21**: 412 (Sept.); 597 (Oct.) 1930.

13. Ahlbom, Hugo: Castration by Roentgen Rays as an Auxiliary Treatment in the Radiotherapy of Cancer Mammae at Radiumhemmet, Acta radiol. **11**: 614, 1930.

adequately compensates the patient for the slight inconvenience, and it is invaluable to the future record. The theoretical objections to a biopsy are far outweighed by the practical information obtained. A tissue section represents the central point of the data-complex on which relative radiosensitivity is based, and on this in turn better radiation therapy is dependent. A biopsy by needle puncture under negative pressure is unsuitable for breast diagnosis except as a last resort.

Any attempt at this time to define the types of operable breast cancer which might justifiably be turned to irradiation entirely resolves itself into an expression of personal preference by the individual author. Certainly there should be little question about those suffering from a grave constitutional disease as well as the elderly and the very young. Elderly patients are prone to carry on for many years without treatment. In very young subjects, surgical results are so discouraging that any benefit from irradiation might well be considered a gain. Furthermore, the esthetic side in these patients lends strong support to the conservative method. In my opinion, cases with a long history of recognized tumor prior to seeking treatment should be considered poor surgical risks even though the local conditions place them in the operable class; irradiation instead might well be considered acceptable. This is equally true of cases of the advanced Steinthal class 2 group—those with extensive palpable node involvement.

One cannot help but admire the bold position taken by Geoffrey Keynes [14] and some of his associates in London. Since the London Cancer Conference of 1928, a number of English radiologists have become ultra-radium minded. It is questionable whether or not good judgment from a physical standpoint has kept pace with their bold stand on radium for breast cancer. At any rate, they seemingly stress the value of radium without giving quite as serious consideration to roentgen irradiation. It is a matter of individual opinion as to whether or not their recommendation of radium as the sole treatment for most operable breast cancers is premature. Keynes introduces radium needles, and for several days' exposure, on two occasions on each patient, each introduction being made under general anesthesia. Handley disagrees with the claimed uniformity of the distribution of radiant energy by his technic. Fitzwilliams [15] agrees with the Keynes technic and is seemingly more radical than the latter in his assignment of material to this method of treatment. Cade [16] endorses it but places added stress on surface applications of prolonged duration. The obvious factor of trauma incident to two introductions of many large radium needles, and each set must in turn be removed, is not in keeping with the generally accepted view of trauma in a tumor-bearing area. Mr. Souttar [17] has obviated this in large measure in his cases by using permanent gold-filtered radon implants. The two anesthesias give the impression of a major surgical procedure. In my own experience, external irradiation with x-rays, in intensity going far beyond that previously outlined for preoperative therapy, in multiple divided doses and of the shortest available wavelength, will afford complete local control of many breast tumors. A few cases extend now to six and seven years. In some instances the intensity requires implantation following the external irradiation, and for this radon in 0.3 mm. wall-thickness gold seeds is used. Radium for external irradiation, in quantities sufficient to parallel the present-day roentgen radiation, is neither economic nor practical.

Even though responsibility for the breast cancer in certain instances is placed on irradiation, a subsequent need for surgery occurs at times. In the very large pendulous fat breast, granting "sterilization" of the growth by irradiation, a simple mastectomy may render the patient much more comfortable. I cannot agree with Finzi that removal should be done as a routine after the tumor is "cured" by irradiation. There may well be justification for this position, however, in the scirrhous type of tumor, on account of its radioresistance and danger of subsequent reactivity. Secondary necrosis rarely occurs, but when it does, or preferably when it is threatened, local mastectomy is indicated for comfort and for the peace of mind of the patient. It is impossible to eliminate all surgery from any one group of cancers of the breast. Finally, while irradiation alone seems amply justified, in fact preferable, in certain groups of primary operable breast cancer, it also seems decidedly premature to regard it as the method of choice in the majority of cases. This is especially true in view of the marked improvement in results through combining preoperative and postoperative irradiation with the radical operation.

In attempting to make an appraisal of the probable value of irradiation in a given case, many factors must be considered. The histologic character of the growth is important and with added experience will become much more so. The size and location of the primary tumor in the breast, its known duration, presence or absence of axillary nodes, its location and extent are all important in selecting and directing the local irradiation. The age of the patient and the rate of growth are of value in governing the intensity of treatment. The general physical condition of the patient and the presence or absence of secondary anemia have substantial bearing on the probable manner in which irradiation will be tolerated and on the reaction to it.

Whatever agent, method or combination of x-rays and radium, with or without surgery, is decided on, no fixed routine plan is desirable. Adherence to fixed principles of therapy, rather than to fixed technical details, is the important factor. The factors of influence just previously mentioned must be correlated with what is expected to be accomplished by the irradiation.

THE RELATIVE VALUE OF X-RAYS AND RADIUM

In early breast cancer there seems little room for doubt that roentgen radiation occupies the major position. Most of the treatment is by external application and over wide areas; for this, x-rays are technically best adapted and most economic. Radium occupies a limited but valuable place, and always for implantation. Occasionally a primary tumor assigned wholly to irradiation requires implantation, and at operation radium by implantation may frequently be used to advantage in the axilla or the upper intercostal spaces adjacent to the sternum. For these purposes, radon in gold seeds affords a wide range or flexibility in application and is much less damaging from the standpoint of

14. Keynes, Geoffrey: The Treatment of Primary Carcinoma of the Breast with Radium, Acta radiol. **10**: 393, 1929; Treatment of Primary Carcinoma of the Breast with Radium, Practitioner **125**: 462 (Oct.) 1930; Radium Treatment of Carcinoma of the Breast, Lancet **1**: 439 (March) 1930.
15. Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.: The Modern Treatment of Carcinoma of the Breast, Practitioner **125**: 483 (Oct.) 1930.
16. Cade, Stanford: Cancer of the Breast, Practitioner **125**: 469 (Oct.) 1930.
17. Souttar, H. S.: Treatment of Carcinoma of the Breast by Radium Emanation, Brit. M. J. **1**: 813 (May 13) 1933.

trauma. Radium or radon implantation should always follow rather than precede the roentgen irradiation. Whatever the combination, and with few exceptions, the intensity of irradiation should be the maximum consistent with the tolerance of normal tissues within the zone of irradiation, and the quality always of the shortest wavelength available from up-to-date equipment. There is a limited time interval within which both the tumor and the tumor bed react most favorably to any type of irradiation, and improvement in results demands that advantage be taken of this. Meticulous attention to detail is quite as essential to success in radiation therapy as in surgery. As Moran has so aptly stated, "the careless radio-therapist, like the rough-handed surgeon, may cause grave mischief."

SUMMARY

1. Heretofore, irradiation has been limited almost entirely to postoperative treatment. Reference is made to primary operable breast cancer exclusively.

2. Postoperative irradiation has improved the five-year curability results.

3. The experience to date warrants advancing the status of radiation therapy in this group of cancer.

4. Preoperative irradiation is probably of greater relative value than postoperative.

5. In all cases of radical mastectomy, preoperative and postoperative irradiation should be employed.

6. While the ovarian hormone evidently exerts an influence on the development of some breast cancers, there is no substantial evidence to warrant castration by irradiation as a therapeutic aid.

7. As the sole means of treatment, irradiation is justifiable and undoubtedly preferable in certain cases.

8. To consider irradiation alone the method of choice in all cases of this group is premature.

9. Cases treated by radiation alone require biopsy not only for guidance in therapy but also to complete the record.

10. Biopsy is safe if carefully done after preliminary irradiation.

11. Of various methods of irradiation, preference has been given to x-rays for external therapy over wide areas and to gold seeds of radon for implantation.

12. X-rays occupy by far the major position in the radiation therapy of this group.

13. The same degree of attention should be given to technical detail in radiation therapy as in surgery.

350 Park Avenue.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. FRED O'BRIEN, Boston: The report on irradiation of breast cancer, which appeared in 1930 under the auspices of the American College of Surgeons, practically put an end to radiation therapy of the breast in my particular hospital for about two years because it was carelessly read and carelessly interpreted. Although Greenough stated that he was reporting statistics based on procedures of the decade 1910 to 1920 and that the data on irradiation were insufficient to form a basis on which to draw conclusions, I agree with Dr. Quick that the Halstead operation should be the standard operation, but it is far from being accepted by surgeons in general. There has been criticism of radiation therapy in the past because of the variety of methods employed, yet roentgen therapy has been in flux from the very nature of the thing, while the operation of Halstead has been known since 1894. There appeared a review in THE JOURNAL of operative procedures on the breast as practiced throughout the United States. It was found that only about 50 per cent of the surgeons employed the complete operation. It was most injudicious to be dogmatic about postoperative irradiation under those circumstances. I think that better results may be expected from clinics in which the surgical and the roentgen therapy methods are uniform. I think that Dr. Quick is correct when he says that it does not make any difference whether the patient is operated on the next day after the tumor mass has been found or two weeks from that time. These cases should be handled through a tumor clinic, so that patients will not get into the hospital before they have had their preoperative irradiation. Dr. Quick spoke about the time for postoperative treatment and said something about waiting for healing. My own feeling is very definite that irradiation does not retard healing; in fact, I know that it helps in the healing of many wounds. I have always thought that preoperative irradiation was most logical. If it is good afterward it ought to be equally good, if not better, before. I have seen no skin damage in recent years. Lord Moynihan stated in New York a few years ago that surgery had had its chance and had accomplished nothing and that he believed that now irradiation should be given its chance.

DR. U. V. PORTMANN, Cleveland: Dr. Quick has asked me to speak about the percentage of axillary involvement in my report of several years ago, which was based on statistics given by pathologists. I think the figure of 95 per cent of axillary involvement is probably a little too high and that it should be about 85 per cent. In other words, about 15 per cent of cases do not present axillary node involvement. This paper is not given with the idea of eliminating the surgical treatment of cancer of the breast but with the idea of proper treatment according to indications. With Dr. Quick, I think that as radiologists we should insist on some classification based on clinical rather than microscopic observations. It is my experience that I can tell more about what the subsequent course will be from the clinical story than I can from what the pathologist tells me. When a scirrhous type of growth is present, an entirely different clinical problem is presented than when more rapidly growing tumors are concerned. A tumor of long duration cannot be affected much by radiation and operation is preferable. Perhaps Dr. Quick will agree with me that the less clinically malignant, the less radiosensitive the tumor will be. I certainly agree with Dr. Quick that a primarily inoperable case never becomes operable. This applies not only to breast carcinoma but also to malignant neoplasms in any other place in the body. As Dr. Quick has prophesied, more cases of cancer of the breast will be turned over to the radiologist. But it is unfortunate that only about 15 per cent of all these patients have no axillary nodes involved and these are ideal for irradiation. As the skin becomes infiltrated by the neoplasm, the surgeon has a difficult task and I suppose that no surgeon will say that he can remove all the axillary involvement in 50 per cent of his cases. It has been my experience that a great many of them do not excise widely enough. It is in the operable cases that irradiation should be most valuable. In a great many the tumor itself can easily be eliminated by interstitial irradiation, and external irradiation will often destroy the skin extension.

DR. DOUGLAS QUICK, New York: I want to stress the need among radiologists to group these cases on some practical basis. While various means have been suggested, I lean toward the clinical and anatomic basis, because it is simple and permits of drawing rather straight lines. The group 1 cases are those strictly primary breast tumors without palpable nodes. The second class includes those with palpable, technically operable, nodes, and the third class, those with fixation of the primary tumor or with distant involvement. A good deal of knowledge on the relative radiosensitivity of these tumors is being acquired but it is not comparable with existing knowledge of radiosensitivity in certain other groups. Consequently it cannot be leaned as heavily on as a guide at the present time, but I think that a point will be reached where, from a histologic standpoint, one can pick out more definitely the types best suited to irradiation. I should like to stress the encroachment, if one chooses to call it that, of the radiologist on the breast cancer field. It represents a cooperative and not a competitive effort in any sense.

GASTRIC ACIDITY IN THYROID DYSFUNCTION

S. ALLEN WILKINSON, JR., M.D.
BOSTON

It has been recognized for some time that hyperthyroidism causes changes in gastric acidity and that in some cases there is an absence of hydrochloric acid. Hardt [1] in 1916 called attention to the fact that thyroid feeding caused lowered gastric acidity in normal dogs. Barker [2] in 1918 mentioned hypochlorhydria, and King [3] in 1919 noted that achlorhydria and achylia occur in hyperthyroidism. Lockwood [4] in 1925 and Moll and Scott [5] in 1927 reported a high incidence of achlorhydria in exophthalmic goiter. Following this line of thought, Truesdell [6] in 1926 showed that a lowering of acidity could be produced regularly by feeding thyroid to dogs, and in some achlorhydria was produced.

On the other hand, Crile [7] and his co-workers have held that the same mechanism that produced hyperthyroidism could in some cases produce peptic ulcer. He has also stated that denervation of the suprarenals and a hemithyroidectomy frequently relieves recurrent peptic ulcer. If this theory is true, hyperthyroidism should raise, not lower, the gastric acidity. Lerman and Means [8] have shown, however, that there is a definite tendency to lowered gastric acidity in hyperthyroidism and that the proportion of achlorhydria is increased beyond the normal.

This study was undertaken to show the relationship between hyperthyroidism and gastric acidity and to determine to what extent the acid returned to its normal level after relief of the toxicity. Also, we wanted to see what effect a postoperative lowering of the basal metabolic rate below the normal level would have on gastric acid.

This study comprises the results of gastric analyses in 100 cases of hyperthyroidism, taken before operation. At the Lahey Clinic it is the practice to have all patients return three months after partial thyroidectomy for a check-up metabolism. Of the original 100 cases, we were able to get only about one half back for check-up gastric studies. This was due partly to the reluctance of some patients to have a second test, partly to inability to return, and partly to the fact that three months has not elapsed since some of the original tests were made. It was felt, however, that for purposes of averages, a comparable number of postoperative check-ups would give as much information. Consequently, determinations were made in 114 cases. In addition, there was a much smaller group of patients with spontaneous myxedema who had had no operative history. Determinations were made in as many of these as possible, but cases of true myxedema are rare. Hurxthal [9] has shown that, in order to be classified as true spontaneous myxedema, the patient should first present the clinical signs and symptoms of the disease, secondly he should have a low metabolism and lastly he should have an elevated blood cholesterol. Many patients have a low metabolism but they do not fulfil the other two criteria and are not benefited by thyroid medication.

The method of gastric analysis used in this series was the same in all cases. A test meal of 50 cc. of 7 per cent alcohol was given on a fasting stomach after all the residual stomach contents had first been aspirated. Five minutes later a subcutaneous injection of histamine acid phosphate was given. The dose used was 0.1 mg. of histamine for each 10 Kg. of body weight. Fractional samples of the gastric contents were taken at thirty, sixty and ninety minutes. While it is usually customary to aspirate at fifteen-minute intervals and for a two-hour period, a short preliminary series indicated that, for all practical purposes, this test was just as accurate and much simpler. In no case in this series was acid obtained at the one and one-half hour extraction when it had been absent in all the previous extractions. The averages in this series were obtained from the maximum free and total acid values obtained during the course of each test.

TABLE 1.—*Hyperthyroidism: Averages Before Operation*

Metabolism	Cases	Basal Metabolic Rate	Free Acid	Total Acid	Variations in Acidity: Free Acid	Variations in Acidity: Total Acid
Over +35 with acid	40	+52	34.7	46.8	3-80	6-92
Under +35 with acid	24	+39	42.7	54.5	6-76	12-92
Over +35 without acid	30	+52	0	14.8	0	4-30
Under +35 without acid	6	+28	0	13.0	0	10-20
Averages, all cases	100	+42.8	24.0	38.9		

There is considerable divergence of opinion as to what constitutes the normal level of acidity. For my purposes in this paper the normal level is irrelevant, as the figures quoted are on a comparative basis rather than a fixed standard. Vanzant and others [10] have reported a large series with the standard Ewald meal and a single one-hour extraction. Histamine was not used as a routine in their series. They give the average figure for free acid at 40 and the total acid at 57. Lerman, Pierce and Brogan,[11] using an alcohol test meal and histamine, report the normal free hydrochloric acid as 40.4 and the total acid as 50.1.

In table 1 are the averages of 100 cases of toxic goiter; of these, 91 cases were primary hyperthyroidism and 9 were adenomatous goiter with secondary hyperthyroidism. Thirty-six patients had achlorhydria. In the group with free acid are included about ten patients who had a very low acid (under 10). As the table indicates, a large proportion of those who had achlorhydria fell in the group who had a basal metabolic rate higher than + 35.

From the Department of Gastro-Enterology of the Lahey Clinic.
The New England Deaconess Hospital Pharmacy furnished the histamine used in this study.
Read before the Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology at the Eighty-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, June 13, 1933.

1. Hardt, L. L. J.: The Secretion of Gastric Juice in Cases of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, Am. J. Physiol. **40**: 314-331 (April) 1916.
2. Barker, L. F.: Endocrine Functions and the Digestive Apparatus, Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. A. **141**: 220-245, 1918.
3. King, J. H.: Gastro-Intestinal Disturbances in Metabolic Diseases and in Diseases of the Ductless Glands, M. Clin. North America **2**: 1655 (May) 1919.
4. Lockwood, B. C.: The Digestive Tract and Endocrine Function, J. A. M. A. **85**: 1032-1036 (Oct. 3) 1925.
5. Moll, H., and Scott, R. A. M.: Gastric Secretion in Graves' Disease, Lancet **1**: 68 (Jan. 8) 1927.
6. Truesdell, C.: The Effect of Feeding Thyroid Extract on Gastric Secretion, Am. J. Physiol. **76**: 20-27 (March) 1926.
7. Crile, G. W.: Interdependence of Adrenals, Thyroid Gland, and Sympathetic Nervous Systems with Clinical Application, Illinois M. J. **57**: 97-101 (Feb.) 1930; Recurrent Hyperthyroidism, Neurocirculatory Asthenia and Peptic Ulcer: Treatment, J. A. M. A. **97**: 1616-1618 (Nov. 28) 1931.
8. Lerman, J., and Means, J. H.: The Gastric Acidity in Exophthalmic Goiter and Myxedema, J. Clin. Investigation **11**: 167-182 (Jan.) 1932.
9. Hurxthal, L. M.: Blood Cholesterol in Thyroid Disease: II. Effect of Treatment, Arch. Int. Med. **52**: 86 (July) 1933. Mason, R. L.; Hunt, H. M., and Hurxthal, L. M.: Blood Cholesterol Values in Hyperthyroidism and Hypothyroidism: Their Significance, New England J. Med. **203**: 1273 (Dec. 25) 1930.
10. Vanzant, F. R.; Alvarez, W. C.; Eusterman, G. B.; Dunn, H. L., and Berkson, Joseph: The Normal Range of Gastric Acidity from Youth to Old Age, Arch. Int. Med. **49**: 345-359 (March) 1932.
11. Lerman, J.; Pierce, F. D., and Brogan, A. J.: Acidity in Normal Individuals, J. Clin. Investigation **11**: 155-165 (Jan.) 1932.

Table 2 shows the averages three months or more after operation in 114 cases. In this group, twelve, or 10.5 per cent, showed no acid, while 102, or 89.5 per cent, showed free acid. The level of acidity has risen in the whole group as well as in the cases in which there was free acid. The average free acid was 46, as compared with 24 in the group before operation. The highest level of free acidity before operation was 42.7 in the group with a basal metabolic rate of less than + 35, whereas in this postoperative group with free acid the average is 51.2.

Table 3 shows the results after operation in twenty-five of the original thirty-six patients who had no acid before operation. These check-up tests were all made about three months after partial thyroidectomy. In this group only three still showed achlorhydria, while twenty-two had regained their acid.

In table 4 are those cases presenting low metabolic rates. There were only five cases of spontaneous myxedema. One of these patients had been taking thyroid for two years, and it is interesting that she had achlorhydria. Of the other four who had never had thyroid, the minimum free acid was 83 and the maximum was 98. One of these patients was later found to have a duodenal ulcer. In the postoperative hypothyroid group, none of whom had the clinical signs of myxedema, the average acidity is also very high. I realize that this series is too small to justify any general conclusions, but it shows an interesting trend.

TABLE 2.—*Hyperthyroidism: Averages After Operation*

	Cases	Free Acid	Total Acid	Variations in Acidity: Free Acid	Variations in Acidity: Total Acid
With acid	102	51.2	63.5	5-95	23-110
Without acid	12	0	13.9	0	10-22
All cases	114	46.9	58.1		

ACHLORHYDRIA

Our figures agree quite accurately with those of Lerman and Means * with respect to lowering of acidity in toxic goiter. Their series of fifty cases shows 38 per cent of achlorhydria as compared with the figure of 13 per cent according to the observations made by Lerman, Pierce and Brogan [11] in a series of 200 normal persons. The latter figure of 13 per cent is much higher than that quoted by Bockus, Bank and Willard,[12] which was 5.7 per cent; but these last investigators used a bread and water test meal with histamine instead of an alcohol test meal. We are in agreement with Lerman and Means, who state that the achlorhydria cannot be accounted for on the basis of a general lowering of acidity. The average level of acidity is about one-half the normal, while the incidence of achlorhydria is increased at least four times.

While it is true that the majority of the cases of achlorhydria fall in the high metabolism group above + 35, this does not, in itself, seem sufficient to account for the figures obtained, as in the same group there were forty cases that showed an average free acidity of 34.7. In searching for a better explanation, we investigated the duration of symptoms of toxicity and found that, whereas the group with free acid showed an average duration of 9.2 months and 68 per cent of this group an average duration of only 3.8 months, the achlorhydric group showed an average duration of 16.6 months, and only two cases in this group had had symptoms less than six months. It seems, therefore, that the development of achlorhydria depends on the duration rather than on the degree of toxicity.

Of more interest than the actual development of the achlorhydria is the fact that these patients recover their acid so promptly. Three months after relief of the toxicity, 89.5 per cent have recovered their normal gastric acid, and this recovery takes place as well in the anacid group as in the group with free acid. The rise of acid must take place fairly promptly, and apparently it returns to the normal level and even passes this level. We have no figures to show whether it later falls again.

TABLE 3.—*Results After Operation for Hyperthyroidism: Twenty-Five Cases with Achlorhydria Before Operation*

Original Metabolism	Cases	Free Acid Present*	Free Acid Absent
Over +35	20	18	2
Under +35	5	4	1
Totals	25	22	3

* Average free acid of this group was 44.

There have been theories as to whether the depression of gastric acid was a result of actual damage to the gastric mucosa or the result of some constitutional cause. Our observations do not indicate any damage to the gastric mucosa and point to a depression of glandular function. It is well recognized that most of the symptoms of hyperthyroidism are those of extreme overstimulation of the sympathetic system. It is also recognized that, when the sympathetic nervous system is stimulated, the autonomic system is correspondingly depressed. Might not this change in gastric acidity be an expression of the same mechanism that produces the warm skin, the perspiration, the tremor and general activation? Moll and Flint [13] have touched on this and point out that, both in man and in animals, epinephrine in sufficient doses over a considerable period of time will markedly depress gastric secretion and gastric acidity. They also point out that nicotine, which depresses sympathetic nerve endings, produces hyperchlorhydria.

TABLE 4.—*Low Metabolic Rates: Averages*

	Cases	Basal Metabolic Rate	Free Acid	Total Acid	Before Operation: Free	Before Operation: Total
True myxedema	5	−24	67.5	81		
Postoperative hypothyroidism	4	−23	81.9	94	22	37

MYXEDEMA

The evidence presented in the literature concerning gastric acidity in hypothyroidism is conflicting. Katz,[14] Levy [15] and Hutton [16] concur in stating that low thyroid function produces hyperchlorhydria. On the other

12. Bockus, H. L.; Bank, J., and Willard, J. H.: Achlorhydria with Review of 210 Cases in Patients with Gastro-Intestinal Complaints, Am. J. M. Sc. **184**: 185-201 (Aug.) 1932.

13. Moll, H., and Flint, E. R.: The Depressive Influence of the Sympathetic Nerves on Gastric Acidity, Brit. J. Surg. **16**: 238-307 (Oct.) 1928.

14. Katz, J.: Deficient Thyroid Secretion as an Etiologic Factor in Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers and in Hyperacid Conditions, M. Rec. **97**: 916 (May 29) 1920.

15. Levy, M. D.: Endocrine Influence on Gastric Secretion with Special Reference to Hypothyroidism, New Orleans M. & S. J. **81**: 487-493 (Jan.) 1929.

16. Hutton, J. H.: Effects of Hypothyroidism, Illinois M. J. **42**: 337 (Nov.) 1922.

hand, Lockwood [4] found achlorhydria in 60 per cent of ten cases of myxedema. Lerman and Means [5] found nine cases of achlorhydria in seventeen cases of hypothyroidism. Our series is too small to be of much weight, but such evidence as we have points toward a definitely increased acidity in these cases. In those patients who conformed to the criteria for myxedema, the free acid was 67.5 and the total acid 81. In the postoperative low metabolism group the acidity was even higher. One of these patients had achlorhydria before operation.

SUMMARY

1. Of 100 cases of hyperthyroidism, 36 per cent showed achlorhydria, and the average acid of all cases was reduced to slightly more than half the normal.

2. The observation is made that the incidence of achlorhydria in hyperthyroidism rises in proportion to the duration of the toxicity rather than the degree of the toxicity.

3. After thyroidectomy, only 10.5 per cent show achlorhydria. The average free acid is raised to about the normal value for the entire series.

4. A theory is offered that the depression of gastric acidity is a phenomenon of extreme sympathetic overstimulation.

5. Hypothyroidism, in our series at least, produces a definite tendency to hyperacidity.

605 Commonwealth Avenue.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. RALPH C. BROWN, Chicago: The point of chief interest in Dr. Wilkinson's study is the evidence showing a return of normal physiologic activity in the gastric secretory glands after subsidence of hyperthyroidism following thyroidectomy. This evidence supplies what would seem to be convincing proof of the influence of thyrotoxicosis in suppressing gastric secretion. The fact that all but three of the twenty-five rechecked cases which had been achlorhydric under histamine prior to thyroidectomy regained an average free hydrochloric acid of 44 after recovery from thyrotoxicosis is of evident importance. This emphasizes the need for caution in assuming that a gastric secretory mechanism which fails to respond to histamine is likely to be permanently disabled. The presence or absence of the ferments is a much more reliable basis for a prognosis regarding possible future secretory activity. A review of seventy cases of hyperthyroidism and ten cases of myxedema treated at the Presbyterian Hospital in which gastric secretion studies were made, a standard Ewald meal without histamine being used, yielded figures somewhat at variance with those just reported. In nineteen cases of moderately severe and severe hyperthyroidism with basal metabolic rates ranging from plus 36 to plus 82, I found only three cases of achlorhydria, or 16 per cent, a figure only 3 per cent higher than the incidence of achlorhydria in otherwise normal individuals. There were five cases in the subacid group (free hydrochloric acid 1-20), nine cases presenting normal acid values (free hydrochloric acid 21-40), and two cases of hyperchlorhydria (free hydrochloric acid 41 plus). The average basal metabolic rate in this group of nineteen cases was plus 48. The average duration of symptoms of thyrotoxicosis was fourteen months. In the less severe group of thirteen cases, with rates ranging from plus 26 to plus 35, only one case of achlorhydria was found, six of these cases presenting a normal acidity and six definite hyperacidity. Combining these figures, one has thirty-two cases of hyperthyroidism, in which only four, or 13 per cent, presented achlorhydria. The average metabolic rate for the entire group was plus 41. The average acidity was 32 points of free hydrochloric acid, and the average duration of toxic symptoms was 16.8 months. It may be worth noting that in a larger series, thirty-nine cases, of mild but (according to my point of view) definite cases of hyperthyroidism showing rates ranging from plus 16 to plus 25, I found four achlorhydrias with only five subnormals; nineteen cases, or 50 per cent of the group, showed normal gastric secretion; and eleven cases, hyperchlorhydria. The average duration of symptoms was twenty months. Regarding hydrochloric acid values in myxedema: In ten cases in which the basal metabolic rates ranged from minus 22 to minus 47, and an average of minus 32.6, two were anacid, four were subacid, three gave normal hydrochloric acid values and only one showed a hyperacidity. Again, the number of cases is small, but the observations certainly do not suggest a tendency to hyperchlorhydria in myxedema. Lerman and Means found nine cases of achlorhydria in seventeen cases of myxedema. I should like to ask Dr. Wilkinson whether evidence of any marked lowering of pepsin and rennin secretion was observed in these cases during the achlorhydric phase; also whether any observations were made indicating any greater incidence of gastro-intestinal symptoms, especially diarrhea, in the achlorhydric group of cases than in the cases of acid secretion.

DR. S. ALLEN WILKINSON, JR., Boston: I am indebted to Dr. Brown for his discussion. I do not know how to explain the divergence in figures he has quoted as compared with mine. It is true that in my first twenty cases I failed to find any unusual incidence of achlorhydria. I have no idea why this happened. With regard to changes in gastric ferment, I did tests for gastric rennin in ten cases of this series who showed achlorhydria. Rennin was present in all of the ten cases, and there were none which I could call achylia gastrica.

METABOLIC ACTIONS OF DINITROPHENOL

WITH THE USE OF BALANCED AND UNBALANCED DIETS

W. C. CUTTING, M.D.
AND
M. L. TAINTER, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO

Dinitrophenol (1-2-4) has been shown to increase promptly the metabolic rate in man and laboratory animals to almost any desired level. This action is peripheral, in the tissues, and independent of nervous and glandular functions. Small doses cause a slight increase in oxygen consumption; larger doses cause heat production that may surpass the ability of the animal to dissipate it, so that death occurs from heat rigor.[1] We [2] have suggested that, in proper dosage, dinitrophenol would be a potent therapeutic agent in obesity and in conditions in which a heightened metabolism might be desired. In a consideration of such possible uses the question arose of the source of the fuel for the increased metabolism. That is, dinitrophenol might promote the burning of carbohydrate, fat or protein, or all these fuels equally readily. A selective action on some one fuel appeared unlikely. An attempt was made, therefore, to study this question for human metabolism, experimental diets applicable to clinical conditions being used. The results are reported in this paper. Briefly, the results show that during medication with dinitrophenol the human body can maintain nor-

From the Departments of Medicine and of Pharmacology, Stanford University School of Medicine.
Supported in part by a grant from the Rockefeller Fluid Research Fund of the School of Medicine, Stanford University.

1. Cutting, W. C., and Tainter, M. L.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29**:1268 (June) 1932. Tainter, M. L.; Boyes, J. H., and DeEds, F.: Arch. internat. de pharmacodyn. et de therap. **45**:235 (May 15) 1933. Tainter, M. L., and Cutting, W. C.: J. Pharmacol & Exper. Therap. **48**:410 (Aug.) 1933; **49**:187 (Oct.) 1933. Hall, V. E.; Field, J.; Sahyun, M.; Cutting, W. C., and Tainter, M. L.: Am. J. Physiol. **106**:432 (Nov.) 1933.

2. Cutting, W. C.; Mehrtens, H. G., and Tainter, M. L.: Actions and Uses of Dinitrophenol, J. A. M. A. **101**:193 (July 15) 1933. Tainter, M. L.; Stockton, A. B., and Cutting, W. C.: Use of Dinitrophenol in Obesity and Related Conditions, J. A. M. A. **101**:1472 (Nov. 4) 1933.

mal nitrogen and acid-base balances while reacting with the usual increase in metabolism, regardless of the type of food consumed and without undesirable symptoms.

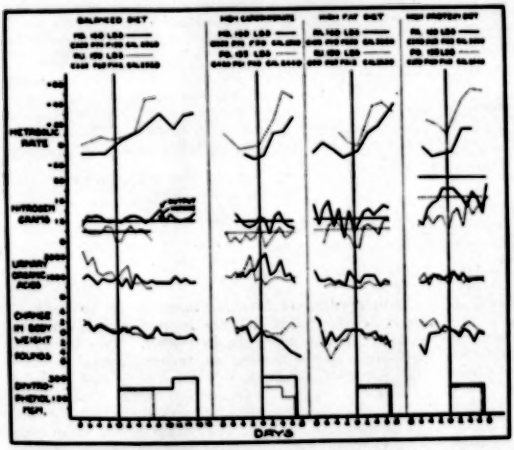
METHODS

Eight experiments were made on four subjects with four different diets, each diet being taken by two different individuals. In each experiment a subject was placed on a given diet for two weeks or longer, and his body weight, basal metabolism, nitrogen balance, and urinary organic acids were determined at regular intervals. The first week served as a control period without medication. Immediately following, during the second week, occurred the experimental period with dinitrophenol. The diets in all cases contained 40 calories per kilogram of body weight, a value considered to be adequate for subjects leading a sedentary life and possessing a normal metabolic rate. The diets were all carefully prepared and controlled in the special diet laboratory of the Stanford hospitals. Fluids were not limited. Each subject was weighed daily at the same hour. Nitrogen intake was calculated from protein intake, 6.25 Gm. of protein being used as the equivalent of 1 Gm. of nitrogen.

The metabolism was determined under basal conditions early in the morning, three times a week. No food or fluids were taken for at least twelve hours before the metabolic test, and there was a rest in bed of half an hour immediately preceding it. Twenty-four hour specimens of urine were collected daily and analyzed for urinary nitrogen by the macro-Kjeldahl method. To the value for urinary nitrogen output there was added an arbitrary value of 1.3 Gm. as an average value for daily nitrogen in the feces.[3] The values for nitrogen output throughout this paper are the sum of these two quantities. The organic acids in the urine were estimated by the titration method of van Slyke.[4] The values are expressed as cubic centimeters of tenth normal hydrochloric acid, required for the neutralization of the urine in twenty-four hours. It was assumed that, if the acid-base balance was disturbed or if acetone bodies were excreted, the organic acid figure would be increased. The dinitrophenol was administered in capsules as a single daily dose by mouth and before breakfast.

REGULAR DIET

In the first experiment, the subjects were placed on diets containing 1 Gm. of protein per kilogram of body weight, with the carbohydrate and fat apportioned about equally as to caloric value. This constituted an essentially normal balanced diet. For subject M. O., who weighed 74 Kg., the diet contained 2,960 calories and was made up of 308 Gm. of carbohydrate, 74 Gm. of protein and 150 Gm. of fat. The diet for subject R. U., who weighed 63 Kg., contained 2,520 calories and was made up of 263 Gm. of carbohydrate, 63 Gm. of protein and 142 Gm. of fat. After a week of control observations, the first subject was given 225 mg. of dinitrophenol daily for eleven days, followed by 300 mg. daily for five more days. The second subject was given 225 mg. daily for seven days. The results obtained are presented in the accompanying chart.



Effects of the administration of dinitrophenol on human subjects on balanced and unbalanced diets: composition of the diets for each subject, metabolic rate, total daily nitrogen intake and output, total daily urinary organic acids, changes in body weight and dosage of dinitrophenol.

The metabolism in M. O. rose from an average control of — 10 per cent to + 30 per cent, or a rise of 40 per cent, by the ninth day of medication with dinitrophenol and remained at this level for the next seven days. In R. U. the metabolism rose from a control of + 5 per cent to + 45 per cent, or a rise of 40 per cent, by the sixth day of medication with dinitrophenol and remained at this level for the next two days.

In M. O., the daily nitrogen intake was 11.8 Gm. and the output varied from 11 to 14 Gm., with an average of approximately 12.8 Gm. throughout both the control and the experimental period. The daily nitrogen intake for R. U. was 10.1 Gm., and the output varied from 8 to 11 Gm., with an average of 10 Gm. throughout both periods. Therefore the dinitrophenol produced no significant changes in nitrogen balance. The organic acids in the urine were constant at about 800 cc. throughout for M. O. and fell from an average of 1,500 to 750 cc. in R. U. during the action of dinitrophenol. Therefore there was no increase in acid bodies in the urine following administration of the drug.

M. O. lost 2 pounds (0.9 Kg.) during the control period and about 1 pound (0.45 Kg.) during the dinitrophenol period. R. U. lost weight similarly. With so short a period of medication with dinitrophenol as one week, the weight changes are not striking. A loss of weight might be expected unless the caloric intake was adequate to provide for the increased metabolism. This would not have been the case if the control diets had been just adequate for maintenance at normal metabolic levels, as planned. However, since the water intake and the activity of the subject were not controlled, it is possible that considerable changes in the daily weights might occur from these factors. The

3. Peters, J. P., and van Slyke, D. D.: Quantitative Clinical Chemistry, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins 1: 270, 1932.

4. Van Slyke, D. D., and Palmer, W. W.: J. Biol. Chem. 41: 567 (April) 1920.

subjects continued their normal activity during the medication with dinitrophenol, and the only symptoms noted were a feeling of warmth and a tendency to perspire freely.

It may be concluded from the results of experiments on two normal subjects on a normal balanced diet that a 40 per cent increase in metabolism caused by dinitrophenol did not significantly modify the nitrogen or acid-base balance or cause unpleasant symptoms.

HIGH CARBOHYDRATE DIET

In the second experiment, the carbohydrate of the diet was increased to the limit of palatibility while the basal protein need of 1 Gm. per kilogram and the total caloric intake were left unchanged. This resulted in a reduction of the dietary fat to a minimum. For M. O., who weighed 74 Kg., this diet contained 2,960 calories and was made up of 533 Gm. of carbohydrate, 74 Gm. of protein and 50 Gm. of fat. For P. O., who weighed 61 Kg., the diet contained 2,440 calories and was made up of 460 Gm. of carbohydrate, 61 Gm. of protein and 40 Gm. of fat. After a week of control observations, M. O. was given 300 mg. of dinitrophenol daily for seven days and P. O. 225 mg. daily for seven days. The results obtained are presented in the chart.

The metabolism of M. O. rose from a control value of — 15 per cent to + 10 per cent on the third day, and to + 25 per cent, or a total of 40 per cent, on the seventh day of medication with the drug. In P. O. the rise was from a control value of — 5 per cent to + 50 per cent on the fifth day, and + 45 per cent on the seventh day, or a maximum increase of 55 per cent. The daily nitrogen intake for M. O. was 11.8 Gm.; the output varied from 9.5 to 13.5 Gm., an average of 12 Gm. for the two weeks. The daily intake for P. O. was 9.7 Gm.; the output varied from 6.5 to 10.5 Gm., averaging 8.8 Gm. during both control and test weeks. Thus there was no significant change in the nitrogen balance of the control and test periods. In both subjects the urinary organic acids varied between 500 and 2,000 cc. a day with no significant difference between the control and the test periods. This showed that the formation of acid bodies did not increase during the administration of the drug. M. O. lost 1 pound (0.45 Kg.) during the control period and 5 pounds (2.3 Kg.) during the medication with dinitrophenol. P. O. had an average weight of 1 pound less during the medication period than during the control period. The results in M. O. were particularly interesting, since they showed a significant weight loss without any commensurate increase in nitrogen output. This presumably indicated that the weight loss was not due to tissue destruction but to combustion of the fat or carbohydrate of the body. Subjectively, the patients felt warm and perspired easily during the medication period, but otherwise they felt quite normal.

On the whole, this experiment demonstrated that even when a maximal amount of carbohydrate or minimal fat was present in the diet the usual increase in metabolism could be produced without disturbing the metabolic functions studied or causing undesirable symptoms.

HIGH FAT DIET

In this, or the third, experiment, the dietary fats were increased to the limit of tolerance and the carbohydrates correspondingly reduced, in order to keep the caloric intake constant and the protein at 1 Gm. per kilogram of body weight. For P. A., who weighed 75 Kg., the total calories were 3,000; the carbohydrate intake was 105 Gm., the protein 75 Gm. and the fat 253 Gm. The diet of R. U., who weighed 63 Kg., contained 2,520 calories and was made up of 90 Gm. of carbohydrate, 63 Gm. of protein and 212 Gm. of fat. After a week of control observations, both subjects were given 225 mg. of dinitrophenol daily for seven days. The results are presented in the chart.

The metabolism of P. A. rose from a control value of — 15 per cent to + 15 per cent on the fifth day, and to + 35 per cent, or an increase of 50 per cent, on the eighth day after medication was started. In R. U., metabolism rose from a control value of 0 per cent to values of + 40 per cent on the sixth day and of + 30 per cent on the eighth day. The nitrogen intake for P. A. was 12 Gm. daily and the output varied from 8.5 to 15.5 Gm. during the control period, and from 10 to 14.5 Gm. during the medication period. The average of the values for nitrogen output during the control period was 12 Gm. and during the medication period 13 Gm. The differences were too small to be of significance in view of the daily variations present. R. U. showed more definitely that the nitrogen balance was maintained. Here the intake level was 10.1 Gm. and the output varied from 6.5 to 11.5 Gm. a day, averaging 10 Gm. during both the control and the medication period. The urinary organic acids showed an average of 750 cc. a day during both weeks for P. A., and 500 cc. during both weeks for R. U., again without evidence of increased acid-body production. The weights of both subjects varied considerably during the control period, but both lost 3 pounds (1.4 Kg.) during the medication with dinitrophenol. The subjects were free from pronounced symptoms, even when their basal metabolism was maximally elevated, as in all previous experiments. There was only a moderate feeling of warmth and some increased fatigability on exertion.

Thus, dinitrophenol was effective in increasing the metabolism, without disturbing the basic metabolic processes studied, although the subjects ate a diet containing an abnormally large amount of fat and a minimal amount of carbohydrate.

HIGH PROTEIN DIET

In the fourth experiment, the caloric value of the diets was maintained at 40 calories per kilogram, but the protein was increased to 1.7 Gm. per kilogram of body weight. Carbohydrate and fat were apportioned as in a balanced diet. The diet for P. A., who weighed 75 Kg., contained 3,000 calories: 300 Gm. of carbohydrate, 125 Gm. of protein, and 133 Gm. of fat. The diet for P. O., who weighed 61 Kg., contained 2,440 calories: 250 Gm. of carbohydrate, 100 Gm. of protein and 115 Gm. of fat. After a week of control observations, both subjects were given 225 mg. of dinitrophenol daily for seven days. The results are indicated in the chart.

The metabolism of P. A. rose from a control value of — 15 per cent to + 12 per cent, or a rise of 27 per cent, on the third day of medication and remained at that level. The metabolism of P. O. rose from + 10 per cent to + 50 per cent, or an increase of 40 per cent, by the fifth day of medication and remained at that level during the two remaining days of that period. The nitrogen intake for P. A. was 20 Gm. a day, but the output never reached this level. During the control period it rose to nearly 18 Gm. a day but averaged only 16.5 Gm. during the medication period. Likewise, the output of P. O. did not approach the intake level

of 16 Gm. a day until the end of the experiment, rising constantly to the end. It appears that on a high protein diet the nitrogen balance may remain positive, at least during the first week of medication with dinitrophenol. The urinary organic acids were remarkably constant throughout. In both subjects there was little variance from a value of 750 cc. a day during the control and medication periods, again showing no tendency to acidosis. Although there was some variation in body weight, the two subjects did not lose more than a pound each during the medication with dinitrophenol. The symptoms were the same as those of the other diets discussed.

Thus, when protein formed an unusually large part of the diet, the increased metabolism of dinitrophenol did not disturb the basic metabolic processes of the body and caused no unpleasant symptoms.

COMMENT

Elevations in basal metabolism caused by dinitrophenol of between 27 and 50 per cent and persisting for periods of from seven to sixteen days were studied in subjects on controlled diets. The diets were all adequate as to caloric content on the basis of a normal metabolic rate, containing 40 calories per kilogram of body weight, but were abnormal in that they contained a maximal tolerated amount of carbohydrate, fat or protein. A normally balanced diet was also used for comparison. Such diets represented the extremes likely to be encountered in the dietaries of patients receiving dinitrophenol.

Dinitrophenol, used in doses of therapeutic range, caused increases in metabolism of the usual magnitude irrespective of the type of diet. The nitrogen excretion was never greater than the intake, even when the subjects lost as much as 5 pounds in body weight during one week. From this it seemed probable that there was no actual tissue breakdown during these short periods of heightened metabolism, but that the loss of weight was due to the utilization of stored carbohydrate or fat. This does not mean, of course, that tissue breakdown would not occur if the drug should be given over longer periods, but probably when materials other than protein are available these are utilized first. Thus the assumption might be made that, as long as the protein intake is adequate, any reduction in body weight is not primarily at the expense of the tissue proteins. The failure to demonstrate any change in the amounts of acid bodies in the urine indicated that the fat burned was consumed completely and did not tend to cause an acidosis.

These results indicate that dinitrophenol may be administered to patients on special dietary regimens over short periods without interfering with the usual metabolic effects of the drug. Therefore, dinitrophenol would seem especially useful in obesity, in which, through burning of the stored fats, a reduction in body weight might be obtained. This reduction would be accompanied by a minimal destruction of body tissue, since there was no demonstrable increase in the nitrogen output. Also, because of the absence of unpleasant subjective symptoms, dinitrophenol might be valuable for increasing the depressed metabolism of various disease states. Thus, the palpitation and anxiety that often follow the administration of thyroid in sensitive patients might be avoided. This does not mean, however, that dinitrophenol can entirely replace thyroid, for there may be actions of this gland necessary or useful to the body, in addition to its power of increasing metabolism.[5] In a later paper, we expect to discuss a number of actions of thyroid not possessed by dinitrophenol.

It may be added here that no demonstrable side actions have been observed in the human subjects reported in this paper under these adverse dietary conditions. However, among a large group of patients under observation in the Stanford clinics and from reports of physicians who have tried dinitrophenol, there would seem to be an incidence of something like 5 or 6 per cent of dermatitis. Such a reaction occurs with many other drugs and promptly disappears on withdrawal of the drug. As for other side actions, such as those resulting from renal or hepatic functional injuries, nothing definite has been demonstrated thus far by us, but observations along these lines are being continued and will be reported later.

CONCLUSIONS

1. The effects of alpha-dinitrophenol (1-2-4) on basal metabolism, nitrogen balance, urinary organic acids, and body weight were studied in subjects on balanced diets and on diets unbalanced by including maximal amounts of carbohydrate, fat or protein. The dinitrophenol was administered by mouth for periods of from seven to sixteen days. The caloric values of the diets were adequate for the normal metabolism of the subjects.

2. With the use of these diets, the basal metabolism was increased by from 30 to 50 per cent during medication with dinitrophenol.

3. The subjects excreted less nitrogen than they ingested, yet there were definite losses of body weight. Therefore, body proteins probably were not broken down. The output of urinary organic acid was not increased, thus indicating that the fats were completely burned without giving rise to acidosis.

4. Accordingly, dinitrophenol may increase metabolism in man, regardless of the energy materials of the diet, although it primarily promotes burning of carbohydrates or fat, at least during short periods, such as those used in this study and on diets of adequate caloric value.

5. Clinically, dinitrophenol is indicated in treatment for obesity and may be therapeutically useful in other disease states with depressed metabolism. Its main advantages over thyroxine or powdered thyroid would seem to be a prompt and vigorous rise of metabolism and an absence of disturbing subjective symptoms. Its use appears to be relatively safe for as long periods as have been studied so far.

Sacramento and Webster streets.

5. Cutting, C. C., and Tainter, M. L.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31**:97 (Oct.) 1933.

The Way the Patient Lies in Bed.—The fixed rigidity of meningitis is easy enough to recognize in the advanced case. Its early recognition in a case of obscure fever and headache or in subarachnoid hemorrhage may require the cooperation of the hands, but the decision to make the further test is often prompted by the appearance of unwillingness in the patient to move his head from the pillow. The adoption of the knee-elbow position by a rheumatic child may be the first sign of pericarditis. Gull once surprised an anxious mother by telling her that her daughter with typhoid fever would recover before he had entered the sickroom. He had seen her sitting up in bed as he passed the door.—Ryle, J. A.: The Training and Use of the Senses in Clinical Work, *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.* **47**:421 (Oct. 28) 1933.

PERSISTING ERRORS IN THE TECHNIC OF ORAL CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

A PROCEDURE DESIGNED TO AVOID THEM

B. R. KIRKLIN, M.D.
ROCHESTER, MINN.

A prevalent belief that the intravenous method of cholecystography is consistently and definitely superior to the oral method in diagnostic results has stimulated me to reiterate my own convictions to the contrary and to recount certain rather common errors in the oral technic which may foster the opinion that it is less reliable than the intravenous method. For a long time I accepted the view that the intravenous method was somewhat more trustworthy, although I preferred to give the dye orally as a routine and reserved the intravenous test for cases in which the oral was indecisive. However, with added experience and the adoption of an appropriate oral technic I have become thoroughly convinced that, when the oral method is properly executed, its efficiency is equal to that of the intravenous method and that adverse comparisons of the two methods are usually based on results derived from faulty oral technics.

Now it should be obvious that, to employ the oral test effectively, the dye must be given: (1) in sufficient quantity, (2) in readily absorbable form, (3) in such a manner that it will not produce undue nausea or purgation, and (4) under conditions that will not hamper its evacuation from the stomach, its absorption from the bowel or its accumulation and concentration in a normal gallbladder.

From repeated trials with varying amounts I have found it best to give sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein (tetiophthalein), the compound almost universally employed, in a uniform dose of 4 Gm. to adults. This is reduced for children in proportion to weight, but I have not found it necessary to vary the dose for small or large adults. If an amount considerably less is given the shadow of the gallbladder is likely to be faint or absent, and considerably larger doses tend to produce vomiting or purging or shadows of excess dye in the bowel which may obscure the gallbladder.

During the experimental stage of oral cholecystography, roentgenologists soon discovered that when the compound was administered in pills or capsules the masses often were not dissolved, and thus the test was vitiated. Even when the capsule or pill coating dissolved, the acid gastric juice, especially that of a fasting stomach, often combined with the exposed drug to form a viscid envelop which retarded or prevented breaking up of the mass. Thus the advantage of giving the compound in solution soon became evident, and this method is now generally employed. If the drug is dispensed in aqueous solutions, they should be freshly prepared. It has been my observation that solutions more than twenty-four hours old are likely to produce nausea.

Next in importance to assuring absorbability of the dye is to give it in such a manner that it will be palatable and well borne by the stomach. Many persons tolerate the dye in simple aqueous solution, but others find its taste disagreeable or are subsequently nauseated. Both of these objections can be largely overcome or greatly mitigated by mixing the solution with a glassful of fruit juice or carbonated water. Grape juice is widely used, and I place it first on the list from which the patient may choose.

But it is not sufficient merely to disguise the taste of the dye and dilute it with an agreeable beverage, for even when thus taken on an empty or partially empty stomach, nausea and vomiting occur too often. Hence it is the more common practice to give it in association with a meal, although customs vary as to the quantity and character of the meal and the relative time at which the compound is taken. It seems to me that the significance of these factors is not appreciated as fully as it should be. After extended trials with meals different in amount and composition, and directing the compound to be taken at different times in relation to the meal, I have settled on the fixed routine of requiring the patient to take a full meal containing a minimum of fat and follow it immediately with the dye. This is, in my opinion, the most important factor in oral cholecystography.

The element of fat in the meal deserves especial consideration. More than one examiner has been interested in the plausible hypothesis that by including a substantial amount of fat in the meal the gallbladder would be emptied and thus rendered favorable for reception of the subsequently secreted dye-laden bile. In my hands, however, a faithful trial of this procedure resulted in a marked increase of positive diagnostic errors arising from faintness or absence of the shadow when the gallbladder was normal. Apparently the fat stimulates emptying of the gallbladder during the time when filling should occur. Since fat retards evacuation of the stomach, retarded absorption of dye by the bowel may follow. Delario[1] has shown by experiments on animals that fat renders insoluble a greater amount of the dye in the small bowel. Whatever the reason, I am certain that much fat in the meal will lead to a high proportion of mistakes in diagnosis.

The possibility that physiologic variations in absorption of dye by the bowel might lead to erroneous cholecystographic interpretations is still frequently mentioned, and at the beginning I had this apprehension. Repeatedly it has been emphasized that by the intravenous method a constant amount of the compound is put directly into the blood, whereas by the oral method the amount absorbed might vary so widely as to affect the reliability of the test. Yet I have not noted a single instance in which absence or faintness of the gallbladder shadow could reasonably be attributed to deficient absorption from physiologic causes, provided no disturbing factor was introduced by the manner in which the compound was administered.

To avoid interference with absorption of the dye or with its entrance into and concentration by the gallbladder, purgatives, especially castor oil, and other medicines which affect the intestine or biliary organs should not be taken by the patient during or shortly prior to the examination. Before cholecystography made its advent, purgation was often employed to prepare the patient for roentgenography of the gallbladder, and a few examiners persist in such preparation for cholecystography. It is desirable to cleanse the large bowel, but this is best effected by having the patient employ enemas on the morning of examination.

The facts and opinions recited are not novel or peculiar to my experience. Indeed, most of them were first pointed out by other roentgenologists, and all have

From the Section on Roentgenology, the Mayo Clinic.
Read before the Section on Radiology at the Eighty-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, June 15, 1933.

1. Delario, A. J.: Paths of Absorption and Excretion of Sodium Tetraiodophenolphthalein, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. 16: 329-340 (Jan.) 1931.

received wide publicity. Nevertheless, oral technics continue to be exceedingly diverse, and in many instances they violate one or more principles which seem essential to me. Many examiners still give the dye in forms that hinder its absorption, prescribe it in inadequate doses, direct it to be taken with a light meal or with one containing an excess of fats or several hours after the meal, or precede the examination with a purgative. Such lapses are often naively mentioned by sincere critics of the oral method and undoubtedly account for the disappointing results obtained. Any comparison of the two methods under these circumstances is bound to be inconclusive and inequitable. Further, I feel that, by closer attention to the details described, some of the practitioners of the oral method would be rewarded by a surprising increase in its efficiency. It is to be conceded that rigid standardization of methods retards progress, but neglect to profit from past mistakes is equally hampering.

At the Mayo Clinic for more than three years we have applied a routine which conforms to the foregoing principles. Reactions in the way of vomiting or distressing purgation have been few and in no case alarming. During the last year employment of the intravenous method was not deemed necessary in any case, and whenever reexamination was required the oral routine was repeated. Details of the procedure are as follows:

The patient receives 4 Gm. of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein dissolved in 30 cc. of distilled water and is given the following printed instructions: "(1) At 6 p. m. eat supper of usual amount, but without eggs, cream, butter or other fats; (2) immediately after supper, empty the entire contents of this bottle (the dye) into a glassful of grape juice, stir well and drink all; (3) do not take a laxative or any other medicine; (4) at 7 o'clock next morning take a rectal injection of warm salt solution until the water returns clear, and (5) do not eat breakfast; you may drink water, black coffee, or clear tea."

Cholecystograms are made at the fourteenth and the sixteenth hour after the dye is taken, and again at the twentieth hour after the patient has taken a glassful of milk and cream in equal parts with his lunch.

For roentgenography the patient is placed in a comfortable position prone on the table, which is equipped with a flat Potter-Bucky grid. He lies with his cheek to the pillow, his arms forward and his ankles supported by a cushion. To secure thorough immobilization, a broad canvas band is drawn tightly over his back. He is required to exhale deeply and then cease breathing during the exposure. Voltage is proportioned to the patient's thickness, and the entire setting is equivalent to that which will exhibit details of bone structure. A constant target film distance of 26 inches (65 cm.) is employed, and the exposure time varies from one-half to one second.

When the first set of roentgenograms is developed, it is inspected so that technical errors can be corrected. If the shadow of the gallbladder is obscured by gas, the technician massages the abdomen to displace the gas or requires the patient to repeat the enema. If the shadow is partly hidden by the ribs, subsequent cholecystograms are made after inspiration and arrest.

The efficiency of this routine is exemplified in the results of the work during 1932. Of 4,676 patients examined, 732 were operated on, and the cholecystographic diagnosis, whether positive or negative, was confirmed in 696 (95.0 per cent). Among 287 patients with normal cholecystograms, who were operated on chiefly for diseases other than that of the gallbladder, then cease breathing during the exposure. Voltage is proportioned to the patient's thickness, and the entire setting is equivalent to that which will exhibit details of bone structure. A constant target film distance of 26 inches (65 cm.) is employed, and the exposure time varies from one-half to one second.

When the first set of roentgenograms is developed, it is inspected so that technical errors can be corrected. If the shadow of the gallbladder is obscured by gas, the technician massages the abdomen to displace the gas or requires the patient to repeat the enema. If the shadow is partly hidden by the ribs, subsequent cholecystograms are made after inspiration and arrest.

Cholecystographic Data for 1932

Diagnosis	Cases	Observations at Operation: Gallstones	Tumors	Cholecystitis: Not Graded	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Miscellaneous	Normal	Diagnosis Confirmed at Operation, per Cent
Normally functioning gallbladder	287	4	2	19	4	..	1	..	257	89.5
Poorly functioning gallbladder	39	28 (71.8%)	..	5	..	1	2	1	2	94.8
Nonfunctioning gallbladder	106	90 (84.9%)	3	4	3	..	2	1	3	97.1
Normally functioning gallbladder with stones	124									
Poorly functioning gallbladder with stones	78	294	292	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.6
Nonfunctioning gallbladder with stones	92									
Tumor	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
Total	732	415	12	29	7	1	5	2	262	

445 cases with positive cholecystographic data; 6 errors (98.6 per cent correct). Of 732 diagnoses, 696 (95.0 per cent) were confirmed

415 cases with gallstones at operation; 411 (99.0 per cent) with positive cholecystographic data. Of the 415 cases, gallstones were visualized and reported in 294 (70.8 per cent)

439 cases with disease of the gallbladder at operation; positive cholecystographic data in 439 (98.6 per cent)

262 cases without disease of the gallbladder at operation; negative cholecystographic data in 257 (98.0 per cent)

surgical exploration confirmed the cholecystographic diagnosis in 257 (89.5 per cent). It is well known that the highest percentage of errors is caused by diseased gallbladders which maintain their function sufficiently to produce a normal shadow. The percentage of errors in such groups would probably be increased if the intravenous method were superior in eliciting shadows of functioning gallbladders. Of 445 patients with positive cholecystographic data, 439 (98.6 per cent) had cholecystic disease. It is precisely in this group that skeptics of the oral method would expect a high ratio of errors. Gallstones were found at operation in 415 cases; 411 (99.0 per cent) yielded positive cholecystographic data and the gallstones were diagnosed as such in 294 (70.8 per cent). In six cases in which a diagnosis of tumor of the gallbladder had been made the diagnosis was confirmed, but papillomas were also found in a few cases in which this specific diagnosis had not been made.

The personal equation was scarcely a factor, for many of the interpretations were made alternately by three of my associates in the section, and I attribute these results chiefly to our specific routine. Until such percentages have been surpassed by the intravenous method, I shall continue to apply and recommend the oral method.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. WALTER L. PALMER, Chicago: The accuracy of the oral method as carried out at the Mayo Clinic seems to compare most favorably with that obtained by the intravenous technic employed in other institutions. In a series of 2,000 intravenous cholecystographies reported about three months ago by Dr. Ferguson and myself from the University of Chicago Clinics, the accuracy was not as great as that described today. During the past year we have been using the oral method and are quite satisfied with the results obtained, although they are not as good as Dr. Kirklin has reported. The oral method has two important advantages: First, it is simpler and less expensive and, second, the reactions are less frequent and less severe. Now that it has been shown to be as reliable as the intravenous method, there would seem to be little reason for continuing to use the intravenous technic. Dr. Ferguson and I attempted a clinical evaluation of cholecystography. We found that the roentgen demonstration of stone was practically 100 per cent accurate. A normal visualization seemed to us to be more reliable than has been indicated in the present report. This discrepancy may be due to a difference in interpretation. In 287 cases of normal visualization, Dr. Kirklin reported finding stones or tumor in only 6 and cholecystitis of varying grades in 24. Considerable difference of opinion exists as to the pathologic diagnosis of cholecystitis. It is possible, according to our conception of cholecystitis, that we should have classified some of these as normal gallbladders. This might account for our attributing a higher accuracy to a normal visualization. A nonfunctioning gallbladder was found by us to be indicative of cholecystic disease in about 90 per cent of our cases when it was accompanied by a history of colic, but the accuracy was much less when there was no clinical evidence of gallbladder disease. Dr. Kirklin reports an accuracy of 97 per cent entirely irrespective of the clinical picture. From the clinical standpoint it is well to recognize that stones may be present in what appears to be a perfectly normal gallbladder roentgenologically and, conversely, that a poorly functioning or a nonfunctioning gallbladder may be perfectly normal. The final diagnosis, in my judgment, must be based on both clinical and roentgenologic evidence. I should like to ask Dr. Kirklin how frequently he finds reexamination advisable, and just what he considers to be the indications for it.

DR. ADOLPH HARTUNG, Chicago: I should like to ask the author whether he makes any attempt as a routine to make an opaque meal examination in connection with the dye test. Before the dye test was used as frequently as it is now, a good deal of reliance was placed on the secondary gastrointestinal examination in connection with gallbladder disease. Since that time most of these cases, I believe, are not checked up by such an examination. In quite a large number of cases in which the dye test was made as a routine procedure, the results were negative and an opaque meal was given for secondary signs. It seems to me that the percentage of error, especially in the cases of cholecystitis, might be brought down considerably by checking up in some way such as this. I have found in connection with normal gallbladder shadows that the meal gives some of these secondary signs, either functional or organic, indicating adhesions or gallbladder disease, so that the percentage of error could be brought down materially.

DR. PAUL C. HODGES, Chicago: Until a few years ago I used the intravenous method almost exclusively, but one or two serious accidents with it caused me to change to the oral method. I supposed that the change was temporary until the difficulties could be overcome with the intravenous injection; but, as so frequently happens, I have drifted along into a permanent arrangement without being particularly careful to be sure that the oral dye was being given in the best possible fashion. From what Dr. Kirklin says, it is obvious that I have been making some mistakes. He uses 4 Gm. of dye, and I have been giving only 3 Gm. He takes pains to put the patient in a comfortable position and has him suspend respiration in the expiratory phase. I have not paid much attention to the patient's comfort and have had him hold his breath on inspiration. Dr. Kirklin has the patient reach up and hold his own nose, which I suspect is a very helpful maneuver in assuring suspended respiration. I have had an attendant hold the patient's nose in particularly difficult cases, but I do this as little as possible because I don't like to expose the attendants to the rays. The importance of complete immobilization cannot be overemphasized, and so Dr. Kirklin's efforts directed to that end are of great practical importance. I have had a little experience with rapid stereoscopic exposures made with the patient standing in front of a vertical casette changer, a Lysholm stationary grid interposed between him and the film. Films of this sort hold great promise. I should like to know whether Dr. Kirklin is using the pure dye or one of the commercial preparations containing a vehicle and flavoring matter.

DR. H. A. OLIN, Chicago: I think that I have had better success using the pure salt and dissolving it in water and mixing it with grape juice. In the event that the patient is unable to take grape juice, I use any fruit juice, because it is the acid in the fruit juice that precipitates the salt, which is redissolved when it enters the duodenum. Recently I have been interested in the complication of diarrhea. It occurred to me that giving camphorated tincture of opium with the dye would overcome this objection. I think that in the controversy about oral and intravenous methods one important matter has been overlooked, and that is the chronically inflamed gallbladder, which is out and out clinically a surgical case. I think that Graham's appreciation of the use of the liver test combined with the salt should not be overlooked. That is called iso-iodeikon (phentetiothalein sodium) and I suppose it is as familiar as iodeikon (sodium tetraiodophenolphtnalein). By ascertaining the liver index one is able to obtain the amount of liver damage and the degree of operative risk many days prior to operation. I agree with Dr. Kirklin that the fat meal is of decided advantage, especially to show when the gallbladder is almost completely empty or partially empty. Last month I observed three gallbladders which appeared normal in a cholecystogram. These were three strawberry gallbladders, and I should like to ask Dr. Kirklin whether he has had a similar experience.

DR. B. R. KIRKLIN, Rochester, Minn.: I have reported only cases which have been checked pathologically with the exception of those cases in which the operation was for other abdominal conditions and the gallbladder was merely palpated or inspected and determined to be normal and therefore not removed. Some one has asked regarding the indications for reexamination and what percentage of the cases are reexamined. The indications for reexamination are unsatisfactory films or any doubt that the patient has followed instructions. Approximately 8 per cent of the total number of the cases are reexamined; the dye is usually repeated the night following the first examination. In reviewing those cases in which a normal functioning gallbladder has been reported and small stones have been found, it has invariably been learned that the cause of the error has been an attempt to interpret films of inferior quality in that there was movement on the part of the patient or gas in the overlying segment of bowel, which obscured the stone shadows. I feel that if one has satisfactory cholecystograms and the gallbladder is functioning normally, stones can invariably be ruled out. As evidence of the importance of meticulous technic in cholecystography, the percentage of accuracy has increased hand in hand with the improvement in technic. I have not followed the method of examining the stomach and gallbladder on the same day; I prefer to make cholecystograms on the day preceding examination of the stomach, although I can see no reason why they cannot be made the same day. Dr. Hartung mentioned the diagnosis of gallbladder adhesions, which brings up a very important question. I have little confidence in my ability to diagnose gallbladder adhesions. Early in this work I thought I could recognize adhesions by deformities of the gallbladder contour, but I have since learned that there is no relation between adhesions and deformity of the gallbladder wall in cholecystograms, nor does a smooth gallbladder contour rule out adhesions, in my experience. Dr. Hodges has asked what dye is used; for some time I have employed sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein and have found it a most satisfactory preparation. I do not use camphorated tincture of opium as a routine but I can see some advantages in its use. Some one has asked regarding the strawberry gallbladder. I have found that the cholecystograms of an uncomplicated strawberry gallbladder will almost invariably show that it is functioning normally.

STIFF, PAINFUL SHOULDERS, EXCLUSIVE OF TUBERCULOSIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS

EDSON B. FOWLER, M.D.
EVANSTON, ILL.

This article is limited to: (1) the enumeration of a number of terms for stiff, painful shoulders with practically the same clinical syndrome; (2) an analysis of the pathologic changes found in dissections, autopsies and operations; (3) a study of the rôle that rupture of the supraspinatus tendon, capsule and subacromial bursa plays as an etiologic factor; (4) a review of a few cases to emphasize the importance of apparently trivial symptoms, usually overlooked or neglected as unimportant; (5) a brief outline of the essentials of treatment, based largely on a study of 340 shoulders in dissecting rooms; (6) a description of a simplified operation for tendon and capsule repair.

In particular, my purpose is to direct attention to evidence that rupture of the supraspinatus tendon is apparently the primary exciting cause of most "stiff, painful shoulders," and that an early recognition of that fact, with prompt proper treatment, will bring about much earlier and better end-results.

Duplay,[1] three score years ago, described an involvement of the subacromial bursa from trauma, and named this condition "scapulo-humeral periarthritis." Dickson and Crosby[2] used the term "periarthritis of the shoulder" in their recent analysis of 200 cases. And Codman,[3] a pioneer in research work on the shoulder used "rupture of the supraspinatus tendon," believing such a term to be descriptive of a constant part of the pathologic process found in these shoulders. Royal Whitman[4] used the term "stiff, painful shoulders" and "periarthritis of the shoulder" synonymously.

In the evolution of the shoulder from a walking, weight-bearing joint to a weight-carrying one, much strength, stability and durability have been lost. The shoulder joint has the greatest range of motion and the most extensive moving capsule, and, relatively, the glenoid has the smallest, shallowest joint socket. Such a joint is particularly prone to injury, so that it is not surprising that Codman found a complete rupture of the supraspinatus tendon to every twenty shoulders examined, and one incomplete rupture to every third shoulder. In a study of 340 shoulders, my observations were 1 complete rupture of the supraspinatus tendon to every 28 shoulders examined, and 1 incomplete rupture to every 6 shoulders.

The complete ruptures showed much fraying of the tendon and almost no signs of repair, while seventeen of the forty-four incomplete ruptures of the supraspinatus tendon had healed, nearly closing the rupture gap. Had all the incomplete ruptures been immobilized with the arm well elevated, it is my belief that there would have been sufficient approximation in the entire forty-four to result in a satisfactory healing of the damaged tendons and contiguous structures.

Deposits were found in more than a third of the cases of rupture. These deposits were in and about the supraspinatus tendon, as stressed by Brickner,[5] Codman, Moschcowitz[6] and others. It was a significant fact that practically all of the gross pathologic changes found were in and about the ruptured supraspinatus tendon. Furthermore, in the absence of tears of the tendon, practically no degenerative changes, such as fatty, chalky or putty-like deposits, were found. Apparently, rupture was the first link in the chain of pathologic changes.

Dickson and Crosby, "in an effort to elucidate the relationship of trauma, foci of infection and metabolic factors in the etiology," concluded that "there must be some common denominator, which cannot be accounted for at present." In the light of Codman's and my own research, that "common denominator" may be rupture, much or little, of the supraspinatus tendon. The rupture, almost universally overlooked, for reasons to be given later, may be and probably is the primary exciting cause, and inherent structural weakness of the shoulder, a poor blood supply, metabolic factors and foci of infection are secondary, though important, once a rupture has occurred.

Fig. 1.—Landmarks of the shoulder: *A* (dotted line), the incision for exploratory operation; *B*, extensions of the incision for repair of the capsule and tendon; *C*, the circumflex artery and nerve which lies between the humerus and the deltoid, with branches entering the muscle; *E*, the acromion; *F*, the clavicle.

Codman believes that virtually every rupture of the supraspinatus tendon is caused by contraction of the supraspinatus muscle and that tears are rarely produced by direct trauma. For the most part, I concur

From St. Francis Hospital.
Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Eighty-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, June 16, 1933.

1. Duplay, Simon: Arch. gén. de méd., Paris **2**: 513, 1872.
2. Dickson, J. A., and Crosby, E. H.: Periarthritis of the Shoulder, J. A. M. A. **99**: 2252 (Dec. 31) 1932.
3. Codman, A. E.: Boston M. & S. J. **150**: 371, 1904; **154**: 613, 1906; **159**: 533, 576, 615, 677 and 723, 1908; **164**: 708, 1911; **165**: 115, 1911; **196**: 381, 1927; Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **52**: 579, 1931.
4. Whitman, Royal: A Treatise on Orthopedic Surgery, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1930.
5. Brickner, W. M.: Am. J. M. Sc. **149**: 351, 1915; Am. J. Surg. **30**: 168, 1916.
6. Moschcowitz, Eli: Am. J. M. Sc. **150**: 115, 1915.

in that belief. Occasionally, a dislocation of the shoulder is accompanied by a tear of the tendon and capsule; for example, two such cases were found in my work, and Wilson [7] reported one case. Other cases are as follows:

One of Wilson's patients produced a complete rupture of the tendon in an attempt to toss a stone up out of a trench. Another was pulling down on a chain hoist; his hand slipped, and in his effort to regain his balance, violent action of the supraspinatus muscle ruptured the supraspinatus tendon.

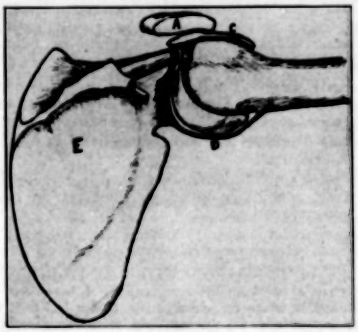


Fig. 2—*AA* represents the section of acromion removed; *B*, the supraspinatus tendon; *C*, the subacromial bursa; *D* the lower portion of the capsule; *E*, the infraspinatus fossa with the infraspinatus muscle and tendon removed.

One of Codman's patients produced a rupture in an effort to recover his balance, when a saddle girth he was tightening suddenly broke.

One of my patients, a middle-aged woman, slipped as she stepped onto an oiled floor. As her feet shot forward, she raised her arms to regain her balance and thus ruptured the right supraspinatus tendon.

Another patient, a young man of 24, not accustomed to hard work, undertook the task of passing up cases of soda pop. After six weeks of this hard labor, which put the supraspinatus tendon to constant strenuous use, he noticed one evening after work a dull, aching pain in the right shoulder. He was unable to resume his work because of pain and disability. When I saw the case six months later there was limitation of abduction with extreme atrophy of the spinatus muscles. A coarse, crunching crepitus was felt about the greater tuberosity as it approached the acromion. Pain and tenderness were present in the same area. It would appear that repeated sprains, i. e., rupture of a few fibers at a time, had occurred till at the end of six weeks the entire tendon was torn from its attachment. In this case, now over two years old, the patient has not been operated on, though Wilson operated in a similar case in which the patient produced piecemeal, by his routine folding of cloth, a complete rupture of the supraspinatus tendon.

Another patient of mine, a middle-aged blacksmith, in starting down to the cellar lost his balance, and in his effort to regain his equilibrium the sudden contraction of the spinatus muscles ruptured his supraspinatus and infraspinatus tendons, making a gap 2 by 2½ inches (5 by 6.3 cm.) through which the head of the humerus appeared at operation.

The history in conditions of the shoulder is of extreme importance, and in taking it, the most painstaking inquiry as to every possible detail from many angles will, with surprising regularity, disclose that there has been a sudden stress on the spinatus tendons or that there has been long-continued overuse.

A surprising and misleading fact is the little or no pain noticed at the time of the rupture, whether the latter occurs at once or piecemeal, as in the cases described. The pain has a sticking or cutting quality and lasts but a moment, so that the incident is usually forgotten. Some hours may elapse before aching and disability set in, dependent somewhat on the extent of the trauma. When there is extensive rupture, few patients complete the day's work. At night the pain is much worse, often preventing or interrupting sleep. On abduction, pain is usually cutting as the arm nears the horizontal, and the patient may drop his arm to the side, owing in part to weakness and in part to pain. Pain is complained of in the deltoid area, and it may radiate up or down. Tenderness is often less marked the first two or three weeks than later. It is usually elicited around the greater tuberosity, particularly proximal to its upper border. In complete rupture of the supraspinatus tendon, well marked atrophy of its muscle has been observed as early as two weeks after the rupture occurred.

Ridlon [8] confessed, "that the difficulties encountered in treatment of injuries to the shoulder joint have always been more troublesome and more obscure than the difficulties in treating all other joints put together." Lovett [9] once said: "No common injury is so badly treated, save possibly the spine, as injuries to the shoulder." Part of the reason for this unsatisfactory treatment would seem to be a lack of recognition of the fact that seemingly trivial trauma may, and frequently does, produce a tear in the structures of the shoulder joint, and that the tear is often accompanied by little or no pain. This lack of recognition has come about, in part, because shoulders are rarely operated on for relief, and painful shoulders, not being fatal, provide no autopsies.

However, because of the astonishing number of ruptures found in routine examination of shoulder joints by Codman and myself, it would seem justifiable, in cases of stiff, painful shoulders not greatly improved in two or three weeks by immobilization in abduction,

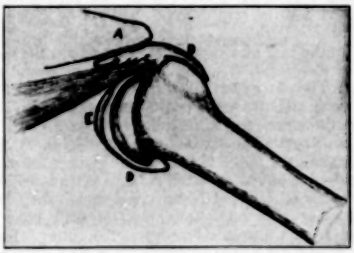


Fig. 3.—*A* is the acromion; *B*, the subacromial bursa; *C*, the partially ruptured and frayed supraspinatus tendon, capsule and subacromial bursa; *D*, the capsule; *E*, the glenoid cavity.

to assume that a rupture has occurred. Of course, along with the local treatment, a careful general examination and treatment of any abnormality, such as diabetes, gout, hyperthyroidism or hypothyroidism and foci of infection, should not be neglected.

In cases where a steady, marked improvement has not occurred during the first three weeks it is my belief that an exploratory operation should be done under

7. Wilson, P. D.: Complete Rupture of the Supraspinatus Tendon, J. A. M. A. **96**: 433 (Feb. 7) 1931.

8. Ridlon, John: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **54**: 553, 1932.
9. Lovett, R. W.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **34**: 437, 1922.

local anesthesia to settle the diagnosis and to insure comparatively early proper treatment.

OPERATION

Step 1 is performed under local anesthesia to confirm or refute the diagnosis; step 2, under general anesthesia to repair the rupture.

1. The exploratory incision starts over the acromion, ¾ inch (2 cm.) back of its tip, and extends distally

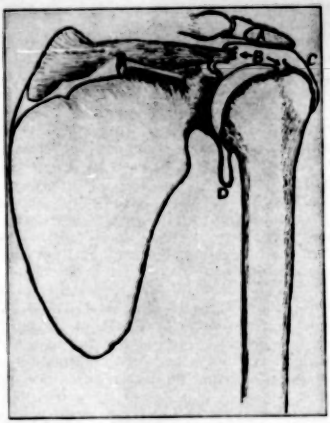


Fig. 4.—*AA* is the sector of acromion removed; *B*, complete rupture of the capsule, subacromial bursa and supraspinatus tendon with wide separation; *C*, the subacromial bursa with a wide opening into the shoulder joint; *D*, the dependent capsule.

2 inches, parallel to the fibers of the deltoid muscle. The deltoid fibers are separated, and the underlying subacromial bursa is opened. If the floor of the bursa is intact there is no rupture, in which event the incision is closed, and the convalescence will not be appreciably delayed.

2. In the case of a rupture needing repair, the second step of the operation is continued under a general anesthetic: The outer end of the incision is extended 1 inch (2.5 cm.) and the inner end 2 inches. The acromion is cut through from without inward, starting ½ inch (1.2 cm.) back of the acromioclavicular joint. A gutter is cut along the upper border of the greater tuberosity, and the edge of the retracted rupture is trimmed, while the clavicle is retracted forward. Through the base of the greater tuberosity four or five drill holes are passed from without, emerging in the gutter. Strong linen or silk on a curved needle is passed from without through hole 1, then through the torn tendon and back through hole 2. A second suture is passed similarly through hole 2, then through the tendon and back through hole 3, and so on, till all the sutures are placed. The sutures are then tied, while the arm is elevated. The bone springs back into place as soon as traction is withdrawn. A few buried sutures are inserted and the skin is closed with a continuous dermal suture. The arm is put up, well abducted, on a light supporting splint for two weeks and then is placed in a sling. The patient is encouraged to use the arm as soon as the soreness from the operation subsides.

SUMMARY

1. Stiff, painful shoulders, periarthritis of the shoulder, subacromial bursitis and rupture of the supraspinatus tendon are not strictly independent entities. They are the links in the chain of pathologic changes found in chronically disabled shoulders.

2. Rupture of fibers of one or both spinatus tendons, with the inevitable injury of the capsule and subacromial bursa, is the beginning of most pathologic processes in the shoulder, which progress needlessly because of hazy diagnosis and poor treatment.

3. The great frequency and abundance of pathologic change found in routine dissection of shoulders indicates that it is largely overlooked and, for the most part, not even suspected in cases of disabled shoulders.

4. Early diagnosis and consequent proper treatment will make operative treatment of incomplete ruptures rarely necessary.

5. Late diagnoses and late operations mean relatively poor end-results.

6. The operation herein described seems to have advantages over other operations for repair of one or both spinatus tendons.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

Dr. Edwin W. Ryerson, Chicago: Dr. Fowler has done a fine piece of work in his investigation. I have seen very few patients in whom the supraspinatus tendon had been torn. I have seen several old cases in which operation would not have been advisable and have refused to operate. Two weeks ago I saw a boy who had a reasonably recent tear which was easily demonstrable because a little piece of the greater tuberosity had been torn off. I think that operation should be done in this case but I question very much whether the old chronic tears will give good enough results after operation to make it worth while. I have done none in the old cases. The cases presenting the masses of gritty, calcareous matter, either in the supraspinatus tendon or, as I think in some cases, in the bursa, sometimes require operation and sometimes do not

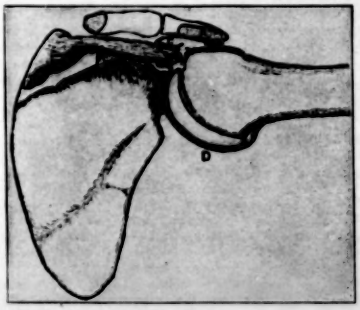


Fig. 5.—*AA* is the sector of acromion removed; *B*, complete rupture (as in fig 4), almost approximated by elevation of the arm; *C*, the subacromial bursa; *D*, the lower portion of the capsule.

Dr. F. J. Gaenslen, Milwaukee: Dr. Fowler has done an excellent service in further elucidating the subject of stiff and painful shoulders. I enjoyed especially his collection of anatomic specimens in the Scientific Exhibit. One cannot but be impressed with the correctness of Dr. Codman's and Dr. Fowler's statements that the injury is of relatively frequent occurrence. I cannot explain the fact that so few cases are seen with marked late disability in the absence of operative repair or adequate conservative treatment at the time of the injury. The gradual fraying of the supraspinatus tendon by repeated

minor injuries, associated with overuse of the arm in abduction, is apparently not unusual, although more severe single traumas undoubtedly are responsible for the majority of actual tears. A few years ago, while I was in Boston with a small group of Wisconsin surgeons, Dr. Codman discussed this problem for us at length. I remember his saying that the diagnosis of bursitis is perhaps no more justified than a diagnosis of peritonitis. Differentiation of the cases into actual rupture, complete or incomplete, calcified deposit in the tendon, or chronic adhesions should be possible in the great majority of cases.

DR. EDSON B. FOWLER, Evanston, Ill.: In regard to Dr. Ryerson's hesitancy to operate in old cases, it is well to state that Codman and Wilson reported old cases. Twenty per cent of the patients were able to resume their former occupations. In 80 per cent the condition was more or less improved and the patients were able to do a variable amount of light work. The operation as performed by Codman or Wilson gives sufficient lysis of the capsule and tendon to permit adequate closure of the rupture gap. In the old cases it is necessary to incise the capsule along the anterior and posterior borders of the tendon, as well as under the tendon where it leaves the capsule. This permits the suture of the retracted structures to the greater tuberosity with a good closure of the rupture gap. Very rarely, deposits are found in the subacromial bursa, as stated by Dr. Ryerson and as found by myself and others. The piecemeal ruptures and associated erosions noted by Dr. Gaenslen are far more common than the sudden complete rupture of the tendon and associated capsule and bursa.

USE OF PHENYLMERCURIC NITRATE IN TINEA AND YEAST INFECTIONS OF THE SKIN

PRELIMINARY REPORT

BENJAMIN LEVINE, M.D.
CLEVELAND

During the past three years, Weed and Ecker[1] reported on two new mercurials showing unusual bactericidal and fungicidal properties coupled with low toxicity for man and animals. Of chief interest and importance was phenylmercuric nitrate.

They studied the effect of phenylmercuric nitrate on twenty pathogenic fungi of man and it was shown that with the exception of Achorion violaceum all the implanted fungi failed to grow in mediums containing 5 and 1 per cent of the saturated solution of phenylmercuric nitrate. Subcultivation on new mediums proved that the majority were killed, since only two (Trichophyton acuminatum and Achorion violaceum) from the medium containing 5 per cent saturated solution of phenylmercuric nitrate grew. However, from the medium containing 1 per cent five subcultures showed growth. They also showed that phenylmercuric nitrate readily killed six strains of wood-destroying fungi. Hatfield,[2] one year later, corroborated the fungicidal value not only of phenylmercuric nitrate but also of phenylmercuric chloride.

The high bactericidal efficiency of phenylmercuric nitrate has also been confirmed experimentally by Birkhaug [3] and clinically by Biskind.[4]

At the suggestion of Dr. E. E. Ecker, the effectiveness of this compound (phenylmercuric nitrate) was studied in the treatment of fungous and bacterial infections of the skin.

From the outpatient department, Mount Sinai Hospital, Cleveland.

1. Weed, L. A., and Ecker, E. E.: J. Infect. Dis. **49**:440 (Nov.) 1931; **51**:309 (Sept.-Oct.) 1932; **52**:354 (May-June) 1933.
2. Hatfield, J.: American Wood Preservers Assn. Annual Report, Jan. 26, 1932.
3. Birkhaug, K. E.: J. Infect. Dis. **53**:250 (Sept.-Oct.) 1933.
4. Biskind, L. H.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **57**:261 (Aug.) 1933.

FORMS OF MEDICATION

As it was necessary to determine an efficient concentration of the drug for dermatologic use and to find an effective vehicle, a number of mixtures were prepared and employed. The optimum concentration was derived in the following manner: A lotion consisting of phenylmercuric nitrate 1:1,000 in an emulsion of gum tragacanth was used. The product was highly efficient but its continuous application proved to be moderately irritating to the skin, owing either to too great an original strength of the emulsion or to evaporation and resultant concentration. A lotion was then prepared containing phenylmercuric nitrate in a dilution of 1:1,250. This was decidedly less irritating. Application of a simple aqueous solution of phenylmercuric nitrate 1:1,250 by itself produced good results, but the possibility of drying contraindicated its use. Subsequently, an ointment was prepared consisting of equal parts of wool fat and an aqueous solution of phenylmercuric nitrate 1:1,250, the solution being gradually added to the lanolin in the course of emulsification in an electrical mixer. In general, this ointment containing the drug in a concentration of 1:2,500 proved more satisfactory than the lotion. After further experimentation an ointment was made containing the phenylmercuric nitrate in a concentration of 1:1,500 by weight with the addition of 10 per cent of glycerin. This ointment proved to be most satisfactory. A 1:1,000 concentration again proved too irritating for general uses. The ointments found to be most efficient were made with two hydrophilic bases containing cholesterin derivatives. Both these ointment bases containing phenylmercuric nitrate in a dilution of 1:1,500 gave excellent results and showed apparently better penetrating properties. They were unquestionably superior to the ordinary hydrous wool fat preparations.

METHOD OF APPLICATION

The patient was instructed to cleanse thoroughly all affected parts prior to the use of the ointment or lotion. This was done by means of soap and water and a soft brush. A moderate amount of one of the mixtures was gently rubbed into the infected area twice daily, night and morning. Overtreatment was avoided.

NUMBER OF CASES

Of 262 cases studied, 205 were carefully followed up and the patients discharged as cured. The remaining 57 patients were seen but once after the beginning of treatment and the data in these cases remained incomplete. Of the 205 patients, 193 had tineas and the remaining 12 had interdigital saccharomycosis.

INTERDIGITAL SACCHAROMYCOSIS

It has been a common experience among dermatologists to find interdigital saccharomycosis unresponsive to therapy. For this reason special attention was paid to this type of infection, because favorable therapeutic results would here definitely establish the value of the drug. The results obtained with both the lotion and the ointment proved that they were efficient in the treatment of this intractable infection, twelve out of fourteen patients being cured and the other two markedly improved. Occasionally the lotion proved superior to the ointment. The length of time necessary to effect the cure varied from two days to four weeks, with an average of two weeks. One patient, cured in two days, used a lotion in the dilution of 1:1,000.

The outstanding case was that of Mrs. K. K., who had had the infection constantly for twelve years.

During this time she was under continuous treatment with various forms of medication, such as tincture of iodine, 5 per cent aqueous solution of copper sulphate, Whitfield's ointment and an ointment containing oil of cassia, oil of cloves and iodine, without results. Phenylmercuric nitrate ointment 1:1,000 was tried and found to be somewhat irritating. A few days later she was given a 1:2,000 ointment, which did not irritate. There was a complete cure in two weeks with no recurrence in three months.

Two of the patients had recurrences, one of whom has since been cured and the other of whom is now under treatment. Usually there was complete relief of pain and pruritus after one application.

TINEAS

Of the 193 cases of tineas treated, all were cured. There was a total of 110 patients with tinea of the feet, 21 of whom had a secondary epidermophytid of the hands. In each instance the epidermophytid cleared up promptly, usually before the tinea of the feet was cured. One of the cases of epidermophytid of the hands showed the importance of proper differentiation between the primary infection and the secondary allergic reaction. This patient presented a vesicular scaly eczematoid eruption on both hands of seven years' duration. At no time were the hands free of this eruption, being worse at certain times than at others. Examination of the feet when first presented showed no apparent disease. After three weeks with phenylmercuric nitrate ointment 1:2,000 applied twice daily to the hands, there was no improvement. The ointment was discontinued and roentgen therapy instituted. The first treatment caused most of the lesions to regress. Further treatments, however, aggravated the lesions. A total of 2 skin units was given. One week after the last roentgen treatment, when the hands were at their worst, the patient's feet were reexamined. They showed some fissuring and scaling under each of the little toes. The patient was instructed to apply the ointment on her feet only. Four days later her hands and feet were both healed. There has been no relapse in a period of over five months. Similar results were obtained in other cases with epidermophytid or trichophytid eruptions. In each instance the treatment of the primary focus relieved the patient from the secondary eruption.

Twenty patients with tinea of the hands were treated. All of these were cured. They did not show involvement of the feet.

Of the twenty-four patients with tinea cruris, all were cured by the use of the 1:1,500 ointment.

Five patients suffered from tinea of the anal region. The outstanding feature was the relief from pruritus noted usually after one application of the ointment. The same is true of pruritus vulvae. However, further investigation of a larger series of these cases is necessary.

E. G., a man, aged 36, had severe pruritus ani due to tinea for the past few years. During this interim he was seen by several physicians, one of whom gave him seven roentgen treatments. Roentgen therapy produced temporary relief lasting from one to four months. He also had used 2 per cent salicylic acid in alcohol and later a modified Whitfield ointment. The latter treatment gave him partial relief only and later no relief at all. When seen, he was exhausted and had lost considerable weight from lack of sleep caused by the severity of the pruritus. The anal region and intergluteal cleft were macerated, excoriated and infiltrated, the process extending down over the perineum to the scrotum. When the patient was seen three weeks later, the tinea was completely cured. The pruritus, he reported, disappeared after several applications of the ointment. There was no recurrence ten months later.

Five cases of tinea of the axillary regions were treated with complete relief. In one case the 1:1,000 lotion proved to be superior to the ointment.

Tinea circinata of the glabrous skin presented an interesting series. Twenty-one cases were studied occurring between the ages of 1 and 60 years. The most interesting case was that of Mrs. W., who had a generalized tinea corporis of seven or eight years' duration. A large variety of ointment and roentgen therapy had been used to no avail. The x-rays were used to the extent that it was feared that any further irradiation might cause an atrophy. Within three weeks the patient was completely cured by a 1:1,250 lotion of phenylmercuric nitrate. Another patient showing an extensive tinea circinata of the arms and legs responded more readily to the lotion than to the ointment. Most of the patients were treated with the ointment. The time necessary to effect a cure varied from three days to one month; as a rule, ten days was sufficient.

Tinea versicolor responded more favorably to the lotion than to the other preparations. All six cases seen cleared up with the lotion in the dilution of 1:1,000. As a rule, this type of tinea responds in from three to seven days.

So far, the number of cases of tinea of the scalp and face treated with phenylmercuric nitrate are too few to justify any definite conclusion. One case of tinea of the scalp was cured after two or three months of treatment. Four other patients, on returning at the end of one week, showed definite improvement. One case of tinea barbae was cured in ten days.

The majority of our cases were gathered from the dispensary and a considerable number of cases consisted of physicians and their families. It was among these that the most startling and satisfactory results were obtained because of more intelligent and consistent use of the drug. Many of our dispensary patients obtained relief and failed to return, while others used the drug spasmodically. These facts also account for the longer duration of the treatment in these cases.

It is necessary to point out that occasionally patients sensitive to mercury are encountered who receive mercurial burns from this treatment. All those seen in this series (seven) were readily relieved by the use of a bland ointment.

CONCLUSIONS

1. In a series of 262 cases of tinea and yeast infections of the skin, phenylmercuric nitrate in ointment or lotion form was used. Two hundred and five cases were cured; the remaining fifty-seven cases were definitely improved but these were not followed to completion of treatment.

2. Phenylmercuric nitrate proved highly efficacious in the treatment of these cases, producing cures when other standard medicaments had failed.

3. In the great majority of cases, no untoward results have been seen from its continued use. In the occasional

cases in which irritant effects occurred, these cleared up readily on withdrawal or on substitution of a less concentrated mixture.

4. All the phenylmercuric nitrate used in this series of cases was prepared by Dr. Ecker and conforms to his specifications.

5. Phenylmercuric nitrate is presented as a distinct contribution to the dermatologic armamentarium.

TUBERCULOSIS AMONG NEGROES

SOME OF THE PROBLEMS THAT COMPLICATE ITS CONTROL

C. St. C. GUILD, M.D.
NEW YORK

A comprehensive review of the literature dealing with tuberculosis among Negroes, and conferences with many of the outstanding men who are interested in this problem, indicate that control measures are complicated by a lack of definite information on several points of fundamental importance, which often reveals itself in a multitude of conflicting opinions.

The present status of knowledge on several of these points will be briefly discussed in the light of recent contributions, consideration being given to the extent to which control measures appear to be handicapped by lack of definite information.

DO NEGROES HAVE A RACIAL LACK OF RESISTANCE AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS?

A vast amount of literature has been written on whether Negroes have a racial lack of resistance against tuberculosis. In general, it may be said that the majority of authors are of the opinion that they do, but many publications, particularly those of former years, appear to be based on conjecture rather than fact. Within the past year, three very interesting contributions have appeared dealing with this racial factor.

In view of Bogen's statement that "an investigation of the fate of a group of patients known to have been already infected with the tubercle bacillus and living under approximately similar conditions may shed some further light upon the problem of racial susceptibility to the disease," special interest attaches to a study by Dr. Taliaferro Clark of some 6,000 hospitalized veterans, a group somewhat removed from the cloud of economic conditions and in which he believes the two races are economically equal. The study showed that "upon final disposition of the cases admitted while the disease was in a moderately advanced stage, 50 per cent of the colored and 70 per cent of the white patients showed improvement, quiescence, arrest or apparent arrest, while 39 per cent of the colored as compared with 17 per cent of the white patients died while in hospital." Dr. Clark points out that while in these economically equal groups the Negro death rate is double that of the white, in unselected population groups it is usually three or four times as high. His conclusion is that "the race factor is working in combination with the economic one against the Negro."

Pinner and Kasper, reiterating that "probably the only definitely established fact about immunity is the diminution of spread in a sensitized organism as compared with a nonsensitized one," proceed to show from postmortem examination of 303 Negroes and 219 white patients dead of tuberculosis that:

1. Hematogenous spread occurs twice as often in Negroes as in white persons.

2. Spread by way of the lymphatics occurred nearly seven times as frequently in the Negro as in the white group, whereas isolated phthisis was present in nearly half the white patients and in less than 3 per cent of the Negroes.

These authors, while recognizing the fact that environmental conditions are one of the most important factors causing the high incidence of tuberculosis among Negroes, believe that there is also a true racial difference.

Dr. F. C. S. Bradbury, in his investigation of incidence of tuberculosis in certain Tyneside districts, found a greater incidence of tuberculosis in the Irish than in the English. Even when such factors as poverty, overcrowding and large families were controlled, he concluded that "there is evidence of a racial factor which is responsible in part at least for the relatively high incidence of tuberculosis in the Irish."

Now just what do the various authors mean by a racial factor? Clark and Bradbury are not specific on this point. Pinner and Kasper have in mind a true genotypic difference (anatomic or physiologic). Most of the earlier authors and many of the more recent ones, however, when they refer to a racial factor, mean, to quote Grandy, for example, "the result of the Negroes' relatively short period of contact with tuberculosis." As Reuter points out, lack of experience with a disease is a historical and not a racial or biologic fact. Race has nothing to do with it, since two groups of the same biologic ancestry would show similar relative differences in immunity to a disease if through a series of generations one had been exposed to its selective efforts and the other isolated from its attack.

It would appear, then, that while conclusive proof is lacking the weight of opinion and evidence indicates that in addition to his environmental and economic handicaps the Negro has a lack of resistance to tuberculosis, which may be due to a true biologic difference or merely a present expression of unlike historical experience.

While accurate information as to this lack of resistance would be of the utmost interest, it would probably have but little effect on control measures. To change the anatomy or physiology of the Negro would be a difficult undertaking, and only time can correct his lack of historical experience. In the meantime, however, the importance of his environmental and economic handicaps is universally recognized, and this must obviously be the point of attack.

WHAT IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL PROGRAM FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES WITH THEIR LARGE NEGRO POPULATION AND LIMITED FINANCIAL RESOURCES?

Not only is the Negro handicapped in his fight against tuberculosis by his low economic status, both as an individual and as a race, but the fact that the majority of the Negro population is concentrated in a relatively small number of states, whose financial resources are meager, still further complicates the problem of control.

Despite the large northern migration that occurred during the period 1915-1930, nine million Negroes (or,

Read before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the Eighty-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, June 16, 1933.

roughly, three fourths of the Negro population) still live in the following thirteen states, all essentially Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia.

Eight of these states have more than half a million Negroes each, and in nine of them Negroes constitute more than one fourth of the total population.

Even granting the argument advanced by sociologists that with the return of prosperity this trend to the large cities of the North will be resumed, it is evident that for a long time to come the vast bulk of the Negro population will be found in the group of states just enumerated.

Furthermore, of the nine million Negroes living in these states, approximately eight million (or two thirds of all the Negroes in the United States) reside in the rural districts, the towns and the smaller cities of the South, and it is the problem presented by this group that I shall briefly consider.

In general, it may be said that most of the Negroes of this rural, town and small city group live in communities that are unable to finance adequate control measures as defined by present standards. Unlike their cousins residing in the large cities, they must depend very largely on the state to provide facilities, particularly in the matter of hospitalization. Several of the states listed make no provision whatever for sanatorium treatment for either white or colored patients, and in most of the others the facilities provided are grossly inadequate.

Certainly, the matter of providing an effective service for the control of tuberculosis among Negroes (or, for that matter, white persons) is an extremely complicated one in many of the Southern states, owing to their low economic status. In fact, one may say that there are as yet in existence no adequate data on which to formulate a program that would be reasonably effective and yet within the financial ability of most of these states, and this is particularly evident at the present time.

I shall consider a few of the attempts at meeting this situation.

Tennessee.—The tuberculosis study that is being carried on by the Rockefeller Foundation in Williamson County under the direction of Dr. Bishop has as one of its objectives "the development of a program of control of tuberculosis designated to have practical state-wide application."

A qualitative appraisal of tuberculosis nursing service by officials of the state department of public health gives every indication of materially increasing the efficiency of the service rendered, with no additional cost.

Dr. Overton of the City Health Department of Nashville is experimenting extensively with the use of B C G. It is possible that his results and those of others who are working with this organism will be of value, since B C G, if it can be shown to yield favorable results, is within the financial reach of even the poorest state.

Alabama.—The diagnostic clinic of the Alabama State Board of Health has already standardized on the use of the paper film.

One of the objectives of the study now being made for the Rockefeller Foundation by Dr. Graham in Opelika is to determine "whether or not satisfactory isolation of the tuberculous patient may be achieved at home by the utilization of portable screened cottages and screened porches, together with the provision of adequate public health nursing service, and what it will cost to secure effective isolation by these methods."

Georgia.—Dr. Haygood is now working on a plan for a district tuberculosis nursing service to be operated in conjunction with the state tuberculosis clinic and financed by small contributions from the counties served. The diagnostic clinic of the state health department is trying out the paper film and also planning a change in procedure which, it is hoped, will enable it to examine a much larger number of patients with only a slightly increased expenditure.

It is evident that while the problem of tuberculosis control in the Southern states is a serious one, it is susceptible of at least partial solution. There is reason for encouragement in the fact that this problem is recognized and that attempts are being made to solve it, and also that the Southern states, despite their financial handicaps, have already made notable progress in other phases of public health work.

IS IT ADVISABLE TO USE COLLAPSE THERAPY IN THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS IN THE NEGRO?

It may be said that at present the consensus favors collapse therapy as a therapeutic measure, yet a number of clinicians, notably in the Southern states, still believe that it is contraindicated in the Negro.

Dr. Henry D. Chadwick of Detroit will shortly publish an analysis of the favorable results that he has obtained from the administration of pneumothorax to a large number of Negro patients in the several stages of pulmonary tuberculosis. This contribution should add materially to knowledge on this subject.

As to the effect of this division of opinion on control measures, it undoubtedly is a handicap. There seems little doubt, however, that enough definite evidence will soon be accumulated by Dr. Chadwick and others to put it beyond the realm of controversy.

SYPHILIS AND TUBERCULOSIS

From the studies of Wenger, Ricks and others, it would appear that at least 25 per cent of all rural Southern Negroes have syphilis and there is every reason to believe that urban Negroes have at least as high an incidence. It is therefore of the utmost importance to the Negro race that the rôle of syphilis in the high tuberculosis death rate be accurately determined.

There still exist two schools of thought as to the relationship between syphilis and tuberculosis. Some authors maintain that there is an antagonism between these two diseases, and inoculation of the tuberculous patient with the syphilitic virus has been suggested as a therapeutic measure. The weight of opinion, however, is that syphilis reduces the natural resistance against tuberculosis, that it is an important predisposing factor, and that its presence renders the prognosis more grave.

With regard to the treatment of the case in which syphilis and tuberculosis are coexistent, the clinician will gain small comfort either from a survey of the literature or from a consultation with his colleagues, there being only one point on which most of the authorities are in agreement; namely, that the iodides should not be used.

Many clinicians advocate the treatment of syphilis with arsenicals, with no qualification as to dosage. Others believe that while the arsenicals should be used, the dosage should be materially cut down. Still others

are of the opinion that the arsenicals are contraindicated and that bismuth is the medication of choice. Another group of clinicians believe that they obtain better results if the presence of syphilis is disregarded and do not treat it unless it is causing obvious discomfort.

As long as these questions remain unanswered, control measures will obviously be handicapped. In the event that syphilitic soil is shown to favor the implantation of tuberculosis, additional emphasis must be put on the reduction of the present high incidence of syphilis in the Negro, and it is evident that the present variety of ideas as to therapeusis is not conducive to effective treatment. It is not at all unreasonable to suppose that in answer to these questions lies the possibility of an appreciable reduction in the Negro death rate from tuberculosis.

It is interesting to know that Dr. Aronson of Phipps Institute is now investigating this problem.

CONCLUSIONS

1. At present, the control of tuberculosis, particularly in the Negro, is handicapped by lack of exact knowledge regarding several points of importance.

2. Further research is necessary. Studies such as those now in progress at Phipps Institute and in Tennessee, Alabama and elsewhere should add materially to the present limited knowledge regarding the epidemiologic, pathologic and clinical peculiarities of tuberculosis as it affects the Negro and may aid in the solution of some of the administrative problems involved. Regarding the latter, it is suggested that valuable information may be obtained by studying the various adaptations of administrative procedure that various health departments are making to reach more effectively the Negro population.

3. In view of the important sociological aspect of the problem of tuberculosis among Negroes, this line of approach, which appears to have been relatively neglected, should be further developed, perhaps in conjunction with some of the studies now in progress.

450 Seventh Avenue.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. HORTON R. CASPARIS, Nashville, Tenn.: Dr. Guild brought out that Negro children seem to handle first infections as well as white children. That has been my impression, but Negro adults do badly. The Negro children have nothing to do with their first infections, the Negro adults have everything to do with tuberculosis. There is no specific treatment for tuberculosis and whether or not one gets well depends largely on the individual's more or less sustained cooperation. It would seem, therefore, that the emphasis of control measures should be laid more on prevention. The Negro cannot be depended on to take up that phase of the problem. Reliance must be placed on public health means, official and nonofficial organizations, to go out and find active tuberculosis and to eliminate it as a source of infection. Infected children must be helped either with BCG, if that proves satisfactory, or with other means.

DR. MARIE PICHEL LEVINSON, New York: I cannot refrain from adding a word about a measure that I consider preventive. In New York there is a contraceptive clinic for Negroes. I believe it is the first one in the country. A branch is located in Harlem, which is the district in New York having the greatest death rate from tuberculosis. It was felt that in this neighborhood particularly where the infant mortality was so great a proper response from the Negro population was not being obtained. After three years' existence it was found that more white patients than Negroes were coming to the Negro clinic, so last month the headquarters were moved into the New York Urban League Building, which is a settlement house for the advancement of everything relating to Negroes, and the number of Negroes coming to the clinic for such advice has increased. I feel that this is a very necessary public health measure and I believe it is an adjunct to attacking the problem preventing tuberculosis. New York City has a large Negro problem and we are just as concerned there as people are in the South. The various social agencies refer tuberculous or pretuberculous women to our clinic for contraceptive advice as a preventive measure.

DR. EMIL BOGEN, Olive View, Calif.: I have been interested in trying to find why certain races show a higher mortality rate from tuberculosis. I have tried to find out by animal experimentation what will make one strain or family of animals more susceptible to tuberculosis than another. Larger doses of infection will with fair uniformity produce larger amounts of tuberculosis. I have not been able to find any difference by environmental means affecting the development of tuberculosis in animals after they have been infected. I think one has to distinguish, when speaking of environment, between those environmental factors affecting exposure to infection, or the number of germs that the individual receives, and those factors affecting his resistance to the infection. Certainly it can be shown, both by animal experimentation and by epidemiologic studies, that tuberculosis depends greatly on the number of organisms. Cases can be traced from one active case to another. It is much more difficult to show that such things as income or housing conditions or food really affect the development of tuberculosis in different peoples. It is also known that, after tuberculosis develops, the course of the disease depends very much on the treatment and that at the institution with which I am connected we find that the Negroes or those of any other race coming in with early tuberculosis have a very good chance of recovering. I feel that one of the greatest factors responsible for the different mortality rates in different races is the readiness with which the different people come for early treatment.

PROGRESSIVE PSEUDOHYPERTROPHIC MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

RESULTS OF TREATMENT WITH EPINEPHRINE AND PILOCARPINE

GARRY DE N. HOUGH, JR., M.D.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

For nearly a century this poorly understood symptom complex has been recognized and has presented a constant challenge to the medical profession. The various therapeutic procedures recommended, including exercises, physical therapy, dietary regulation, calcium and glandular preparations, have all failed to have any appreciable influence in improving the condition or in stopping the gradual relentless progression to complete helplessness.

In 1930, Kuré and Okinaka [1] reported improvement in nine cases following the daily administration of epinephrine and pilocarpine. In 1931, I [2] reported improvement in sixteen cases in which this treatment was used. This paper is based on the present results in these and twenty-two additional cases treated over the period of the last three years at the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children at Springfield, Mass.

In addition to my own cases I have collected results in fifty-six cases in which this treatment was given

Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Eighty-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, June 14, 1933.

1. Kuré, K., and Okinaka, S.: Behandlung der Dystrophia musculorum progressiva durch kombinierte Injektionen von Adrenalin und Pilokarpin, Klin. Wchnschr. **9**:1168 (June 21) 1930.
2. Hough, G. deN., Jr.: Progressive Pseudohypertrophic Muscular Dystrophy, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **13**:825 (Oct.) 1931.

elsewhere, thirty-one being from the literature [3] and twenty-five from personal communications. According to the various observers, improvement has been noted in thirty-nine, fifteen have been unchanged, while in two the condition has become worse under treatment.

I have used epinephrine-pilocarpine in thirty-eight cases in all stages of the disease, the number of injections varying from twenty-three to over 600. Administration has been by daily hypodermic injections of 0.3 cc. of a sterile solution consisting of one part of 1 per cent solution of pilocarpine hydrochloride and two parts of 0.1 per cent (1:1,000) epinephrine hydrochloride. The drugs have no incompatibility and may be dispensed together in a rubber capped vaccine bottle and the daily dose removed under aseptic precautions.

Every patient has shown some clinical improvement while taking the treatment. This improvement has been both subjective and objective. It has varied in amount from a slight sense of increased strength with a greater desire to attempt functional activity to apparently complete recovery. In most cases some definite functional improvement could be demonstrated. The improvement was greatest in the least advanced cases.

There have been no additional therapeutic procedures other than general hygienic care, ordinary diet, and normal activity to the limit of the individual capacity. In particular, glycocoll has not been used in spite of some encouraging reports, because of my desire to evaluate as accurately as possible the influence of pilocarpine-epinephrine.

It is obviously impossible to eliminate the psychologic factor of a definite course of treatment, particularly in cases in which previously repeatedly hopeless prognoses have been given. The hopefulness and optimistic attitude of the parents very probably has been reflected in the mental condition of the child, and due allowance for this factor must be made. This is particularly true when the improvement has been primarily subjective or when it has been relatively slight.

Fifteen cases have been observed for from one to two years since the last treatment was given, from sixty-nine to 240 injections having been given. In only one case is there any evidence that the progress of the disease has been stopped. The patient, a 13 year old boy with symptoms for eleven years, had been confined to a wheel chair for three years. He has apparently not changed during the past year following 240 treatments. Every other case has shown definite progression of the disease, in spite of 200 treatments in one case, 180 in another, and from seventy to ninety in the remainder.

Nineteen patients are still receiving treatment, nine of whom have been under treatment too short a time to present evidence on the question of progress, having received less than 150 injections. Ten patients have received from 150 to 600 injections. Four of these children have shown some loss although still as well as, or better than, when the treatment was started. The other six patients have maintained their improvement.

From this evidence I have arrived at the definite conclusion that, although epinephrine-pilocarpine is helpful and of symptomatic benefit, it is not curative.

The treatment must be continued indefinitely and even in spite of continued treatment the condition may progress.

I have attempted to determine the influence of the treatment on the duration of life by an analysis of fifteen fatal cases, ten from my own cases and five from the literature.[4] As shown in the accompanying table, the four treated cases show a somewhat greater variation of age at time of death, and the average age is about a half year older than in the treated cases. While this suggests a possible lengthening of life, there is not sufficient difference to be of significance.

The remaining problem to be answered is whether this treatment prolongs the period of functional activity. An analysis of ninety-five cases, eighteen of which have been taken from the literature, shows that symptoms are first observed before the age of 2 years in about 12.5 per cent of the cases, from 2 to 4 in 50 per cent, and from 5 to 7 in 30 per cent. In only an occasional case were symptoms first noted after 7 years.

Fatal Cases

Name	Age	Cause of Death	Duration of Disease	Years Unable to Walk
Treated:				
D. R.	9	Acidosis	4	2
Case 5	16	Acute appendicitis	11	5
Case 10	16	Pneumonia	14	7
Case 1	20	Pneumonia	12	7
Average	15.3		10.3	5.3
Untreated:				
W. D. (Voshell)	12	Bronchial disease	..	..
Bishop (1) (Voshell)	12	Whooping cough	..	4
Bishop (2) (Voshell)	12	Stomach trouble	..	4
Case 2	13	Pneumonia	10	3
Case 13	15	Pneumonia	8	1
J. D. (Voshell)	15	Unknown	..	..
Case 6	16	Unknown	10	3
Case 16	16	Influenza and tuberculosis	15	6
W. P. (Voshell)	17	Unknown	..	..
Case 15	17	Gastro-enteritis	15	7
Case 17	17	Pneumonia	16	8
Average	14.7		12.3	4.5

In a few cases the power of locomotion is lost as early as two years after onset, and 35 per cent of the children are unable to walk after 5 years. Most of the remainder (62 per cent) lose their ability to get about between the sixth and the ninth year of the disease. In only an occasional case is gait preserved beyond nine years. Expressed in terms of the child's age, approximately 50 per cent stop walking at the age of 8 to 9 years and 40 per cent at from 10 to 12 years.

The treatment has been carried out in twelve ambulatory and twenty-four nonambulatory cases. In the latter group, in spite of the fact that in every case some improvement was observed, in no case was gait reestablished. Two of the twelve ambulatory patients have since lost the power to walk, at an age of 11 years, after seven and eight years of the disease. Both of these children show a possibly suggestive but probably insignificant increase over the average. The patients who are still ambulatory vary in age from 6 to 13 and average 9.2 years, which is slightly beyond the age at which most of the children lose their power to walk.

CONCLUSIONS

I feel justified in making the following conclusions regarding the use of epinephrine and pilocarpine in progressive pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy:

1. Daily doses of 0.1 cc. of 1 per cent solution of pilocarpine and 0.2 cc. of 0.1 per cent epinephrine are of symptomatic benefit in practically all cases.

3. Kuré and Okinaka (footnote 1). Voshell, A. F.: Progressive Pseudohypertrophic Muscular Dystrophy, South. M. J. **26**: 156 (Feb.) 1933. Goralewski, G., and Engel, E.: Zur Behandlung der Dystrophia musculorum progressiva mit Adrenalin und Pilokarpin, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **58**: 1169-1170 (July 22) 1932. Leiter, A.: Die Adrenalinbehandlung bei progressiver Muskeldystrophie, Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol. **81**: 289 (Jan.) 1932.

4. Voshell (footnote 3).

2. In some of the cases the improvement may be wholly or in part due to the psychologic effect of renewed hope based on a definite course of treatment.

3. This improvement has never been sufficient to reestablish gait after the power to walk was lost, but function when present may be markedly improved.

4. There is no evidence that this treatment is curative or that it alters the mortality or increases the length of life.

5. If treatment is stopped for a period of from one to two years, the gradual increase of disability is again noted.

6. Progression may occur while under treatment, but apparently the rate of progress is definitely slower than it otherwise would be.

7. It is possible that alteration of dosage or the combined use of other methods of therapy may give better results.

8. Finally, in spite of the fact that these drugs do not cure the disease, that their benefit is not permanent or as marked as the early reports may have led one to hope, epinephrine-pilocarpine treatment is of sufficient value to justify its continued use in this disease. There is no more excuse for withholding it than there is for not giving insulin in severe diabetes or digitalis to an individual with irreparable cardiac damage. Even these highly valuable therapeutic agents are not curative.

146 Chestnut Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. ARTHUR STEINDLER, Iowa City: The interpretation of this condition from the pathologic and etiologic points of view will have to abide its proper time. I believe it was Duchenne de Boulogne who pointed out that this condition is a disease of the muscles and not of the central nervous system and that consequently all methods of treatment that were directed to the central nervous system would come to naught. So, when in 1929, Kuré and Okinaka came out with their pilocarpine-epinephrine method there was some raising of eyebrows. They, were able, however, to present a series of twelve cases, six of which improved and two were cured. Dr. Hough today presents a series of thirty-eight cases in almost all of which at least temporary improvement was noted. The question of glycine, or glycocoll, treatment ought to be given consideration. When Powers and Techner brought out their chemical investigation on this subject, they pointed out that the creatine was utilized to the degree of 70 to 80 per cent. Others, Gibson and Martin and Brand, demonstrated the synthetic power of the organism to utilize creatine. Gibson and Martin accomplished this by feeding gelatin and Brand by feeding glycine, or glycocoll. Clinical reports on the use of glycine, or glycocoll, above all, the reports of Milhorat and his co-workers describe a certain amount of temporary improvement. The basic idea being that the glycine furnishes the food for the muscles which would otherwise be lost by excessive excretion of creatine, it is believed that the treatment should be employed only in those cases in which the initial excess of creatine excretion in the urine and in the muscle tissue disappears after one week of creatine dosage. Voshell reports fourteen cases; nine were improved and five were not improved. His idea was to combine the pilocarpine-epinephrine with the glycocoll treatment, assuming that the glycocoll would furnish the food for muscles that would otherwise be lost, whereas the epinephrine would provide the stimulation of the autonomic system necessary for the control of creatine metabolism. It is obvious that those cases in which creatine metabolism has been hopelessly upset and is continually affected by an excessive creatine output would not be suitable. I have recently reviewed my own cases, eighty-one in number. Not in a single case was I able to effect an arrest of the condition, although all possible methods have been used, including epinephrine and glycine.

DR. HENRY B. THOMAS, Chicago: At the University of Illinois College of Medicine, cases of dystrophy have been admitted for study since 1931. We have in only a few cases, used epinephrine and anterior pituitary, with no noted improvement. We have used glycine with no clinical improvement; also creatine. I believe that any therapy after function is lost will be of no avail. The etiology of the disease must be sought in order that the loss of muscular function may be prevented. We are anxious, therefore, to experiment on the metabolism of these patients and have our plans laid to proceed along this line. In most cases the diagnosis, as Dr. Hough says, is easy. However, caution is urged in order to prevent mistakes in diagnosis in obscure cases. We have one case in which there is a coexistence of infantile and muscular dystrophy. We have also one case which we have been calling amyotonia for some time. Closer examination proved it to be an instance of muscular dystrophy of the atrophic form. When 8 months old, the patient contracted scarlet fever. After that his muscles grew gradually weaker and he became more deformed. This case, and the one I mentioned before, show a connection with an acute infectious disease. Out of our 634 hospitalized orthopedic cases since 1931, we have included and studied eighteen instances of dystrophy, or about 2.75 per cent of our admissions. The pseudohypertrophic form of the disease was presented by 38% per cent, all boys. The ages ranged from 3 to 14. There were thirteen boys and five girls. That is a proportion of 2.6 to 1. Two are brother and sister, and the third a maternal cousin. One patient has a sister with a similar condition. Thus in four instances the disturbance was of the familial type. In four of the patients an intercurrent disease, such as pneumonia or whooping cough, proved to aggravate the already existent muscular dystrophy, and two-thirds per cent have never walked. Fifty per cent walked normally until the age of 3 to 20 years, and then motion became gradually impaired. At the present time 22⅔ per cent of them are unable to walk; the remainder have difficulty in walking, especially in climbing up and down stairs. Weakness of the legs since birth was present in 33⅓ per cent. The mental development of these patients has been normal. Well pronounced pseudocontractures were found in 44⅘ per cent. The muscles of the thigh, knee and ankle were usually involved.

DR. PHILIP LEWIN, Chicago: I want to express my appreciation of the work that Dr. Hough has done on this subject. I began using epinephrine in 1920. In order not to have to make punctures three times a day, I administered hypodermic tablets of 1/300 grain dissolved under the tongue, which seemed to me a better way than ingestion by mouth, which proved to be worthless. There seems to be an analogy in this condition such as exists between the situations of a coal bin, a furnace and a fireman. The fuel may be deficient in quality, quantity or availability. The furnace may be inefficient. The fireman may not have proper ability, strength or industry. The transportation may be wrong so far as speed, direct route, obtainability or detours are concerned. The energy may be at fault so far as quantity, availability and usability are concerned. So far as muscles are concerned, the three factors are the efficiency, the ability to store up fuel and the ability to transform the fuel.

When Kuré and Okinaka in 1930 reported two cures and seven improved cases, I thought that it was an addition to the armamentarium; but I don't think that Dr. Hough's series, Dr. Voshell's series, or any other series I have studied proves that point. There is undoubtedly something in it. The question seems to revolve about the metabolism. Until the metabolism is thoroughly understood, any method is going to be a hit-or-miss method. There are other forms of treatment, such as glycine, pituitary extract, diet, combinations of the Japanese and glycine treatments, and blood transfusions. I should like to try the method of giving fetal muscle extract. Milhorat, Techner and Thomas are using from 5 to 15 Gm. of glycine a day, increasing the output of creatine, but it must be continued indefinitely. I think the word "improved" is misleading, because any change from a poor routine may be beneficial. The children that are seen for the first time have been under a poor routine, and any change may help them. It must be considered that the course of the disease may have remissions and these may be attributed to the therapy.

DR. GARRY DE N. HOUGH, JR., Springfield, Mass.: Of course, this is simply one phase of a complicated subject. I agree that there is a tremendous amount of information to be learned in order to come anywhere near understanding this disease, and I think that eventually this condition will be subdivided into types and groups, probably as distinct entities. What is now classified as progressive pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy may represent a number of different conditions. I am convinced that epinephrine and pilocarpine are beneficial although not curative. Dr. Lewin criticizes the use of the word "improved." In many of the cases perhaps the change has not been sufficient to warrant the use of this term, but my most satisfactory patient, after being under observation for five years, last summer passed his test as a life saver and won a quarter-mile swimming race. If, after five years of disease, he was able to do that, I think he was improved. He is classified, however, as having shown progress, because for three years he represented a complete cure, walking with normal gait and taking part in all normal activities. Now he has a definite limp, walking with a side-to-side sway.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

CARCINOMA OF BARTHOLIN'S GLAND

REPORT OF TWO CASES

HYMAN STRAUSS, M.D., BROOKLYN

Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's gland is rare. A review of the world's literature by Harer in 1933 revealed only thirty cases recorded, not all of which in his opinion were authenticated. Nothing definite is known about the etiology. Falls says that chronic inflammation has been present in a considerable number of the cases reported. In only one case was there a definite history of gonorrhea and syphilis. Bilateral inflammation of the gland was described in only one case. The lesion has been found in unmarried women but not in virgins. The youngest patient was 28 and the oldest 91, while the average age was over 50 years.

Diagnosis is usually made postoperatively. It is most frequently confused when associated with chronic infection with abscess formation. Syphilis, contrary to gonorrhea, rarely attacks this gland. Chancroid and granuloma inguinale affecting Bartholin's gland have not been reported. Primary tuberculosis is rare, there being only three cases reported. Viet found reports of three cases of sarcoma of this gland. The prognosis, according to Kelly, is usually fatal because of late discovery or incomplete operation. In the cases reported, one patient survived for three and another for six years free from recurrence. Metastasis occurs in the inguinal lymph glands quite early.

The treatment is primarily surgical. However, at Radiumhemmet, in Stockholm, electrocoagulation of the tumor and radiotherapy have been used with considerable success. Howard Kelly advises endothermic vulvectomy and electrocoagulation of the glands in situ. Taussig, who has made a study over a period of years, insists that radical vulvectomy and a complete bilateral Basset operation is the only procedure that has stood the test of time. If the lesion is early or the risk slight, he performs this operation in one stage; otherwise it is done in two stages with an interval of a few weeks. He has not been satisfied merely with excision of the vulva and irradiation of the regional lymph nodes.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—Mrs. C. M., aged 61, white, an American, was admitted to the gynecologic clinic of the Brooklyn Cancer Institute, Jan. 15, 1932, with swelling of the right side of the vulva, which had been noticed for a few months. At first the swelling was small, firm and painless. In spite of hot compresses and other remedies applied to the lesion, it increased in size. She was referred to the clinic by her physician. There was nothing of interest in her previous history. She was a tertigravida and a tertipara. The menopause occurred at 54. During the year before admittance, the patient had frequent spells of hemoptysis.

On admittance the patient was emaciated, weighing 74 pounds (33.6 Kg.). Examination of the genitalia showed a mass measuring 8 by 4 by 3 cm., involving the right labium majus and almost occluding the introitus. The tumefaction was firm, smooth, not tender, and with no area of fluctuation. The mass was not fixed to the underlying tissues but was adherent to the overlying skin, which was reddened. The inguinal nodes were not appreciably enlarged. Otherwise the genital organs presented no abnormalities. The Wassermann test was negative and the sputum was repeatedly negative for tubercle bacilli.

Examination of the blood revealed: red blood corpuscles, 3,080,000, with no early forms; hemoglobin, 90 per cent; white blood corpuscles, 18,200; polymorphonuclears, 84 per cent; lymphocytes, 11 per cent; monocytes, 4 per cent; eosinophils, 1 per cent.

A roentgenogram of the chest showed no cavities or consolidation, but veiling over both apical fields, an evidence of a thickened pleura. The lung root densities were not abnormal in size. There was some calcium deposit.

A diagnosis of carcinoma of Bartholin's gland was made and operation was performed January 28. The involved area was completely excised. The pathologic diagnosis was anaplastic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland.

Interstitial radium therapy was administered to the right labium at the site of the incision, March 9. Two tubes of 9 mc. each of radon filtered through 0.5 mm. of platinum were inserted and allowed to remain in place until a dose of 1,200 millicurie hours was delivered. In May, a course of high voltage roentgen therapy was administered to the pelvis and perineum, five portals being used. A total of 6,450 roentgens was administered over a period of twenty-one days.

The patient was seen in the follow-up clinic from time to time. In January, 1933, a small erosion was noted at the site of the operative scar. Further radiation was prescribed. This was given by applying two gold filtered radon seeds of 1 mc. content each, delivering a total dosage of 266 mc. hours. Since then the lesion has remained completely healed.

CASE 2.—Mrs. M. L., aged 48, white, American, admitted, Feb. 16, 1933, to the gynecologic service of Kings County Hospital, service of Dr. H. M. Mills, complained of a lump in the vagina and a vaginal discharge. Two years prior to admission, the patient noted a small mass slowly increasing in size. Four months before admission, the mass grew rapidly and a whitish to bloody vaginal discharge occurred. One month before admission, bleeding from the lesion and vaginal pain radiating to the right thigh set in.

The pain was sharp and stabbing. She lost 5 pounds (2.3 Kg.) in two months. She was a primigravida in 1909 and there was a miscarriage, after which complications developed necessitating a hysterectomy. In 1929 the patient had a cholecystostomy, which was later followed by a cholecystectomy.

The patient was obese and did not appear acutely ill. Rectal examination was negative. The right labium majus was enlarged by a mass about the size of a walnut, which protruded over the introitus and practically occluded the vagina but did not extend to the inguinal or perianal areas. It was irregular in outline, much indurated and exquisitely tender. The overlying skin was adherent, swollen, reddened, edematous and beginning to ulcerate. The mass was slightly fixed to the underlying tissues. There was an ulcerated area about 25 mm. in diameter at the exit of the duct, which extended three-fourths inch along the vaginal wall. This area bled readily. The vagina otherwise appeared normal. The uterus presented no pathologic changes; the adnexa were not palpable. A brownish discharge was present. The inguinal lymph glands were not palpable. Roentgen examination of the chest revealed no pathologic changes.

The blood Wassermann reaction was negative. Chemical examination of the blood revealed sugar, 114 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters; creatinine, 1.25; urea, 35. The blood count revealed: red blood corpuscles, 4,192,000, no early forms; hemoglobin, 85 per cent; white blood corpuscles, 5,200; poly-

From the Department of Gynecology, Kings County Hospital, Dr. H. M. Mills, Director, and the Department of Radiology, Division of Cancer, Dr. I. I. Kaplan, Director.

morphonuclears, 61 per cent; lymphocytes, 36 per cent; large mononuclears, 3 per cent.

Examination of a catheterized specimen of urine revealed a specific gravity of 1.021; acid; no sugar; a trace of albumin; many fine granular casts, many leukocytes; an occasional red blood corpuscle.

A diagnosis of carcinoma of Bartholin's gland having been made, a radical vulvectomy was done, February 24. The wound healed slowly because of secondary infection. Six weeks after the vulval wound had healed, a bilateral Bassett dissection of the inguinal and femoral glands was done. The pathologic diagnosis made by Dr. Hala was squamous cell carcinoma, but there was no evidence of metastasis in the lymph glands removed. The convalescence was uneventful. The patient when last seen, June 30, 1933, was free from symptoms and there was no evidence of recurrence.

755 Ocean Avenue.

A PATIENT SENSITIZED TO AN ART GUM ERASER

JUNE ADKINSON, A.M., AND I. CHANDLER WALKER, M.D., BOSTON

Although this case is not of widespread interest to the community at large, it does concern those who use extensively art gum erasers, such as artists, art students, architects and masseurs.

A woman, aged 25, normal with the exception of a defect of vision which is corrected by wearing glasses, daily used a binocular microscope for from one to five hours a day without eyestrain. Recently she began to draw from the microscopic field for several hours at night and often for all day on Sunday.

After a short time the patient noticed a persistent itching of the eyes and edema of the eyelids, which could be relieved temporarily by rubbing the eyes with her hands. Later on, even when she did not touch the drawing materials for several days, the swelling and redness of the eyelids would persist and there was a marked increase of the symptoms whenever the drawing was resumed. Still later there was constant redness, rawness and itching at the corners of the mouth and the usual symptoms of a slight cold. A marked rhinitis and a sensation of soreness in the throat occurred whenever the patient was exposed to the drawing materials. This condition continued for seven weeks.

Fearing that the additional strain on the eyes from the prolonged periods of drawing was injuring her sight, the patient consulted an ophthalmologist, who found that her vision was unchanged, in spite of the excessive use of the eyes. From the history and the appearance of the eyelids and the corners of the mouth, the ophthalmologist felt that the condition was allergic in nature and was caused by some substance to which she was only recently exposed. Skin tests were advised with toilet preparations, drawing materials and other substances such as clothing and gloves.

Since her toilet preparations were of the same brand that she had used for years and since the only change in her environment and occupation was the drawing and furthermore because the symptoms, which started soon after she began to draw, were aggravated whenever she used the drawing materials for a long time and were relieved when she was not exposed to them, the patient thought that the paper, the ordinary rubber eraser, the soft viscous art gum eraser or a cement used for mounting pictures was probably the offending factor.

The drawing materials were avoided for several days until the eyelids were only a little swollen and there was very slight itching. When the patient was nearly normal again, skin tests by the scratch method were made on the left forearm with toilet preparations, with rubber eraser, soft art gum eraser, picture mounting cement and drawing paper. A very small amount or piece of each substance was placed on a slight cut made with a sharp scalpel, penetrating the cuticle but not drawing blood. A drop of tenth-normal sodium hydroxide was placed on each scratch to dissolve the fragment of material and allowed to soak for fifteen minutes, after which the scratches were gently wiped off and the reactions were compared with a control scratch on which only a drop of tenth-normal sodium hydroxide had been placed. The tests with the toilet preparations were entirely negative, the tests with the rubber eraser and the drawing paper were slightly red, but the test with the art gum eraser produced an urticarial wheal 0.75 cm. in diameter surrounded by a flushed area about 2 cm. in diameter.

Although the eyelids were only slightly itching and swollen before the skin tests were made, on the following morning and apparently as a result of the skin tests, both eyelids were badly swollen and the itching was severe. The swelling disappeared rapidly and the patient was fairly comfortable for several days or until the following Sunday, when she spent several hours drawing with the same materials. After this exposure the swelling and itching of the eyes reappeared and continued for about twenty-four hours. The corners of the mouth were not affected after the tests or after this prolonged exposure to the drawing materials, probably because the patient, who had had the habit of holding her pencil, contaminated of course with eraser and paper dust, in her mouth while erasing, was very careful to avoid touching her face with her hands and the drawing materials. During the five days of avoidance of drawing, the eyelids became almost normal.

On the fifth day after the last exposure, a more extensive series of scratch tests was made on the other forearm with foods, pollens, animal hairs and feathers, all of which gave entirely negative reactions. In addition, retests were made with solutions of the drawing materials. The solution of rubber eraser gave a negative reaction, the solutions of cement and of drawing paper gave a slight erythema, but the solution of art gum eraser gave a definite itching raised area about 1 cm. in diameter surrounded by a flush about 3 cm. in diameter.

About two hours after the second series of tests was made, the left cheek began to redden and burn, and an hour later, about 5 o'clock, a definite urticarial wheal appeared on the left cheek. By 8 o'clock there was itching and marked swelling of both eyelids as severe as the symptoms produced by several hours' use of the drawing materials to which the patient had not been exposed for five days. Application of fresh menthol ointment gave sufficient relief for her to go to sleep normally.

About 2 o'clock in the morning the patient was awakened by a very severe burning sensation in both eyes. The eyelids were so edematous that the left eye could hardly be forced open. The lips were stiff, swollen, protruding and hot, and there was a severe rhinitis. The throat was not affected, but the patient was frightened and in mental distress. The application of boric acid solution gave no relief, but acetylsalicylic acid tablets and the application of fresh menthol ointment relieved the symptoms in a short time. On the following morning, although the edema was somewhat reduced and the itching had subsided, the eyelids were still badly swollen and two or three hivelike areas appeared on the cheek and neck. After the application of menthol ointment at 11 o'clock, the facial swelling receded rapidly.

Examination of the test area on the arm showed that all scratches were normal where the tests had been negative on the previous day. The scratches to which the solutions of picture mounting cement and rubber eraser had been applied were negative and the scratch on which a solution of drawing paper was tested showed a slight redness; but the scratch on which the art gum eraser solution had been placed showed redness and erosion about 0.75 cm. in diameter.

In order that the drawing, which was an unaccustomed occupation, might be finished, a plan was made for the patient to protect herself from exposure to the dust of art gum eraser and drawing paper dust by smearing her face heavily with ointment of rose water, by wearing a damp gauze mask over her mouth and nose, and by protecting her eyes with glasses. With these precautions, the patient was able to continue her drawing for two and one-half hours on one day, five hours on another and longer periods with no return of the itching and edema. Any use of the art gum for erasing without the facial mask caused a beginning of the itching and swelling of the eyelids, but erasing done with the ordinary rubber eraser produced no discomfort even without the mask.

A slight return of the irritation of the eyelids was noticed whenever the patient sat in the room where the drawings had been made. After a thorough dusting of the furniture and of the work table with a damp cloth, and beating of the rug outdoors, the patient experienced no further trouble in the room.

From the Medical Clinic of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital.

Still later, when the patient visited the store where the art gum was purchased, she stood near a counter on which were exposed brick-shaped large pieces of the art gum material to be used on their hands by masseurs in rubbing patients for weight reduction. The odor or dust of the material was so abundant that the patient felt an immediate effect in her eyes and throat and she retired for relief to the sidewalk until her purchases were ready.

721 Huntington Avenue.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

PYRIDIUM OMITTED FROM N. N. R.

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORTS. PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

Pyridium[1] is the monohydrochloride of an azo dye of the pyridine series, phenylazo-*a*-*a*-diamino pyridine. It is marketed by Merck & Co., Inc., in the form of a 1 per cent aqueous solution, a 10 per cent ointment, and tablets containing 0.1 Gm. The firm presented the product for consideration of the Council in 1928, proposing it for use mainly as a urinary antiseptic. The A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory examined the product and evaluated suitable standards of stability and purity, as well as corroborating the claimed composition.[2]

The firm's original presentation of Pyridium was accompanied by four circulars containing claims and excerpts from a pamphlet by Iwan I. Ostromislensky, entitled "The Scientific Basis of Chemotherapy." Ostromislensky, who originated Pyridium in 1912, appears to have used the drug first in Russia in 1917 and brought it with him to this country for clinical trials and manufacture about 1924; the base apparently was first described by Tschitchibabin and Zeide. Most of Ostromislensky's book on chemotherapy is concerned with an account of Pyridium. This evidence was judged to be unconvincing. The Council declared Pyridium unacceptable in July, 1928, and adopted for publication a statement of its consideration. A request by Merck & Co., Inc., for postponement of publication of this report was granted.

Additional evidence was presented by the firm in April, 1929, and further postponement granted. A recommendation to accept Pyridium in December, 1929, was not adopted because it was desired to obtain opinions on the evidence from critical genito-urinary surgeons. In March, 1930, opinions on the value of the evidence for Pyridium were expressed for the benefit of the Council by two prominent genito-urinary surgeons, consultants of the Council, who considered the evidence submitted to be insufficient to support the claims but did not advise rejection of the product. Further postponement of action by the Council was decided on.

While these negotiations with the Council were being carried on by Merck and Co., the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works began to push the sale of Mallophene and E. R. Squibb and Sons began to exploit Serenium; Mallophene (for which the firm has indicated willingness to substitute the nonproprietary name Azophene) is identical with Pyridium, as shown by an investigation in the A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory, while Serenium is an azo dye of a similar type. The firms of Mallinckrodt and Squibb did not submit their products to the Council at that time, and Merck and Co. appeared to be suffering a loss through its attempt to cooperate with the Council. A recommendation that Pyridium be accepted for one year was adopted in April, 1930. The referee stated in the discussion of this action that both genito-urinary consultants favored acceptance. After discussion of the evidence, the Council announced acceptance of the product.[3]

Pyridium was retained in New and Nonofficial Remedies during 1931. On the basis of new evidence presented by the firm, the Council's referee, in May of that year, obtained an opinion from one of the consultants that Pyridium still gave promise of therapeutic usefulness, but the other consultant was not convinced by the new evidence. This evidence was chiefly voluminous unpublished reports submitted by the firm. The Council voted to accept Pyridium for another one-year period, although at the time a member of the Council stated that he feared that in a few years pyridium will join the ranks of discarded urinary antiseptics.

A new referee was then assigned the task of reviewing the old and new evidence on Pyridium. He recommended reacceptance of Pyridium under severely limited claims, and in November, 1931, the Council adopted this recommendation. The conditions specified for this reacceptance considerably restricted the claims for Pyridium. The restrictions were, in brief, that the firm should not emphasize the tissue-penetrating property of Pyridium, should limit claims for efficacy of the drug in the treatment of prostatitis and pyelitis, should omit all claims that the drug protects the tissue cells against bacterial toxins and stimulates body defense, regeneration and repair of tissues, and should refer explicitly to possible gastro-intestinal disturbances sometimes produced by the drug. The firm agreed to abide by these requirements and in later correspondence with the referee, through the Secretary, agreed to drop its claim that Pyridium taken by mouth gives a bactericidal power to the urine. An antibacterial or bacteriostatic action of urine containing excreted Pyridium seemed to have been established according to the evidence reviewed at that time.

During 1929, bacteriologic reports had been received from the Lederle Laboratories, the Pease Laboratories, the Gradwohl Laboratories, and Professor Prescott of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. All of these indicated that Pyridium in various solutions had bactericidal and bacteriostatic effects on B. coli and Staphylococcus aureus. They favorably impressed the previous referee. They are in harmony with other similar laboratory examinations considered by the Council. They lacked data on the antiseptic property of urine containing excreted Pyridium, and clinical reports also were lacking.

Finally, the firm has stated that it has numerous letters from physicians testifying to the efficiency of Pyridium. These have not been submitted. They could not be considered as having any definite value as evidence. The firm sent a reference to a report on Pyridium by Szancer in the *Pharmazeutische Nachrichten*, Warschau, 1930, Przemysl. This journal not being available to the referee, he has not examined the report. Other expressions of opinion unfavorable to Pyridium have been made by Dr. Keyes[4] and in the Queries and Minor Notes section of THE JOURNAL.[5]

In July, 1932, Merck & Co., Inc., submitted the text of a proposed advertisement of Pyridium as a "first aid" antiseptic, indicating its intention to exploit the product to the public as an "effective" antiseptic for local use on cuts, wounds and abrasions. The referee replied through the Secretary that he did not have sufficient evidence to justify acceptance of Pyridium for these purposes and asked the firm to submit the evidence before proceeding on this plan of exploitation. The firm decided to abandon this plan.

A review of the firm's advertising convinced the Council's referee that it has been restrained within the specifications of the Council as far as the use of words is concerned. The referee believes that Merck & Co., Inc., has made a faithful and expensive effort to comply with the regulations of the Council.

The Council's referee presented the following summary and the conclusions which he has drawn from his consideration of the reports on Pyridium. An annotated list of the papers and reports studied by the referee (except where otherwise noted) appears as the first addendum to this report.

1. Azophene (formerly Mallophene), marketed by the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, is identical with Pyridium. The Council's report rejecting Azophene appears in this issue of THE JOURNAL. A somewhat similar product, Niazo, also recommended for use as a urinary antiseptic, is marketed by the Schering Corporation. The Council's report rejecting this product appeared in THE JOURNAL, June 3, 1933, p. 1767. Serenium does not stand accepted.

2. Collins, G. W.: Chemical Examination of "Pyridium" and "Mallophene," J. Am. Pharm. A. **20**: 455, 1931.

3. Pyridium, J. A. M. A. **95**: 34 (July 5) 1930.

1. Pyridium in aqueous solution has bactericidal and bacteriostatic properties. These effects are less against B. coli than on Staphylococcus aureus. These effects are reduced by urine and liquids containing complex organic substances.

4. Keyes: Urology, 1928, p. 111.

5. Pyelitis After Otitis Media, J. A. M. A. **99**: 584 (Aug. 13) 1932.

2. Urine secreted after oral administration of Pyridium has no bactericidal effect on B. coli and a negligible bacteriostatic action. Occasionally, urine containing excreted Pyridium may be bactericidal and bacteriostatic against Staphylococcus aureus. The lack of these effects may be due to inability practically to obtain a sufficiently high concentration of the substance in the secreted urine or to a change in the substance in its passage through the body. Since Pyridium does not cause the secretion of an antiseptic urine, it cannot be sustained as a urinary antiseptic.

3. Numerous clinical reports on Pyridium therapy in infections of the urinary tract are open to doubt and do not present convincing evidence. Evidence denying its efficacy is accumulating in published reports and in less formal expressions of competent urologists. During eight years of trial, Pyridium has not become established as a useful remedy.

4. The earlier claims that the drug detoxified bacterial poisons, aided the defenses of the body, and stimulated tissue repair have not been supported and have been withdrawn.

5. No convincing evidence has been presented that Pyridium is a useful antiseptic for application to infected wounds, either in treatment or as a prophylactic.

6. Penetration of tissues, especially mucous membranes, has been demonstrated. But there is no experimental or clinical proof that the amount and character of the compound in the tissues and mucous membranes are such as to kill bacteria or hinder their growth.

The Council's referee recommended, therefore, that the acceptance of Pyridium be revoked at once and that the product be declared unacceptable for continued inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies as a local, general or urinary antiseptic because claims for its therapeutic usefulness are not warranted by the accumulated evidence. The Council adopted the referee's report and authorized publication of this statement of the Council's consideration of Pyridium.

When the foregoing report was submitted to Merck & Co., Inc., the firm replied in a carefully prepared and well documented brief which required further consideration by the Council. The thesis of the firm's brief was that Pyridium has become established as a useful remedy. To uphold this, the firm offered (*a*) informal reports from physicians including "approximately 30,000 additional reports as well as a number of special reports of both controlled and uncontrolled clinical experience" received by the firm since December, 1928, and photostat copies of forty-one letters from "leading authorities in the United States giving expression to the fact that they find Pyridium useful in their particular fields." The firm offered to tabulate the reports referred to but the Council considered the submitting of such a tabulation unnecessary, since they no doubt provide a type of evidence which has been abundantly supplied in connection with almost every sort of drug and has not been a dependable guide to wise and fair action on the part of the Council. As for the forty-one letters, they are, properly, brief statements of opinion in reply to an inquiry from the firm. All except two are favorable to Pyridium. These letters were not intended to supply evidence in the sense of detailed observation.

The firm, in addition, presented (*b*) new evidence in the form of published reports. The Council's referee analyzed these, as indicated in the second section of the addenda to this statement.

In its brief the firm pointed out technical faults and omissions of procedure in some of the laboratory investigations which had been cited in the former report as affording evidence unfavorable to Pyridium. The Council's referee was aware of these deficiencies when he reviewed the papers in question. It is correct, as pointed out by the firm, that the single 0.4 Gm. dose administered by Davis and Sharpe[6] is less than the repeated 0.6 Gm. dose recommended by the firm. In the opinion of the Council's referee, however, the experimental evidence presented justified the conclusions drawn from the work.

The firm presented a program of further research on Pyridium, prefacing it with the statement: "From our previous correspondence with the Council, we recognized the need for additional research on Pyridium." The program of research outlined by the firm appeared to the Council's referee to be comprehensive and admirable. The referee had no other suggestion to offer on this program. It is obvious that the results of the investigations will be awaited with interest and may afford a basis for renewed consideration of the drug. The present report of the Council is, of course, made without prejudice to future reconsideration of Pyridium.

6. Davis, Edwin, and Sharpe, J. C.: Urinary Antisepsis, J. A. M. A. **99**: 2097 (Dec. 17) 1932. (See also addendum 35.)

The firm requested the reacceptance of Pyridium, expressing the hope that "the Council will find sufficient basis for formulating conditions upon which to grant a continuance of the acceptance of Pyridium." After careful consideration of the material submitted by the firm, the Council concluded that, while Pyridium may have some value as an adjuvant in the treatment of genito-urinary infections, this is a very indefinite, indeterminable property of a substance recommended for its positive value as a urinary antiseptic.

The Council decided that there does not appear to be sufficient basis for the formulation of conditions on which to grant a reacceptance of Pyridium and voted to reaffirm its previous decision to omit Pyridium from New and Nonofficial Remidies and authorize publication of the foregoing statement of its consideration.

ADDENDA

I. Annotated List of Published Articles and Other Reports Consulted in 1932

An annotated list of the papers and reports studied by the present referee (except where otherwise noted) is as follows:

1. Ostromislensky, I.: Scientific Basis of Chemotherapy, 1926. Book. Bacteriologic and clinical data; unconvincing.

2. Belfield, W. T., and Rolnick, H. C.: Observations on the Physiology and Therapy of the Seminal Duct, J. A. M. A. **99**: 2104 (Dec. 17) 1927. Ingested and injected Pyridium excreted in seminal ducts. Spermatozoa stained. No therapeutic use of Pyridium reported here.

3. Hirschfelder, A. D., and Decherd, G. M.: Inhibiting Effects of Liquids upon Action of Antiseptics, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **28**: 824-826, 1931. Bacteriostatic tests with B. coli and Staphylococcus aureus exposed for three hours to Pyridium in water solution and in solution with lipoids. Lipoids reduced the effect. Pyridium less bacteriostatic than acriflavine and mercuric chloride.

4. Pugh, W. S.: Infections of the Urinary Tract: The Use of Urinary Antiseptics. A. The Pyelonephritides, M. J. & Rec. **127**: 414-416 (April 18) 1928. Twenty cases reported in a summary table. Pyridium regarded as "helpful in cases without anatomical defect."

5. Meyers, J. L.: The Elimination of Dyes by the Uterine Mucosa, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **14**: 936-939, 1928. Intravenously injected Pyridium stained the uterine mucosa of dogs. No data on concentration of dye in the mucosa. No clinical tests.

6. Wolhaupt, A. L.: Oral Therapy in the Treatment of Gonorrhea and Other Urinary Infections, M. J. & Rec. **128**: 272-273 (Sept. 19) 1928. Reports "personal experience with Pyridium as an adjuvant to local treatment." A preliminary report without much evidence presented, concluding that Pyridium is a promising therapeutic agent.

7. Bernhardt, E.: Neuere Farbstoff-behandlung (mit Pyridium) bei Ulcus molle und Gonorrhoe, Dermat. Ztschr. **58**: 397-402. Report on about twenty-one cases cured by Pyridium. Regards Pyridium as "unentbehrlich." Acute gonorrhea cured in fourteen days by oral administration. Observations seem to have been carefully made. Many details not presented. Not convincing, but of some value in favor of the drug.

8. Pugh, W. S.: Infections of the Urinary Tract: Prostatic Lesions, M. J. & Rec. **129**: 155-157 (Feb. 6) 1929. Oral administration of Pyridium plus massage "greatly reduces" the period of treatment of prostatitis. Good results claimed in acute posterior urethritis of gonococcal origin, in salpingitis and in vulvovaginitis of children. No data given.

9. Stern, R.: Klinische Erfahrungen mit Pyridium, einem neuen Harnantisepticum, Klin. Wchnschr. **8**: 1358-1359 (July 16) 1929. Report of three or four cases.

10. Stickl, O.: Ztschr. f. Desinfekt. u. Gesundhtsw. **21**: 33-37 (Feb.) 1929. Test tube bactericidal and bacteriostatic tests of solutions of Pyridium in salt solution and bouillon. Action decreased by presence of bouillon. In salt solution 1: 1,000 Pyridium killed Staphylococcus aureus "at once." Bacteriostatic action in dilution of 1: 10,000 at least. Much less effect on B. typhosus and B. pyocyaneus (1: 1,000 did not kill). Bacteriostatic action slight. Even less effect on B. anthracis. Bouillon reduced action as compared with salt. "Activity of Pyridium considerably less than that of a 1: 1,000 solution of corrosive mercuric chloride."

11. Thomas, B. A., and Wang, I. K.: Studies on the Comparative Clinical Values of So-Called Urinary Antiseptics, J. Urol. **22**: 22-41, 1929. Pyridium in solution in water was bacteriostatic for Staphylococcus aureus 1: 32,000 and for B. coli 1: 500; bactericidal for Staphylococcus aureus 1: 10,000 and for B. coli 1: 100. In solution in urine it was bacteriostatic for Staphylococcus aureus 1: 1,000 and for B. coli 1: 400; it was bactericidal for Staphylococcus aureus 1: 300 and for B. coli 1: 50. Sixty samples of urine containing the excreted dye after oral administration were studied. Six samples had some bacteriostatic action against Staphylococcus aureus and none for B. coli. None of the samples were bactericidal against either of these two organisms.

12. Walther, H. W. E.: Clinical Application of Urinary Antisepsis, South. M. J. **23**: 161-166 (Feb.) 1929. Tabulated report of fifty cases selected from a series of 200 cases of various sorts of urinary tract infection. Very favorable to Pyridium.

13. Bauereisen, A.: Zur Behandlung der Cystopyelitis mit Pyridium, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **54**: 2526-2530 (Oct. 4) 1930. Shows that 1: 1,000 solution of Pyridium in water killed B. coli in thirty minutes, and 1: 10,000 killed in twenty-four hours. Urine containing

excreted Pyridium was not bactericidal and only slightly bacteriostatic for B. coli. Argument presented for Pyridium "as an aid to the defenses of the body." Reports briefly result in about forty-two cases of cystonyelitis. Ranks Pyridium high as a urinary antiseptic. Very few data given.

14. Furniss, H. D.: Office Treatment of Urinary Tract in Women. Am. J. Surg. 5: 289-291 (Feb.) 1930. Pyridium thought to be effective in conjunction with other therapeutic measures.

15. Köster, O.: Bakteriologische und klinische Versuche mit Pyridium, München. med. Wchnschr. 77: 1013-1016 (June 13) 1930. States that a 1: 1,200 concentration of Pyridium can be reached in urine after ingestion of 0.6 Gm. daily. Maximum concentration reached on the second day. No killing of organisms in 300 minutes in a 1: 1,500 concentration of Pyridium excreted in urine, but some bacteriostatic action. Brief case reports on treatment of cystitis. Results favorable to Pyridium.

16. Mercier, O.: Le traitment des infection urinaires par les sels de pyridine, L' Union méd. du Canada 59: 739-742, 1930. Pyridium not referred to by name, but was evidently the substance used. The firm directed the referee's attention to this paper. Results of trials over a period of three years in 187 cases reported with very brief comments. No cure in any of 22 cases of acute gonorrhea and 26 cases of chronic gonorrhea. Complete cure of 38 per cent of 29 cases of cystitis. Cures of acute pyelitis in seven to nine days. "Brilliant results" when infection was due to Staphylococcus aureus. Chronic pyelitis cured in eighteen to eighty-six days. Considerable improvement in other cases. Failures in some. Pyridium an absolute failure in treatment of gonorrhea, but possibly beneficial in treatment of cystitis and pyelitis.

17. Neuberger, J.: Pyridium, ein neues Harndesinfiziens, München. med. Wchnschr. 77: 1016-1017, 1930. Brief comments on good results in treatment of cystitis and pyelitis.

18. Orlowski: Pyridium bei Störungen im Urogenitaltraktus, Ztschr. f. Urol. 24: 838-842, 1930. Brief reports on about forty-five cases of prostatitis, cystitis, mostly chronic and refractory to other treatment. "Miraculous results" in a number of cases. Pyridium a useful sedative. A man who could not drink beer at night without wetting the bed was cured of this notational enuresis by taking Pyridium and securing diuresis before he went to sleep! Good results claimed in treatment of gonorrhea. Says that Pyridium refutes Neisser's aphorism that "every case of gonorrhea gets well—except the first." There is a note by the editor (Dr. Casper) at the end of this paper, placed there with the consent of Orlowski, stating that Pyridium was no better than other urinary antiseptics.

19. Ravich, A., and Blaustein, L.: Study of 100 Suprapubic Prostatectomies, Long Island M. J. 24: 425-429 (Aug.) 1930. Pyridium used as part of preoperative preparation. Good results claimed, but there was no way of judging the effect of Pyridium among many other unknown factors.

20. Wolbarst, A. L.: The Study of a New Antiseptic in Urinary Infections, Internat. J. Med. & Surg. 43: 499-502, 1930. Favorable to Pyridium, but no new evidence presented. Reference to good results in use of Pyridium as an "adjuvant" to other methods.

21. Wolbarst, A. L.: Gonococcal Infection in the Male, 1930. Book. Pyridium decidedly effective as an adjuvant to local treatment of gonorrhea and "decidedly effective" as an "adjuvant to instrumental measures in pyelitis and other urinary tract infections of Staphylococcus and B. coli origin." Largely a quotation from Dr. Wolbarst's previous paper.

22. Weil, H.: Ueber die Anwendung des Pyridiums bei Gonorrhoe, Therap. d. Gegenw. 72: 455-459 (Oct.) 1930. Short reports on about 115 cases of gonorrhea, both acute and with complications. Pyridium an absolute failure here. No favorable results in treatment of B. coli cystitis with Pyridium. It presents strong evidence against Pyridium.

23. David, C.: Trois nouveaux antiseptiques urinaires, Hôpital 10: 282-284 (April, B). Pyridium cannot be used to replace local treatment. Mucosa of uterine cervix tinged yellow after oral ingestion of Pyridium. Not favorable to Pyridium.

24. Deakin, R. J.: The Efficacy of Pyridium in Gonococcal Urethritis, Missouri State M. A. 28: 123-125 (March) 1931. Average duration of treatment: 6 cases, local treatment alone, 109 days; 17 cases, local treatment plus Pyridium, 79 days. Selected cases. Conclusion reached that Pyridium aided treatment. At best this is favorable to Pyridium as an adjuvant.

25. Goerner, A., and Haley, F. L.: A Study of the Antibacterial Properties of Pyridium, Urinary Antiseptic, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. 16: 957-966 (July) 1931. Bactericidal and bacteriostatic tests of solutions of Pyridium in broth and urine. "Average bactericidal power" 1: 5,000, and "average bacteriostatic power" 1: 8,000. Bactericidal values below those obtained by expert. Inaccurate time of contact of Pyridium and bacteria accounts for this. This paper submitted by firm in typewritten form in 1931. Review shows that it is not strong laboratory evidence in favor of Pyridium and does not give any clinical information.

26. van den Bergh, A. A. H., and Revers, F. E.: Sulfhämoglobinämie nach Gebrauch von Pyridium, Deutsche. med. Wchnschr. 57: 706-708. Sulfhemoglobin formed when patients take Pyridium and magnesium sulphate at the same time. No clinical data given but reference made to studies by Revers and statement made that Pyridium is very useful for treatment of cystitis, pyelitis and prostatitis.

27. Mason, L. M.: Pyridium Therapy in Genito-Urinary Diseases, Virginia M. Monthly 58: 190-194 (June) 1931. Report on a two months clinical trial of Pyridium in treatment of prostatitis, pyelitis, pyelonephritis, gonorrhea and chancroids. Number of cases not recorded here. Brief abstracts of fourteen case records. Combinations of therapeutic measures used in nearly all. No clear evidence in favor of Pyridium, but author regards Pyridium as "decidedly effective as an adjuvant to instrumental measures in urinary infections."

28. Müller, F.: Erfahrung mit Pyridium bei septischer Erkrankungen, München. med. Wchnschr. 78: 233-235, 1931. Remarkably good results in treatment of peritonitis, appendicitis, perimetritis, pyosalpinx, postscarlatinal sepsis, puerperal infection with pelvic abscess, rheumatic fever (?). Single case of each reported. Surgery used in most of these cases, but not in all. The series is too small and uncontrolled to be worth much except as an indication of a possibility.

29. Schofield, F. S.: Typewritten reports, preliminary and supplementary, on "Clinical Observations on Pyridium," 1931. Work done at University of Pennsylvania Urological Department. Tests made at request of Merck & Co. As control, used previous study of 2,000 cases of gonorrhea treated at that clinic. Average duration of treatment by copaiba by mouth and irrigation with potassium permanganate was thirteen weeks. These reports show twenty cases of gonorrhea greatly improved in from four to six weeks and eleven other cases of various urinary tract infections improved by Pyridium. Dr. Schofield does not state his opinion and does not seem to have published these very good results. This paper published later.

30. Tatum, W. B.: Typewritten report sent in by the firm: "A Report of the Value of Pyridium in Forty-Eight Cases of Urinary Infection," 1931. Work done at the instigation of Merck & Co. "Varying good results" in many types of urinary tract infections. Elaborately documented. Long case report. Author concludes that "Pyridium has greatly benefited all cases treated and it has a definite place in urologic therapy as an antiseptic." This report is very difficult to summarize. It made a favorable impression.

31. Rosenthal, B.: Typewritten report submitted by the firm: "Dye Therapy in Chronic Prostatitis," 1931. Work done at the Gouverneur Hospital, New York. Combined Pyridium with other therapeutic measures in treatment of prostatitis and urethritis. Good results obtained. Abstracts of six case histories. Data scanty. Published Am. J. Clin. Path. 2, September, 1932.

32. Haley, F. L., and Goerner, A.: Typewritten report dated Nov. 25, 1930, submitted by the firm in 1931. Careful study of rate and amounts of excretion of Pyridium after oral administration. Possibility shown that excreted Pyridium differed from the Pyridium taken by mouth. Experiments showed that urines containing excreted Pyridium was bactericidal and bacteriostatic for B. coli and Staphylococcus aureus by prolonged contact of twenty-four hours or more. Inconclusive data on stimulation of wound healing by pyridium. These data impressed the referee favorably and still seem to have value in indicating that prolonged contact of bacteria with urine containing excreted Pyridium may kill or hinder the organisms. No reference to publication of this paper has been found.

33. Riahoff, P. J.: A Study of Pyridium as a Urinary Antiseptic, with Special Reference to Its Elimination by the Kidneys, J. Urol. 27: 329-342 (March) 1932. Report of careful work done under direction of Dr. Thomas and Dr. Kolmer at Pennsylvania. Pyridium had some bactericidal and bacteriostatic action against Staphylococcus aureus and B. coli in water and urine. But Pyridium excreted in the urine had no bactericidal or bacteriostatic effects on B. coli or Staphylococcus aureus. Strong acceptable evidence against Pyridium.

34. Gillespie, J. B.: Experiments on the Anti-bacterial Properties of Pyridium and Serenium, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. 7: 372-373 (June 22) 1932. No bactericidal action on B. coli or Staphylococcus aureus by urine containing excreted Pyridium in concentrations of 1: 1,600 and 1: 8,000. No bacteriostatic action on B. coli and only slight on Staphylococcus aureus. Details of the bacteriologic methods used are not given. Presumably the bacteriologic work was satisfactory. This evidence is definitely against Pyridium.

35. Davis, Edwin, and Sharpe, J. C.: Urinary Antisepsis: A Comparison of Methenamine, Cystogen, Pyridium and Acriflavine as to Clinical Efficiency, J. A. M. A. 99: 2097 (Dec. 17) 1932. Pyridium given by mouth in 0.4 Gm. doses did not cause the secretion of any antiseptic in urine. B. coli grew luxuriantly in urine containing excreted Pyridium. Occasionally such urine decreased the growth of staphylococci but usually did not. The authors conclude that "Pyridium has practically no effect other than to color the urine." No clinical case reports in this paper.

II. Annotated List of Published Articles and Other Reports Consulted in 1933 After the Reply of Merck & Co. to the Report of the Council's Consideration of Pyridium

36. Schofield, F. S.: Specific Urethritis Treated with an Azo Dye, Pennsylvania M. J. 36: 15 (Oct.) 1932. This is the publication of the typewritten report reviewed in reference 29. The majority of cases of gonorrhea reported here were complicated. The value of Pyridium therapy was judged by "the time interval needed before the patient reached a quiescent stage in which it was deemed advisable to indicate prostatic massage or to search for other foci of infection." This averaged 24.9 days in a group of twenty patients. The referee is not convinced that the improvement noted was attributable to Pyridium. The cessation of injections, massage or the omission of urethral irrigations in acute gonorrhea established when a drug is given by mouth may be as helpful as the administration of the drug. Dr. Schofield does not report cures attributable to Pyridium, but improvement. At best, the drug appears from this to be a beneficial adjuvant.

37. Courtiss, M.: Antiseptics—Pyridium in Kidney and Bladder Infections in Pregnancy, typewritten copy of a report from the Massachusetts Memorial Hospital in June, 1932. Considerable amount of clinical material relating to 137 cases of pyelitis and cystitis. Eighty per cent of patients cured; 94 per cent relieved. Infection recurred in some cases. Lacks observations on untreated cases and lacks consideration of the expected postpartum improvement of infections occurring during pregnancy. Referee not convinced that Pyridium cured 80 per cent of these patients.

38. Goerner, A., and Haley, F. L.: The Penetration of Pyridium into the Tissues of the Genito-Urinary Tract, report from the Long Island College Hospital, Sept. 21, 1932. Results showed penetration of the dye into the tissues. No proof that the amount and character of the compound in the tissues has antiseptic and therapeutic effects. Penetration has been previously considered by the Council, as stated in this abstract.

39. Marion, D., and Magnan, L. A.: Union méd. du Canada 61: 1061 (Sept.) 1932. Typewritten translation supplied by the firm. Record of results in "The Use of Pyridium in Obstetrics and Gynecology." Cases of gonorrhea, pyelitis, cystitis, cervicitis and salpingo-ovaritis. "Preliminary work" indicating possible value of Pyridium. Referee not convinced by the evidence.

40. Brown, T. K.: Bacteriological Study of Urinary Infection in Pregnancy and Puerperium, with Special Reference to the Use of Pyridium, from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1932. Pyridium found to have some value in combating infections of the kidney due to staphylococci. Pyridium so ineffective in cases of pyelitis and cystitis due to colon bacilli that methenamine was prescribed as a routine along with Pyridium in mixed colon bacillus and staphylococcic infections. Symptomatic improvement with Pyridium therapy in colon bacillus infections, but the "offending organism" persisted.

AZOPHENE (MALLOPHENE) NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR N. N. R.

In April, 1932, Azophene (formerly called Mallophene) was presented by the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, for consideration of the Council as beta-phenyl-azo-alpha-alpha-diamino-pyridine hydrochloride. It was proposed for use topically and orally as a genito-urinary antiseptic. Examination by the A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory had shown it to be identical with Pyridium (Collins, G. W.: *J. Am. Pharm. A.* 20:445, 1931). Since Pyridium already stood accepted, the Council considered accepting Azophene but postponed action until further investigation and disposition of questions which had arisen concerning the former.

Subsequently the Council, as a result of extended investigation, declared Pyridium unacceptable for continued inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies because the claims advanced for it as a local, general, or urinary antiseptic are unwarranted (See report on Pyridium). In accordance with its original policy of considering Azophene and Pyridium as identical, and since, to the Council's knowledge, there exist no reports indicating that the former is superior in any way to the latter, the Council declared Azophene unacceptable for New and Nonofficial Remedies because claims for its usefulness as a local, general or urinary antiseptic are unwarranted.

Committee on Foods

ACCEPTED FOODS

THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON FOODS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOLLOWING ANY NECESSARY CORRECTIONS OF THE LABELS AND ADVERTISING TO CONFORM TO THE RULES AND REGULATIONS. THESE PRODUCTS ARE APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING IN THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, AND FOR GENERAL PROMULGATION TO THE PUBLIC. THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE BOOK OF ACCEPTED FOODS TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

RAYMOND HERTWIG, Secretary.

TIDAL WAVE CORN MEAL

Manufacturer.—Texas Star Flour Mills, Galveston, Texas.

Description.—Finely granular white corn meal practically free from corn germ and bran.

Manufacture.—The manufacture is essentially the same as that given for Ambrosia Cream Corn Meal (THE JOURNAL, Oct. 28, 1933, p. 1393) with the exception that all the corn grits stock is reduced and blended together to make the final meal.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	13.0–14.5
Ash	0.9– 1.0
Fat (ether extraction method)	2.5– 3.2
Protein (N × 6.25)	7.9– 8.4
Crude fiber	1.8– 3.0
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	73.9–69.9

Calories.—3.5 per gram; 99 per ounce.

IRRADIATED VITAMIN D PASTEURIZED MILK

Distributor.—Kennedy-Mansfield Dairy Company, Madison, Wis. (subsidiary of The Borden Company, New York).

Description.—Bottled pasteurized vitamin D milk irradiated by Steenbock process (patent No. 1,680,818).

Preparation.—Milk is irradiated by a "CP Carbon Arc Lamp Milk Irradiator" equipped with recording meters for measuring lamp energy input, output of milk pump, and ultraviolet ray emanations of the arc lamps, which provide complete charts of operation for inspection by plant and health officials. The irradiated milk is pasteurized by standard procedure (holding method, thirty minutes at 63 C.), immediately cooled, automatically bottled and capped.

Vitamins.—Clinical investigation shows this irradiated milk to be a reliable antirachitic agent protecting practically all infants excepting those prematurely born; contains 50 Steenbock vitamin D units per quart.

Claims of Distributor.—Irradiated antirachitic pasteurized milk having otherwise the natural flavor and food values of usual pasteurized milk. Complies with the requirements of the state of Wisconsin and the health department of the city of Madison. The method of irradiation and the equipment are under scientific control.

KRASDALE TOMATO JUICE

Distributor.—A. Krasne, New York.

Packer.—Edgar F. Hurff, Swedesboro, N. J.

Description.—Canned pasteurized tomato juice with added salt; retains in high degree the natural vitamin content; the same as the accepted Hurff Brand Tomato Juice (THE JOURNAL, March 18, 1933, p. 818).

VITAMIN D FORTIFIED PASTEURIZED MILK SCOTT-POWELL

Distributor.—Scott-Powell Dairies, Philadelphia.

Description.—Bottled pasteurized grade B milk fortified with vitamin D (vitamin D concentrate prepared from cod liver oil); contains 150 vitamin D Steenbock units per quart.

Preparation.—The milk complies with the requirements specified by the laws of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the cities of Philadelphia and Gloucester and other municipalities in which it is distributed.

See this section for Vitamin D Fortified Pasteurized Milk of W. J. Kennedy Dairy Company, Detroit, for description of fortification with vitamin D (THE JOURNAL, July 1, 1933, p. 34). The milk is pasteurized by the standard procedure of holding at 62 C. for not less than thirty minutes, is immediately cooled to 3 C., and automatically bottled.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	87.2
Total solids	12.8
Ash	0.7
Fat	3.9
Protein (N × 6.38)	3.5
Lactose (by difference)	4.7

Calories.—0.7 per gram; 20 per ounce.

Vitamins.—The vitamin D concentrate used in the preparation of this vitamin D milk and the fortified milk are regularly tested biologically. Clinical investigation shows this milk to be a reliable antirachitic agent.

Claims of Manufacturer.—A vitamin D fortified, antirachitic pasteurized milk having the natural flavor and food values of standard pasteurized milk.

(1) G. W. C. BRAND AMBER TABLE SYRUP
(2) IOWA MAID AMBER TABLE SYRUP
(3) MINNEOPA BRAND AMBER TABLE SYRUP
(4) VALLEY QUEEN BRAND AMBER TABLE SYRUP

(CORN SYRUPS FLAVORED WITH REFINERS SYRUP)

Distributors.—(1) Grocers' Wholesale Company, Des Moines, Iowa.

(2) Charles Hewitt & Sons Company, Des Moines, Iowa.

(3) Bismarck Grocery Company, Bismarck, N. D.

(4) Wilson Mercantile Company, Wausau and Rhinelander, Wis.

Packer.—Wheeler-Barnes Company, Minneapolis.

Description.—Table syrup; corn syrup base (85 per cent) with refiners syrup (15 per cent); the same as the accepted Golden Oak Brand Amber Syrup (THE JOURNAL, Dec. 3, 1932, p. 1948).

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - - Chicago, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Seven dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1933

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PHYSICIAN IN THE PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF CANCER

Cancer, it has been said, is an unsolvable problem; certainly for the problem of the cause of cancer not even an approximate solution is available. Indeed, the great central problem of life and cell growth has not yet been solved. Whether these problems are unsolvable, no one knows. The advance of biologic science is marked by efforts to explain the succession of phenomena that are laid bare as investigation proceeds rather than by the complete understanding of basic biologic problems in the final sense. In this gradual progress of science, results of great practical importance are achieved from time to time. The discovery of the tubercle bacillus did not solve the problem of tuberculosis, but it did show the right way for further study and for better control of the disease. How the bacillus produces disease and how the body reacts against the bacillus are still largely unsolved problems. The fact is that science provides no complete, no ultimate explanation of any disease; hence little wonder that the problem of cancer remains unsolved.

Notwithstanding the slowness of scientific progress, the knowledge of cancer is actually growing. The truth is that more advance has been made in detailed knowledge of cancer during the last two or three generations than in all previous time. The details of this new knowledge need not be reviewed item by item. The practical outcome is that, while any complete understanding of cancer has not been reached, the power of medicine to prevent, to diagnose and to treat cancer has been increased enormously. And the responsibilities of the physician with respect to cancer have increased likewise. On him rests primarily the duty to make sure that the individual patient receives the benefit of the knowledge and the measures that tend to prevent cancer. Briefly, prevention of cancer rests mainly on the avoidance and removal of "local irritation." Just how "local irritation" acts to cause cancer is not known, but there is no doubt that it may lead to cancer. Of the tissues liable to such irritations and chronic inflammations may be mentioned the uterine cervix with its lacerations and "chronic cervicitis," the skin and its moles and ulcers, the mouth, the tongue, the mucocutaneous junctions, the breast and the prostate with their chronic hyperplastic inflammations. Here is indeed a wide field for constant preventive efforts by the progressive, cancer-conscious physician.

Self evidently, on the physician rests also the main responsibility for the early diagnosis of cancer, on which in turn depends the outcome of its treatment. In connection with this matter, of such vital significance to the individual patient, the physician must consider thoroughly and conscientiously such questions as these: Has he formulated for himself a wise and practical plan for action in all cases in which the question of cancer may arise? Are his regular patients likely to report to him promptly the appearance of any suggestive symptom or sign? If not, why not? Is he fully prepared to take without delay the necessary steps, either by himself or through competent consultants, to secure the final diagnosis in a given case with a doubtful lesion? Does he realize fully that it may be a fatal error to tell a patient with a suggestive lump or lesion somewhere "to forget it and come back next month"? Are the services of a competent pathologist readily available and will adequate specimens for microscopic diagnosis reach the pathologist promptly and in the proper state of preservation? Are the special experts to whom he may refer cases for diagnosis and treatment fully equipped in all respects for prompt and efficient service? Does he accept in its full meaning the statement that the treatment of cancer, surgical as well as radiologic, should be entrusted only to those who have adequate skill and experience? These are questions that the physician must answer in a practical and trustworthy manner if he is to meet his responsibility with respect to cancer as now understood. Better control of cancer by prevention, early diagnosis and prompt treatment rests with the physician.

DINITROPHENOL AND ACCELERATED TISSUE METABOLISM

The discovery of a drug that gives promise of therapeutic usefulness is always an event of interest in medicine. Careful investigation and cautious clinical trial are indispensable before widespread application is undertaken. There have been few therapeutic innovations that have not sooner or later been found to present some limitations to their unqualified practical usefulness or even to involve unanticipated hazards to health. That is why it is extremely important to learn every ascertainable detail of the pharmacodynamic action of new products as early as possible. The problems of the range between useful and lethal doses, the causes of death, and possible antidotes must be considered with great care. This statement may be applied specifically

to 1-2-4 dinitrophenol, a substance demonstrated only a few months ago to produce fever in experimental animals.[1] The observation that this compound can increase the metabolic turnover at once suggested its resemblance to well known stimulants of oxidative metabolism, such as the hormones thyroxine and epinephrine.

The questions raised by the study of dinitrophenol, notably at the Stanford University School of Medicine in San Francisco, have already been considered to some extent in THE JOURNAL.[2] Investigation of its pharmacologic properties shows that it has the power to increase metabolism to high levels without causing important damage to vital organs and functions. Serious harm is apparently caused by the drug only in large doses, which produce too great metabolic stimulation with resulting fever. In low, or therapeutic, doses, the metabolism may be increased 50 per cent or more over considerable periods without unpleasant symptoms or toxicity. Such an action is useful in treating obesity, since the increased metabolism results in loss of weight, just as it does with thyroid medication. As a suitable regimen of dinitrophenol medication for adults there has been suggested, on the basis of the early clinical trials in the reduction of obesity, an initial daily dose of 100 mg. of the sodium salt orally, taken with meals, with an increase at weekly intervals until a dose is established that causes a loss of body weight of between two and three pounds weekly or too severe or unpleasant symptoms of warmth and sweating. Such a procedure has been reported to be free from demonstrable evidences of cumulative or toxic effects. Certain limitations, however, apply to a few susceptible persons.

More detailed information as to the precise function of dinitrophenol is now available.[3] All of the disturbances provoked by the administration of dinitrophenol are attributable to a single primary action, that of accelerating the rate of oxidative metabolism. The magnitude of this acceleration may approach values attained physiologically only under conditions of vigorous muscular exercise and far exceed those resulting from administration of the hormones normally concerned with the regulation of metabolism, thyroxine and epinephrine. Specifically, the increase in oxygen consumption may amount to more than ten times the resting rate. The studies at Stanford University show that the rise in body temperature that follows the increase in oxygen consumption is secondary to the acceleration in metabolism. During the action of the drug, pronounced decreases occur in liver and muscle glycogen, while blood sugar and lactates and muscle lactates tend to rise. The total carbohydrate disappearing, however, accounts for less than half of the oxygen consumption. The principal fuel of the accelerated metabolism must therefore be other than carbohydrate. As there seems to be no increase in urinary nitrogen output, one may assume that fat is lost from the body. Such observations fail to reveal any differences between the "excess" metabolism of dinitrophenol and that occurring normally. Danger arises when the waste heat cannot be effectively disposed of. Dinitrophenol is rapid in action compared to thyroxine; it apparently does not exhibit the complication of sympathetic stimulation so characteristic of epinephrine. With fatal doses of the new drug, a decrease in respiration and oxygen consumption occurs shortly before death. At this time lactates rise and the carbon dioxide combining power and the p_H of the blood fall, indicating the development of a premortal anoxemia and acidosis. However, with nonfatal doses, none of these phenomena appear. Suitable cautions have already been given in THE JOURNAL; they warrant repetition. The drug must be sufficiently pure; it has been stated that much of the material on the market is not sufficiently pure. Aside from the skin reactions, the chief danger from this drug is in the indiscriminate or careless overdosing that may result from its sale to the public. It has already been demonstrated that an overdose of sufficient size will cause a fatal pyrexia in man, just as it does in experimental animals. That an overdosage may be toxic does not constitute a sufficient reason for not using dinitrophenol any more than for any one of many potent drugs commonly employed by physicians, but it does indicate that the treatment must be directed by the physician. For maximal safety the initial dose of dinitrophenol should be small, and increasing doses may be employed only as the clinical response seems to warrant.

1. Cutting, W. C., and Tainter, M. L.: Actions of Dinitrophenol, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29**: 1268 (June) 1932.
2. Cutting, W. C.; Mehrtens, H. G., and Tainter, M. L.: Actions and Uses of Dinitrophenol, J. A. M. A. **101**: 193 (July 15) 1933. Tainter, M. L.; Stockton, A. B., and Cutting, W. C.: Use of Dinitrophenol in Obesity and Related Conditions, ibid. **101**: 1472 (Nov. 4) 1933. The Toxicity of Dinitrophenol, Current Comment, ibid. **101**: 1080 (Sept. 30) 1933.
3. Hall, V. E.; Field, J. 2d; Sahyun, M.; Cutting, W. C., and Tainter, M. L.: Carbohydrate Metabolism, Respiration and Circulation in Animals with Basal Metabolism Heightened by Dinitrophenol, Am. J. Physiol. **106**: 432 (Nov.) 1933.

"AVAILABLE" IRON IN THERAPY

The question of the type of compound to be preferred for use in therapy with iron has been the subject of debate for many, many years. Empirically, the inorganic salts of the element found widespread use long before the end of the last century. During that period, distinctions began to be made between so-called organic and inorganic combinations of iron. The term "masked iron" was sometimes given preference over the expression "organic iron." From the latter point of view the acetate and albuminate of iron, for example, were both classified with inorganic iron because they are capable of dissociation and the iron therein is precipitated by ammonium sulphide. Many sources of "food iron," that is, iron as it is present in common food materials such as the yolk of egg, appeared to belong to the category of "masked iron." At one period it was widely believed that "food iron" and related

compounds of the element possess a pronounced advantage from the point of view of readiness of absorption and assimilation. In the course of time, however, the pendulum swung away from this extreme view, leaving the conviction among most critical students of the subject that inorganic iron follows the same course as the food iron. At any rate, there was abundant experimental evidence that inorganic iron can function for the hematopoietic needs of the body.

The more recent investigations of the control of nutritional anemias produced in animals by the use of exclusive milk diets have given a new impetus to the critical consideration of iron therapy, particularly in hypochromic anemia. The contributory rôle of copper represents a new phase of the subject, though it does not fundamentally alter the place of iron. In the case of adults, at least, copper seems to be sufficiently ubiquitous, in the traces that may be requisite, to exclude it from serious consideration in the usual therapeutic routine. Of late, ferric ammonium citrate, used in large daily doses amounting usually to as much as from 4 to 8 Gm., has attained widespread vogue for reasons that are by no means obvious. Many of the formerly popular soluble iron salts seem to have become outmoded.

The availability of iron compounds to an anemic animal can be ascertained by a study of the rate of hemoglobin formation (in the presence of sufficient copper) or by the amount of iron stored in the liver. Recent tests of the former type have been made by Elvehjem, Hart and Sherman[1] at the University of Wisconsin. They show that the iron in a variety of soluble, readily dissociated salts is utilized with practically equivalent ease. This applies, for example, to ferric chloride, ferric pyrophosphate, ferric hypophosphite and ferric glutamate. Elvehjem, Hart and Sherman point out that this does not mean that all the available compounds are equally valuable. Other properties, such as taste and toxicity, are important factors. They have found that ferric pyrophosphate possesses many fine qualities. The iron in pyrophosphate not only is available but is held in such firm combination that it does not produce the astringent effects so characteristic of other iron salts. This salt, they add, may also be valuable in cases of anemia with achlorhydria, because it is soluble in neutral solutions and may be more readily assimilated in the absence of hydrochloric acid.

The Wisconsin biochemists have also made a real contribution to the comparative value of ordinary foods as sources of iron. This cannot be based on their total chemically assayed iron content. Each food contains a portion of iron that is readily utilized for hemoglobin formation and a portion that is unavailable and may consist mainly of hematin compounds. This may help to explain why certain iron salts appear to be superior to food iron in the treatment of responsive anemias. Elvehjem, Hart and Sherman have found that the available iron in foods can be estimated "with a fair degree of accuracy by relatively simple methods, such as Hill's dipyridyl procedure.[2] On this basis about one half of the total iron of such products as wheat, oats and yeast is "available" iron. The Wisconsin investigators have concluded that various forms of nonhematin iron, even insoluble salts, are much superior to hematin compounds (organic iron) as a source of iron for the body. Hematin compounds, they state, have no place in the group of therapeutic agents used for hypochromic anemias. Further research along these lines serves to dispel a considerable number of current prejudices, claims and misconceptions as well as to promote more rational practices in the domain of iron therapy.

1. Elvehjem, C. A.; Hart, E. B., and Sherman, W. C.: The Availability of Iron from Different Sources for Hemoglobin Formation, J. Biol. Chem. **103**: 61 (Nov.) 1933.

2. Hill, R.: Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Series B **107**: 205, 1930.

Current Comment

THE CLINICAL PATHOLOGIST AS A TEACHER

The evolution of the clinical laboratory in the modern hospital constitutes one of the remarkable advances of the present century. The hospital laboratory is often the axis about which the scientific work of the institution revolves. In his presidential address before the recent annual meeting of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, Walter M. Simpson[1] directed particular attention to the rôle of the clinical pathologist as a teacher. On the clinical pathologist, he pointed out, devolves a large share of the responsibility for the correlation and dissemination of the scientific aspects of hospital medical practice. The teaching activities of the alert clinical pathologist may assume several forms. A cheerful willingness to give a correct interpretation to laboratory results in the light of clinical observations constitutes one of the most fruitful forms of medical teaching, particularly as related to the welfare of the patient. The hospital staff conference and the clinicopathologic conference provide perhaps the best opportunities for the pathologist to contribute a large share to postgraduate medical education. The well directed clinicopathologic conference makes available the university idea of postgraduate medical education in every hospital that has a capable clinical pathologist. It is Simpson's belief that the clinical pathologist who does not fulfil this duty is missing his greatest opportunity to gain the respect and confidence of his medical brothers. Such conferences are capable of providing constant stimuli to the scientific activities of the hospital. Intelligent correlation and interpretation of the information gained by postmortem examinations will quite naturally create interest in morbid anatomy. The clinician is thus provided with a real incentive to obtain permission for postmortem examinations on his patients.

1. Simpson, W. M.: The Clinical Pathologist as Consultant and Teacher, Am. J. Clin. Path. **3**: 327 (Sept.) 1933.

The successful conduct of clinicopathologic conferences requires consummate tact. If the emphasis is placed too heavily on postmortem pathology at the expense of practical clinical aspects, the interest of the average practitioner will not be aroused. Attendance at the clinicopathologic conference should be optional and induced only by the excellence of the program. Such conferences should be held often enough to sustain interest. The weekly or biweekly clinicopathologic conference, lasting for an hour or an hour and a half, but not longer, will accomplish this end. The logical place for the conference is at the hospital. The time for the conference should be chosen with a view to inconveniencing the smallest number of persons. The programs should be arranged so that a wide variety of subjects may be discussed at each conference, in order that physicians in special fields may be induced to attend the conferences regularly. Recurring discussion of commonly encountered diseases is of much greater importance than emphasis on the presentation of rare and unusual ones. The clinical pathologist is the natural and logical director of such conferences. While it is generally admitted that the pathologist is usually "the court of last appeal," the shrewd and tactful pathologist will rarely exercise this prerogative. To give instruction to the informed physician is a different matter from teaching the uninformed layman or medical student. The exercise of restraint will often accomplish much more than a practice of forcing his opinions and decisions on his fellow practitioners.

FEDERAL MEDICAL RELIEF AND EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION

In these trying times, actions ensue so rapidly in Washington that it is increasingly difficult for a medical journal, published weekly, to keep its readers abreast of the last minute advice regarding their relationship to government activities. Last week THE JOURNAL published an extended statement concerning 4,000,000 workers involved in the Civil Works Administration. It pointed out that apparently these 4,000,000 workers had been placed under the coverage of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act and that therefore they would be entitled to medical care in government hospitals and from government physicians for every injury and occupational disease sustained in the performance of duty. Now comes a revision of the original rules and regulations with a statement that it is retroactive to November 16. Apparently, employees of the Civil Works Administration may have the right to choose their own physicians under such circumstances. The new regulation states specifically that the benefits provided are not intended to be payable as compensation under the United States Employees' Compensation Act. A protest by the Indiana State Medical Association directly to the President of the United States and to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, accompanied by a similar protest by the director of the Unemployment Relief Commission of that state, brought a reply indicating that all reputable physicians willing to give treatment at reasonable charges may be used for the care of employees of the Civil Works Administration. Moreover, the director of relief was authorized to notify local administrators at once that they are authorized to advise the local medical profession accordingly and to make arrangements to permit reputable private physicians to participate in rendering this service in places in which government medical officers and hospitals are not available and reasonably accessible. As long as the latter rule is in effect it will operate as a bar to the free choice of physicians by injured employees in such places as can make available government service. In the meantime, the American Medical Association has called the situation to the attention of the Federal Civil Works Administrator, urging him to abolish the limitations described and to amend the regulation so as to permit employees to select their own physicians either from all doctors of medicine licensed to practice or else from lists of physicians approved by the United States Employees' Compensation Commission.

Association News

THE CLEVELAND SESSION

Authorization of a Symposium on Amebic Dysentery in the Scientific Exhibit

The Committee on Scientific Exhibit of the Board of Trustees has authorized a symposium on amebic dysentery in the Scientific Exhibit at the Cleveland Session, June 11-15, 1934. The sections of the Scientific Assembly taking part are the Section on Practice of Medicine, the Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, the Section on Pathology and Physiology, the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, and the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health. The symposium will consist of a group of exhibits dealing with the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of amebic dysentery. Application blanks for space may be obtained from the Director, Scientific Exhibit, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago.

MEDICAL BROADCAST FOR THE WEEK

Talks over Network of the National Broadcasting Company

The American Medical Association broadcasts each Monday afternoon from 4:45 to 5 o'clock, Eastern standard time (3:45, central standard time). There will be no talk on Monday, January 1. The next talk over the National Broadcasting Company network will be on January 8.

Radio Talks from Station WBBM

The American Medical Association broadcasts on Tuesday and Thursday mornings from 8:55 to 9 o'clock, central standard time, over Station WBBM (770 kilocycles, or 389.4 meters).

The subjects for the week are as follows:

January 2. Pasteurized Milk.
January 4. Health Resolutions.

There is also a fifteen minute talk sponsored by the Association on Saturday morning from 9:45 to 10 o'clock over Station WBBM.

The subject for the week is as follows:

January 6. Fermentation and Disease.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.)

ARKANSAS

Society News.—Among others, Dr. Earle H. Hunt, Clarksville, spoke before the Ninth Councilor District Medical Society in Harrison, December 5, on "Vomiting in Pregnancy."——Dr. Benjamin H. Hawkins, Mena, among others, addressed the Sixth Councilor District Medical Society in DeQueen, November 28, on "Lethargic Encephalitis."

Antimalaria Campaign Started.—With the appointment of Dr. William B. Grayson, Little Rock, state health officer, as state director of malaria control work, November 29, the statewide campaign in Arkansas was inaugurated. Work was begun at several places, December 4. The state has been divided into five districts. Salaries and wages will be paid by the Civil Works Administration, while expenses for materials and supplies will be borne by the U. S. Public Health Service.

CALIFORNIA

Lectures on the Heart.—The Los Angeles County Heart Association conducted a series of lectures on heart disease in Los Angeles, December 7-8, the first three sessions of which were joint meetings with the Los Angeles County Medical Association. Dr. Frank R. Nurum, Santa Barbara, was the guest speaker, on "The Use of Tissue Extracts in Angina Pectoris and Spastic Arterial Disease." Local physicians participating in the program were Drs. Edward Richmond Ware, R. Manning Clarke, Phillip E. Rothman, Henry H. Lissner, Donald J. Frick, Burrell O. Raulston, John C. Ruddock, Howard F. West, Robert W. Langley, William H. Leake and Arthur Stanley Granger.

CONNECTICUT

Beaumont Exhibit.—A collection of all the editions of the work of Dr. William Beaumont on the physiology of digestion, and other documents and memorabilia having to do with his life are on display at Yale University School of Medicine, in recognition of the centenary of the publication of "Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice." Included in this collection are two copies of the first edition, published by Allen in Plattsburgh, 1833, one of them in the original cover; a copy of the first edition published in Boston, 1834; a first edition of Combe's reprint, Edinburgh, 1838; a copy of the second edition, published by Goodrich in Burlington, 1847; a first edition of the German translation, Leipzig, 1834, and two copies of the first edition of the facsimile, reprinted in Boston, 1929, on the occasion of the thirteenth International Physiological Congress. There are photostatic copies of Beaumont's license to practice medicine, granted in June, 1812, by the Third Medical Society of the State of Vermont; Beaumont's commission as surgeon of the U. S. Army, signed by President John Quincy Adams in 1828, and an early comment of Beaumont on the case of Alexis St. Martin, on whom his experiments with gastric juice were performed, published in the *Philadelphia Medical Journal* in 1826. The original letter sent by Beaumont in 1834 to Hezekiah Howe, New Haven book dealer, is in the collection. In this letter he says:

> Will you please to let me know what number of copies of my "Experiments and Observations, etc." you may have remaining on hand unsold, soon as convenient? I shall probably have occasion to recall all surplus books from the Eastward to supply the Western market, my depot there having become nearly exhausted and the demand for them continuing.

The exhibit includes a letter from Benjamin Silliman, professor of chemistry at Yale, to Beaumont in 1823, which gives directions for sending a specimen of gastric juice to Prof. Jacob Berzelius in Sweden. There is also a volume of Proceedings of the Connecticut Medical Society in which reference is made to the election of Dr. Beaumont as an honorary member in 1833 and an account is given of his appearance before the society to demonstrate his patient in 1834.

FLORIDA

County Society Organizes Credit Bureau.—Members of the Orange County Medical Society recently organized the Orange County Credit and Collection Bureau in Orlando. A state charter has been granted and the incorporators are Drs. Calvin D. Christ, chairman; Horace A. Day, vice chairman; John R. Chappell, secretary; John S. McEwan, Lawrence C. Ingram, Meredith Mallory and Samuel A. Shoemaker. Credit rating of prospective patients will be made available to members of the society, and the bureau will serve as a clearing house for the physicians' accounts.

ILLINOIS

Society News.—Dr. Ernest Sachs, St. Louis, spoke before the St. Clair County Medical Society in Belleville, December 6, on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Brain and Spinal Cord Injuries."——Dr. Joseph L. Miller, Chicago, was among the speakers at the meeting of the Tri-County Medical Society (Henry, Knox and Warren), November 16; his subject was treatment of migraine.

Reserve Officers' Reception.—The Cook County chapter of the Reserve Officers Association of the United States will give a reception in honor of Major General and Mrs. Preston Brown at the Army and Navy Club, January 6. All reserve officers, whether members of the association or not, are cordially invited and asked to bring, as their guests, ladies and also prospective members of the officers' reserve corps. Further particulars may be obtained from Col. Gilbert Fitz-Patrick, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, or from the headquarters of the association, 53 West Jackson Boulevard.

State Advisory Board in Public Health.—At the first meeting of the state board of public health advisers, December 4, called by the state health commissioner, three committees were appointed to work out details and recommend practicable programs for dealing with heart disease, amebic dysentery and trachoma. It was recommended at this meeting that the state department of health discontinue its treatment of patients with trachoma and restrict its activities in this connection to education in preventive practice. The promotion of prophylaxis against diphtheria and typhoid and the early adoption of a vigorous state-wide program for the control of heart disease were urged.

Chicago

Dr. Doan to Lecture on Leukopenias.—Dr. Charles A. Doan, professor and head of the department of medical and surgical research, Ohio State University School of Medicine, will present an address before the Chicago Medical Society, January 10, on "Leukopenias from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner." January 14, the society will hold a memorial meeting in honor of its founder, Dr. Nathan S. Davis. The speaker will be Dr. James B. Herrick.

Course in Ophthalmology.—Beginning January 1, a course on ophthalmology will be carried on in the hospitals of Chicago for interns and residents in this specialty, it has been announced. Two hundred hours of instruction will be given by fifty-three instructors from the universities and hospitals in the city, the lectures to be divided evenly between the fundamental and the clinical branches. Practically all the lectures will be delivered at the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary.

Society News.—Speakers before a joint meeting of the Chicago Roentgen Society and Chicago Orthopedic Club, December 14, included Drs. Julius Brams on "Congenital Absence of the Femur" and Charles N. Pease, "Injuries to the Intervertebral Disk and Vertebra Following Lumbar Puncture."——Among other speakers, Dr. Joseph Greengard spoke on "Comparative Tuberculin Tests in Children" before the Chicago Tuberculosis Society, December 14.——Dr. John Philip Sandblom, Orebro, Sweden, among others, spoke at a meeting of the Chicago Society of Internal Medicine, December 18, on "Physiology of the Human Gallbladder Studied in Connection with Blood Transfusion and After Stomach Operations."——Speakers before the Chicago Gynecological Society, December 15, were Drs. George T. Palmer, Springfield, on "Tuberculosis in Its Relation to Pregnancy," and Irving F. Stein, "Oxygen Pneumoperitoneum in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Tuberculous Salpingitis."

INDIANA

Society Anniversary.—The eighteenth annual meeting of the Indiana Society for Mental Hygiene, December 4, was an observance of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the mental hygiene movement. Among the topics discussed were "The Mental Hygienist's Attitude Toward Birth Control," "Conservation and Prevention," "Mental Hygiene and Education" and "Mental Hygiene and Crime." Speakers included Drs. Charles P. Emerson, Indianapolis; S. Spafford Ackerly, Louisville; Louis A. Lurie, Cincinnati, and Olga Hoffman, Madison.

KENTUCKY

Lectures for Practitioners.—The Franklin County Medical Society was host for a course of lectures conducted under the auspices of the Kentucky State Medical Association at Frankfort, November 23. Drs. Emmet F. Horine and Owsley Grant, both of Louisville, spoke on heart disease and prostatic and kidney diseases, respectively. The lectures were illustrated with motion pictures and slides and each was followed by discussion. A similar course was held in Williamstown for Grant County physicians in October by Drs. Virgil E. Simpson and Frank P. Strickler, Louisville. Discussions were presented on disease of the thyroid and of the gallbladder.

Society News.—A symposium on the thyroid gland was presented before the Jefferson County Medical Society, Louisville, October 2, by Drs. Adolph O. Pfingst, R. Alexander Bate and William O. Johnson. At a combined meeting with the Louisville District Dental Society, October 16, speakers were Dr. John Stites, on "Dental Infections as Related to the Field of Medicine" and Orville B. Coomer, D.D.S., "The Growing Interdependence of Medical and Dental Practice."——Dr. William R. Davidson, Evansville, Ind., among others, addressed the semiannual meeting of the Southwestern Kentucky Medical Association at Marion, October 24, on "The Infected Hand."

MARYLAND

Society News.—Dr. Simon Flexner, New York, addressed the annual meeting of the Baltimore City Medical Society, December 1, on "Poliomyelitis and Other Virus Infections of the Central Nervous System."——At a meeting of the Allegany-Garrett County Medical Society, November 3, Drs. Walter T. Harrison, Washington, D. C., spoke on diphtheria immunization, and Karl Winfield Ney, New York, the idiopathic epilepsies.——Dr. Allen W. Freeman, Baltimore, spoke before the Howard County Medical Society, recently, on "The Future of Rural Medical Practice."

MASSACHUSETTS

Society News.—Speakers at the fifth annual meeting of the New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, November 22, included Drs. Frank A. Pemberton, Boston, on "Cancer of the Cervix—Prevention and Treatment"; Stewart H. Clifford, Boston, "Diseases of New-Born in Early Days of Life," and Herbert B. Nelson, Boston, "Analgesia in Labor."——Dr. Edward D. Churchill, Boston, among others, spoke before the Norfolk District Medical Society in Roxbury, November 28, on "Surgical Treatment of Empyema."

Personal.—Dr. M. V. Govindaswamy, delegated by the Mysore government (India) to make a special study of American psychiatry, is now serving as clinical assistant at the Worcester State Hospital, collaborating in the research activities. For the past two years Dr. Govindaswamy has served as clinical assistant at the Bangalore Mental Hospital.——Dr. Charles H. Lawrence, Jr., has resigned as assistant professor of endocrinology at Boston University Medical School.——Dr. Frederick L. Bogan, Boston, was appointed superintendent of the Sanatorium Division, Boston City Hospital, November 24, succeeding the late Dr. John F. O'Brien.

MICHIGAN

Meeting on Medical Economics.—A special meeting of the Wayne County Medical Society, December 20, was devoted to medical economics, with discussions of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration and the Civil Works Administration as concerns physicians, Michigan poor relief laws, and the doctor's situation in relation to them; the abuse of free and part pay clinics, and the state hospital at Ann Arbor. Mayor John W. Smith suggested that the unemployed be given health examinations by their private physicians so that each man may be in good physical condition when he is called back to work. This plan was also urged for all employees under the Civil Works Administration, because an examination at this time would protect the government against malingerers of the future, it was stated. Plans to correct certain abuses were registered and a permanent clinics committee appointed to execute them. The society will hold a "rally" on tuberculosis, January 22. Drs. Henry C. Sweany, Chicago, and Bruce C. Lockwood will discuss "Pathogenesis and Symptomatology of Childhood Tuberculosis." Henry F. Vaughan, Dr.P.H., commissioner of health of Detroit, will speak on "Medical Participation."

MINNESOTA

Society News.—Speakers before the Hennepin County Medical Society, December 27, were Drs. Jennings C. Litzenberg and Claude J. Ehrenberg, Minneapolis, on endocrine control of menstruation and dysmenorrhea, respectively.——The Minnesota Academy of Medicine was addressed, December 13, by Drs. Halbert L. Dunn and Martin Nordland on "Practical Experiments in What Actually Constitutes a Good Clinical Record" and "Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Thyroid Gland," respectively.——Dr. Earl E. Carpenter, Superior, was elected president of the Interurban Academy of Medicine, November 15, whose membership is made up of Duluth and Superior, Wis., physicians. Dr. Frank J. Hirschboeck, Duluth, is the retiring president.

MISSISSIPPI

Program of Malaria Control.—A state-wide malaria control and sanitation program will be carried on in Mississippi over a period of two and one-half months, newspapers reported, November 30. It will be handled as a federal works project instead of an undertaking of the state Civil Works Administration. Dr. Felix J. Underwood, state health officer, is supervisor of the program, and Dr. George E. Riley, chief of the malaria control division, will direct the malaria projects.

MISSOURI

Personal.—Dr. John C. Morfit was recently elected president of the St. Louis Medical Society.——Dr. Paul F. Stookey has been appointed epidemiologist of the Kansas City Health Department.

Kansas City Academy Programs.—The remaining lectures in the series of seven which comprise the 1933-1934 season of the Kansas City Academy of Medicine are as follows:

Dr. William T. Peyton, director, cancer clinic, University of Minnesota: Advancement in Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignant Disease, January 10.

Dr. Ralph S. Muckenfuss, assistant professor of medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis: Practical Clinical and Therapeutic Problems as Related to the Study of Virus Disease.

Dr. Charles A. Doan, professor of medicine and medical research, Ohio State University College of Medicine: Clinical Implications of Experimental Hematology.

Dr. Loyal Davis, professor of surgery, Northwestern University School of Medicine, Chicago: Clinical Application of the Newer Discoveries in the Field of Neurological Surgery.

Other lecturers in the series were Drs. Albert M. Snell, Rochester, Minn., on "Differential Diagnosis of Conditions Associated with Jaundice"; Richard H. Jaffe, Chicago, "Endothelial Reticular System: Its Clinical and Pathological Relationships," and Dr. Robert T. Frank, New York, "Clinical Application of Newer Discoveries in the Field of Endocrinology."

NEBRASKA

Society News.—Dr. Walter Lawrence Bierring, Des Moines, Iowa, President-Elect, American Medical Association, delivered the principal address at the annual banquet of the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society, December 12, on "Historical Sequence in Medical Events."——Drs. Thomas L. Houlton and Abram E. Bennett, Omaha, addressed the Otoe County Medical Society, Syracuse, December 11, on "Head Injuries and Their Immediate Treatment" and "Post-Traumatic Neurological Syndromes," respectively.——Speakers at the January meeting of the Lancaster County Medical Society, Lincoln, will be Drs. Miles J. Breuer, on "The Psychic Factor in the Etiology of Tuberculosis," and Ruth A. Warner and Grace Loveland, "A Satisfactory Technic for Early Pregnancy Tests." Dr. Newell C. Gilbert, Chicago, addressed the society, Lincoln, December 5, on heart disease.

NEW JERSEY

Award to Dr. Theobald Smith.—The Copley Medal of the Royal Society of London has been awarded to Dr. Theobald Smith, director emeritus of the department of animal pathology, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Princeton, in recognition of his research on diseases of man and animals, notably his work in establishment of the theory of insect transmission of diseases.

NEW MEXICO

Typhoid in Taos County.—Sixty-two cases of typhoid occurred in twenty-nine families in two Spanish American communities near Taos during the early fall, according to the New Mexico *Health Officer* for November. Several possible sources for the epidemic were unearthed by Dr. C. H. Douthirt, who made an investigation for the state department of health, but none were definitely proved. Both Ranchos de Taos and

Llano are on an irrigation ditch from which many persons take their drinking water. The few wells in the area are dug wells open to surface drainage. Samples of water from the ditch were negative for B. coli, but water from four wells was positive. Twenty-five cases were definitely the result of direct contact with other cases in the same house; others of visits to relatives ill with the disease. Several patients had attended "velorios," gatherings at the homes of persons who have just died. On these occasions friends and neighbors spend the night, eating a midnight supper and breakfast in the home. Because of the distance from the state laboratory at Santa Fe, efforts to identify a carrier through laboratory examination were unsuccessful. Several deaths occurred. Some cases remained to be investigated. About 600 persons in the two communities received complete typhoid inoculations.

NEW YORK

Hospital News.—Mr. J. Ward Thompson, superintendent of Rochester Municipal Hospital for thirty years, died, October 27.——Contracts amounting to $882,486 have been awarded for the construction of a state hospital for tuberculosis at Mount Morris.——A tumor clinic was opened in November at St. Joseph's Hospital, Elmira, following a suggestion from authorities of the State Institute for Malignant Diseases at Buffalo, as a means of relieving overcrowding at the Buffalo institution. The clinic will be open one hour a week at first.

New York City

Personal.—Dr. Joseph Eastman Sheehan has been made a member of the French Surgical Society.——Dr. Simon Tannenbaum was the guest of honor at a testimonial dinner at Beth David Hospital, December 17, on his retirement as superintendent of the hospital. He will become medical director of Sydenham Hospital.——Dr. William Browning was the guest of honor at a meeting of the Medical Society of the County of Kings, November 21, in recognition of his services in building up the society's library. Drs. James P. Warbasse and Frederick Tilney paid tribute to Dr. Browning, who was guest of honor at a dinner at the Montauk Club before the meeting.

Society News.—Dr. Howard Lilienthal, among others, addressed the first fall meeting of the International and Spanish Speaking Association of Physicians, Dentists and Pharmacists, November 17, on "Dangers of Cerebral Embolism in Thoracic Procedures."—— Dr. David Riesman, Philadelphia, delivered the anniversary discourse of the Medical Society of the County of New York, December 18, on "Medieval Universities."—— Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer, New York, addressed the New York Surgical Society, December 13, on treatment of varicose veins and ulcers.——Dr. William Seaman Bainbridge addressed the Society of Medical Jurisprudence, December 11, on "The Rôle of Trauma in the Production of Cancer." This society celebrated its fiftieth anniversary, December 16.

OHIO

Public Health Lectures.—The Academy of Medicine of Cleveland and the Albert Fairchild Holden Foundation of Western Reserve University are sponsoring jointly the fourth annual series of public health lectures. Dr. Howard T. Karsner delivered the first lecture on "The Rôle of Germs in Modern Life," December 10. The second will be given by Dr. William Evans Bruner, January 14, on "Care of the Eyes in Youth and Age" and the third, February 18, by Dr. Harold N. Cole, on "The Skin in Health and Disease."

Appointments at Cincinnati.—Dr. Clarence King has been appointed professor and head of the department of ophthalmology at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, to succeed Dr. Victor Ray, who has been made professor emeritus. Dr. Gordon F. McKim, professor of urology since 1917, was made professor of surgery and head of the urological division to succeed Dr. E. O. Smith, who resigned because of illness. Dr. Smith was also made professor emeritus. To succeed the late Dr. Charles L. Bonifield, Dr. Frank M. Coopock has been appointed professor of surgery in the gynecologic division.

Society News.—Dr. George E. Follansbee, Cleveland, chairman, Judicial Council, American Medical Association, was the principal speaker at a meeting of the Eighth District Medical Society, in Cambridge, November 1; his subject was "Is Medicine a Profession or a Trade?"——Dr. George T. O'Byrne, Lima, addressed the Van Wert County Medical Society, November 7, on "Feeding of Premature Infants, with Special Reference to Copper and Iron."——Dr. Max M. Zinninger, Cincinnati, addressed the Stark County Medical Society, Alliance, November 14, on "Surgical Treatment of Acute Abdominal Emergencies."——Drs. George T. Harding, Jr., and George T. Harding III, Columbus, addressed the Tuscarawas County Medical Society, New Philadelphia, November 9, on "Present-Day Conceptions of Mental Disease."——Dr. George I. Nelson, Columbus, addressed the Crawford County Medical Society, Bucyrus, December 4, on cardiovascular disease.

PENNSYLVANIA

Hospital News.—The Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, has obtained a loan and grant of $425,000 from the Public Works Administration, for use in completion of a seven story brick, fireproof hospital with a two story brick extension.——The Hospital Association of Pennsylvania has launched a campaign for exemption of hospitals from the state's new alcohol taxes.——St. Joseph's Hospital, Lancaster, recently celebrated its fiftieth anniversary.

Society News.—Dr. George W. Grier, Pittsburgh, addressed the Lawrence County Medical Society, December 7, on "Radium Treatment of Malignancy."—— Dr. Thomas E. Mendenhall, Johnstown, delivered an address on "Endocrine Secretions" before the Somerset County Medical Society, Somerset, November 21.——Among speakers before the Clearfield County Medical Society at the Philipsburg State Hospital, November 23, were Drs. James D. Doyle, Grassflat, on "Control of Complications Arising in Syphilis"; George A. Ricketts, Osceola Mills, "Spontaneous Subarachnoid Hemorrhage," and Lester Luxenberg, "Metallic Poisoning."——A symposium on appendicitis was on the program of the Dauphin County Medical Society, Harrisburg, December 5, presented by Drs. Herbert F. Gross, John A. Fritchey, Earle R. Whipple and Frank F. D. Reckord.——The Allegheny County Medical Society in cooperation with the Pittsburgh Child Guidance Center sponsored a public lecture in Pittsburgh, December 7, on "Mental Hygiene Problems of Today and Tomorrow," by Dr. Bernard Glueck, New York.——The Montour County Medical Society sponsored a symposium on goiter at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, December 1. An operative clinic was held in the morning and a scientific program in the afternoon, with Drs. David Marine, New York, Frank H. Lahey, Boston, and William F. Rienhoff, Jr., Baltimore. Dr. Harold L. Foss, Danville, was chairman of the program.——Dr. Temple S. Fay, Philadelphia, addressed the Cambria County Medical Society, Johnstown, November 9, on "Dehydration and Its Application."——Dr. Walter Estell Lee, Philadelphia, addressed the Delaware County Medical Society in Chester, December 14, on "Postoperative Pneumonia."

Philadelphia

Medical Economics Program.—The meeting of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, January 10, will be devoted to discussions of medical economics. Hon. J. Hampton Moore, mayor of Philadelphia, will give an address on "The Municipality and the Medical Profession" and the following physicians will speak: Drs. Frederic E. Elliott, Brooklyn, chairman of the committee on economics of the Medical Society of the State of New York, on "Adjustment of Medicine to the Newer Economic Philosophy"; Seth A. Brumm, president-elect, Philadelphia County Medical Society, "The Activities of the Commission on Medical Economics in Retrospect," and Francis Ashley Faught, chairman, "Activities of the Commission on Medical Economics in Prospect."

SOUTH CAROLINA

Society News.—Dr. Madison Hines Roberts, Atlanta, addressed the Greenville County Medical Society, recently, on problems of the new-born.——Dr. William Egleston, Hartsville, president, Medical Society of South Carolina, among others, addressed the Fourth District Medical Association at Spartanburg recently, on functions of the state board of health.——The Third District Medical Association held a meeting, October 5, at which speakers included Drs. Ernest W. Carpenter, Greenville, on nasal sinus problems, and George R. Wilkinson, Greenville, nonsyphilitic aortitis.

TENNESSEE

Hospital News.—Drs. Dean Lewis, Baltimore, President, American Medical Association, and James B. McElroy, Memphis, were guest speakers at an institute for physicians at Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, November 27-28, under the auspices of the Commonwealth Fund. Dr. Lewis spoke on tumors of bone, fractures, lesions of the breast and diseases of the thyroid, and Dr. McElroy on malaria, anemias and Bright's disease.——Wheat's Hospital, Lewisburg, was burned, November 13, with a loss of about $40,000.

Society News.—Dr. Daugh W. Smith presented a review of 292 cases of incomplete abortion at a meeting of the Nashville Academy of Medicine, December 19. Dr. Merrill Moore, Boston, addressed the academy, December 9, on acute syphilitic meningitis.——Drs. Horace B. Cupp and Edward T. West addressed the Washington County Medical Society, Johnson City, December 7, on "The Rôle of Fluid in Surgery" and "Surgery of the Biliary Tract," respectively.——Dr. Martin H. Fischer, Cincinnati, addressed the Gibson County Medical Society, Trenton, November 27, on diseases of the blood vessels. ——Dr. Robert B. Gaston, Lebanon, was elected president of the Middle Tennessee Medical Association at its semiannual meeting in Murfreesboro, November 23-24. The next session will be held in Springfield. Among the speakers was Dr. William D. Haggard, Nashville, who discussed appendicitis.

WASHINGTON

Society News.—Drs. William F. Patrick and Ivan M. Woolley, Portland, Ore., addressed the Cowlitz County Medical Society, October 11, at Cathlamet, on "Differential Diagnosis and Acute Diseases of Children" and "X-Ray Diagnosis," respectively. —— Dr. Siegfried F. Herrmann addressed the October meeting of the Pierce County Medical Society, Tacoma, October 10, on "Anomalies of the Gallbladder."——Drs. Samuel L. Caldbick, Everett, and Elijah C. Leach, Arlington, addressed the Snohomish County Medical Society, Everett, October 3, on "Fractures in the Region of the Elbow Joint" and "Nonunion of Fractures," respectively.——Dr. James Marr Bisaillon, Portland, Ore., addressed the Walla Walla Valley Medical Society, October 12, in Walla Walla, on "Differential Diagnosis of Postoperative Lung Complications" and Drs. James T. Rooks, Jesse W. Ingram and Carl J. Johannesson, Walla Walla, on "Pulsion Diverticulum of the Pharynx."——Drs. David Metheny and Joel W. Baker, Seattle, addressed the Yakima County Medical Society, Yakima, October 9, on "Intra-abdominal Repair of Inguinal Hernia" and "Retroperitoneal Approach to Subphrenic Abscess," respectively.——Dr. James M. Bowers, Seattle, presented a clinical study of gastric ulcers at a meeting of the King County Medical Society, Seattle, November 6; the paper was discussed by Dr. Andrew B. Rivers, Rochester, Minn., who also conducted a clinic at Harborview Hospital in the afternoon preceding the meeting. C. Rufus Rorem, Ph.D., Chicago, addressed a special meeting, November 17, on "Paying for Medical Care," and Drs. Arnold W. Hackfield and Donald V. Trueblood, Seattle, spoke, November 20, on "Interpretation and Treatment of Functional Symptoms" and "Radiation Therapy or Surgery for Cancer," respectively. —— The Lewis County Medical Society gave a banquet in Chehalis, November 13, in honor of its pioneer members: Drs. John T. Coleman, James M. Sleicher, Emmogene P. Sherman, Chehalis, and William Botzer, Mossyrock.

WEST VIRGINIA

Antidiphtheria Campaign.—The Kanawha Medical Society and the health department of Charleston conducted an intensive campaign of diphtheria immunization, November 9-30. Henry F. Vaughan, Dr.P.H., health commissioner of Detroit, visited Charleston, November 7, to assist local authorities in planning the campaign, which was carried out according to the Detroit plan, in which immunization is done in the offices of private physicians. Dr. Vaughan also made a formal address on this subject before physicians of the city. Originally planned for only a few days, the campaign was continued for the rest of the month. During the first intensive drive, 2,210 children were immunized in physicians' offices. Toxoid was furnished by the state health department. An unusual number of cases in the city led Dr. Hugh B. Robins, city health officer, to inaugurate the plan.

WISCONSIN

Hospital Anniversaries.—The Marinette and Menominee Hospital, Marinette, celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of its founding, November 9, with a reception, at which Dr. Clarence H. Boren reviewed the history of the hospital and the town of Marinette. The hospital staff held an informal meeting in honor of Mr. John E. Boren, superintendent, who has been affiliated with the institution for forty-nine years, and of Drs. Maurice D. Bird, Alexander T. Nadeau and Henry F. Schroeder, who have been associated with the hospital for twenty-five years. The hospital was founded by the late Dr. Horace Mann.——The Milwaukee Hospital, Milwaukee, celebrated the seventieth anniversary of its founding, November 5-6. A tablet was unveiled honoring the three chiefs of staff who preceded the present chief, Dr. Curtis A. Evans; they were Drs. Nicholas Senn, William Mackie and Harry A. Sifton. Speakers included Drs. Stanley J. Seeger, president of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin, and Robert Sayle, a member of the hospital staff for twenty-five years. There were also dinners for the nursing staff and for the medical staff, auxiliary board and interns' association.

WYOMING

Banquet in Honor of Dr. Conway.—The Laramie County Medical Society gave a banquet, November 15, in honor of Dr. John H. Conway, Cheyenne, who retired from active practice in October after forty years' service. Dr. Galen A. Fox, president of the society, presided and Dr. George P. Johnston paid tribute to Dr. Conway.

PUERTO RICO

Bust of Dr. Ashford.—Special ceremonies in the School of Tropical Medicine of the University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, December 16, marked the unveiling of a bronze bust of Dr. Bailey K. Ashford, recently retired as a colonel of the medical corps, U. S. Army. Hon. Benjamin J. Horton, acting governor of Puerto Rico, presented the bust to the school of medicine, and George W. Bachman, Ph.D., director, made the speech of acceptance. Other speakers were Carlos Chardón, chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico, and Dr. Rafael Bernabe, president, Medical Association of Puerto Rico. The casting of the bronze bust was unanimously approved by the legislature to recognize Dr. Ashford as founder of the School of Tropical Medicine and as initiator of the first campaign against hookworm disease in America (THE JOURNAL, December 16, p. 1976).

GENERAL

Change in Status of Licensure.—The New York State Board of Medical Examiners reports the following action taken in September:

License of Dr. William J. Ryan, Oakfield, N. Y., revoked by the board of regents on the ground that he had been convicted of a felony; namely, criminal abortion.

The state medical board of Ohio reports the following action taken October 3:

License of Dr. Johanna A. C. Roth, Columbus, suspended for six months because of her conviction on a charge of violating the federal narcotic law.

News of Epidemics.—The Civilian Conservation Corps camp at Elk Grove, Pa., was placed under quarantine, December 7, when four members of the corps developed diphtheria. ——Schools in ten communities in one section of Muskingum County, Ohio, were closed, December 4, to stop the spread of scarlet fever; they were to remain closed until after the holidays.——Churches, schools and the public library were closed in Vienna, Ill., December 19, in an effort to prevent spread of scarlet fever.——An epidemic of mumps was reported to have affected one eighth of the population of 400 in the village of Pearl City, Ill., December 20. The public school was closed.

CANADA

Society News.—Dr. Harold Beckwith Whitehouse, professor of gynecology and obstetrics, University of Birmingham, England, addressed the Toronto Academy of Medicine, October 14, on the menopause. Dr. Paul Dudley White, Boston, spoke, November 7, on "The History of the Development of Our Knowledge of Heart Disease."

New Minister of Public Health.—Dr. Frank Roy Davis, Bridgewater, was recently elected to the provincial legislature of Nova Scotia as minister of public health, succeeding Dr. George H. Murphy, Halifax. Dr. Davis, a graduate of Dalhousie University, has been medical officer of health of Lunenburg County since 1923 and has been on the surgical staff of Memorial Hospital, Bridgewater, for fifteen years. He also served as mayor of Bridgewater for four years.

University News.—*Canada Lancet and Practitioner* devoted its December issue to the class of 1892 of the University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine. Of fifty-four graduates, six remain in Toronto, fourteen are in Ontario, one is in Manitoba, fourteen live in the United States and twenty have died. One member of the class, Dr. Herbert A. Bruce, is lieutenant governor of Ontario.——A medallion of bronze commemorating the late Dr. Alexander S. Monro, president of the Canadian Medical Association in 1931, was recently unveiled at the University of British Columbia. Dr. Monro bequeathed a substantial fund to the university for medical education when a medical school is established at the university.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Dec. 9, 1933.

The Radium Treatment of Cancer

The fourth annual report of the National Radium Trust and Radium Commission deals with the work of the past year and also summarizes the progress made in the four years since the commission came into being. There is now a network of seventeen fully equipped radium centers all over the country, and the organization, as originally planned, can be regarded as complete. The commission controls 22 Gm. of radium, which is slightly in excess of the amount recommended by the committee of inquiry in 1929 as sufficient for the medical purposes of the country. The present report states that five years must elapse before an answer can be given to the question as to how much value can be attached to the radium treatment of cancer. Hence it is not possible as yet to see what effect the "national" policy is having on the cancer problem. Meanwhile, good work is being done in various directions, despite the discontinuance of the 4 Gm. radium "bomb." The commission has been developing a 1 Gm. unit treatment at three London hospitals. It is found that this type of massive radiation produces no serious or unforeseen constitutional disturbances with a maximum exposure of six hours a day and is likewise free from danger for the technical and nursing staff. The commission is leaving the problem of the large radium "bomb" to the newly constituted Radium Beam Therapy Research Board. Another valuable part of the commission's scheme is the postgraduate school of radiotherapy at Mount Vernon Hospital and the Radium Institute. More than 300 persons have now received instruction there. During the year a register of statistics to the commission, Mr. R. W. Raven, F.R.C.S., has been appointed, and the summary cards supplied by the centers are being used for the compilation of yearly statistics. It is to this department that the greatest interest will be attached, for by its work the value of radium treatment will be determined.

The Toll of the Roads

The death toll of the roads remains a serious problem. In an inquest at Birmingham on a woman aged 68, killed in a street accident, the coroner said that in all these inquiries it was impressed on him that old persons did not stand a chance if they failed. In the main roads carrying fast traffic, people should be given a reasonable oasis of safety for crossing. If necessary, traffic must be cut into sections, as was done in continental cities. They had surely got beyond the stage when, because an unfortunate person on foot did something wrong, he must lose his life. There was an onus on drivers in busy thoroughfares to keep a reasonable watch in order to combat some failure on the part of pedestrians. At Preston during "the safety week," nineteen persons were injured—twice as many as last year. The chief constable's comment was: "It is an unfortunate coincidence, but our efforts were directed to children, not adults. Adult pedestrians are past redemption."

The total number of persons killed in road accidents in Great Britain during 1930 was 7,305; during 1931 it was 6,691, and during 1932, 6,667. During the first six months of 1933 the number was 3,061, as a result of 2,998 accidents. An analysis was made of the fatal accidents according to the hours of the day. During the early morning hours, when there is little traffic on the roads, the percentage is small (0.4). It rises to a small peak between 7 and 9 a. m. (3.4), drops between 9 and 10 (2.6) and then increases, rising to a further peak between noon and 1 p. m. (7.0). It then declines but rises again after 3 and reaches its highest point between 5 and 6 (9.4). It then gradually decreases but reaches a further peak between 10 and 11 (7.3). These peaks depend on variations in the volume of traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular. Thus there are peaks at the time many people go to work, during the luncheon hours, and when a large number return from work. Of the persons killed in the first six months of 1933, 1,581 were pedestrians, of whom 857 were killed crossing roads, and of these 224 were passing behind or in front of a stationary vehicle; 314 pedestrians were killed not when crossing the road but when running into the roadway; 46 were killed on footpaths, 71 on a refuge; 84 were killed when walking along roads. Of the pedestrians killed while walking on the carriage way, 66 were walking in the same direction as the traffic and 18 against it. Where no footway is available, the highway code recommends pedestrians to walk on the right of the carriage way, so as to face the oncoming traffic.

THE CAUSES

A long table gives all the causes of the fatal accidents assigned by the chief constables. Only 265 out of 2,963 accidents analyzed gave excessive speed as a contributory cause. Inattention on the part of a driver was given as a contributory cause in 139 accidents. Pedal cyclists gave a high number of cases and in practically all the cyclist was the victim. Of the contributory causes attributable to pedestrians, "running into the roadway" was the most frequent and, next, "pedestrian walking or running from behind a vehicle without due care." In 242 accidents, "pedestrian apparently becoming confused or hesitating in traffic" is given as a contributory cause. Apart from mechanical defects, the most important cause contributed by vehicles was inadequate front lighting (thirty-two accidents). Dazzling headlights contributed to twenty-nine accidents. A frequent contributory cause was obscuration of the views of drivers at corners or bends.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 15, 1933.

The Congress of Urology

The thirty-third congress of the Association française d'urologie was held at the Faculté de médecine, under the chairmanship of Dr. Bernasconi of Algiers. The topic for discussion was "Methods Other Than Prostatectomy for the Treatment of Hypertrophy of the Prostate." The preliminary papers were presented by Drs. Bernard Frey and Raymond Dosset of Paris. Medical treatment by the injection of pepsin-procaine into the prostate, the administration of testicular hormones, and the subcutaneous injection of the male hormone are methods that are being tried out. The resection of the vasa deferentia has been abandoned in France. Roentgenotherapy and radium therapy are of questionable value, and they are dangerous in case of infection. Since they are always combined with the use of sounds and with lavage, it is difficult to determine just what their influence has been. They are permissible in beginning cases without retention, and in the congestive types, but are contraindicated in aged and infected patients and in those who have large adenomas. There remain the resection methods performed, with the aid of endoscopy, by the transvesical or the urethral route. The authors considered these methods, comparing them with the results of classic prostatectomy. Partial transvesical resections have advocates in France (Legueu, Heitz-Boyer, Martin-Laval) in cases in which the ordinary operation would be dangerous on account of the size of the tumor, the risk of hemorrhage or the general condition of the patient. Resections by the intra-urethral route and electrocoagulation give, in general, good immediate results.

This is, however, a delicate operation for the surgeon who has had wide experience with its technic, and it is contraindicated in cases presenting very large or bleeding prostates in which neoplastic degeneration is suspected. The statistics of American surgeons are impressive.

A long discussion arose between the members of the congress concerning their results. Professor Marion prefers prostatectomy in all cases in which the condition of the patient justifies the operation and also in cases in which other methods have proved ineffective. In patients unable to withstand prostatectomy, and in patients strong enough to endure the operation but who have only small adenomas, one can attempt destruction of these by conservative means. The same methods may be tried to destroy larger adenomas in persons who cannot withstand transvesical prostatectomy. Radium should be reserved for weak patients who could not endure an operation. Dr. Luys defended his forage operation on the prostate and presented statistics to prove its benign nature. But the endoscopic methods encountered opponents, who contended that they were incomplete and did not always prevent infection, hemorrhage or even death. Blanc of Bordeaux, Guisy of Athens, Gayet and Phélip (Lyons) and Chauvin of Marseilles reported a few successful outcomes in very simple cases; but they expressed the opinion that prostatectomy is still the only effective operation with which to combat adenoma of the prostate, especially since advances in technic have reduced the risk of operation. That is the view also of such eminent urologists of Paris as Papin and Pasteau. In fact, Pasteau rejects every other intervention as illusory and dangerous. Many of the advocates of the various substitutes for prostatectomy, with the exception of Luys, resort to endoscopic methods only in special cases.

Numerous further communications dealing with diverse subjects were presented. Phélip of Lyons cited several cases of urinary infection of dental origin, transmitted by the blood stream. Pasteau reported a case of pharyngeal origin. Widbolz of Bern stated that he had secured excellent results in nontuberculous aseptic pyuria by means of intravenous injections of neoarsphenamine in doses of 0.0015 Gm. Mr. Pillet reported some curious observations to the effect that, in alkaline urine, the formation of phosphatic, ammoniacomagnesic calculi is facilitated by pyrexia, a rise of from 1 to 3 degrees in temperature being sufficient to precipitate these crystals when all the elements are combined. Mr. Barbellion called attention to the following test to discover whether a patient has recovered from gonorrhea: After the imbibing of an abundance of beer, massage of the prostate, not followed by lavage or urination within five hours; examination of the urethral secretion for the presence of gonococci. In positive cases, especially if the patient has engaged in coitus, the urine will be found to contain gonococci. In negative cases gonococci will not be found.

Jules Janet and Debains discussed gonococcal autovaccines and expressed a preference for those in which the gonococcus has been killed at the lowest temperature possible, in order not to change its biologic properties. They are superior to stock vaccines because they contain gonococci of the desired strain, and fresh specimens. Jeanbrau and Truc (Montpellier) reported a case of complete retention of urine in a woman for thirteen months, which was immediately cured by the Cotte operation, consisting in resection of the presacral nerve. Dr. Lowsley of New York gave an exposition of three of his procedures in renal surgery. He sutures the wounds of the kidney in nephrotomy with a ribbon of catgut, which envelops the organ and which is held in place by passing it, cut into several strips, into the fibrous capsule. He arrests hemorrhage of the parenchyma by introducing fatty tissue into the wound, which he regards as the best type of hemostatic. He performs nephropexy by fastening the kidney by two strips of chromic catgut, one at each of its poles, the one being attached to the twelfth rib and the other to the quadratus lumborum muscle.

Dr. Harvey Cushing Honored

The ceremonies in connection with the formal reopening of the University of Paris, this year, were attended by the president of the republic. The several scientists who were accorded the title of doctor honoris causa were all present, each wearing the garb of his own university. Dr. Cesar Vivante, professor of law at the University of Rome; Professor Levi-Civita of the faculty of sciences, University of Rome; Mr. Puig y Cadalfach, president of the Catalan Institute of Barcelona; Professor Van Itallie of the University of Leyden; Prof. Franz Volhard of the University of Frankfort, and Dr. Harvey Cushing of Yale University, on whom special honors were bestowed. Professor Roussy, dean of the Faculté de médecine, made this declaration: "I render public homage not only to one of the greatest surgeons of the United States of America but also to the man whose work in anatomy, physiology and clinical surgery has brought great progress to modern neurology and to the ingenious inventor whose new forms of technic have made it possible, during the past thirty years or more, to save thousands of lives." Then, after enumerating the chief works of this master of neurology and rendering homage to the surgeon and teacher, Professor Roussy concluded with these words: "Georges Clemenceau, then minister of war and president of the cabinet, in recognition of your valuable aid given to the ambulance companies, during the war, in the region of Neufchâteau, desired, at the time of your departure from France, to give a testimonial of his esteem and gratitude. His gift was his doctor's thesis in medicine, submitted in 1865, which is a very rare booklet. This esteem, this gratitude, and this admiration, the University of Paris and the medical profession of France are happy to take this occasion to endorse."

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 13, 1933.

Anemia Due to Goat's Milk

Professor Rominger, director of the university children's clinic in Kiel, has begun a research on the pathogenesis and therapy of anemia due to the use of goat's milk. On the basis of comprehensive studies on metabolism in healthy and sick children who were nourished with goat's milk, and observations in animal experiments, he discussed the question as to whether anemia due to goat's milk is the result of a trophotoxic or a trophopenic injury. Clinical observations show that it is at least improbable that goat's milk as such has any toxic qualities. Feeding experiments on young growing white rats led to the conclusion that an exclusive diet of cow's milk produces an anemia of the chlorosis type (hypochromic anemia), which is evidently due to a lack of iron, since it can be both prevented and cured by the administration of iron. An exclusive diet of goat's milk produces in very young white rats an anemia of the pernicious type (hyperchromic anemia). This experimental hyperchromic goat milk anemia cannot be cured solely by the administration of iron; nor is it due to a lack of vitamin C. Furthermore, it can neither be produced nor exacerbated by the administration of unsaturated volatile fatty acids of goat's milk. It can, however, be prevented and cured by the injection of liver extracts. It is a complex deficiency disease, in which the factor that counteracts any tendency to perniciousness —namely, the so-called extrinsic factor—is absent, and likewise iron. The good effects of a combined liver extract and iron therapy were observed by Rominger. Within four weeks, therapeutic results could be secured such as were obtained with the former therapy, even along with the application of

blood transfusions, usually only after several months. According to these observations, arsenic, artificial heliotherapy and extirpation of the spleen are no longer indicated. From the standpoint of prophylaxis, the use of goat's milk without the addition of liver and iron must be avoided; but if these additions are made, there is no objection to goat's milk in the diet of infants. It may be mentioned that goat's milk contains more copper than other kinds of milk.

Adopt Policy of Free Choice of Physician

Previous letters have dealt with the reorganization of the federal krankenkassen system (THE JOURNAL, November 18, p. 1652). At last the controversy that existed in Berlin between the municipal administration and the Gross-Berliner Aerztebund, with reference to the proper care to be given to the so-called welfare aid unemployed, has been settled. To this class belong those who, since they have no income, pay no dues to the krankenkassen. The municipality itself must provide for them. Until recently, members of this group in some districts of the city had to apply, in case of illness, to a certain "welfare physician," who devoted only part time to this service. This arrangement did not result in very confidential relations between physician and patient. Furthermore, the number of part time "welfare physicians" was so small that often unpleasant situations occurred owing to the crowded conditions prevailing during consultation hours. In other districts, those in need of aid had a free choice of physician, but the compensation of the physicians was very small. Both parties, therefore, failed to be satisfied with this system, and the medical profession of Berlin carried on a campaign for years to secure for such patients and for themselves something more satisfactory. Now, the system of part time physicians has been abolished in Berlin. The physicians now receive a fixed amount annually for each patient who, over an extended period of time, belongs to this group, while intermittent care given certain patients is paid for according to service rendered. As a result of a new system in which the vertrauensärzte, or confidential physicians, of the krankenkassen, play an important part, there seems to be some expectation that the superfluous use of medicines will be checked. For this purpose, a central prescription control center has been established at the municipal bureau of health. Domiciliary treatment will be restored to its former position, to which it is entitled. Thus, the old demand of the physicians for a free choice of physician by patients has been set up in Berlin, at least as far as the physicians admitted to panel practice are concerned. In view of the financial condition of Berlin, it is impossible to satisfy all the financial desires of the physicians.

In Hamburg, the waiting room problem has been taken up by the Hamburg "chamber of physicians," which has declared that it is absolutely inconsistent with the idea of popular sovereignty to make, in a physician's waiting room, any distinction with respect to patients, as to whether they are "welfare patients," krankenkasse patients or private patients. Hence, dating from this announcement, special consultation hours for private patients, and the equipment of special waiting rooms for such patients, are prohibited.

The Berlin Academy for Graduate Training

Although, for decades, facilities for the training of domestic and foreign physicians have existed in the city, Berlin will open in January an academy for graduate medical training. The instructors, who must be teachers in the various specialties, will be selected by the mayor, with the aid of a scientific committee on instructors. The purpose will be to organize graduate medical training on a uniform basis and to afford an opportunity to general practitioners, specialists, assistant physicians in the municipal hospitals, and physicians in other communal welfare departments, to participate in courses and in practical activities. It is the plan to organize, for the benefit of physicions of Berlin and vicinity who have little leisure in the evenings, lectures and demonstrations covering one or two hours a week, for a period of from two to three months, in many different hospitals of Berlin. In addition there will be eight to fourteen day courses on selected subjects, with practical demonstrations. To give physicians the opportunity to do practical work from clinical points of view, whole-day clinical instruction courses with the chief emphasis on practice work will be held in the municipal hospitals, which, it is thought, will make for a better understanding between the general practitioner and the specialist.

Further Details on the Higher Institutions of Learning

Reorganization of the higher institutions of learning (THE JOURNAL, Dec. 16, 1933, p. 1980) is proceeding in various directions.

The league of the German institutions of higher learning, the conference of German rectors, the federation of German university teachers, the Bavarian league of university teachers, and the society "The German State," have voluntarily combined, with a view to promoting a federal organization of all German institutions of higher learning and of the teaching personnel of such institutions. The new organization, under the supervision of the federal ministry of the interior, will protect the cultural importance of the German institutions, also in relation to foreign countries, and will cooperate in renovating the German system of higher instruction in agreement with the national-socialist world-view and in the endeavor to make the universities an organic part of the German body politic and the national life. Prof. Herwart Fischer, ordinarius in legal medicine at the University of Würzburg, has been chosen as leader of the new organization.

After the beginning of the winter semester, the training school, which has assumed the task of giving the new type of students preliminary training in statecraft, will reopen. The objective of this political training is the acquisition of knowledge that will fit the student to play a prominent part in national politics. The University of Berlin student body has published a work schedule and study plan that illustrate the essentials of this new movement, the fachschaftsarbeit. According to this plan, this work is compulsory for all students of the second and third years. A special training of a wider scope has been prepared for the first year students. Those who have attended German universities three years are not required to participate in the fachschaftsarbeit but it is recommended that they do so. The work is not compulsory for women, but they will be admitted to the courses as volunteers.

Depending on whatever is their major subject, the students are divided into six different groups, or so-called fachschaften. The group interested in popular education will study conditions in eastern Germany, the minority problems of the last century, and German-Russian relations. The group interested in German law will study "The State" and the protection of races and of nationality in the penal code. In the group interested in political economy, the colonial director of Greater Berlin, of the national-socialist party, will speak on national-socialism and colonies. The theological group will discuss symbolics, or historical theology, and its significance for our day—particularly Luther, Melanchthon and Calvin. The medical group will study race problems and social problems. The group interested in the natural sciences will be divided into four subgroups: biologic, geographic, mathematicophysical and chemical. At the close of the semester, every student receives a certificate setting forth the work performed. The movement will have a special journal, called *Wissen und Dienst*, to be edited by the director of the Berlin circle of the German student federation.

Number of Health Insurance Societies in Germany

From the reports of the head insurance bureaus, it will be seen that at the close of the year 1932 there was a total of 6,638 krankenkassen; namely, 2,046 communal krankenkassen (ortskrankenkassen), 428 rural krankenkassen, 3,266 krankenkassen of industrial units (betriebskrankenkassen), and 798 krankenkassen of guilds (innungskrankenkassen). The last two categories show a reduction in membership, which has been further accentuated since the reorganization of the whole federal health insurance system.

Professor Magnus to Direct Surgical Clinic

The university surgical clinic in the Ziegelstrasse in Berlin (not the clinic in the Charité Hospital, which is under the direction of Professor Sauerbruch) had been closed (by the former government). The new government announced, several months ago, that this famous clinic (Professor Bier being the last incumbent) would be reopened. To this important post Prof. Richard Magnus, chief physician of the Bergmannsheil Hospital in Bochum, has been called. Magnus, who is 50 years old, is a pupil of Friedrich, König and Guleke. The hospital of which he has been a director is regarded as the largest hospital in Europe for patients who have suffered accidental injuries. Magnus's numerous publications deal chiefly with the treatment of fractures, war surgery and problems concerning joint infection.

Professor Siebeck Summoned to University of Berlin

The chair of internal medicine and the directorship of the first University Medical Clinic, formerly held by Professor His, had been vacant some time; but now Prof. Richard Siebeck, clinician of the University of Heidelberg, has been summoned to occupy the post. Volhard of Frankfort-on-Main recently rejected the offer, and, still earlier, Schittenhelm of Kiel was not inclined to move to Berlin. Siebeck is 50 years old. At the University of Heidelberg, he has been occupying the chair of his former teacher Krehl. His published writings deal chiefly with disturbances of the circulatory and respiratory organs, and with the kidneys and with the water balance.

JAPAN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 28, 1933.

Vaccination Against Typhoid

Typhoid vaccination has again become the subject of heated discussion in medical circles all over the country. Typhoid vaccination has been widely adopted in places exposed to this disease, and yet its absolute potency is never relied on. At a meeting of the Kitasato Research Institute, Dr. Kobayashi of the Keio Medical College recently criticized the value of typhoid vaccination. His paper provoked discussion in various circles throughout the country. His criticism was directed chiefly against the statistical reports of the metropolitan police board. He said that it is very difficult to form a conclusion on the potency of vaccination merely on the basis of statistical research for, in a sudden outbreak of typhoid, complete protection could not be expected.

Dr. Inokuchi, chief of the prevention bureau of the metropolitan police board, says that in the metropolis in the past eight years about 1,600,000 people have been inoculated almost every year. The percentage that contracted the disease among the inoculated has varied from 3.5 in 1925 gradually down to 0.67 in 1930. On the other hand, the death rate among the inoculated averaged 15 per cent, more or less, but among the noninoculated was almost 20 per cent every year. He insists that the smaller death rate must be attributed to the increase in the annual inoculations, which tends greatly to reinforce the potency of the immunization. He says that of late some people have been inclined to lessen the amount of vaccine used for fear of reactions, but even a smaller quantity and a less potent vaccine, if repeated every year, is a certain preventive. Where sanitation is so poor as in the capital, this inoculation should be considered an essential measure for the time being. Dr. Kajitsuka, dean of the military medical school, says that the army believes in vaccination, even if not in its absolute value, and if an improvement in the kinds of vaccine to be inoculated could be attained, a much greater effect might be realized. Statistically, the death rate in the army has been lowered through yearly inoculation. On the other hand, according to reports given by Dr. Kawaguchi, chief of the isolation hospital of Tokyo, hardly any difference could be recognized between the vaccinated typhoid patients and the nonvaccinated, at least in his hospital. Toxic conditions and nervous system complications seemed rather more severe among the inoculated, among whom the death rate was often higher. Of course, sometimes an inoculated person had a mild attack of typhoid. He therefore was bewildered as to the effect of the inoculation. Some discharged soldiers who had been inoculated while in the army, he says, contracted severe typhoid soon after their discharge. He doubts its essential effect.

Dr. Urabe, medical expert of Nagasaki, a seaport, reported in detail his investigations, saying that since 1926 the number of those who were inoculated had increased every year but that the number of cases of typhoid had increased or remained the same yearly.

In 1931 a sudden outbreak of typhoid took place there, and the rate was quite high. He concludes that the period of immunity is uncertain. He reported 146 cases occurring within one month after vaccination, sixty-six cases within two months, and forty-one cases within three months. Inoculation during an epidemic therefore seems to be of comparatively little use. He adds that a little vaccine should be given frequently rather than a great deal at one time. About 10 per cent of those vaccinated were obliged to go to bed on account of reactions. This was caused by negligence in the observation of the specific type of constitution of some people, and also by giving them too much vaccine. He continued that the great loss of money and of time, both by the public and by the municipal office, should be considered in view of the comparatively small value of vaccination. He earnestly longs for some better measure in typhoid prevention.

Dr. Tashiro, surgeon commander of the imperial navy, in opposition to the former opinion, said that he has every reason to believe that the period in which inoculation remains potent is about six months. In the navy every sailor is vaccinated twice a year. The reason typhoid may be contracted in the first month after vaccination he attributes to the fact that the immunizing bodies develop insufficiently during that period to be really potent. In Moji, another seaport, the typhoid cases were about five a month before general inoculation began all over the city, but in April of this year inoculation was given to about 40,000 persons (40 per cent of the whole population) and 4,948 persons were given vaccine orally. In May, thirteen cases, and in June, twenty cases suddenly broke out among those who took the vaccine orally, not among those inoculated.

On the contrary, in the city of Ito, near Tokyo, vaccination against typhoid has been regularly done since 1921, accompanied by improved sanitation necessary to annihilate typhoid. In 1921, 139 cases were reported before inoculation, but the number of cases has gradually and regularly decreased year by year. In 1932, only three cases were found. The city authorities and the physicians concerned are firm believers in the effectiveness of vaccination. On the whole, more statistical investigations must be reported to decide the question. Many believe that the absolute value of inoculation will be established sooner or later.

Free Medical Advice to Athletes

In the physical development research institute of Japan, attached to the educational department, an athletic medical consultation office has been opened. Any one who needs advice on physical training may have a medical examination free of charge. Sports and competitive games are prone to lead young people into some danger of overexertion. The office is in charge of Drs. Saito and Shiraishi, the former being the chief of its internal medicine bureau, the latter of the surgical section. From the first day it was open, many athletes and players, both amateur and professional, visited the office to be examined, for this sort of medical advice has long been desired.

Personals

Dr. K. Futaki has retired from Tokyo Imperial University, where he held the chair of epidemic diseases.

Dr. R. Arima, an authority on tuberculosis, was decorated by the Hungarian government especially for the donation of his tuberculosis vaccine AO, which he presented while he was staying in Hungary last year.

Chian Sagara (1830-1909) was the first president of the Tokyo Imperial University and the director of its medical department. He adopted German medicine in this country for the first time. The present site of the Tokyo Imperial University was chosen by him. But he fell a victim to slanderous tongues and was obliged to retire from his high position. His after-life was miserable and he was forgotten. On the proposal of prominent people, including the war minister, Marquis Okuma and Viscount Dr. Ishiguro, a monument will be erected to this benefactor of Japanese medicine.

Marriages

Byron Ludwig Steger to Miss Delene Elizabeth Lobdell, both of Huntington, Ind., at Wabash, November 15.

Thomas H. Tomlinson, Thomasville, N. C., to Miss Mary Sweeney of Baltimore, at Greensboro, November 16.

Kutcher Threepoot Klein to Mrs. Iva W. Lovell, both of Meridian, Miss., at Jackson, in November.

Charles Neil McBryde, Ames, Iowa, to Mrs. Virginia Abbey Swergard at Nashua, September 2.

John M. Renehan to Miss Helen O'Donnell, both of Ansonia, Conn., at Milford, November 6.

Harold D. Waltz, Denver, to Miss Eleanor Frances Bassett of New Orleans, November 29.

Thomas Robert Plumer, Trivoli, Ill., to Miss Helen Cornelius of Peoria, November 15.

William Winslow Wiedemann, Jr., to Miss Sue Amstutz, both of Toledo, Ohio, October 10.

Irvin William Wilkens, Indianapolis, to Miss Delta Newton of Clifford, September 16.

Clifton Ross Titus to Miss Mildred Carolyn Mitchell, both of Bassetts, Va., October 7.

Frederick S. Wolf, Baltimore, to Miss Betty Saunders Stern of New York, October 4.

Francis J. Robben, Willow Grove, Ohio, to Miss Elizabeth McGary of St. Louis, recently.

Royal V. Sherman, Minneapolis, to Miss Elizabeth Alberts of St. Paul, November 18.

James J. Morrow, Austin, Minn., to Miss Ruth A. Sargent of Red Wing, recently.

Joseph Webb, Springfield, Ohio, to Miss Florence Barlow of Urbana, recently.

Jacob D. Pinson to Miss Leah Freeman, both of Philadelphia, August 3.

Hugh Wellmeier to Miss Helen H. Frazier, both of Piqua, Ohio, October 11.

Burt Hubbard to Miss Stella Carr, both of Lima, Ohio, recently.

Milton Plotz to Miss Helen Ratnoff, both of Brooklyn, recently.

Deaths

Leon Dennis Pierce Clark ● New York; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1892; member of the Connecticut State Medical Society, the American Neurological Association, American Psychoanalytic Association, American Psychiatric Association and the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases; member and past president of the National Association for the Study of Epilepsy, American Psychopathological Association, New York Neurological Society and the New York Psychiatric Society; for many years on the staffs of the Manhattan State Hospital, Craig Colony for Epileptics and the New York City Children's Hospital; trustee to the Letchworth Village for Mental Defectives, Thiells, N. Y.; author of "Clinical Studies in Epilepsy," "Psychohistorical Studies of Notable Historic Characters" and of numerous monographs on nervous and mental diseases, and co-author of "Diagnosis of Organic Nervous Diseases" and "Neurological and Mental Diagnosis"; editor of *Archives of Psychoanalysis*, 1926-1927; aged 63; died, December 4, of heart disease.

Frederick Adam Cleland, Toronto, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1901; assistant professor of obstetrics and gynecology at his alma mater; member of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served as senior surgeon with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia; on the staffs of the Toronto General Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Grace Hospital and the Women's College Hospital; aged 59; died suddenly, November 26, of heart disease.

William Le Moyne Wills, San Marino, Calif.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1882; member of the California Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly professor of clinical surgery, University of Southern California College of Medicine, Los Angeles; at one time member and vice president of the state board of health; for many years on the staff of the Children's Hospital, Los Angeles; aged 80; died, December 3.

David Thomas Bowden, Jr., Leonardtown, Md.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1918; at one time assistant professor of epidemiology and public health, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City; served during the World War; formerly assistant state health officer in Oklahoma, health officer of Phelps County, Missouri, and St. Mary's County, Maryland; aged 41; was found dead, November 2, of heart disease.

Andrew Jackson Giesy, Portland, Ore.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1882; member of the Oregon State Medical Society; emeritus professor of clinical gynecology, University of Oregon Medical School; at one time member of the city board of health; formerly on the staff of the Good Samaritan Hospital; aged 80; died, November 9, of heart disease.

Richard Frothingham, New York; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1892; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York and the American Laryngological Association; formerly assistant professor of otolaryngology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; aged 67; died, December 5, of heart disease and pneumonia.

Karl Forbes Snyder ● Freeport, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1902; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staffs of the Evangelical Deaconess, St. Francis and Freeport Methodist hospitals; aged 57; died, November 28, of a self-inflicted bullet wound.

Hartland Cyrus Johnson, St. Paul; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, 1885; an Affiliate Fellow of the American Medical Association; aged 73; on the staff of St. Luke's Hospital, where he died, November 26, of coronary thrombosis and hypertension.

David Autrey, Marietta, Okla.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1900; member of the Oklahoma State Medical Association; past president of the Carter County Medical Society; formerly county health officer; aged 66; died, November 21, of heart disease.

Francis Regis Harrison, East Liverpool, Ohio; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1900; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; on the staff of the East Liverpool City Hospital; aged 54; died, December 3, of heart disease.

Ola Putman ● Marceline, Mo.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1901; formerly secretary of the Linn County Medical Society; aged 55; proprietor of the B. B. Putman Memorial Hospital, where he died, December 4, of coronary thrombosis.

Lamartine O. Dudgeon, Sweetwater, Texas; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1903; member of the State Medical Association of Texas; on the staff of the Sweetwater Clinic Hospital; aged 57; died, October 1.

Henry Langholz, Oakharbor, Ohio; Northwestern Ohio Medical College, Toledo, 1888; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; aged 74; died, December 8, in the Pool Hospital, Port Clinton, of heart disease.

Alpheus Hartley Wood, Emporia, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1927; member of the Medical Society of Virginia; aged 35; died, September 28, of acute nephritis and pulmonary tuberculosis.

Charles Elmer Park, Yuankiang, Yunnan, China; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; medical missionary; aged 52; died, August 17.

Homer Holcomb Knight, Detroit; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1930; aged 28; on the staff of the Herman Kiefer Hospital, where he died, October 30, of pneumonia.

Sigismund Emil Prodman, San Francisco; Imperial University of Jurjev, Russia, 1894; Imperial Military Medical Academy, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1902; aged 62; died, August 9.

Thomas Hamilton Burch, Ridgewood, N. J.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1880; aged 76; died, November 27, of cerebral hemorrhage and hemiplegia.

James Madison Bannister, Snyder, Texas; Southwestern University Medical College, Dallas, 1907; served during the World War; aged 54; died, October 12, of heart disease.

William B. Johnston, Ellicottville, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1881; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; died, October 23.

Marquis Ernest Gilmore ● Fort Worth, Texas; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1900; aged 63; was killed, December 2, in an automobile accident.

M. Josephine McChesney, Osceola, Neb.; State University of Iowa College of Homeopathic Medicine, Iowa City, 1888; aged 82; died, November 10, of senility.

Frederick H. Snow, San Diego, Calif.; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1879; aged 79; died, in November, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Clement Tarwell Branch, Camden, N. J.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1900; aged 64; died, November 30, of heart disease.

Robert Babcock, Albany, N. Y.; Albany Medical College, 1884; aged 76; died, December 8, of injuries received when he was struck by an automobile.

Lorenzo T. Potter, Jersey City, N. J.; Chicago Medical College, 1880; aged 74; died, November 22, in New York, of carcinoma of the mouth.

Isaac Noel Stowe, Atlanta, Ga.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1893; aged 62; died, September 7, of heart disease.

William Harry Tatman, Bellaire, Texas; Medico-Chirurgical College of Kansas City, 1901; aged 64; died, September 19.

Theodore W. Culp, Ava, Ill.; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1888; aged 68; died, November 19, of myocarditis.

William Jackson Cole, South Miami, Fla.; Medical College of Evansville, Ind., 1877; aged 83; died, November 10.

Andrew Adalbert Fabian, Larksville, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1915; aged 45; died, November 2.

Charles H. Hubbard, Swarthmore, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, 1883; aged 83; died, November 12.

Archibald E. Beaton, Boston; Baltimore Medical College, 1896; aged 66; died, November 23, of coronary thrombosis.

Norman C. Hunter, Laurinburg, N. C.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1899; aged 58; died, November 16.

Andrew Patrick Owens, Texarkana, Ark.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1877; aged 85; died, October 15.

Howard Gray Martin, Los Angeles; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1902; aged 56; died, October 20.

Aubrey Horatio Staples, Oakland, Calif.; Baltimore Medical College, 1896; aged 59; died, October 14.

William Harrison, Marshall, Mo.; St. Louis Medical College, 1874; aged 83; died, September 18.

Bureau of Investigation

AGAIN THE QUESTIONNAIRE NUISANCE

Franklin M. Goodchild, M.D., Turns His Attention from Soaps and Cooking Fats to Motor Cars

Time and again this department of THE JOURNAL has called attention to the plague of questionnaires with which the medical profession is afflicted. Let it be admitted that some responsibility for this condition rests on our profession, because so many of us, with easy-going tolerance, fill out such questionnaires instead of putting them in the ash-can where they belong. Most of these inquiries come from advertising agencies or their satellites. Their object is to get, at the expense of a postage stamp, an "expert opinion" that can be twisted in some way to sustain the "health angle" that the advertising agency wants to use in crying the wares of its clients. Occasionally the questionnaires come frankly from the advertising agencies themselves. These, at least, have the virtue of being above-board, even though the impertinence is not diminished. Many of them, however, are sent out under some high-flown name such as "Modern Research Society," "Medical Research Bureau," "National Research Bureau," or some similar appellation. Occasionally they come out under the name of an individual physician.

The latest questionnaire that has been sent to physicians in the past week comes from Dr. Franklin M. Goodchild, whose stationery carries the address Room 1516, 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York City. Dr. Goodchild, according to the records of the American Medical Association, was born in Philadelphia in 1891, holds a diploma from Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1918, and a New York license of the same date. He is not a member of his local medical society or, of course, of the American Medical Association.

The files of the Bureau of Investigation disclose that more than three years ago—in March, 1930—Dr. Goodchild was sending out a questionnaire on the stationery of one Percival White, which described Mr. White as a "Research Counsellor" and Dr. Goodchild as belonging to Mr. White's "Medical Department." Incidentally, the Bureau of Investigation developed the fact that Percival White was one of the owners of an advertising agency known as White and Parton, Inc.

Percival White, through Dr. F. M. Goodchild, was, it seems, interested in having physicians answer five questions relative to the alleged advantages "of the two distinct classes of soap —white soap and colored soap." This calls to mind a similar questionnaire sent out in January, 1929, by the editors of the *Medical Review of Reviews*, who wanted to know of physicians whether they recommended white or colored soap, and those that are perfumed or those that are free from odor. This particular questionnaire was referred to in an article on the subject appearing in this department of THE JOURNAL, March 23, 1929.

Dr. Goodchild in his letter of March 4, 1930, stated that it was his intention to make public "through the daily press and other mediums" the results of his survey of white and colored soap. Sure enough, it was only a few weeks later that there emanated a mimeographed statement sent broadcast to publishers and headed "Physicians Draw Color Line in Soap—White Soap Triumphs Over Colored in National Survey." Then followed a two-and-a-half page article written in the most approved "inquiring reporter" style and said to be "Authorized by F. M. Goodchild, M.D., 25 West 45th Street, New York City" (this was the address of Mr. Percival White of White and Parton, Inc.). Dr. Goodchild's "story" was to the effect that he had received replies on the subject of white and colored soap from 205 physicians and nurses although just what proportion of the 205 were physicians and what proportion were nurses was not stated. Of this group, described as "medical authorities," 199 reported "that they had noticed foreign matter in colored soap, while they had found white soap generally free from it," while only six of the same group "reported that they found no harmful ingredients in colored soap."

Dr. Goodchild's article stated further that "most of the health officers and physicians who expressed themselves believed that colored soap predominated in producing harmful effects," such effects including dehydration dermatitis or other skin trouble, roughness, dryness or chapping. "The white soap, on the contrary, was not observed to disturb the skin." In order, doubtless, to lend an air of verisimilitude to an otherwise bald and unconvincing statement, Dr. Goodchild gave the names and addresses of forty-nine persons who, he claimed, had favored white soap; among these were several physicians who hailed from various parts of the United States. From the east there were six physicians listed, coming from the states of New York, Maryland (two), Vermont, Rhode Island and Ohio. In the middle west nine physicians succumbed to the questionnaire—three from Illinois, two from Michigan, three from Missouri, and one from Indiana. Only two states in the west furnished men who answered Dr. Goodchild's letter: California and Colorado. These, with one physician from West Virginia, completed the list. The remaining names out of the forty-nine given were those of laymen, some of them alleged to be registered nurses, others superintendents of hospitals, sanatoriums and infirmaries. Summed up, according to Dr. Goodchild's "release," one hundred and sixty-three "medical authorities" were said to have "registered themselves in favor of white soap, and only seven for colored." Which must have been very satisfactory for Dr. Goodchild or Mr. White.

As already stated, Dr. Goodchild's interest in the question of the color of soap seemed to extend from March, 1930, until May, 1930. By October, 1930, this inquiring medical reporter had turned his attention to cooking fats, with the very obvious effort to accumulate data to prove that vegetable fats are superior to animal fats for cooking purposes. This time Dr. Goodchild's questionnaire was sent on stationery bearing his name and not that of Mr. White. However, the address was 25 West 45th Street, the address of Percival White and White and Parton, Inc. Was it a case of "the voice is Jacob's voice, but the hands are the hands of Esau?" Dr. Goodchild's vegetable-fat questionnaire went, in addition to physicians, also to those connected with educational institutions, such as those in charge of home economics departments of universities and colleges. The leading character of the doctor's questions can best be brought out by quoting verbatim one or two of them:

"Do you agree that vegetable fats are more wholesome than animal fats because they are cleaner and sweeter and do not so readily undergo decomposition changes?"

"Do you agree or disagree with that medical opinion frequently expressed, that vegetable fats are more digestible than animal fats?"

"In your opinion, are there certain diseases in which a vegetable diet is very important? If so, is gastric ulcer one of them, and what others could you mention?"

Just what results Dr. Goodchild got in his vegetable-fat questionnaire, we do not know, as we were not favored with any mimeographed or other material sent out either by Dr. Goodchild or his employers—if any—on the subject.

Two years later, in October, 1932, Dr. Goodchild had returned to his first love, soap, and was again circularizing physicians, particularly dermatologists. The doctor was still using stationery bearing his name, but his address had changed from 25 West 45th Street to 130 West 42d Street. From the letter sent to physicians, it appears that Dr. Goodchild was greatly concerned over the fact that "the claims of certain soaps for medicinal and antiseptic qualities are greatly exaggerated." He gave it as his opinion, and it is an opinion that all rational people will agree with, that the main function of soap is to cleanse. This was the doctor's thesis, and "in the interests of enlightening the public on the real facts," he was writing to the various physicians and "other leaders" in the field, not, it seems, in order to get an unbiased expression of opinion, but, as he admitted in the introduction to his questionnaire, "to obtain authoritative *confirmation*" of the thesis already laid down. Here again the doctor's questions were strictly leading in character, thus:

"Do you agree that all soaps have antiseptic action, regardless of the addition of any special ingredients?"

"Do you agree that the main function of soap is to cleanse, not to cure?"

"Do you agree that to be suitable for general daily use, a soap should be pure, mild and neutral?"

Just how many replies Dr. Goodchild got and whether they fitted in with the problem that he had, we have no means of knowing. We do know that one well-known dermatologist in the east notified Goodchild very properly that when he gave expert opinion to reputable commercial concerns, he always charged an adequate fee for such work.

In his present questionnaire, Dr. Goodchild abandons what might be called the chemical field—soap and vegetable fats—and enters the mechanical field—motor cars. He is still writing on stationery that carries his name, but the present address given is Room 1516, 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York City. He writes to the physician and asks him, "as a leader in your field," for his views on the "individual springing of automobile wheels or 'knee-action,' as it is sometimes called." Dr. Goodchild then goes on to state the various alleged good points on this "improvement in motor car construction recently pioneered in by General Motors." After detailing the virtues of the improvement—presumably with the idea that the recipient of his letter may realize that Dr. Goodchild wants a favorable report—the doctor states that he is "personally much interested in this development" and asks the doctor to whom he writes whether he does not "agree that this development is worthy of approval." He closes his letter with the statement that unless the physician to whom he writes advises to the contrary, he plans to use the physician's name and statements for publication, "along with those of other leaders."

After this article was in type and ready to go on the press, the Bureau of Investigation learned that Dr. Franklin M. Goodchild is conducting his "survey" in connection with the so-called knee-action in motor car construction for Mr. Percival White, "marketing counsellor," 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

Correspondence

PRODUCTION OF ENDOMETRIAL GROWTH IN CASTRATED WOMEN

To the Editor:—In the discussion of our second experiment, described under the title "Production of Endometrial Growth in Castrated Women: The Minimum Dosage of Theelin That Is Required" (THE JOURNAL, November 4, p. 1466), Dr. Emil Novak states that "the method has been used, as Dr. Werner and Dr. Collier know, particularly by Clauberg and Kaufmann in Germany."

The statement by Dr. Novak is ambiguous. While we were the first to produce the growth phase and uterine bleeding, among other phenomena, in the uterus of castrated women by the use of theelin, one might infer from his discussion that this is not the fact. We believe that Dr. Novak did not intentionally wish to leave this impression. We feel that he wished to convey the fact that Dr. Kaufmann has also done work of this nature and has produced the premenstrual endometrium, but not until after we had completed and published an account of our work with theelin in a preliminary report in the *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* in June, 1932.

As proof of the foregoing statement regarding the priority of our work, we cite the article of Dr. Kaufmann published in the *Zentralblatt für Gynäkolgie* in October, 1932, in which he reports four experiments performed by him:

EXPERIMENT 1.—In 1928 he injected 2,320 mouse units of "follikulin" into a castrated woman over a period of twenty-two days. He states as a result of this treatment that he "was unable to demonstrate any effect on the endometrium of this patient."

EXPERIMENT 2.—In 1930 he injected 21,500 mouse units of "Brunsthormon" over a period of thirty-two days and 42 units of corpus luteum hormone. He states that "curettage following this experiment failed to show any endometrial effect."

EXPERIMENT 3.—In February, 1932, he injected 100,000 units of progynon benzoate in a period of ten days. He states that again he "was unable to produce a functioning endometrium."

EXPERIMENT 4.—In June, 1932, he injected 10,000 units of progynon benzoate daily for twenty-one days (total, 210,000); this was followed by seven daily injections of 5 rabbit units of corpus luteum hormone. He was successful in producing a premenstrual endometrium for the first time by this experiment.

As regards work by Carl Clauberg, an article was published by him in the *Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie*, Oct. 8, 1932, entitled "The Action of the Luteal Hormone, the Specific Hormone of the Corpus Luteum, on the Human Uterus." In this article he remonstrates with Dr. Kaufmann for having claimed priority, but he admits not having published his work up to that time.

In contrast to this work by Kaufmann, we began our first experiment, Jan. 10, 1932, using five castrated women, four of them with intact uteri, while Kaufmann used one castrated woman. During the first twenty-eight day period each patient received 200 Allen-Doisy rat units of theelin daily. Curettements were done before beginning treatment and each week thereafter for three weeks. At the end of two weeks we were able to show marked endometrial growth in all four patients and uterine bleeding during and at the end of the experiment.

This experiment was completed, April 22, 1932, and reported at the St. Louis University seminar in May, 1932; a preliminary report was published in the *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* in June, 1932, at which time Kaufmann was beginning his first successful experiment on one castrated woman, the report of which was not published until October, 1932. Our complete report was accepted for publication in THE JOURNAL in September, 1932, and published in THE JOURNAL, March 4, 1933.

AUGUST A. WERNER, M.D.,
W. D. COLLIER, M.D.,
404 Humboldt Building. St. Louis.

USE OF ERGOT TO CONTRACT CAPILLARIES IN PURPURA

To the Editor:—Recently we have had a patient at Grady Hospital suffering from thrombocytopenic purpura haemorrhagica, probably resulting from intravenous arsenic. He was bleeding continuously from the mucous membranes. There were many large purpuric spots over the body surfaces. The blood examination revealed 2,000,000 red blood cells, 5,000 white blood cells, 65,000 platelets, and clot retraction sixty minutes plus.

Repeated transfusions gave temporary support, yet it seemed that he would bleed to death in spite of all medication.

Finally we administered to him ergot in 1 drachm doses every four hours, and solution of pituitary, 0.5 cc., hypodermically. Following the first two doses of ergot and one hypodermic of pituitary the bleeding diminished. After twenty-four hours slight bleeding again occurred. The medication was repeated, another transfusion was given, and after this his recovery was rapid and progressive. He is now well.

The ergot and solution of pituitary were suggested by me because I have long felt that the pathologic physiology must be intimately related to the capillary bed as well as to the platelet deficiency. It is a well known fact that cessation of hemorrhage depends on the contraction of the vessel wall in connection with other factors. It seemed reasonable that, if the capillary walls could be contracted, the bleeding might be stopped, and to do this the ergot and the solution of pituitary were used. In this one instance the result was gratifying. It may be that there is some equal ratio between capillary distention and platelet efficiency; that is, a widened capillary plus deficient platelets would inhibit the hemorrhage defense, whereas a contracted capillary would be enabled to function even with diminished platelets.

This letter is written so that you may describe this method of treatment for the benefit of other physicians who have such cases. I am anxious to know whether others obtain similar results from this procedure.

Heretofore, these patients have been treated with transfusions and other supportive measures. A few spleens have been removed. The mortality has been most discouraging.

The pharmacologists seem to be in dispute as to whether ergot contracts the capillaries or not; it is agreed, however, that the smaller vessels with muscular walls are affected. This may in time aid in contracting the smaller terminals. Solution of pituitary is believed to contract the smaller arterioles and capillaries.

JACK C. NORRIS, M.D., Atlanta, Ga.
Pathologist, Grady Hospital.

HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF ENZYME INVESTIGATIONS

To the Editor:—THE JOURNAL has presented an editorial discussion of the historical aspects of enzyme investigations (The Centenary of the Discovery of Diastase, November 11, p. 1564), which I have read with great interest. Certainly all workers in this field are pleased to see the emphasis placed on the application of this study to the basic medical sciences.

Priority as regards the first scientific description of enzyme activity is apparently not a matter of general agreement and I should like to call attention to some early observations that are quite commonly overlooked. Practically all books on the subject, for instance, place the priority with Dubrunfaut and with Payen and Persoz in 1830 and 1833, respectively, and this has naturally been accepted in the editorial mentioned. The first description of a practical preparation of an active "diastase" product was, no doubt, that by Payen and Persoz. However, in referring to the first observation of enzyme activity, usually no reference is made to the report by G. S. C. **Kirchhoff**, read before the Royal Academy of St. Petersburg in **1814**, "Ueber die Zuckerbildung beim Malzen des Getreides, und beim Bebruehen seines Mehls mit kochendem Wasser" (*J. f. Chemie u. Physik*, Schweigger's, Nuremberg **14**:389-398, 1815). An English abstract of this report was as follows:

> A glutinous constituent is separated from wheat meal by washing and is mixed with a paste of potato starch. The pasty stiffness soon disappears and a sugar is formed. The yield of sugar is markedly affected by the experimental temperature, a temperature of 50 to 75 appearing most favorable. The syrup has the sweetness of malt syrup, is fermentable and is partially soluble in alcohol. The soluble component crystallizes from alcohol in very small, white crystals. The insoluble component dissolves in water, is not precipitated by an infusion of nutgalls, and appears to be a modified form of starch. The active glutinous material is almost entirely recovered by filtration; the filtrate is capable of partially converting a fresh quantity of starch. Dilute sulphuric acid completely prevents conversion of starch by the gluten; KOH also deprives the gluten of its activity. Concludes that the formation of sugar in malt is explained and that a starch-sugar transformation is a necessary step in the alcoholic fermentation of amylaceous materials.

This article can be interpreted to include the aspect of separating a crude enzymic agent, a recognition of its catalytic nature and a rough description of its optimum conditions of activity. Although I have emphasized this priority in two books, "A Comprehensive Survey of Starch Chemistry" and "Enzyme Actions and Properties," it has not been recognized by some subsequent books on the subject. This is probably not based on any discrimination or conflicting interpretation but merely on the relative inaccessibility of the reference in question. Apparently the only available set of this journal is in the New York Public Library, at least in America.

Having spent a good deal of time on this point, I was interested to note that priority was really given to Kirchhoff in most discussions up until about 1850 or 1875, and after that

the more ready accessibility of the references to Dubrunfaut and Payen and Persoz simply displaced the priority due Kirchhoff.

Again may I emphasize my agreement with the spirit and general context of the editorial mentioned.

ROBERT P. WALTON,
Tulane University School of Medicine,
New Orleans.

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS and queries on postal cards will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

SENSITIZATION TO NEOARSPHENAMINE

To the Editor:—A woman, aged 35, acquired syphilis and came to me with a secondary rash, condylomas, and a 4+ Wassermann reaction. I gave her 0.3 Gm. of neoarsphenamine the first time and 0.45 Gm. the next. The night of the second injection she had chills and fever, which recurred daily until a morbilliform rash appeared five days later. I then put her on 0.5 Gm. of sodium thiosulphate every two days, and the rash is almost gone. I am asking you for a complete outline for her further treatment. Shall I turn to bismuth, and how much shall I give? May I ever use neoarsphenamine again and, if so, in what dosages? Is mercury indicated and, if so, in what form and dosages? Please answer this as soon as possible, as I would like to continue this treatment without delay. Kindly omit name.

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—It is impossible to be sure at present whether this patient has been permanently sensitized against neoarsphenamine. Morbilliform rashes may or may not be the precursors of an exfoliative dermatitis and an expression of permanent sensitization. In view of the fact that the patient has a recent syphilitic infection, it is of the utmost importance to determine this point as promptly as possible; if she is not permanently sensitized, the total duration of her treatment may be much shorter and the hope of an ultimately successful outcome much better than if treatment must be carried on with the heavy metals alone.

There should be no interruption in the continuity of treatment because of this reaction; intramuscular injections of bismuth salicylate, 0.2 Gm. suspended in oil, should be started at once and continued weekly for six weeks. Toward the end of this course of bismuth therapy the sensitivity of the patient for the arsphenamine (including arsphenamine and silver arsphenamine as well as neoarsphenamine) should be tested by means of a patch test (technic described by Schoch, THE JOURNAL, April 16, 1932, p. 1367). If this test is positive (erythema and vesiculation appearing in the tested area in from twenty-four to forty-eight hours), no further arsphenamine may be administered at any time; the patient is permanently sensitized. While a positive patch test indicates sensitization, however, a negative test does not exclude it. Further work with the test has shown that not infrequently it may be negative in an individual who is definitely known to be sensitive.

If the patch test is negative, sensitivity should be tested by cautious intravenous testing. For this purpose, a different arsphenamine product from that originally used should be chosen since, in a few instances, sensitization may be actually drug specific rather than group specific. In this instance, silver arsphenamine is the drug of choice for this purpose. The initial dose should be minute: 25 mg. (0.025 Gm.). The patient should be carefully observed and interrogated for the possible appearance of four phenomena: generalized itching in the absence of a skin rash, the appearance of any skin eruption, fever, and malaise—a knocked-out feeling out of proportion to the size of the dose administered. If any of these phenomena are present, sensitization may be assumed, and the arsphenamines must be permanently discontinued. If none of them are present, the dose may be cautiously increased each week by equally small increments (0.025 Gm.), until either evidences of toxicity appear or an average therapeutic dose is reached. Thus, it will take about ten weeks of careful dosage increase—0.025, 0.05, 0.075, 0.1 Gm., and so on—to attain the therapeutic dose of silver arsphenamine of from 0.2 to 0.3 Gm. The appearance of toxic phenomena (itching, dermatitis, fever, prolonged malaise) at any time is a signal for the end of all attempts at arsphenamine therapy.

During this course of intravenous testing, it is desirable also to perform frequently repeated leukocyte and differential counts. Leukopenia, especially if accompanied by a decrease in granulocytes, is a warning of impending serious trouble; so also is eosinophilia, even if the total white count remains normal.

If either the patch test or the cautious intravenous test already described shows that the patient is sensitized, further treatment must consist of the heavy metals alone. These also should be given continuously if possible, the best method being courses of intramuscular injections of an insoluble bismuth salt, preferably the salicylate, alternating with courses of mercury by inunction. Under these circumstances, the total duration of treatment must be a minimum of three years instead of the average of from fifteen to eighteen months if an arsphenamine can be used.

The spinal fluid should be tested as a routine in any case at the end of about six months of treatment. Should it prove to be positive, it is worth while noting that arsphenamine sensitive patients may be given tryparsamide, a pentavalent drug especially valuable in neurosyphilis, without danger of producing dermatitis.

Incidentally, some workers feel that sodium thiosulphate is of no value whatever in poisoning with the arsphenamines or with other metals. Calcium is probably much more effective.

TENDON TRANSPLANTATION AFTER CUTTING POSTERIOR INTEROSSEOUS NERVE

To the Editor:—Assuming that the posterior interosseous nerve is cut at a point about two inches below the radial head or at the radial head, is there any tendon transplantation operation or any operation that will restore extension at the metacarpophalangeal joints and phalanges? Please omit name.

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The subject of peripheral nerve injuries and their treatment received a great stimulus during the World War from the efforts of Sir Robert Jones, Sir Harold Stiles, C. L. Starr, Arthur Steindler, Harry Platt, Dean Lewis, Delagenière, Walther, Tinel and Binesty.

Failures or partial failures after operations on the musculospiral nerve have been successfully treated by tendon transplantation. The operation of Sir Robert Jones of Liverpool consists in the transplantation of the (1) pronator radii teres into the extensores carpi radiales longior and brevior; (2) flexor carpi ulnaris into the extensor communis digitorum and extensor longus pollicis; (3) flexor carpi radialis into the extensor ossis metacarpi pollicis and extensor brevis pollicis.

The results of this operation are striking, a useful and strong hand being obtained—a hand that can be utilized for most of the ordinary occupations. On page 18 of his little book called "Notes on Military Orthopaedics," published by Cassell & Co., Ltd., London, Sir Robert Jones states that in cases of musculospiral injury the uncontrolled action of the flexor group causes the fingers to curl into the palm and the hand to become useless. In such a case (*a*) the flexor carpi radialis and the flexor carpi ulnaris can be transplanted into the paralyzed extensor of thumb and fingers and, (*b*) in addition, the pronator radii teres may be sutured to the two radial extensors.

Jones recommended transplantation of the pronator radii teres and the radial and ulnar flexors in musculospiral paralysis and describes the technic as follows: With the forearm midway between pronation and supination, an incision is made along the radial border of the forearm in its middle third. Under cover of the tendon of the supinator longus, the pronator radii teres will be found where it becomes inserted into the outer border of the radius. From this it is detached and is then inserted into the tendons of the extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis, which lie closely applied to it on the dorsal surface.

A horseshoe incision, with the convexity resting on the back of the carpus, with the two straight sides extending along the radial and ulnar borders, is now made. Through the lateral aspects of this incision the tendons of the carpi ulnaris and radialis are identified and are detached from their insertions as near the carpus as possible.

The tendons are brought round the ulna and radius respectively in a very slanting fashion and are then attached to the extensors of the fingers and thumb, the flexor carpi ulnaris being attached to the extensor longus digitorum tendons of the three inner fingers and the flexor carpi radialis to those of the thumb and index finger.

When the lesion is below the origin of the posterior interosseus nerve, the radial extensors of the wrist are intact and the transference of the pronator radii teres is, of course, unnecessary. Stiles modified the original operation by inserting the tendon of the palmaris longus into the extensor pollicis longus; the flexor carpi radialis into the extensor primi internodii pollicis and the extensor ossis metacarpi pollicis; and the flexor carpi ulnaris into each of the extensor digitorum tendons. The hand is immobilized for two weeks in dorsiflexion, the wrist being kept almost at a right angle, and the metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints being only slightly palmar flexed

to avoid subsequent stiffness. The after-treatment consists of daily massage and electrical stimulation. Recovery is usually complete in from eight to ten weeks, and the position of extension must be maintained until there is return of voluntary function.

The following books and articles may be consulted for further details:

Campbell, W. C.: A Text Book on Orthopedic Surgery, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1930.

Jones, Robert: Tendon Transplantation in Cases of Musculospiral Injuries Not Amenable to Suture, *Am. J. Surg.* **35**:333 (Nov.) 1921.

Stiles, H. J.: Operative Treatment of Nerve Injuries, *Am. J. Orthop. Surg.* **16**:351 (June) 1918.

Steindler, Arthur: Operative Orthopedics, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1925, p. 89.

McMurray, T. P.: *J. Orthop. Surg.* **1**:125 (March) 1919.

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

To the Editor:—What is the value of pertussis vaccine as a preventive measure and as a measure for reducing the severity of the attacks? When vaccines can be counted on as reliable? Please omit name.

M.D., Rhode Island.

ANSWER.—There is considerable difference of opinion among physicians with regard to the value of pertussis vaccine either as a preventive or as a therapeutic measure. Many believe that pertussis vaccine prepared entirely from the Bordet bacillus is a distinct aid as a prophylactic. Some of the vaccines used for the treatment of whooping cough are termed "pertussis combined" and contain, in addition to the Bordet bacillus, staphylococci, streptococci, pneumococci, influenza bacilli and Micrococcus catarrhalis. Though many physicians favor the use of vaccine in the treatment of whooping cough, there seems to be little doubt based on numerous reports and investigations that have been carried on in the past that the average stock vaccine supplied for the treatment of this disease exerts little, if any, influence on the course during the paroxysmal stage.

PHYSIOLOGIC BASIS FOR HYPERACTIVE CHILD

To the Editor:—Can you give me any information regarding the physiologic basis for the overactive or hyperactive child? Please omit name.

M.D., Rhode Island.

ANSWER.—A physiologic basis for the overactive or hyperactive child may be sought in the autonomic nervous system, the endocrine glands or the constitutional makeup of the individual. Existing knowledge of the physiologic regulation of the vegetative nervous system is in a highly speculative state. However, in many of these overactive children an accompanying increased salivary gland secretion, increased intestinal motility and vasomotor instability can lead one to suspect a hyperactivity in the autonomic system. The relation of the endocrine glands to overactivity in children is founded on better known physiologic facts. The influence of the thyroid secretion, as, for example, the hyposecretion in cretinism, with accompanying dulness and sluggishness, and the overactivity of the hyperthyroid, are examples of knowledge in this field. The endocrine influence in the growing child, especially at the time of puberty, is well known. A physiologic increase in systolic blood pressure at this period, often to astonishingly high values, is based on physiologic endocrine influence. The constitutional factor is most important. Overactive children are most often the offspring of highly strung, emotional, unstable parents. A child who inherits an unstable nervous system or a temperamental emotional disposition can hardly be expected to be dull, inactive and phlegmatic in his reaction. Environment also may tend to produce or aggravate overactivity. Calm, placid surroundings constitute the ideal environment for every child. A child with an overactive tendency will show more pronounced and aggravated symptoms in the overactive direction in a disturbed and turbulent home life.

THERAPEUTICS OF CALCIUM

To the Editor:—What are the more common indications for calcium therapy at the present time? Please omit name.

M.D., Rhode Island.

ANSWER.—Calcium carbonate is employed as a vehicle for antacid action.

Calcium is employed as a vehicle for ions with a systemic acidifying tendency; e. g., calcium chloride as a diuretic.

Calcium is used to prevent calcium impoverishment of the system, for example, in pregnancy and lactation and in childhood, unless the calcium is taken in the form of milk (1 quart daily).

In the treatment of acid diarrhea, calcium carbonate not only neutralizes the acids and thus checks the irritation but also raises the amount of calcium available for absorption, which may be of importance in celiac disease of infants and sprue in adults.

In tetany and spasmophilia there is a deficiency in available calcium ions, owing to alkalosis or parathyroid deficiency. Hence calcium administration is of but temporary value in these conditions, unless the alkalosis or parathyroid deficiency is simultaneously corrected.

The results from calcium salts in inflammatory and noninflammatory effusions and edemas is generally disappointing, unless the ionization of calcium is at the same time increased, as it may be by the intravenous injection of calcium chloride. Simultaneous salt restriction seems to be especially important for results in tuberculous effusions.

While calcium cannot, in general, be relied on to increase the coagulability of the blood, it may do so in certain conditions, as in the bleeding tendency of the icteric.

The local use of calcium in the form of lime water or of chalk exerts a very mild astringent effect.

STRICTURE OF THE CERVIX WITH HEMATOMETRA

To the Editor:—A single woman, aged 24, with a normal genital history up to three years ago, when she had gonorrhea, presented herself today with an amenorrhea of two months. She suspected a pregnancy. During her gonorrheal infection she apparently had had some form of thermal cauterization of the endocervix. She was under treatment for about six months and was discharged as cured. Since her gonorrhea, she has menstruated every twenty-eight days up until two months ago, but has had an increasing dysmenorrhea. On examination I found her to be normal in every way except that the external os was completely bridged over by epithelium—not the slightest opening could be found. What, if any, will be the effect on the general health of this individual so long as the occlusion is permitted to remain? Will nature, as a result of the occlusion, abstain from having her ovulate? Please omit name.

M.D., Wisconsin.

ANSWER.—The patient is probably not pregnant but should have an Aschheim-Zondek test to determine this with certainty. The trouble is apparently a stricture of the cervix complicated by hematometra. In the absence of pregnancy, a thorough dilation of the cervical canal is imperative. Otherwise the backpressure of retained menstrual blood will cause hematosalpinx and generalized pelvic inflammation. Ovulation will not cease, but sterility usually occurs in these cases unless the stricture is overcome during the early months.

RELATION OF NASAL OBSTRUCTION TO HEART DEFECT

To the Editor:—A girl, aged 3½ years, has had one attack of rheumatic heart disease, has an autumnal hay fever, and has frequent colds. Her tonsils and adenoids do not appear to be enlarged. However, the septum of her nose deviates markedly to the left at the level of the upper edge of the lowest turbinate bone. The obstruction is so great that even when well she has difficulty in breathing through her nose. She wakens at night frequently because of inability to get her breath, but she never breathes through her mouth. The hay fever aggravates the condition greatly. Will not the difficulty in breathing in time damage her already slightly weakened heart? Under the circumstances, is operation to straighten the septum advisable? What sort of operation should be done? Please omit name.

M.D., Michigan.

ANSWER.—The marked difficulty in breathing is not likely to impair a slightly weakened heart, although it may be distressing from the standpoint of both the patient and the parents. The size of the adenoids should be estimated by finger palpation and judgment drawn not only from the actual size of the adenoid mass but from a comparison between its size and that of the nasopharynx. A small adenoid will markedly block a small nasopharynx, and its removal, by the same token, will much improve the breathing. As to the additional troubles imposed by the deviated septum, a child whose difficulties are as great as those described might, in the opinion of many good men, be submitted to a septum operation. Such occasions are not frequent, of course, but from time to time they do occur. As the deviation in these instances is frequently anterior and cartilaginous in nature, the removal of just the offending piece of cartilage may solve the whole problem, no more tissue being taken out than is absolutely necessary. A skilful operator may avoid removing any cartilage by incising it in such a fashion that it may be swung into proper position and allowed to remain in place. A cautious procedure would consist in first removing the adenoid mass, proceeding to the septum operation only if this fails to give relief.

The frequent colds must be considered a cause of nasal obstruction, as they may be due to sinusitis with secretion or to a perennial hay fever or vasomotor rhinitis, and these possibilities should be disposed of before surgical intervention is attempted.

RETARDATION OF DEVELOPMENT OF GENITALIA

To the Editor:—Thirteen months ago a boy was born as the second child to two healthy parents. The child has developed normally to the present time. A matter of concern both to the parents and to myself is the small size of the penis, which protrudes hardly noticeably. Circumcision was performed at 1 week of age, revealing the normal glans penis. There seems to be no evidence of hermaphroditism. My prediction is that this will maintain its proportional size, that it is more a congenital deformity than a glandular deficiency. Can you throw any light on this subject? Please omit name.

M.D., Tennessee.

ANSWER.—The condition referred to is often combined with delayed descent of the testicles, which phenomenon should be investigated. Besides individual variations, retardation of development corrects itself frequently with the natural growth of the child. The same holds good in a great many instances with the spontaneous descent of the testicles. Some observers report that in the second year of childhood both these conditions are favorably influenced by the injection of compounds derived from the anterior half of the pituitary body. These compounds may be obtained from any medical supply house.

X-RAYS OR RADIUM IN UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

To the Editor:—In the hands of experts, which has proved the safer measure to use in uterine bleeding of a young woman, x-rays or radium? Please omit name.

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—A few men employ small doses of radium for bleeding, but the x-rays and radium both cripple the ovaries and on this account most gynecologists do not favor their use in women under 40. Keene gives 100 mg. for not longer than five or six hours, with the thought that the ovaries will not be permanently injured by this small dosage, and produces temporary amenorrhea in this way. Those who are less enthusiastic over fractional doses of radium do not, as a rule, favor the x-rays but prefer recourse to operation in case simple palliative measures are of no avail.

Provided ray therapy has been decided on, radium is usually given preference over the x-rays, first because a diagnostic curettage may be performed at the same time, and this is usually essential, and also because radium is more direct and more localized in its action and the dosage can be accurately gaged.

HIGH BASAL METABOLIC RATE

To the Editor:—Please tell me what a metabolism test of plus 17 for a girl, aged 8, means. Please omit name and address.

M.D., South Carolina.

ANSWER.—A basal metabolism reading of plus 17 for a girl, aged 8 years, must be interpreted with a great deal of caution. Even when such variables as cooperation and emotion have been ruled out, it must be remembered that this result is not much outside the limits of normal variation. It is well to recalculate such a result on the basis of more than one of the prediction standards available for that sex and age. These standards may yield results in a particular case which differ from each other by more than the reading obtained here. This is partly due to the different criteria on which these standards are based, partly because of the fact that there may occur real differences in temporal and physiologic age and partly because, during that decade, small differences in age may have great influence on the metabolic rate. In cases like this, the basal metabolic rate by any one prediction standard may be useful as a guide to the progress of the case or to the effect of treatment. It should not, however, be allowed to outweigh the clinical diagnosis.

TENDER FEET

To the Editor:—A man, aged 71, suffers a great deal from tender feet. While he was in the railway service about thirty-five years ago both of his feet were frozen, but on reaching the hospital his feet were immersed in ice water and he suffered no sloughing or bad after-effects. Since that time his feet have been exposed to extreme cold but never frozen. He does not complain of pain, unless pressure is applied, but of extreme tenderness. Will you please suggest applications that will toughen the skin on his feet? Please omit name.

M.D., Oklahoma.

ANSWER.—The probability is that the trouble is circulatory. Are the feet cold and can a normal pulse be felt in the dorsalis pedis and posterior tibial arteries? Hot foot baths should be followed by the application of an oil. The French advise the use of cod liver oil for this purpose, combined with the administration of small doses of iodides internally. Massage should be done upward with the oil, as the patient can stand it. Tobacco should not be used. Loose fitting shoes and wool socks should be worn. A galvanic foot bath for from ten to fifteen minutes several times a day may be helpful.

Council on Medical Education and Hospitals

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, Jan. 9-13. Sec., Dr. J. N. Baker, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Written (Group I) (Candidates).* The examinations will be held in various cities of the United States and Canada, April 7. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: Cleveland, June 11. Sec., Dr. William H. Wilder, 122 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: Cleveland, June 11. Sec., Dr. W. P. Wherry, 1500 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, Jan. 2-3. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 320 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

COLORADO: Denver, Jan. 2. Sec., Dr. Wm. Whitridge Williams, 422 State Office Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *Basic Science.* New Haven, Feb. 10. *Prerequisite to license examinations.* Address, State Board of Healing Arts, 1895 Yale Station, New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Jan. 8-9. Sec., Dr. W. C. Fowler, 203 District Bldg., Washington.

HAWAII: Honolulu, Jan. 8-11. Sec., Dr. James A. Morgan, 48 Young Bldg., Honolulu.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 23-25. Supt. of Regis., Dept. of Regis. and Edu., Mr. Eugene R. Schwartz, Springfield.

MINNESOTA: *Basic Science.* Minneapolis, Jan. 2-3. Sec., Dr. J. Charnley McKinley, 126 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. *Regular.* Minneapolis, Jan. 16-18. Sec., Dr. E. J. Engberg, 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: The examinations will be held at centers in the United States where there are five or more candidates, Feb. 14-16, May 7-9, June 25-27, and Sept. 12-14. Ex. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

NEBRASKA: *Basic Science.* Lincoln, Jan. 9-10. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mrs. Clark Perkins, State House, Lincoln.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Jan. 29-Feb. 1. Chief, Professional Examinations Bureau, Mr. Herbert J. Hamilton, Room 315 Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 2. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. 3rd St., Grand Forks.

OREGON: Jan. 2-4. Sec., Dr. Joseph F. Wood, 509 Selling Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia, Jan. 2-6. Sec., Mr. W. M. Denison, 400 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Jan. 4-5. Dir., Dr. Lester A. Round, 319 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Pierre, Jan. 16-17. Dir., Dr. Park B. Jenkins, Pierre.

VERMONT: Burlington, Feb. 7-9. Sec., Dr. W. Scott Nay, Underhill.

WASHINGTON: *Basic Science.* Seattle, Jan. 11-12. *Regular.* Seattle, Jan. 15-16. Dir., Mr. Harry C. Huse, Olympia.

WISCONSIN: Madison, Jan. 9-11. Sec., Dr. Robert E. Flynn, 401 Main St., LaCrosse.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 5. Sec., Dr. W. H. Hassed, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

Ohio June Examination

Dr. H. M. Platter, secretary, Ohio State Medical Board, reports the oral, written and practical examination held in Columbus, June 6-9, 1933. The examination covered 10 subjects and included 80 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Two hundred and forty-two candidates were examined, 238 of whom passed and 4 failed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Northwestern University Medical School		(1933)	83.6, 85.9
Rush Medical College		(1933)	85.3
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1933)	85.2
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1933)	82.6, 82.7
Harvard University Medical School		(1931)	84.2, 85.9, (1933) 87
Tufts College Medical School		(1932)	81.8
University of Michigan Medical School		(1932)	81.2
University of Rochester School of Medicine		(1932)	85.3, (1933) 80.7
Ohio State University College of Medicine	76.4, 78.4, 79.2, 79.3, 79.4, 79.9, 80, 80.1, 80.2, 80.2, 80.2, 80.4, 80.5, 80.6, 80.6, 80.9, 80.9, 81.1, 81.2, 81.3, 81.3, 81.4, 81.4, 81.5, 81.6, 81.6, 81.8, 82, 82.2, 82.3, 82.3, 82.3, 82.4, 82.4, 82.4, 82.5, 82.6, 82.6, 82.6, 82.6, 82.8, 82.9, 83, 83.1, 83.1, 83.2, 83.2, 83.3, 83.3, 83.3, 83.4, 83.4, 83.5, 83.5, 83.5, 83.6, 83.8, 83.8, 84, 84.4, 84.7, 84.8, 84.8, 85, 85.1, 85.1, 85.7, 85.8, 85.8, 85.9, 86, 86.1, 86.3, 86.4, 86.7, 86.8, 86.8, 87, 87.3, 87.4, 87.5, 88.7, 89.2	(1933)*	78.6, 78.7, 78.8, 79.4, 79.7, 79.7, 79.9, 80, 80.1, 80.7, 80.8, 80.9, 80.9, 81, 81, 81.1, 81.1, 81.2, 81.2, 81.2, 81.3, 81.4, 81.4, 81.6, 81.7, 81.8, 82, 82, 82.1, 82.3, 82.3, 82.3, 82.4, 82.4, 82.4, 82.4, 82.5, 82.7, 82.8, 82.9, 83, 83, 83.2, 83.4, 83.5, 83.6, 83.6, 83.6, 83.8, 83.9, 84.1, 84.2, 84.5, 84.5, 84.6, 84.6, 84.7, 84.8, 84.8, 85, 85.2, 86, 86.3, 86.6, 87.4, 89.1

Western Reserve University School of Medicine (1933) 75.4, 77.9, 79.4, 80, 80.5, 80.7, 80.9, 81.1, 81.2, 81.8, 82.2, 82.4, 82.5, 82.5, 82.6, 82.7, 82.8, 83.2, 83.2, 83.3, 83.3, 83.4, 83.4, 83.7, 83.8, 83.9, 84, 84, 84.1, 84.3, 84.3, 84.4, 84.4, 84.6, 84.7, 84.8, 84.9, 85, 85.3, 85.3, 85.6, 85.7, 85.7, 86.2, 86.2, 86.4, 86.6, 86.8, 86.8, 86.9, 87.1, 87.4, 87.6	(1932)	80.2,
Hahnemann Medical College and Hosp. of Philadelphia (1932) 82.7		82.2,
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia (1932) 84.8, (1933) 81.6, 82.6	(1931)	87.8,
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	(1931)	80.3
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	(1932)	82.7, 86.3
Marquette University School of Medicine	(1933)	84
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine (1931) 77.2, (1932) 79.3	(1930)	76.
McGill University Faculty of Medicine	(1933)	77.7
Leopold-Franzens-Universität-Medizinische Fakultät, Austria	(1932)	81.1
Regia Università di Palermo degli studi. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia	(1924)	75
University of Edinburgh Faculty of Medicine	(1931)	75.1

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Magyar Királyi Erzsébet Tudományegyetem Orvostudományi, Hungary		(1924) 64.9, (1926)†	68.8
Regia Università di Napoli. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1925)	64.6
Universitatea Regele Ferdinand I-iu din Cluj Facultatea de Medicină și Farmacie, Rumania		(1924)†	71.8

Forty-one physicians were licensed by reciprocity and one by endorsement, July 11. The following colleges were represented:

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
University of Colorado School of Medicine		(1931, 2)	Colorado
George Washington University School of Medicine		(1929)	Maryland
Emory University School of Medicine		(1929)	Georgia
Rush Medical College		(1931)	Illinois
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1931), (1932)	Indiana
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1932)	Kansas
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1931), (1932, 4)	Kentucky
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine		(1931)	Louisiana
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1928)	Missouri
Harvard University Medical School		(1917)	New York
University of Michigan Medical School (1931), (1932, 2)		(1929),	Michigan
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1932, 10)	Missouri
Washington University School of Medicine		(1930)	Missouri
University of Rochester School of Medicine		(1931)	W. Virginia
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia (1928) Pennsylvania		(1922)	W. Virginia,
Temple University School of Medicine		(1921)	Penna.
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine		(1931)	Penna.
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1928), (1931)	Tennessee
Medical College of Virginia		(1926)	Virginia
Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien		(1901)†	Maryland
Magyar Királyi Ferencz József Tudományegyetem Orvostudományi, Hungary		(1914)†	Indiana

College	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Harvard University Medical School		(1930)	N. B. M. Ex.

* These applicants have received an M.B. degree and will receive an M.D. degree on completion of internship.
† Verification of graduation in process.

Iowa September Examination

Mr. H. W. Grefe, director, Division of Examinations and Licenses, reports the written examination held by the Iowa State Board of Medical Examiners, Sept. 12-14, 1933. The examination covered 8 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Nine candidates were examined, 8 of whom passed and 1 failed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
University of Arkansas School of Medicine		(1933)*	89
College of Medical Evangelists		(1931)	88.1
University of California Medical School		(1921)	89.4
Northwestern University Medical School		(1933)	86
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1933)†	88.1
Harvard University Medical School		(1928)	88.8
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1933)	87.3
Regia Università di Firenze degli studi. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1925)	85.1

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Keokuk Medical College, Iowa		(1904)	67

* License withheld pending completion of internship.
† This applicant has completed his medical course and will receive his M.D. degree and Iowa license on completion of internship.

Arizona October Report

Dr. J. H. Patterson, secretary, Arizona State Board of Medical Examiners, reports the written examination held October 3-4, 1933. The examination covered 10 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Seven candidates were examined, 5 of whom passed and two failed. Seven physicians were licensed by reciprocity and 3 by endorsement. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Rush Medical College		(1933)	78.1
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1931)	81
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1932)	75, 79.5
McGill University Faculty of Medicine		(1933)	76.7

College	FAILED	Per Cent
Osteopaths		69.8, 71.1

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery		(1915)	Illinois
University of Louisville Medical Department		(1910)	Kentucky
University of Michigan Medical School		(1929)	Michigan
Washington University School of Medicine		(1930)	Missouri
John A. Creighton Medical College		(1919)	Kansas
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1929)	Tennessee
Dalhousie University Faculty of Medicine		(1932)	Nova Scotia

College	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
College of Medical Evangelists		(1933)	N. B. M. Ex.
Albany Medical College		(1929)	N. B. M. Ex.
Medical College of Virginia		(1930)	N. B. M. Ex.

Book Notices

Infections of the Hand: A Guide to the Surgical Treatment of Acute and Chronic Suppurative Processes in the Fingers, Hand and Forearm. By Alfred B. Kanavel, M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Surgery, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago. Sixth edition. Cloth. Price, $6. Pp. 852, with 216 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1932.

This book has established itself as a classic. It is the work of the best known authority on the subject and presents a complete study of the anatomy, pathology and treatment of infections of the hand. The author has added much new material and radically revised the old. The new material consists of investigations on special infections such as bites and injuries from the teeth, metacarpophalangeal infections, gangrenous infections, and injuries from indelible pencils and cattle hair. Chapters have been added on the function of the hand and the use of splints, and the prophylactic treatment of injuries. Practically every chapter has been brought down to date. In this edition the subject matter is presented with the discussion of the anatomy and the experimental investigation separated from the clinical study. Kanavel emphasizes the fact that lymphangitis and suppurative tenosynovitis are still too often unrecognized and improperly treated. In lymphangitis, hasty incision not infrequently leads to unnecessary loss of life. In suppurative tenosynovitis the pathologic condition is not recognized, and failure to institute early treatment leads to prolonged illness and permanent disability. The chapter on the use of splints after infections of the hand is highly instructive. The chapter on function of the hand in relation to infections is itself worth the price of the book. The composition, including the printing and the paper, is excellent. The illustrations, including line drawings, anatomic dissection, colored diagrams and reproductions of photographs, each and every one of which illustrates at least one point, are instructive. Many of the author's original hand drawings have been replaced by excellent sketches by Tom Jones, who has drawn several illustrations from the author's film on the diagnosis and treatment of infections of the hand. The book should be on the desk of every physician and surgeon. It is indispensable for traumatic surgeons.

Le métabolisme de l'azote: Déperdition, besoins, couverture. Par Emile F. Terroine, professeur à l'Université de Strasbourg. Les problèmes biologiques, XVIII. Boards. Price, 125 francs. Pp. 382, with 21 illustrations. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France, 1933.

This volume presents a detailed survey of the whole field of nitrogen metabolism by a competent authority. Through the excellence of his systematic arrangement, the author has succeeded in presenting his subject in a complete and continuous manner without sacrificing the detailed consideration of the numerous constituent problems that together constitute the whole. The material is divided into short sections and paragraphs, each with subheads that indicate its content of subject matter. The argument is amply illustrated by tabular data, and copious references to the international literature are made.

The book is primarily academic and not clinical in nature. However, the distinct separation of fact and theory, the extensive use of illustrative experimental data, and the systematic arrangement, which facilitates reference, should make it a valuable addition to the library of the well informed physician as well as to that of the biologist.

Housing and the Community—Home Repair and Remodeling. Reports of the Committees on Housing and the Community, Joseph H. Pratt, M.D., Chairman, Reconditioning, Remodeling, and Modernizing, Frederick M. Feiker, Chairman. Edited by John M. Gries and James Ford. Publication No. 9 of the President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership. Cloth. Price, $1.15. Pp. 291, with illustrations. Washington, D. C.: President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership.

This is a careful study of housing, home repair and remodeling, with special reference to the relation of housing to health, delinquency, industrial efficiency, safety, citizenship, recreation and education. There is an extensive bibliography with many quotations and abstracts referring especially to housing and crime. The committee displays a praiseworthy caution in drawing conclusions as to the causative relationship between bad housing and bad health, delinquency, industrial inefficiency and crime. The book does point out that bad housing is almost universally related to other unfavorable environmental influences and that it is probably one factor in creating or at least favoring the increase in social maladjustment. It points out the importance of wise financing and planning of housing developments. The book is a storehouse of facts and the conclusions are in most instances sufficiently guarded to indicate that, while a strong impression exists that bad housing is bad municipal economy, there is no statistical proof. Perhaps impressions are worth more than statistics in arriving at such a judgment. Particularly valuable is the appendix, which contains a home inspection check list, by means of which a building can be evaluated by the occupant or prospective purchaser as to its desirability for a home with respect to construction, safety, health convenience, equipment, fire hazards and probable future value. This is a reference book which every health and social worker needs to read.

Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung. VI. Tagung, gehalten zu Würzburg am 6. und 7. März 1933. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Bruno Kisch. Paper. Price, 15 marks. Pp. 276, with 132 illustrations. Dresden & Leipzig: Verlag von Theodor Steinkopff, 1933.

There are altogether twenty-eight papers in this volume of transactions. In addition there are numerous discussions, some of which are evidently reported in full. The general subject of the meeting was the circulation and the nervous system. The leading paper ("referat"), taking up particularly the anatomic and physiologic aspects, was by H. E. Hering of Cologne. The leading paper dealing with the clinical features was by F. Kauffmann of Berlin. Among the papers were several dealing with the carotid sinus, a few with the electrocardiogram and with cardiac irregularities. Various phases of blood pressure were also discussed. The president of the society, Professor E. Magnus-Alsleben of Würzburg, delivered the opening address, which was largely historical. The volume is useful for reference and is of especial interest to one wishing to know the latest views of our German colleagues on a subject that the president said had been regarded by some as too difficult to be taken up, a fear, however, which he did not share.

The 1933 Year Book of Radiology, Diagnosis. Edited by Charles A. Waters, M.D., Associate in Roentgenology, Johns Hopkins University. Therapeutics. Edited by Ira I. Kaplan, B.Sc., M.D., Director, Division of Cancer, Department of Hospitals, City of New York. Cloth. Price, $7. Pp. 804, with 780 illustrations. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1933.

In this collective review of the year's progress in radiation diagnosis and therapy, the authors have excelled their effort of last year to present a readable, well arranged, sufficiently illustrated summary of recent progress in their respective fields. It would seem to be an indispensable volume for every radiologist, and it will be of assistance to every physician who desires to keep abreast of radiologic progress. The attention devoted to foreign literature is gratifyingly increased over the space given to foreign abstracts in the previous volume. Methods employed in radiation therapy are constantly being revised, and irradiation is being called on increasingly for the treatment of an ever-growing number of complaints. The field of radiologic physiology, biology and physics still constitutes a challenge to research for the elucidation of many unknown factors. It is apparent that biologic functions play a more important part than the mere physical variations in the rays produced by voltages of different amount, or by the gamma rays of radium. Additional experience tends to show that longer exposures, perhaps amounting in some selected cases to the whole-body irradiation method of Heublein, are preferable to the shorter more intense, more localized, treatments. It is hoped that the authors may receive sufficient encouragement in their work to insure the annual reappearance of this volume.

Diagnostik und Therapie der Lungen- und Kehlkopftuberkulose. Von Dr. H. Ulrici, Arzti. Direktor des Tuberkulosekrankenhauses der Stadt Berlin in Sommerfeld (Osthavelland). Second edition. Paper. Price, 25 marks. Pp. 389, with 269 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.

The subject of tuberculosis, like the politics of the day, is undergoing a rapid and striking change and the present edition is practically a new book. After thirty-five pages devoted to pathogenesis and pathology, similar space is allotted to childhood tuberculosis. Physical, radiologic and bacteriologic diagnosis is well discussed. The exudative and productive types of pulmonary tuberculosis as well as hematogenous tuberculosis are described. To treatment, 100 pages is assigned. Specific therapy, chemotherapy and complications have ample sections given them. Laryngeal tuberculosis is discussed satisfactorily in seventeen pages. The section on intestinal tuberculosis is not satisfactory. The psychology of the consumptive is fully discussed. The use of alcohol in treatment is mentioned, and one learns that the author does not advocate its use except for the usual extreme conditions. The Gerson-Sauerbruch-Hermannsdorfer diet is given, and some discussion of gold treatment, to which Ulrici is neutral or mildly opposed. It is interesting to note that he advocates roentgen treatment of forms of productive tuberculosis which are tending to induration. There is no mention of the use of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. A good discussion of surgical measures occupies the last third of the book. It is to be noted that Ulrici does not favor phrenic exeresis but rather emphraxis. There are new sections on oleothorax and on plombierung. The book is a good summary of modern German work on tuberculosis and is written in a clear style and well printed. The numerous illustrations are admirable, far better than those usually issued by American publishers. The bibliography is practically all German, for only two references are given to foreign literature, one American, one French. In spite of this the author has not overlooked much and to all who read German the book is heartily recommended, for one is impressed by the scientific manner in which the author gives his own experience in sections where his is at variance with that of others.

Histopathology of the Peripheral and Central Nervous System. By George B. Hassin, M.D., Professor of Neurology, University of Illinois College of Medicine. Cloth. Price, $4. Pp. 491, with 229 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1933.

This textbook is by far the best that has appeared in the recent deluge of works on neuropathology. It is written by a man who has had great clinical experience and possesses an intimate first-hand knowledge of preparations of pathologic material and of the methods by which these preparations were obtained. Although written in a style that sometimes differs from the American idiom, the descriptions of the microscopic slides are so objective that one has the impression that the author wrote them directly from the slides. The illustrations, particularly the photomicrographs, are excellent, and the publishers have done a worth-while job in reproducing them—in fact, the illustrations are much better than one usually finds in a textbook for students. Hassin has several radical theories; for example, that the choroid plexuses, instead of secreting cerebrospinal fluid, absorb it. Although he has paid too little attention to experimental evidence and lays too great stress on doubtful pathologic material, in this book he has refrained from emphasizing his radical point of view and on the whole his summaries of disease entities will be clearly understood by the student. The book has perhaps only one fault, which will probably always be found in a pathology written by a clinician: that not enough space is given to the fundamental disease processes and too much space is given to the diagnostic characteristics of all the different diseases. The first part deals with the diseases of the peripheral nerves, the second part with the diseases of the spinal cord, the third part with the diseases of

the brain, and the fourth part (a welcome addition) with the most useful staining methods that are applicable to nervous material obtainable in the routine pathologic laboratory. Hassin's book deserves an enthusiastic reception.

Die Epidemiologie des Typhus abdominalis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bact. typhi flavum. Von Prof. Dr. med. et phil. E. G. Dresel, Direktor des Hygiene-Institutes Greifswald. Heft 1, Mikrobiologie, Immunbiologie und Grenzgebiete. Wissenschaftliche Zeitfragen. Paper. Price, 3.60 marks. Pp. 40, with 2 illustrations. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1933.

German bacteriologists in and about Greifswald have been interested recently in a yellow variant of the typhoid bacillus ("Bacterium typhi-flavum"), which they believe to be "a more or less saprophytic form" capable of longer life outside the human body than the ordinary typhoid bacillus. In Dresel's opinion the occurrence of this resistant type explains some allegedly obscure facts in the epidemiology of typhoid. It may be questioned whether the sources of infection of typhoid are in reality as confusing as they are assumed to be in this pamphlet.

Nervous Breakdown: Its Cause and Cure. By W. Béran Wolfe, M.D., Director, the Community Church Mental Hygiene Clinic, N. Y. Cloth. Price, $2.50. Pp. 240. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, Inc., 1933.

Psychiatrists seldom use the term "nervous breakdown." The public uses it constantly. So Dr. Wolfe has written a book on psychoneurotic reactions for the public in words it can understand. He is a sympathetic follower of much of what Dr. Alfred Adler has taught. The author's explanation of the "nervous breakdown" as "a valuable unconscious offensive-defensive device designed to save 'face' before personality disaster occurs" will not fit all cases but is accurate in enough instances to justify amply the text that follows. The seven chapters are on causes, symptoms, cases and cures (three chapters), plain words to patients, and creative self realization. The book is exceedingly well written, contains a fund of excellent advice, is well balanced in its scientific outlook and is distinctly practical. It shows ample evidence of orderly thinking and presents suggestions in a common sense and usable fashion. It can be unreservedly recommended to the layman.

Les arthrodèses dans la coxalgie: Indications, technique, résultats éloignés. Par Paul Bufnoir. Préface du Professeur Sorrel. Paper. Price, 20 francs. Pp. 109, with 9 illustrations. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1933.

The author describes the indications, contraindications, general principles, complications, technic and end results in cases of tuberculous hip disease treated by arthrodesis. He reports twenty-nine old cases occurring in adults. He describes eight old cases of arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the hip in the process of evolution in infants. The illustrations are well reproduced.

Bone Growth in Health and Disease: The Biological Principles Underlying the Clinical, Radiological, and Histological Diagnosis of Perversions of Growth and Disease in the Skeleton. By H. A. Harris, D.Sc., M.B., B.S., Professor of Clinical Anatomy, University College and University College Hospital, London. Cloth. Price, $10.50. Pp. 248, with 201 illustrations. New York & London: Oxford University Press, 1933.

This book is the outgrowth of articles published in such periodicals as the *British Journal of Radiology*, the *Journal of Anatomy* and the *Lancet*. Those who have read the original articles will be glad to see them in book form. The author, who is an authority on the subject, offers a wealth of material in presentable form. The book is divided into three parts, on lines of arrested growth in the long bones in childhood, bone growth with special reference to deficiency diseases, and significance of the fundamental processes of growth and repair in skeletal disease. First are recorded clinical and experimental researches on the growth of bone. In the first part the researches are based on a study of arrested growth in disease and in experimental animals. The author indicates the application of the results of this study to the elucidation of certain clinical facts in diseases of children and animals, and this forms the main portion of the second part, with special reference to the correlation of roentgenographic appearance and histologic structure. The third part contains recent investigations in which Harris demonstrates the distribution of mitotic zones in cartilage. The distribution of glycogen in relation to phosphatase and the reversion to primitive morphologic character that accompany the age changes in the skeleton are but an index of the work to be pursued in the future. The author states that the romance of bone growth is not yet exhausted. The manifestation of disease in bone, the registration of lines of arrested growth in the long bones, the phenomenal response of certain deficiency diseases to vitamins, the age changes in bone, and the extent to which the child can "grow out of" disease conditions, still present fundamental problems in clinical research and biology. The illustrations, including line drawings, reproductions of photographs and roentgenograms, gross sections and microscopic sections, are instructive and beautifully reproduced. The author's experimental work is given and a good bibliography is appended. This book should be of interest to every pediatrician and orthopedic surgeon.

Medicolegal

Malpractice: Abandonment of Patient After Operation.—The plaintiff sued the defendant-osteopaths for malpractice. He charged: (1) that they had erroneously diagnosed his condition as appendicitis and had performed a useless operation, (2) that they so carelessly and negligently performed the appendectomy as to cause a stoppage or obstruction in his bowels, and (3) that they failed to render him the proper postoperative care. At the close of the plaintiff's evidence, the trial court ruled that the evidence was insufficient to justify the submission of the case to the jury. Subsequently, on appropriate motion by the plaintiff, the trial court revised its ruling and ordered the defendants to stand trial on the charge of negligent postoperative care. From this revised ruling the defendant Laughlin appealed to the Supreme Court of Missouri, division 1. The evidence, said the Supreme Court, must be viewed in the light most favorable to the plaintiff. Briefly, the plaintiff, Aug. 28, 1928, consulted Sites, an osteopath, for relief from a severe pain in his abdomen. Sites diagnosed the ailment as appendicitis and advised an immediate operation, which was performed by Laughlin, another osteopath. After the operation the plaintiff began vomiting and continuously suffered intense pain in his abdomen, which was "swollen as tight as a drum." He remained in the hospital thirteen days, during which time he had no bowel movement and vomited fecal matter "every day or so." He complained to interns and nurses and asked that Laughlin be called but the latter did not appear. Apparently nothing was done during his stay in the hospital to relieve the plaintiff's condition. On September 10 he was discharged from the hospital and returned to his home, where Sites continued to treat him. Five days later, his condition becoming worse, a nonsectarian practitioner was summoned and a diagnosis of intestinal obstruction was made. Finally a passage of the bowels was induced, September 29, the thirty-first day after the operation.

In the absence of an agreement, understanding or notice to the contrary, said the Supreme Court, when a physician is employed to perform an operation, the relation of physician and patient continues until ended by the mutual consent of the parties, or by the physician's withdrawal after reasonable notice, or by the dismissal of the physician by the patient, or by the cessation of the necessity that gave rise to the relation. The physician must not only use reasonable and ordinary care and skill in performing the operation but during the continuance of the relation of physician and patient he must exercise ordinary diligence in the subsequent treatment. He must give, or see that the patient is given, such attention as the necessity of the case demands. Laughlin, continued the Supreme Court, was in charge of the case from the time the plaintiff entered the hospital and during the time he remained there. There was no agreement limiting his service to the mere performance of an operation or any agreement, understanding or notice to the plaintiff that Laughlin would not thereafter either attend and treat the plaintiff or see that such proper care and treatment as the case might require were received. The plaintiff placed himself in Laughlin's hands, submitting to and relying on his knowledge, skill and judgment. After the operation the plaintiff remained under Laughlin's care, relying on his judgment, and the relation of physician and patient continued.

Laughlin contended that the question whether or not requisite degree of care and skill were exercised in treating the plaintiff is to be tested by the general rules and principles of osteopathy, not by the principles of nonsectarian medicine. This argument, said the Supreme Court, has no application to the facts presented here, for the plaintiff's action does not proceed on the theory that some improper method, system or course of treatment was used, but that after the operation Laughlin negligently failed to discover and observe the plaintiff's condition and symptoms and negligently failed to give, or cause to be given, the attention and care which such condition demanded. The intestinal obstruction that developed immediately after the appendectomy continued to grow worse. The distended abdomen, the intense suffering, the absence of any bowel movement, and the vomiting of fecal matter should have indicated a serious intestinal obstruction. It is apparent that this condition was such as to have been readily discoverable by the exercise of that reasonable degree of care, examination and attention which it was incumbent on Laughlin, as the physician in charge of the case, to exercise. The plaintiff's evidence, concluded the court, was sufficient to justify submission of the case to the jury to determine whether or not Laughlin negligently failed to exercise reasonable care toward the plaintiff after the operation and whether the alleged nonattention and failure to observe and discover his condition and administer or give treatment calculated to correct or relieve such condition proximately contributed to aggravate, intensify and prolong the plaintiff's ailment. The action of the trial court in awarding a new trial to the plaintiff was accordingly affirmed.—*Reed v. Laughlin (Mo.), 58 S. W. (2d) 440.*

Malpractice: Gangrene Following Treatment of Fracture.—The plaintiff, a girl 12 years old, fell from a swing and broke both bones of her left arm, just above the wrist. The ends of the bones extended through the skin and became covered with dirt. She was taken to a hospital and there placed under the care of the defendant-physician. Two days thereafter gangrene set in and on August 16 it became necessary to remove the arm at the shoulder. An uneventful recovery followed. In this suit against the defendant for malpractice, the plaintiff claimed that the defendant was negligent in rendering treatment in the first instance, in that he used dry dressings, when he should have used wet; and that, while he dressed the arm on the morning of August 15, he did not again see the patient until he was called by the supervisor of nurses at the hospital, about 6 a. m., August 16, and that no other competent persons examined the patient in the meantime. The trial court gave judgment for the plaintiff, and the defendant appealed to the Supreme Court of Alabama.

It was claimed that on the afternoon of August 15, manifest signs of the infection were in evidence, which would have been discovered by the defendant had he examined her that afternoon or night. The defendant contended that he did examine the patient several times, and the hospital chart showed that he made an examination on the afternoon of August 15. There was, however, substantial evidence to the contrary. The expert witnesses were in accord, said the Supreme Court of Alabama, that the circumstances of the accident, known to the defendant, suggested the probabilities of gangrene, known to be very dangerous. Such knowledge, all admitted by the defendant, demanded frequent examination and radical treatment. There was substantial evidence that on the afternoon of August 15 the wound emitted a strong and offensive odor and that the patient had fever and was restless. Early the following morning the infection had extended past the elbow. That circumstance and the evidence of the symptoms on the preceding afternoon and night justify an inference that the infection on that afternoon could and would have been detected by a competent person, said the court, and prompt and efficient treatment would have probably stopped its progress and prevented the necessity of amputation. When a physician undertakes to treat a patient whose condition, known to the physician, is such that without continuous or frequent expert attention injurious consequences may result, he must either render such attention himself or see that some other competent person does so. The question of the defendant's negligence was a fair issue for the jury. The trial court, however, refused to charge the jury that if they believed the evidence they could not find for the plaintiff because the defendant used dry bandage in dressing the plaintiff's injury. This was error, said the Supreme Court. The gravamen of the complaint is negligence, not want of skill. Where there are various recognized methods of treatment, the physician is at liberty to follow the one he thinks best and is not liable for malpractice because expert witnesses give their opinion that some other method would have been preferable. The experts in this case all agreed that wet and dry dressings in such cases are both used by skilful physicians and that standard authorities approve them both. It is largely in the sound discretion of the surgeon in charge of the case. The defendant was shown to have been a competent surgeon and used the method adopted by him with care and skill, and the wound continued to drain to the last and did not seal up. This is the result the best process was expected to secure. For using dry bandage, the defendant is not chargeable with want of due care, or negligence, and the refusal of the trial court to charge the jury as requested constituted a prejudicial error to the defendant. The judgment of the trial court, therefore, was reversed and the case remanded.—*Jackson v. Burton (Ala.), 147 So. 414.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, Chicago, Jan. 8-10. Dr. Philip Lewin, 104 South Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, February 12-13. Dr. W. D. Cutter, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Secretary.

CENTRAL SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH

Sixth Annual Meeting, held in Chicago, Oct. 27 and 28, 1933

(Concluded from page 2078)

Studies on Surgery of the Inferior Vena Cava

DRS. WALTMAN WALTERS and JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, Rochester, Minn.: Experimental and clinical studies were made following incision and suture of the inferior vena cava. In the experimental studies on dogs, a portion of the vena cava was removed and the vessel repaired with specially prepared silk sutures. Subsequently, at varying intervals, necropsy was performed on the dogs to ascertain the status of the healing processes in the vena cava and to discover any possible evidence of thrombosis or embolism. Serial microscopic preparations made from the vena cava at the operative site evidenced the reparative reaction in the wall of the vein, starting with early fibroblastic proliferation in the adventitia and ending with complete endothelization of the intimal layer. In four clinical cases the inferior vena cava was opened for the removal of papillary projections of a right renal neoplasm, or during mobilization of a densely adherent kidney. In each case hemostasis was satisfactorily obtained, by suture in some cases and by the application of hemostats in others, without the necessity of ligating the vena cava.

DISCUSSION

DR. MORRIS H. NATHANSON, Minneapolis: I should like to ask concerning the possibility of operating on the inferior vena cava within the pericardium. Several years ago I reported some cases of therapeutic pneumocardium before this society. In one case the air did not appear on the right side of the heart, which indicated that there were some adhesions in this region. The patient later developed a cardiac decompensation with only slight dyspnea but marked liver enlargement and ascites. I considered that this might be due to adhesions about the inferior vena cava and this was found at autopsy. Were the possibilities good for surgical intervention in this case?

DR. ARGO J. BEEM, Cleveland: I should like to ask the authors whether they have had evidence of thrombosis.

DR. J. T. PRIESTLEY, Rochester, Minn.: I have had no experience with clinical surgery of the vena cava for adhesions

about the pericardium. In animals the vessel can be approached quite satisfactorily and can be manipulated with a certain amount of success and satisfaction, in this region. Very few satisfactory results following pulmonary embolectomy have been reported. If conditions are favorable, the vena cava might possibly be operated on at that point. I endeavored to discuss the evidence of healing in the vena cava and to discover any possible evidence of thrombosis or embolism. No pulmonary emboli were discovered in any animal; however, in several instances there was a small adherent thrombus at the operative site.

Focal Infection and Erythema Nodosum

DR. ISADORE PILOT, Chicago: Erythema nodosum was observed as a sequela of streptococcic sore throat in which filtrates of the hemolytic streptococci produced typical nodules on intradermal injection. Tuberculin tests in two patients gave no reaction. In another rare type of case, erythema nodosum complicated lymphogranuloma inguinale. The Frei test was positive, and the lesion from the intradermal test was markedly nodular. A third common type gave a nodular reaction to tuberculin. In the two latter instances, streptococcus filtrate caused no reaction. It would appear that erythema nodosum is not a clinical entity but a peculiar hypersensitive response of the skin to toxic products from foci of infection due to streptococci, tubercle bacilli, the virus of lymphogranuloma inguinale and perhaps other agents.

DISCUSSION

DR. H. M. CONNER, Rochester, Minn.: I should like to ask Dr. Pilot whether he considers these reactions sufficiently definite, so that, given a case of erythema nodosum, one could, by use of a series of antigens, decide on the etiologic agent.

DR. ISADORE PILOT, Chicago: These reactions were not of the immediate allergic type that one sees with proteins. They come on in twenty-four hours and instead of fading, as in connection with the tuberculin test, they go through an involution as an erythema nodosum nodule and persist up to ten days. I have tried other streptococcus antigens, for instance, the scarlet fever streptococcus. This will give an inflammatory reaction, but the nodule is not as violent or as marked in its extent as the nodule from the autogenous strain. As far as treatment is concerned, there is nothing to do in these cases. When the streptococci disappear from the throat, the focus apparently is of only transitory nature and the erythema nodosum disappears. In one instance, although the erythema nodosum cleared up the arthritic pains persisted. About four months later the tonsils were removed and the same streptococci isolated. The arthritic pain that had been present disappeared, so the tonsils could be considered the focus. In using tuberculin, one should employ 1:10,000 instead of 1:1,000. With reference to streptococcus antigens, one can obtain some definite reaction with stock antigens of hemolytic or even nonhemolytic type, but it is preferable to make the antigen from the patient's own throat if there is a definite history or definite evidence of a focus.

Measurements of Muscular Work in Occlusive Arterial Disease of the Lower Extremities

DRS. DWIGHT L. WILBUR and GEORGE E. BROWN, Rochester, Minn.: An attempt has been made to develop an apparatus with which the movement of walking is simulated in order that measurements of muscular work may be made on the basis of horse power units. In this way the extent of incapacity of patients with occlusive arterial disease and intermittent claudication, and the effects of therapy on them, can be determined. The apparatus consists of a sewing machine modified so that the patient's leg must push against a weight, which may be adjusted; by noting the duration of the experiment, the horse power that is developed can be measured. By this method the muscular capacity of the legs of twenty-nine normal persons who served as controls and those of thirty patients with various types of peripheral arterial diseases has been measured. The method is of value and with modifications, which come with experience, should be an adjunct in the study and treatment of patients with localized forms of arterial diseases. Errors inherent in this type of study are those of personal threshold of pain and fatigue, the factor of muscle conditioning, and unknown influences of the general state of the patient. Fairly close approximations of the amounts of muscular work can be obtained on repeated tests under variable conditions in normal and diseased subjects. The following results have been obtained: 1. As a group, those with occlusive arterial disease (thrombo-angiitis and arteriosclerosis obliterans) of the lower extremities are unable to perform as much work with their legs as do normal persons, and the degree of disability is quite similar in the two types of arterial disease. It follows, therefore, that the disability is dependent on occlusion rather than on the type of disease underlying the occlusive process. 2. In the normal and diseased subjects as groups the time of onset of the sensation of fatigue in the calf muscles was very much the same, but the duration of the exercise was sharply different. 3. No correlation could be established between the amount of muscular work performed and the severity of arterial occlusion of an extremity as demonstrated by the presence of pulsations of the arteries of the extremity and the grade of vasospasm as measured by dilatation with fever. 4. In those cases in which intermittent claudication was reproduced, the duration of the exercise, the total amount of work performed, the time of onset of fatigue, and the pulsation of the arteries were significantly less when compared with the group in which occlusive arterial disease was present but in which intermittent claudication was not a distinct symptom.

DISCUSSION

DR. L. N. KATZ, Chicago: In a series of studies carried out in the laboratory, my associates and I have been able to show that there are a number of factors contributing to the production of pain in intermittent claudication, the most important factors being the amount of muscular work, circulatory stasis, and the available oxygen to the tissues. I should like to ask the authors whether the patients had a preliminary period of rest before performing the exercise. We have found quite consistently, and contrary to the previous observations of Lewis, that a period of ischemia preceding the exercise will materially shorten the amount of exercise necessary to produce pain. I should also like to ask whether an attempt was made to evaluate the rôle of circulatory disturbances in venous flow, particularly those due to varicosities. We have found that venous stasis alone, without arterial occlusion, may lead to the development of pain on exercising the limb. Finally, I should like to ask whether an attempt was made to check the rate at which the exercise was performed by the patients. It has been clearly established that a given quantity of work may require a different amount of muscular effort, depending on the rate at which the movements are performed.

DR. DWIGHT L. WILBUR, Rochester, Minn.: Most of our patients were rested for a period of from ten to fifteen minutes preceding the test. It did not seem probable that moderate exercise just preceding the test had any great influence on the results of the exercise. Venous stasis was not present to a recognizable degree in the majority of our patients. Varicosities were uncommon. We considered the rate at which the machine was run and found it to be significant in regard to the horsepower developed but not as regards the total amount of work done. As a group, the arteriosclerotic individuals ran the machine considerable faster than did normal individuals and patients with thrombo-angiitis obliterans.

Relationship Between Acid-Base Equilibrium and Bacterial Flora of the Stomach

LLOYD ARNOLD and MARION HOOD, Chicago: There are certain differences between the behavior of bacteria in contact with living cells and their behavior in test tubes. A study of in vivo bacteriology has opened up new fields. Several body surfaces have been studied, such as the skin, the oral and nasal cavities, the conjunctiva, the stomach, the small intestine and the vagina. Some observations dealing with the stomach are to be reported here. Arnold and Johnson found that the free acid gastric contents of dogs did not kill bacteria but exercised only a bacteriostatic influence on the flora. Continuous observations showed bacteria to be nonviable in the gastric lumen in the presence of free acid, but a heavy viable flora appeared at the time the free acid disappeared or was neutralized.

Arnold recorded certain bactericidal or self-disinfecting powers of the small intestine. There is a correlation between the bacterial flora of the stomach and the small intestine. Gastric studies were extended to human subjects. Cultures of fractional aspirations of fasting gastric contents were taken on plain agar plates and the hydrogen ion concentration was determined colorimetrically. The acid-base equilibrium was adjusted toward the acid as well as the alkaline ranges and the changes in endogenous bacterial flora were determined by agar cultures as well as direct smears. Hydrochloric, acetic and lactic acid solutions and lemon and orange juice were used as acidifying agents. There are definite correlations between the acid-base balance and viable bacteria in the gastric lumen. The experimental work reported on laboratory animals has been substantiated. Dr. Gulbrandsen from this laboratory has found a correlation between the acid-base balance of the duodenum and the bacterial flora of this region. Acid-reacting duodenal contents are usually sterile on culture; alkaline-reacting duodenal contents give heavy growths of bacteria by cultural methods. The development of knowledge of the bacterial flora residing within the lumen of the stomach and upper levels of the small intestine may indicate a new approach to certain metabolic disturbances associated with decreased gastric acid secretions. The possible influences of this intragastric bacteriostatic mechanism on the degenerative diseases of the older age groups has been outlined by Arnold.

Effect of Sphlanchnic Nerve Section on Carbohydrate Metabolism

DRS. G. K. FENN and GÉZA DE TAKÁTS, Chicago: An attempt has been made to stabilize the carbohydrate tolerance and to reduce materially the insulin requirement in the juvenile diabetic patient. This end has been sought by means of section of the sphanchnic nerves. One case (already reported) in which a rather striking result was achieved was in contrast to a second case, in which the result was much less striking. A method of case selection has been devised which may result in the separation of diabetic patients into different groups. The use of insulin sensitivity curves in normal persons and diabetic patients and the blood sugar responses to the ingestion of galactose before and after the administration of ergotamine constitutes a method of case separation that appears to be of value in the selection of cases for this type of treatment.

DISCUSSION

DR. RUSSELL M. WILDER, Rochester, Minn.: I regard these studies as of great importance. They bear on the heretofore ambiguous subject of sensitivity to insulin. But I am inclined to dispute the conclusion that different varieties of diabetes are indicated by these different reactivities to injections of insulin. I suspect rather that the test is a test of different kinds of people with the same disease and that the response obtained depends on the irritability of the nervous system.

DR. R. W. SCOTT, Cleveland: I should like to ask whether the authors made any observation on how these individuals tolerate the effect of gravity on the circulation.

DR. M. H. NATHANSON, Minneapolis: I am interested in the result obtained with ergotamine. The specific action of ergotamine is paralysis of the sympathetic nerve endings. In some studies which I am carrying out I attempted to modify the effect of epinephrine on the cardiac mechanism with ergotamine. I found, however, that I could not give doses sufficiently large in human beings to paralyze the effect of epinephrine on the heart. When one inspects the pharmacologic literature, one finds that the doses of ergotamine used to antagonize the pressor effect of epinephrine in the experimental animal are much larger than those which are used in man. It is interesting, therefore, to see that there is some modification of sensitiveness to insulin in man with moderate doses of ergotamine.

DR. E. L. SEVRINGHAUS, Madison, Wis.: It is rather noticeable that among juvenile diabetic patients there are occasionally young men and young women that are difficult to manage over a long period because of sudden shifts in glycemia. Erratic hyperglycemia properly leads these patients to increased doses of insulin. Hypoglycemic reactions of severe types frequently follow. These patients seem to be emotionally unstable also. I wonder whether the authors have any data as to whether these patients that are more easily stabilized after splanchnic section are among those who are emotionally unstable; also whether they have any observations on change in the sympathetic mechanism after splanchnic section and whether it has any effect other than on the carbohydrate metabolism, such as on the responses to emotional stimuli.

DR. GÉZA DE TAKÁTS, Chicago: It is obviously more difficult to suppress the pressor effect of epinephrine with ergot than the hyperglycemic effect. It is also true, of course, that much smaller quantities of epinephrine are necessary to produce hyperglycemia than to produce the rise in the blood pressure. The flattening of the hyperglycemia curve after the administration of ergotamine may be an inhibition of the sympathicosuprarenal mechanism, but it also may be due to an increased utilization of sugar in the periphery. Our present data do not supply any information on this question. In reply to Dr. Sevringhaus I may state that the splanchnic section did stabilize tolerance in the first case, in which two respiratory infections were not followed by decrease in tolerance. In the second case we had no such experience. In regard to Dr. Scott's question, the effect of gravity on blood pressure following splanchnic section was quite marked for about four weeks after both operations. The systolic pressure dropped from 100 to 85 and as low as 75 mm. of mercury after three or four minutes of erect posture. However, after from four to six weeks neither of the two patients showed this postural hypotonia. Regarding Dr. Wilder's question, it may be not that the types of diabetes are different but that the same type showed different manifestations in different types of constitutions. Nevertheless, an increased sympathetic irritability of the glycosecretory mechanism may be beneficially affected by the suppression of such nervous impulses. The operation, as we see it now, seems worthy of trial in juvenile diabetic patients who are insulin resistant and respond well to ergot.

Special Features of the Epidemic of Encephalitis in the St. Louis Area

DRS. G. O. BROUN, R. O. MUETHER, MAURICE W. SBERTOLI and A. F. DEL VALLE, St. Louis: The average case was characterized by sudden onset with headache, muscular aches and sometimes chills, and by high irregular fever usually of seven to fourteen days' duration terminating by lysis. Meningeal symptoms, such as headache, drowsiness, stupor, mental confusion and delirium, predominated. Cranial nerve palsies were relatively rare. Neck rigidity, muscular tremors and spasticity, positive toe signs, absent or unequal tendon, abdominal and cremasteric reflexes were the most common physical observations. Some evidences of myocardial weakness were often noted in severe cases. Respiratory symptoms other than terminal pneumonia rarely occurred. Nausea and vomiting were frequent. The urine occasionally contained albumin, pus, erythrocytes and casts. Some elevation of blood nonprotein nitrogen was not infrequent. Blood sugar tended to be slightly increased, but glycosuria was very rare. Moderate polymorphonuclear leukocytosis was present in the majority of cases. The spinal fluid was clear, with usually some increase in pressure, a positive globulin, a normal sugar content, and an increased count of lymphocytic cells. The colloidal gold showed a tabetic curve. Convalescence was usually rapid, with few immediate serious nervous sequelae. The mortality was low in patients under 40 years of age. It was especially high in cases showing preexisting morbid conditions, particularly hypertensive vascular disease.

Pathologic Changes in Patients Dying of Encephalitis

DRS. R. S. MUCKENFUSS and H. A. MCCORDOCK, St. Louis: The most interesting pathologic lesions characteristic of the various types of encephalitis and the lesions found post mortem in patients dying in the present epidemic were found in the kidneys, which were swollen and intensely congested, the pelvis being studded with small hemorrhages. Intramuscular inclusion bodies were found in the cells of the tubules by Dr. Margaret Smith in about 50 per cent of the cases so far studied.

DISCUSSION ON ENCEPHALITIS

DR. M. A. BLANKENHORN, Cleveland: I should like to ask whether the pulmonary changes and kidney lesions can be considered in any way complications or are they secondary infections?

DR. H. M. CONNER, Rochester, Minn.: Has there been any attempt at the production of the disease in animals and if so, with what success? Also, I should like to ask whether or not the inclusion bodies in the kidneys have any significance.

DR. C. F. KEMPF, Indianapolis: I had an opportunity of seeing cases in Indianapolis during the epidemic of encephalitis that appeared in 1929, 1930 and 1931. Clinically this group of cases, of which there were something like 260, is very similar to the clinical picture described by Dr. Broun and his associates. I doubt whether from the clinical observations one could tell the difference. There were a few mild cases, but the greater proportion terminated fatally in a very short time. There were more signs of meningeal irritation, and a greater number of these cases showed delirium. In the spinal fluid more cases presented a low cell count than an increased count. The colloidal gold changes were rather similar. However, intraspinal drainage was continued in many of these cases for several weeks. The greatest difference in the two epidemics was in the pathology. The cases seen in Indianapolis either showed nothing more than a dilatation of the blood vessels, with some damage to the cortical cells, or some very definite meningeal changes without any perivascular areas or very few areas of focal necrosis. The virus was not demonstrated. Certainly the conditions clinically are very similar.

DR. G. O. BROUN, St. Louis: The clinical picture presented was not sufficiently specific in itself to permit of absolute diagnosis. In the group that we studied there were a number of cases originally diagnosed as encephalitis that did not show it. I will mention one case specifically. The history and physical observations, if compared with those in many cases of encephalitis, were practically identical. There were headache, fever, nausea, vomiting, somnolence, slight rigidity of the neck, inequality of the reflexes, and one or two positive toe signs. The spinal fluid was clear, with a cell count of 52, and normal spinal fluid sugar. It proved to be a case of typhoid. Another patient came in with headache, neck rigidity, and a spinal fluid cell count of 30. Very quickly after admission the patient was found to be suffering from malaria and on the administration of quinine the symptoms cleared up. I think it must be remembered that there is probably some increase in the spinal fluid cell count in many acute febrile diseases as well as in encephalitis. This means that every case must have a bacteriologic study before the diagnosis can be established with certainty. Regarding the colloidal gold curve, we usually made two spinal fluid examinations, one at the time of admission and one at the time of discharge. Ninety per cent of the colloidal gold tests showed a tabetic curve on admission and most of them showed the same on discharge. If there is any change, it usually is a flattening out of the curve. We had one or two with a paretic curve and a few more with a normal curve. The cell count was still somewhat high in convalescents, many cases showing counts of from 10 to 30.

DR. R. S. MUCKENFUSS, St. Louis: I am not able to say definitely whether the changes in the lungs and in the kidneys were actually part of the disease picture or were complications. They undoubtedly occurred in quite a high percentage of the cases. It is probable that they were in some way associated with the disease, but we have no direct proof of this. As to the inoculation of animals, numerous attempts were made from the onset of the epidemic to determine the etiologic agent. Routine blood cultures and spinal fluid cultures were made. Because of the difficulty in some cases in distinguishing it clinically from typhoid, many stool cultures were made. With a few exceptions these were negative. When positive cultures were obtained, the variety and paucity of organisms were such that we felt that we were dealing with contaminants. Of the animals inoculated, manifestations similar to disease seen in man were observed in our laboratory in monkeys. These monkeys showed an elevation of temperature associated with some incoordination and tremors. The disease was passed from monkey to monkey with some difficulty. During this time we were sending autopsy material to a number of different laboratories. The material sent to Dr. Webster at the Rockefeller Institute was used in a strain of mice highly susceptible to neurotropic viruses. He was able to produce a disease that could be maintained in these animals. Accordingly, mice were inoculated from second passage monkeys, and a disease similar to that seen by Dr. Webster was established in stock mice. The identity of this virus has not been settled, but studies are in progress. We are exchanging strains of virus with Dr. Webster and these will be compared in both laboratories.

The Electrocardiogram in Myocardial Infarctions: A Review of 107 Clinical Cases and 108 Cases Proved at Necropsy

DR. A. R. BARNES, Rochester, Minn.: This study had three primary objects in view: 1. To furnish an answer to the question of whether or not other cardiac lesions produce electrocardiographic changes which duplicate the characteristic electrocardiographic picture of acute coronary occlusion. 2. To reexamine the value of the RS-T changes in the electrocardiogram following acute myocardial infarction as a means of predicting the situation of infarction before death. 3. To determine, in those cases in which electrocardiographic evidence of acute myocardial infarction is lacking, the reasons for this failure. Study of cases encountered at the Mayo Clinic leads to the following conclusions: 1. No other cardiac lesion reproduces in its entirety the typical RS-T modifications of the electrocardiogram described as characteristic of acute myocardial infarction. 2. In no instance in which a typical T_1 or T_3 type of electrocardiographic change has developed have we failed to find myocardial infarction in the region anticipated. Failure to do so has meant either that the tracing was not typical or that sufficient study of the pathologic change in the predicted region of infarction has not been carried out. 3. A considerable number of infarctions are not signalized by the development of typical changes in the RS-T segment of the electrocardiogram. In our cases this failure was accounted for by one of the following causes: (*a*) Electrocardiograms were not obtained in sufficient number or in proper time relation to acute myocardial infarction. (*b*) There were multiple areas of acute myocardial infarction. (*c*) The presence of bundle-branch block obscured the electrocardiographic pattern of infarction. (*d*) Pericarditis or pericardial effusion modified the electrocardiographic changes. (*e*) The amplitude of the deflections in lead I or lead II was so small that the RS-T changes characteristic of infarction could not be recognized. (*f*) The tracing was obtained when a patient was dying.

The combined consideration of the RS-T and Q patterns yield more information regarding the presence of myocardial infarction than does the consideration of either pattern alone. Frequently the two patterns are equally indicative of infarction. Fairly commonly the RS-T segment changes are more typical of myocardial infarction than are the Q patterns. In a smaller number of patients the Q patterns are more typical of infarction than are the RS-T changes. There is a considerable group of patients in whom the RS-T changes indicate myocardial infarction when the Q patterns are entirely lacking. There is an occasional case in which the Q pattern is indicative of infarction when RS-T changes are absent.

In our cases the Q_1 type of electrocardiogram is found in association with infarction involving the apex and anterior portion of the left ventricle. The Q_3 type of electrocardiographic change is associated with infarction of the basal portion of the left ventricle.

The development of a highly characteristic T_1 or T_3 type of electrocardiographic change following acute coronary occlusion seems to indicate a better prognosis than does an atypical tracing. Typical T_1 or T_3 electrocardiograms were encountered six times as commonly as atypical electrocardiograms in the patients who recovered. In patients who died, atypical tracings predominated over typical tracings in a ratio of four to three. The atypical tracings usually were found to be associated with multiple infarctions, extensive single infarctions, or complicating pericarditis, any one of which obviously increases the gravity of the outlook.

In cases the reports of which have been published, as well as in our series, T_1 and T_3 types occur with about equal frequency.

This means that the posterior basal portion of the left ventricle is infarcted approximately as often as the anterior apical portion.

Effect of Theophylline Ethylenediamine on Cardiac Infarction Produced by Ligation of the Coronary Arteries in the Dog

DRS. W. M. FOWLER, H. M. HUERVITZ and FRED M. SMITH, Iowa City: In perfusion experiments on the isolated rabbit heart, theophylline ethylenediamine produced a far greater and more consistent increase in the rate of coronary flow than any other of the drugs that were studied. The action of theophylline ethylenediamine on the coronary circulation was further investigated through its effect on the size of the infarct produced by the ligation of a coronary artery in the dog. In the dogs receiving theophylline ethylenediamine there was a decided reduction in the size of the infarct as compared to that of the control series. Moreover, the infarct was more sharply demarcated and did not present the usual frayed-out appearance encountered in the untreated animals. These results indicate that this drug promotes the development of collateral circulation and thereby reduces the extent of the myocardial damage resulting from the ligation of a coronary vessel.

Cardiac Infarction: Its Subjective Symptoms in Relation to Its Pathologic Anatomy

DR. NATHAN S. DAVIS III, Chicago: There have been suggestions that the presence or absence of pain in cardiac infarction is related to the underlying pathologic anatomy. In an attempt to confirm or refute this theory, some seventy-five records from the Department of Pathology of Northwestern University Medical School have been studied. It appears that the pain of cardiac infarction, like that of angina of effort is due to relative ischemia of the myocardium more than to anything else; that complete ischemia of a limited area of the myocardium does not cause pain.

DISCUSSION ON HEART DISEASE

DR. L. N. KATZ, Chicago: In regard to Dr. Barnes's paper, a careful survey of the reported autopsy cases by Gilchrist and Ritchie failed to show any clear-cut correlation between the configuration of the electrocardiogram and the location of the infarct. This conclusion Wilson and his co-workers also arrived at from a survery of their autopsy cases. At Michael Reese Hospital, Drs. Hamburger, Priest, Saphir and I have examined thirty-four consecutive autopsy cases, in twenty-one of which electrocardiographic records were taken. We could not consistently locate the position of the infarcts in this series from the appearance of the electrocardiograms. Korey and I have recently injected alcohol into various regions of the dog's heart and found that the electrocardiographic changes produced are not related to the location of the injured area. Furthermore, it must be borne in mind that, as Dr. Bohning and I have recently shown, it is not always easy to fit the electrocardiogram into the T_1 or T_3 types. In regard to Dr. Davis's paper, in the study mentioned we could not correlate between angina pectoris and the nature of the infarct.

DR. WARREN B. COOKSEY, Detroit: For several years I have been interested in a group of cases in which small infarcts were suspected but in which the infarcts could not be proved clinically. During a study of serial electrocardiograms following coronary thrombosis, I was impressed by the occasional striking changes that occurred in both T_1 and T_3. In certain cases the T_1 became very sharp, of greater than normal amplitude and positively directed, whereas T_3 became deeply cove negative. Because of the striking character of these changes, I have been interested in the frequency with which they also occur in patients of coronary sclerotic age with suggestive symptoms but who have never had a gross infarction. I have followed sixty cases with but one autopsy to date. This patient was being operated on under gas when, because of deep cyanosis, he developed ventricular fibrillation and died. He had numerous small healed infarcts along the course of the left descending coronary. I should like very much to hear whether Dr. Barnes or Dr. Scott or Dr. Katz has encountered these changes.

DR. ROY W. SCOTT, Cleveland: These three papers present many aspects for discussion to those interested in heart disease. The paper of Dr. Fowler and his associates on the effect of theophylline ethylenediamine on the dog's coronary arteries raises the question as to how closely these results apply to man. It has been known for a long time that caffeine and its derivatives increase the coronary flow in the animal heart, but few carefully controlled observations have been made on man. The best of these, so far as I know, are the studies recently reported by Wayne and Laplace, who found that theophylline ethylenediamine, either by mouth or intravenously, increases the amount of exercise tolerated by patients with angina of effort. The clinical reputation of theophylline ethylenediamine as a coronary dilator is based largely on statements that its use over long periods diminishes the frequency and severity of the attacks. Such evidence is admittedly difficult to evaluate. Dr. Fowler and his associates mentioned that their animals receiving theophylline ethylenediamine for twenty-one days following coronary ligation showed smaller areas of infarction than did animals that did not receive the drug, and they ascribe their results solely to the effects of the drug. This conclusion would seem warranted were there not a considerable variation in the coronary circuit in normal dogs. Dr. Davis's paper illustrates the difficulties in correlating a clinical syndrome with anatomic observations. Proved cases of acute coronary thrombosis occur without pain. Recently I saw a patient with excruciating pain in the left elbow but not in the chest. One is reminded of a small group of individuals dying of myocardial insufficiency from coronary disease in whom chest pain may never be a conspicuous feature. I refer to those cases in which the coronary arteries appear to be slowly occluded, resulting in an extensive fibrosis of the ventricles.

DR. M. H. NATHANSON, Minneapolis: I have had an opportunity to observe under somewhat controlled conditions the possible effects of theobromine and theophylline compounds in clinical cases. These compounds are expensive and at our hospital it was found that the cost approximated $400 a month, owing to the freedom with which the interns and residents prescribed these substances. Several months ago it was decided that these compounds could be prescribed by only two members of the staff. In the outpatient department it was found that while many patients did as well when sodium nitrite was substituted, certain other patients returned and stated that there was a definite increase in the frequency of their anginal attacks when the theobromine compounds were discontinued.

DR. A. R. BARNES, Rochester, Minn.: I regret that time does not permit me to answer each of Dr. Katz's criticisms in detail. Detailed analysis of the cases reported by Gilchrist and Ritchie shows that such inconsistencies as they have called attention to can be explained on the basis of the facts that I listed in discussing the cases of acute myocardial infarction in which electrocardiographic evidence of that event was lacking. For the most part, Wilson and his co-workers corroborated our localization hypothesis. In the last issue of the British journal *Heart*, Dr. Wilson thought he had found a definite exception to this localization in a patient with a T_3 type of electrocardiogram. Subsequent careful pathologic study proved this not to be the case. Dr. Katz maintains that infarction in the anterior and in the posterior portion of the left ventricle of the dog gives an identical tracing. A review of the experimental work on the dog's heart does not support that contention. I should like to point out that it is important for all physicians to consider both the Q and T patterns in an attempt to diagnose acute myocardial infarction. There is no doubt in my mind that typical T_1 and T_3 patterns will localize myocardial infarction accurately, but the confirmation of that must be left to the future. I am confident that, in time, an agreement will be reached.

DR. NATHAN S. DAVIS III, Chicago: In replying to Dr. Katz's question, I would say that in some of these cases there was hemorrhagic infarction and no pain. In the series there were several cases in which no narrowing of more than one branch of the coronary artery is reported. There may be some sclerosis in other branches, but no narrowing was reported in the record. I might also state that in classifying these cases I considered those with pain and those without pain. Some patients had pain only in the arm and shoulder, others only epigastric pain. A history of that sort of pain was considered positive in making this classification.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers to THE JOURNAL in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Periodicals are available from 1925 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Diseases of Children, Chicago

46: 473-704 (Sept.) 1933

Physiology of Cerebral Activity in Children as a New Subject of Pediatric Investigation. N. I. Krasnogorski, Leningrad, U. S. S. R.—p. 473.

Acid-Base Balance of New-Born Infants: IV. Effect of Ingestion of Alkali on Acid-Base Balance of New-Born Infants. V. W. Lippard and Eleanor Marples, New York.—p. 495.

*Encephalitis as a Complication of Measles: Report of Thirteen Cases. M. G. Peterman and M. J. Fox, Milwaukee.—p. 512.

*Acute Pyothorax: Treatment of Children and Infants by Aspiration of Pus and Air Replacement; Preliminary Report. H. Bloch and P. L. Parrish, Brooklyn.—p. 518.

*Guanidine Intoxication: Complicating Factor in Certain Clinical Conditions in Children. A. S. Minot and Katharine Dodd, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 522.

Encephalitis and Measles.—Peterman and Fox studied thirteen cases of encephalitis complicating measles. The cases conform to the typical picture as reported in that in twelve the onset occurred between two and six days after the onset of the rash and in one in eight days. In all but one the encephalitis began with stupor or drowsiness, and in this case the onset was characterized by restlessness and convulsions. Eleven patients (two were not so examined) exhibited a polymorphonuclear leukocytosis ranging from 12,600 to 26,000 leukocytes per cubic millimeter even up to fifteen days after the onset. The percentage of polymorphonuclears ranged from 74 to 84. All fluids were clear and seven were under increased pressure. The cell count ranged from 5 to 380, of which from 40 to 98 per cent were lymphocytes. The globulin was positive in six of the eleven fluids so tested. The sugar ranged from 71 to 125 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters in the eight fluids so tested. The colloidal gold test was made on six fluids; in three it was negative, and in three positive. The authors propose three theories in the explanation of encephalitis complicating measles: (1) It is the result of a virus independent of measles, (2) it is an allergic or anaphylactic phenomenon or (3) it is a virus activated by the measles organism. On the basis of the remarkable consistency in the clinical picture and observations in most established cases of encephalitis complicating measles, viz., time of onset in relation to the rash, the fever, the drowsiness or convulsions, the polymorphonuclear leukocytosis, the pleocytosis and the increased sugar in the spinal fluid and the pathologic changes, the authors are inclined to believe that the condition is a clinical entity produced by some specific virus or organism.

Acute Pyothorax.—Bloch and Parrish treated by aspiration and air replacement fourteen infants and children having acute pyothorax following pneumonia. The apparatus consists of a 30 cc. Luer syringe and a large needle. Fairly certain location of the empyema should be made clinically and roentgenologically. The left thumb is pressed against the lower border of the upper rib, thus protecting the intercostal artery, vein and nerve. The needle is inserted through the intercostal space directly beneath the thumb. By the aspiration of pus, it is definitely ascertained that the needle is in the empyema cavity. A syringeful of pus is then removed and an equal amount of air is injected with the same syringe. This is repeated until on aspiration no pus enters the barrel. The injection of an additional 10 or 15 cc. of air will facilitate the aspiration of any remaining pus. Tappings are repeated every four to seven days.

Guanidine Intoxication.—The procedure that Minot and Dodd used for the determination of guanidine is essentially the earlier method described by Major and Weber with a few minor changes. The estimation was carried out on protein-free filtrates prepared from blood by the method of Folin and Wu. This filtrate contains the interfering salts and nonprotein extractives of blood and the guanidine in far too great dilution for colorimetric estimation. Before the color test is made, most of the salts are removed, creatine is converted to creatinine and the guanidine concentrated in a small volume of solution. In the authors' experience the highest concentrations of guanidine occurred in patients presenting rapid loss of fluid in diarrhea or having extensive necrosis in burns or acute injury of the liver, or in certain types of overwhelming infection. Apparently hyperguanidinemia is a result of secondary factors rather than an essential feature of any particular disease. The intoxications seen clinically are in many respects similar to intoxication produced by experimental guanidine poisoning and are relieved by calcium therapy. The authors believe that calcium medication is a valuable supplement to the common therapeutic measures employed in the management of such toxemias.

American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia

186: 313-460 (Sept.) 1933

Acetyl-β-Methylcholin: I. Action on Normal Persons, with Note on Action of the Ethyl Ether of β-Methylcholin. I. Starr, Jr., K. A. Elsom and J. A. Reisinger, with introduction by A. N. Richards, Philadelphia.—p. 313.

Id.: II. Action on Gastro-Intestinal Tract of Normal Persons, in Abdominal Distention, and in Certain Other Conditions. W. O. Abbott, Philadelphia.—p. 323.

Id.: III. Its Action on Paroxysmal Tachycardia and Peripheral Vascular Disease, with Discussion of Its Action in Other Conditions. I. Starr, Jr., Philadelphia.—p. 330.

*Diagnostic Test for Infectious Mononucleosis. W. W. Bunnell, New Haven, Conn.—p. 346.

Instance of Lymphatic Leukemia Following Benzol Poisoning. E. H. Falconer, San Francisco.—p. 353.

Advantages of Intramuscular Injections of a Solution of Liver Extract in Treatment of Pernicious Anemia. W. P. Murphy, Boston.—p. 361.

Congenital Aorticoventricular Fistula with Engrafted Acute Suppurative Endocarditis. M. Jacobi and A. Heinrich, Brooklyn.—p. 364.

*Serial Nonprotein Nitrogen Studies and Their Prognostic Significance in Acute Coronary Occlusion: Preliminary Report. C. L. Steinberg, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 372.

Serum Calcium in Normal Boys. M. Molitch, S. Weinstein and R. F. Cousins, Jamesburg, N. J.—p. 378.

Calcium Precipitations and Alkalization in Aerobic Tissue Cultures. W. C. Hueper and Mary A. Russell, Philadelphia.—p. 383.

*Typhoid Vaccine in the Treatment of Chorea. A. Capper and E. L. Bauer, Philadelphia.—p. 390.

Spontaneous Rupture of the Esophagus: Report of Four Cases. R. Gott, Jr., Louisville, Ky.—p. 400.

Amebiasis in Northern New Jersey. M. Asher and M. Kraemer, Newark, N. J.—p. 409.

Arachnoidism: Report of a Series of Twenty-Nine Cases of Poisoning from the Bite of Latrodectus Mactans. G. Walsh and W. G. Morgan, Fairfield, Ala.—p. 413.

Diagnostic Methods and Metabolic Studies in Disease of Biliary Tract: I. Description of Routine Examination and Discussion of Normal Standards. J. R. Twiss and J. A. Killian, New York.—p. 418.

Galactose Tolerance as a Measure of Liver Function. J. H. Roe and A. S. Schwartzman, Washington, D. C.—p. 425.

Diagnostic Test for Infectious Mononucleosis.—Bunnell employed the sheep cell agglutinin test in more than 2,000 cases representing seventy-six clinical conditions. With the exception of serum disease, he has been unable to demonstrate an appreciable increase of heterophil agglutinins for sheep cells in the serums above the normal dilution of 1:8. In fifteen cases of infectious mononucleosis he observed a consistent increase in all cases. The titers, ranging from 1:64 to 1:4,096, apparently depended to a considerable extent on the stage of the disease at which the serum was obtained and on the severity of the illness. None of the common conditions manifesting a similar clinical picture, such as acute adenitis, tuberculous or syphilitic adenitis, Hodgkin's disease, acute or chronic lymphatic or myelogenous leukemia, aplastic anemia, hemorrhagic purpura, agranulocytic angina or Vincent's angina, have shown an increase in heterophil agglutinin titer. Cases presenting a suggestive clinical and blood picture, whose blood serum shows an agglutination for sheep cells in a dilution of at least 1:64, can apparently safely be diagnosed as infectious mononucleosis, and a favorable prognosis given.

Nonprotein Nitrogen and Acute Coronary Occlusion.—Steinberg emphasizes the function of the kidney in coronary occlusion. A certain pressure is needed in the arterial system

for the kidney to carry on its normal function. His observations in acute coronary occlusion do not coincide with the thought that in essential hypertension the elevated blood pressure is a safety mechanism so that the vital renal function may be performed. He presents sixteen cases, in two of which the drop in blood pressure and a definite and marked diminution in urinary output are not sufficient in themselves to account for the nonprotein nitrogen factor in acute coronary occlusion; for, although both had a decided and marked drop in blood pressure and a diminution in urinary output, the nonprotein nitrogen did not become markedly elevated. His study of the retention of nonprotein nitrogen in the blood plasma in the sixteen cases of coronary occlusion indicates that nine showed a nonprotein nitrogen retention that was above 40 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters (one had 40 mg.). Of the six fatal cases, only one showed a nonprotein nitrogen below 40, and three showed progression or retention of waste products in the blood stream or continued elevation without necessarily progression in the amount of nonprotein nitrogen. Three patients in whom serial nonprotein nitrogen studies were made and who showed a definite tendency toward lowering of the nonprotein nitrogen value recovered. None of the cases examined post mortem showed evidence of any marked nephritis.

Typhoid Vaccine in Treatment of Chorea.—Capper and Bauer treated twenty-three cases of chorea, nine of which were chronic, by means of typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine intravenously: nineteen were entirely symptom free at the time of discharge from the hospital. Of the nine chronic cases in which the average duration of the symptoms was four and one-half years, one showed a persistent talkativeness and one a persistent blinking of the eyes, but all other symptoms had disappeared. One patient who suffered from chorea for two months was improved following the vaccine injections, but the authors were unable to continue their observations because of a transfer to another hospital soon after the injections were completed. Only one of the twenty-three cases, a subchronic one, was definitely refractory, and the twitchings and irregular movements persisted in spite of the treatment; nevertheless, when the patient returned three months later for follow-up examination, he was entirely well. A reexamination of eleven cases, from three to fifteen months subsequent to discharge, showed seven and possibly eight to be entirely well, in spite of the fact that over 50 per cent of them belonged to the class of chronic chorea. No untoward effects were noticed in any of the patients from the vaccine injections. The authors' method consisted in injecting intravenously a mixture of typhoid, paratyphoid A and paratyphoid B vaccine, each cubic centimeter containing 500,000,000 of typhoid and 250,000,000 each of paratyphoid A and B organisms. The initial dose was from 0.15 to 0.2 cc. When the patient did not react to the initial dose or to an increase of 0.1 cc. daily, the increase in dosage was made more rapidly. The injections were continued daily, usually for six or seven days, when a rest period of several days was instituted. If the child did not recover completely after the first series of six or seven injections, a second, third or even fourth series of injections was instituted.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

26: 311-470 (Sept.) 1933

Recent Advances in Study of Etiology and Treatment of Eclampsia Gravidarum. J. Hofbauer, Baltimore.—p. 311.
Induction of Labor by Means of Artificial Rupture of Membranes, Castor Oil and Quinine, and Nasal Pituitrin. D. G. Morton, San Francisco. —p. 323.
*Disturbances of Menstruation Due to Simple Achlorhydric Anemia. R. L. Haden, Cleveland, and J. M. Singleton, Kansas City, Kan. —p. 330.
Nature of Periods of Sex Desire in Woman and Their Relation to Ovulation. O. L. Tinklepaugh, Orange Park, Fla.—p. 335.
Tetanospasmodic Uterine Rings: Report of Four Cases. J. Weiss, New York.—p. 346.
Primary Carcinoma of Oviduct. J. A. McGlinn and W. B. Harer, Philadelphia.—p. 354.
Some Statistics of Postpartum Hemorrhage. C. H. Peckham and K. Kuder, Baltimore.—p. 361.
Analysis of Two Hundred Cases of Septic Abortion Treated Conservatively. J. T. Witherspoon, New Orleans.—p. 367.
*Preventing Postnatal Loss of Weight in the New-Born. I. N. Kugelmass, Ruth E. L. Berggren and Mildred Cummings, New York.—p. 375.
Rupture of Cesarean Scar in Succeeding Pregnancy. W. R. Nicholson, Philadelphia.—p. 387.
Premature Rupture of Membranes and Its Effect on Labor. L. W. Mason, Denver.—p. 394.
Application of Universal Joint to Obstetric Forceps. J. Mann, Toronto. —p. 399.
*Evaluation of Alurate (Allyl-Isopropyl-Barbituric Acid) as Premedication Agent in Surgery: Preliminary Report. M. L. Axelrod, Cleveland.—p. 404.
Eczema in Pregnancy. G. Gellhorn, St. Louis.—p. 408.
Spinal Anesthesia in Series of Three Hundred Abdominal and Pelvic Operations. P. N. Charbonnet, Tulsa, Okla.—p. 412.
An Analysis of Two Hundred Cases of Spinal Anesthesia. M. Sabel, Philadelphia.—p. 417.
Cervical Cauterization Under Parametrial Anesthesia. L. Braun, Detroit. —p. 421.
Dührssen's Incisions of the Cervix. M. M. Shir, Brooklyn.—p. 425.
Granulosa Cell Tumors of the Ovary: Report of Two Cases. S. A. Wolfe and S. Kaminester, Brooklyn.—p. 434.
Toxic Neuronitis of Pregnancy. S. Lubin, Brooklyn.—p. 442.
*Technic of Injection of Pudendal Nerve and Branches of Small Sciatic Nerve with Observations Made on One Hundred Cases of Delivery. Elizabeth O'Hearn and C. H. Kramer, Mahanoy City, Pa.—p. 444.
Intravenous Pituitary Extract in Low Cervical Cesarean Section: Report of One Hundred Cases. R. J. Heffernan, Boston.—p. 446.
Hydrops Tubae Profluens Complicating Chronically Perforating Appendicitis: Report of a Case in a Girl of Twelve Years. A. T. Walker, Mare Island, Calif.—p. 448.
Dystocia Due to Carcinoma of the Rectum and of the Vagina. W. F. Mengert, Philadelphia.—p. 451.
Rupture of Symphysis Pubis During Labor: Case. P. A. D'Acierno, Union City, N. J.—p. 453.
Sarcoma of Uterus Complicating Pregnancy. M. G. DerBrucke, Brooklyn.—p. 457.
Extraneous Foreign Bodies in the Urinary Bladder, with Especial Reference to Their Occurrence Among Women. L. C. Scheffey and C. Lintgen, Philadelphia.—p. 460.
Acute Intestinal Obstruction Complicating Labor. E. M. Lazard, Los Angeles.—p. 462.
Wandering Fibroid in Rectovaginal Septum. J. P. Long, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.—p. 463.
Placenta Praevia with Twins. C. D. McCann, Brockton, Mass.—p. 464.

Menstrual Disturbances Due to Achlorhydric Anemia.—Haden and Singleton studied the menstrual disturbances in twenty-nine cases of simple achlorhydric anemia. Abnormalities of menstruation are found commonly in this disease and constitute one of its most characteristic features. Achlorhydria with idiopathic hypochromic anemia is pathognomonic of the disease. The disease probably belongs in the deficiency group and responds well to the administration of adequate doses of iron. Simple achlorhydric anemia should be suspected in all cases of unexplained menstrual disturbances and the suspicion verified or excluded by gastric analysis and careful blood examination. In the authors' series the menstrual disturbances occurred almost as frequently as symptoms due directly to the low hemoglobin content of the blood.

Loss of Weight in the New-Born.—Kugelmass and his associates point out that the initial loss in weight in the newborn can be prevented by the oral administration of a solution consisting of 6 per cent gelatin (p_H 6.2), 3 per cent dextrose and 0.5 per cent sodium chloride at intervals of two hours throughout the twenty-four-hour cycle immediately after birth. The characteristic clinical picture of the new-born is a result of birth shock and is more effectively combated by a hydrating solution than by milk mixtures during the first two or three days of life. The total fluid intake of the new-born properly conditioned to both the breast and the bottle was as much as twice that of the series receiving the routine nursery care. Preventing the loss of weight in the new-born produces rapid disappearance of the so-called physiologic apathy, somnolence and stupor secondary to birth shock and the compensated acidosis universally present. The new-born infant shows a hypoglycemia during the first days of life and a sugar tolerance curve of low peak, thus indicating a dire need for carbohydrate as well as a tendency to utilize, store and exhaust their endogenous supply of carbohydrate more rapidly than older children. Determinations of the refractive index and viscosity of the serum of the new-born revealed the concentration of the blood on the first days of life, gradually attaining normal values following administration of food in the control series; but the new-born treated with the hydrating solution showed a markedly constant course for both refractive and viscosimetric curves. The gelatin component of the hydrating solution decreased the clotting time to less than three minutes, in comparison with seven minutes in the control series.

Premedication Agent in Surgery.—Axelrod studied the advantages of allyl-isopropyl-barbituric acid (alurate) in 150 surgical cases. He found the barbiturate to have definite clini-

cal advantages as previously suggested by animal experimentation. The oral administration of the substance, in tablet or capsule form, is a satisfactory method. The optimal dose appears to be 10 mg. per kilogram of body weight (i. e., approximately 1 grain [0.065 Gm.] for every 15 pounds of body weight, excessive fat, as in obese patients, being discounted). Using a divided dosage is rational and satisfactory. Side actions occur less often than have been reported from large single doses of other barbiturates. The volume of the anesthetic can be appreciably reduced. There does not seem to be any marked delay in the occurrence of the postoperative reaction. The need for postoperative nursing care not only is not increased, as reported for some barbiturates, but is diminished in most cases.

Injection of Pudendal Nerve.—O'Hearn and Knauer used the following technic in seventy-six private and twenty-four ward patients: With the patient in the gynecologic position the inner margin of the tuberosity of the ischium is located and, at a point on a line with the anus but close to the ischium, the tip of the needle is inserted in the direction of the spine of the ischium, which is palpated through the vagina or rectum. The tip of the needle when inserted about 5 cm. encounters the resistance of the perineal fascia, beyond which there seems to be an open cavity. The pudendal nerve leaves the pelvis through the greater sacrosciatic foramen, circles the spine of the ischium and reenters the pelvis through the lesser foramen. Therefore, by palpating the spine with the fingers of one hand and using it as a guide, it is possible to inject the solution at the proximal edge of the spine and cause complete anesthetization of the pudendal nerve and the structures which it supplies. Ten cc. of a 1:500 solution of pantocain is injected into this region. The needle is withdrawn until its tip is free from the perineal fascia and then is redirected upward and outward onto the face of the tuberosity of the ischium, when the remaining 3 to 5 cc. of the solution is injected. This solution is massaged upward over the surface of the tuberosity, through the potential space existing between the gluteus maximus muscle and the tendinous insertions of the extensor group of muscles, thereby anesthetizing the perineal branches of the small sciatic nerve, which are constantly present in this space. A complete anesthesia to the sense of pain was manifested in all the structures composing the floor of the perineum, including the lower third of the vagina and the posterior half of the labia majora, and the perineum may be "ironed out" painlessly as well as sutured. The time of injection is not until the head is on the perineum and the membranes are ruptured and every assurance is offered that the continuance of labor will not exceed four and a half hours, which is the average duration of this anesthetic with 1 cc. of 1:1,000 epinephrine added. Its effect, without epinephrine, continues for two hours.

American Journal of Physiology, Baltimore

105: 497-726 (Sept. 1) 1933. Partial Index

Differences Between Anterior Pituitary Sex-Stimulating Hormones and Pregnancy-Urine Substances as Tested in the Male Mammal and Bird. J. A. Schockaert, New York.—p. 497.
Action of Thyroxine on Tissue Respiration. J. A. Dye, Ithaca, N. Y. —p. 518.
The Sherrington Phenomenon: V. Nervous Pathways. J. C. Hinsey and C. C. Cutting, San Francisco.—p. 535.
Studies in Normal Human White Blood Cell Picture: I. Variations in Recumbent Basal Subjects and in Individuals with Change of Posture. E. Jones, D. J. Stephens, Harriett Todd and J. S. Lawrence, Rochester, N.Y.—p. 547.
Studies on Thyroglobulin: III. Thyroglobulin Content of Thyroid Gland. B. O. Barnes and Mildred Jones, Chicago.—p. 556.
Pulmonary Artery Pressures. C. F. Horine and C. G. Warner, Baltimore.—p. 562.
Effect of Diet on Response to Parathyroid Extract and Vitamin D: III. Effect of Low Calcium-High Phosphorus Diets in Dogs. Agnes Fay Morgan, E. Alta Garrison and Marguerite J. Hills, Berkeley, Calif.—p. 608.
*Variations of Intragastric Temperature in Response to Vasodilating Agents. N. W. Thiessen and A. M. Snell, Rochester, Minn.—p. 665.
Sugar in Blood and Subcutaneous Lymph Following Insulin Administration. J. W. Heim, Boston, and B. N. Berg, New York.—p. 674.
Further Quantitative Studies in Absorption: Influence of Acetylcholine on Absorption of Glucose. E. Gellhorn and D. Northup, Chicago.—p. 684.
Proteins as Stimulants for the Secretion of Pepsin. Elizabeth R. B. Smith and G. R. Cowgill, New Haven, Conn.—p. 697.

Variations of Intragastric Temperature.—Thiessen and Snell studied the variations of intragastric temperatures of patients suffering from ulcers of the gastro-intestinal tract in relation to vasodilating drugs and test meals. After stimulation with histamine, the mean rise in oral temperature was 0.25 C., and the mean rise in rectal temperature was 0.19 C. The mean fall in intragastric temperature was 0.18 C. initially, and then it made a rise above the initial temperature comparable to the rise noted in rectal and oral readings. After acetylcholine, the intragastric temperature rose on an average 0.16 C., as compared to a rise of 0.08 C. for the rectal temperatures and insignificant variations in oral temperatures; it made a sharp rise at the two hour reading. A peripheral and visceral dissociation was not so marked after the administration of acetylcholine as when histamine was used. After the administration of alcohol, the rectal and oral temperatures rose gradually. After an initial drop, the mean rise of intragastric temperature was 0.4 C.; then the temperature dropped to normal. A definite splanchnoperipheral dissociation was apparent in 60 per cent of the experiments. The dissociation of visceral from peripheral reactions affecting the temperature was most apparent after the administration of histamine, less so but fairly definite after alcohol, and variable after acetylcholine. In the presence of artificially produced fever the maximal mean rise of oral temperature was 0.56 C., of the rectal temperature 0.59 C., and of the intragastric temperature 1 C. In only 20 per cent of the cases was a definite splanchnoperipheral dissociation seen, although this phenomenon may have been overlooked in the other 80 per cent. The theoretical relationship of splanchnic vasodilatation to temperature has been considered. Additional evidence has been presented to support the concept of a splanchnoperipheral balance.

American Review of Tuberculosis, New York

28: 293-410 (Sept.) 1933

*Shrunken Pulmonary Lobe with Chronic Bronchiectasis. O. R. Jones and A. Cournand, New York.—p. 293.
Heart and Tuberculosis: Mediastinal Distortion as a Source of Circulatory Embarrassment. D. M. Brumfiel, Saranac Lake, N. Y.—p. 317.
Experimental Bone and Joint Tuberculosis in Rabbits. P. J. Trudel, Perrysburg, N. Y.—p. 331.
Investigation and Operative Exploration and Treatment of Old Tuberculous Cavitation, with Especial Reference to Pneumonocavernolysis. H. Neuhof, Secaucus, N. J.—p. 344.
Secondary Diaphragmatic Rises Following Phrenic Neurectomy. D. O. N. Lindberg, Decatur, Ill.—p. 352.
Tuberculous Lung in Which a Large Emphysematous Bulla Was Mistaken for a Cavity. W. S. Miller, Madison, Wis.—p. 359.
Tuberculosis in the Hawaiian: Study of School Children of Hawaiian Blood. F. J. Halford, Honolulu, Hawaii.—p. 370.
Tuberculosis in Infants and Primitive Races. Wathena Myers Johnson and J. A. Myers, Minneapolis.—p. 381.

Shrunken Lobe with Bronchiectasis.—Jones and Cournand present, as an entity, the shrunken pulmonary lobe with chronic bronchiectasis and prove by clinical observations two probable mechanisms in the causation of pulmonary shrinkage: bronchial stenosis and chronic inflammation of the lung. In many instances a combination of these two pathologic states exists, as shown by one of their cases. They believe that, besides the stenosis of a bronchus from outside pressure due to congested lymph nodes, the loss of the normal bronchial function and the inflammation of the bronchial tree by infection from the lymph nodes are definite factors in the causation of bronchiectasis. The authors are fully aware of the fact that there are many other causes of bronchial stenosis with resultant pulmonary shrinkage, but they do not discuss them, as the cases they present seem to them to be attributable to bronchial stenosis and chronic inflammation of the lung. They discuss the question of the congenital origin of this condition and present two cases of chronic bronchiectasis with shrunken lobes due to possible congenital causes.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

52: 341-496 (Sept.) 1933

Ultimate Results of Thoracoplastic Operations in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. J. J. Wiener and M. Fishberg, New York.—p. 341.
*Iron in Human Blood. A. Sachs, V. E. Levine and A. Appelsis, Omaha. —p. 366.
Insensible Perspiration: Its Relation to Basal Metabolism. G. E. Wilson, Seattle.—p. 378.
*Therapeutic Application of Acidophilus Milk in Simple Constipation: Report of Thirty-Six Cases. L. Weinstein, J. E. Weiss, L. F. Rettger, New Haven, Conn., and M. N. Levy, Bridgeport, Conn.—p. 384.

Cinchophen Poisoning: Report of Two Cases with Histologic Observations. H. H. Pernar and H. D. Goehring, Pittsburgh.—p. 398.
Fatty Infiltration of the Myocardium. O. Saphir and M. Corrigan, Chicago.—p. 410.
Cardiac Weights. V. Levine and J. G. Carr, Chicago.—p. 429.
Clinical Studies of Respiration: III. Influence on Expiratory Position of the Chest in Man of an Inspired Air Which Is Low in Oxygen and High in Carbon Dioxide, and of Resistance to Inspiration and to Expiration. J. A. Greene, Iowa City.—p. 447.
Id.: IV. Some Observations on Cheyne-Stokes Respiration. J. A. Greene, Iowa City.—p. 454.
*Effect on Idiopathic Hypochromic Anemia of Beef Steak (Hamburger Steak) Digested with Normal Gastric Juice. R. T. Beebe, Albany, N. Y., and M. M. Wintrobe, Baltimore.—p. 464.
Cinchophen Toxicosis: Results of Experimental Subacute and Chronic Cinchophen Poisoning. A. J. Lehman and P. J. Hanzlik, San Francisco.—p. 471.

Iron in Blood.—Sachs and his associates determined the iron content of whole blood in a large series of normal male and female subjects. They experimented on 100 medical students (men), varying in age from 20 to 25 years, and fifty nurses (women), varying in age from 20 to 30 years. They found that the average iron content of whole blood of the 100 normal men was 50.01 ± 2.56 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The average for the fifty normal women was 42.67 ± 2.13 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The blood of women has a definitely lower iron content than that of men. Iron in whole blood is almost entirely linked with the hemoglobin molecule. Since the quantity of nonhemoglobinous iron present in the serum and the cellular elements is very small, the error in calculating hemoglobin from whole blood iron is negligible. On the basis that hemoglobin contains 0.335 per cent of iron, the authors conclude that the average normal blood of men contains 14.93 ± 0.76 Gm. of hemoglobin per hundred cubic centimeters, while the average normal blood of women contains 12.74 ± 0.66 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters. By dividing the number of milligrams of iron per hundred cubic centimeters of blood by the first three figures of the red blood cell count, a quotient, which Murphy, Lynch and Howard designated as the iron index, is obtained. The authors found the iron index for normal men to be 10.01 ± 0.65 Gm., and for normal women 9.6 ± 0.56 Gm. of hemoglobin per hundred cubic centimeters. The iron index is preferable to the color index because of the greater accuracy with which the former may be determined. The iron color index, based on the ratio of the percentage of iron to the percentage of red blood cells, is also preferable to the older hemoglobin color index. The advantages to be derived from the clinical use of this index lie in its accuracy and in the retention of the convenient + 1 or — 1 designation of the older hemoglobin color index.

Acidophilus Milk in Constipation.—Weinstein and his associates treated thirty-six patients suffering from simple chronic constipation with acidophilus milk (1 quart daily), the cultures of which were known to be of high viability. All were ambulant. Of the patients who underwent the treatment, twenty-seven reacted favorably and seven responded negatively, and in their cases the treatment was regarded as having failed. Two gave results that were neither positive nor negative. Of those who responded positively, fourteen were so-called implanters; that is, they maintained a high acidophilus content in the intestine for from twelve to sixteen weeks after the discontinuance of the last course of milk treatment. During this period, no return to the former condition of constipation was noted. Two other patients showed distinct improvement sixteen weeks after the cessation of the treatment but Bacillus acidophilus was not demonstrable in their feces. The results indicate that the most favorable response will be obtained by the continued use of the milk over reasonably long periods, with interruptions (so-called rest periods) of from four to twelve weeks or even longer. Whether the administered aciduric organism actually becomes implanted in the intestine of the patient who responds positively after many weeks of feeding and intermission, or whether the constant application of the acidophilus milk under favorable conditions of diet (with milk, lactose or dextrin) stimulates to activity similar or closely related strains native in the intestine must be left an open question. Either of these two eventualities should lend strong support to the acidophilus principle.

Idiopathic Hypochromic Anemia.—Beebe and Wintrobe gave five patients suffering from idiopathic hypochromic anemia beef steak with normal gastric juice, according to the method used by Castle in causing a remission in pernicious anemia. In no instance was there an increase in the percentage of reticulocytes or a rise of the hemoglobin, the volume of packed red cells or the red blood count. Following the administration in each instance of suitable amounts of iron ammonium citrate, the percentage of the reticulocytes rose promptly and there soon followed a rapid increase of hemoglobin, an increase in the volume of packed red blood cells and improvement in the patients' symptoms and general appearance.

Delaware State Medical Journal, Wilmington

5: 195-222 (Sept.) 1933

Recent Advances in Treatment with Historical Notes. H. I. Goldstein, Camden, N. J.—p. 195.
Value of Diet in Treatment of Arthritis and Migraine. M. B. Holzman, Wilmington.—p. 212.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

20: 89-138 (Sept.) 1933

Review of Some Urinary Anomalies and Pathologic Conditions Producing Symptoms of Especial Interest to the General Practitioner. R. J. Holmes and M. M. Coplan, Miami.—p. 99.
Carcinoma of the Colon: Plea for Recognition of Early Symptoms. G. M. Dawson, West Palm Beach.—p. 106.
Cesarean Section: Phase in the Unwise Modern Obstetric Trend. R. W. Holmes, Chicago.—p. 110.

Georgia Medical Association Journal, Atlanta

22: 319-360 (Sept.) 1933

Diagnosis and Treatment of Aneurysm. J. L. Campbell, Atlanta.—p. 319.
Bismuth Poisoning in Treatment of Syphilis. J. W. Brittingham, Augusta.—p. 323.
Operative Technic and Postoperative Treatment of Fulminating Appendicitis. J. T. McCall, Rome.—p. 327.
Management of Chronic Arthritis. G. J. Dillard, Columbus.—p. 332.
Prevention of Deafness. J. A. Smith, Macon.—p. 338.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Bronchiectasis with Iodized Oil. W. G. Elliott, Cuthbert.—p. 340.
Rupture of Uterus During Labor. R. Bell, Thomasville.—p. 342.
Oral Treatment of Syphilis in Negro Children with Acetarsone (Stovarsal). J. Yampolsky, laboratory collaboration by D. F. Cathcart and I. Smith, Atlanta.—p. 344.
Use of Salyrgan in Cardiac Decompensation with Edema: Case Report. R. W. Dickson, Atlanta.—p. 348.

Illinois Medical Journal, Chicago

64: 209-304 (Sept.) 1933

The Diagnosis of Chronic Arthritis. D. Boyd, Highland Park.—p. 229.
Treatment of Arthritis by Electropyrexia. D. E. Markson and S. L. Osborne, Chicago.—p. 231.
Methods of Producing Hyperpyrexia by Various Physical Agents. J. R. Merriman and S. L. Osborne, Chicago.—p. 237.
*Endocrine Dyscrasias and Mental Disorders: Preliminary Report. J. H. Hutton, Chicago; R. Brandon, Springfield; C. F. Read and J. T. Nerancy, Elgin.—p. 242.
Foreign Bodies in the Esophagus. C. U. Collins, Peoria.—p. 247.
Id. C. D. Sneller, Peoria.—p. 250.
Relation of the Health Officer to the Community. A. Ailes, La Salle.—p. 253.
Etiology of Ocular Disease. H. S. Gradle, Chicago.—p. 258.
Care of the Indigent. R. K. Packard, Chicago.—p. 261.
Military Hygiene. J. P. Hitchens, Fort Sheridan.—p. 264.
Physical Measures in Hypertrophic Rhinitis. A. R. Hollender, Chicago.—p. 269.
Value of Combined Cholecystographic and Liver Function Studies. H. Swanberg, Quincy.—p. 273.
Perineal Lacerations: Method of Conducting the Second Stage of Labor Which Will Lessen Their Occurrence. R. F. Weisbrenner, Chicago.—p. 274.
Surgery of Thyroid in Children. W. L. Bowen, Peoria.—p. 277.
The Master in the House of Medicine. A. M. Schwitalla, St. Louis.—p. 280.
What I Would Tell a Lay Audience About Venereal Diseases. Carolyn N. Macdonald, Chicago.—p. 2a8.
Some of the Obstetric Problems of the Country Doctor. E. E. Davis, Avon.—p. 294.
Socialization of Medicine. E. F. Garraghan, Chicago.—p. 298.

Endocrine Dyscrasias and Mental Disorders.—Hutton and his associates attempted to determine whether there was a relationship between endocrine dyscrasias and mental disorders and whether correction of the endocrine disturbance would be valuable in the treatment of mental disorders. The pituitary products used were a commercial soluble extract from the anterior lobe of the pituitary (antuitrin) and posterior lobe extracts. They were administered hypodermically three times

a week in such doses as the patient could tolerate. The dose of posterior lobe extracts was kept below that which produced unpleasant abdominal cramps. The anterior lobe extract was given in doses of from 0.5 to 1 cc., depending on the patient's tolerance. Ovarian medication consisted of the residue or of one of the standardized preparations, more often the residue, and one ampule was given subcutaneously three times a week. If a standardized preparation was used, it was given on alternate days beginning a week before the expected menstrual period. Thyroid has been given by mouth. Of 172 patients recognized as having some endocrine defect, 26.7 per cent are now paroled or discharged, whereas the discharged and paroled patients from all the state institutions during the year ended June 1931 were only 17.3 per cent. This does not mean that endocrine therapy will replace the accepted psychiatric routine but that endocrine therapy should become a routine adjuvant to the psychiatric procedure when indicated.

Journal of Allergy, St. Louis

4: 455-570 (Sept.) 1933

Allergen Content of Pollen Extracts: Its Determination and Its Deterioration. A. Stull, R. A. Cooke and Jean Tennant, New York.—p. 455.
Use of Glycerolated Pollen Extracts in Treatment of Hay Fever. A. Brown, New York.—p. 468.
Further Observations on Changes in Skin Tests Following Specific Pollen Therapy. A. Colmes and F. M. Rackemann, Boston.—p. 473.
Status Asthmaticus or Severe Subacute Asthma. J. A. Clarke, Jr., Philadelphia.—p. 481.
Allergy a Constant Factor in Etiology of So-Called Mucous Nasal Polyps. R. A. Kern and H. P. Schenck, Philadelphia.—p. 485.
Further Observations on Nature of Allergy. F. M. Rackemann, F. A. Simon, Margaret G. Simon and Margaret A. Scully, Boston.—p. 498.
*Hypersensitiveness to Acetylsalicylic Acid Expressed by an Angina Pectoris Syndrome With and Without Urticaria. C. Shookhoff and D. L. Lieberman, Brooklyn.—p. 506.
Angina Pectoris Syndrome, Activated by Ragweed Sensitivity in a Patient with Coronary Vessel Sclerosis: Case Report. C. Shookhoff and D. L. Lieberman, Brooklyn.—p. 513.
*Treatment and Prevention of Rhus Toxicodendron Poisoning. G. H. Gowen, Chicago.—p. 519.
Common Wood Tansy (Tenacetum Vulgare) as a Cause of Eczematous Dermatitis. C. A. Greenhouse and Marion B. Sulzberger, New York.—p. 523.
Contact Dermatitis Due to a Common Plant. C. H. Harville, Warsaw, N. Y.—p. 527.
Extreme Hypersensitiveness to Heat: Report of Case. O. Swineford, Jr., and H. Weinberg, University, Va.—p. 530.
*Urinary Proteose in Allergic Conditions. L. Tuft and M. Brodsky, Philadelphia.—p. 534.
Treatment of Bronchial Asthma by Sterile Abscess Formation. W. Lintz, Brooklyn.—p. 540.

Hypersensitivity to Acetylsalicylic Acid.—Shookhoff and Lieberman report three cases of hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid expressed by a syndrome of angina pectoris, accompanied in two cases by urticaria. None of the characteristic signs of myomalacia of the heart were present. A study of one case showed definite allergic manifestations and definite electrocardiographic changes in the attack produced by the ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid. The electrocardiographic changes disappeared before the subsidence of the reaction. This syndrome was produced in the patient with every administration of acetylsalicylic acid and was to some degree controlled by the administration of epinephrine. There were evidences of preexisting cardiovascular disease in all three patients.

Rhus Toxicodendron Poisoning.—Gowen used the almond oil extract of Rhus toxicodendron in the treatment and prevention of eight cases of Rhus toxicodendron poisoning. The patients were from 5 to 54 years of age. One injection in the spring will protect susceptible persons for approximately one year. Injection of the almond oil extract not only is satisfactory therapeutically but also offers protection for the rest of the season and leads to milder attacks the ensuing year. Two patients were immune for one year without treatment after several annual injections. In two patients who are exposed annually, immunity has been present for two years in one and five years in the other. The site of injection was the deltoid in adults and older children and the gluteal muscles in the young children. The skin was sterilized with tincture of sodium of ethylmercurithiosalicylate, the injection was made deep into the muscle, and a large drop of collodion was placed round the site of injection before the needle was withdrawn. This prevented any egress of Rhus toxin and eliminated the possibility of any local dermatitis of the skin round this area. In no case was less than 1 cc. (one injection) of extract used. More than two injections were never needed. Noticeable improvement varied from one to three days after injection.

Urinary Proteose.—Tuft and Brodsky demonstrated the presence of an ether-extractable substance, described as "urinary proteose" by Oriel, in the sixty-one examinations of the urine of forty-two allergic patients in slightly larger amounts than in the nonallergic controls, and, although larger amounts were eliminated than in the quiescent periods, positive skin reactions of a specific character could not be elicited nor was treatment in three cases of chronic asthma followed by any improvement. It is doubtful from these observations and a review of the literature whether the proteose of Oriel has a specific immunologic basis.

Journal of Lab. and Clinical Medicine, St. Louis

18: 1203-1318 (Sept.) 1933

Insulin Resistance and Sensitivity. W. G. Karr, C. W. Scull and O. H. Petty, Philadelphia.—p. 1203.
*Glucose Tolerance Curves in Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Observations on One Hundred Cases. D. W. Kramer, with technical assistance of Freda Ward, Philadelphia.—p. 1212.
Cholelithiasis: Statistical Study, with Especial Reference to Its Frequency in the Colored Race. R. H. Jaffe, Chicago.—p. 1220.
Study of Total and Ultrafiltrable Calcium and Acid-Soluble Phosphate Content of Blood Serum of Four Hundred and Twenty-Two Healthy Children. Marion Smoot Needels and C. M. Marberg, Chicago.—p. 1227.
Study of Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Test for Atropine. Arlie A. O'Kelly and C. F. Poe, Boulder, Colo.—p. 1235.
Significance of Membranes in Mucous Form of Colitis. J. Friedenwald and S. Morrison, Baltimore.—p. 1242.
Some Factors Responsible for So-Called Self-Disinfecting Power of the Skin. C. S. Bryan and W. L. Mallmann, Lansing, Mich.—p. 1249.
*Possibility of Pressor Principle in Blood of Persons with Hypertension: Experimental Study. A. H. Elliot and F. R. Nuzum, Santa Barbara, Calif.—p. 1255.
Monocytic Leukemia. W. M. Fowler, Iowa City.—p. 1260.
Simple One-Stage Technic for Hepatectomy in the Dog: Some Remarks on Clinical Symptomatology of Terminal Hepatic Insufficiency. J. Markowitz, W. M. Yater and W. H. Burrows, Washington, D. C.—p. 1271.
*Determination of Nonprotein Nitrogen, with Especial Reference to Koch-McMeekin Method. C. A. Daly, Albany, N. Y.—p. 1279.
Micro-Kjeldahl Still. T. P. Nash, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.—p. 1285.
Study of Kolmer, Kahn and Kline Tests with Spinal Fluids. Lucy S. Heathman and Margaret Higginbotham, Minneapolis.—p. 1287.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Kramer studied the curves of the blood sugar of 100 tuberculous patients divided in two series, series A including patients who at one time or other had glycosuria and series B being the control group. The fasting blood sugars were invariably of normal range. Diabetic patients were not included. The author offers suggestions for classifying the curves of the blood sugar: type I, the high or diabetic curve; type II, the normal curve, and type III, the low curve. There were seventeen patients showing a high or diabetic curve. Twelve of this number were found in series A. Eighty-three patients had nondiabetic curves; fifty-nine were normal and twenty-four showed low curves. The 17 per cent diabetic curves were much below the figures mentioned by some authors. The influence of the state of the tuberculosis on the curve of the blood sugar is indefinite. Although an occasional case of increased tolerance for carbohydrates may be observed in the late stages of tuberculosis, the author was unable to point out any direct bearing on the curves in the patients studied. He believes that the low proportion of diabetic curves and the comparatively high percentage of low curves may be interpreted as an indication that tuberculous patients have a higher tolerance for sugar and may explain the rarity of diabetes developing in tuberculosis.

The Pressor Principle, the Blood and Hypertension.—With a mercury manometer, Elliot and Nuzum registered the carotid blood pressure of a full grown rabbit under anesthesia with sodium amytal (0.08 Gm. per kilogram of body weight in the vein of the ear). The blood to be tested was drawn with a large needle from the antecubital vein and the syringe emptied into a flask containing enough sodium citrate to make a total concentration of 0.4 per cent. The blood was brought immediately to the laboratory and injected into the external jugular vein of the rabbit. The lapse of time from the with-

drawal of the blood to its injection was about five minutes. The amount of blood injected was 3 cc. per kilogram of body weight. The lethal dose of the blood from persons both with normal blood pressure and with hypertension was approximately the same (from 6 to 8 cc. per kilogram). The patients from whom the blood was obtained were carefully studied as to renal function, degree of arterial disease and height and lability of the blood pressure. With the exception of one patient who had malignant hypertension and renal failure and one who had a coronary thrombosis resulting in a lasting fall of the blood pressure, they belonged to the essential hypertensive group with constantly elevated quite stable blood pressures. Blood from laboratory workers and medical students having normal blood pressures was used for the control determinations. In most instances the result was a transitory rise of pressure followed by a prolonged fall. The average initial rise of pressure of the animals receiving blood from patients having hypertension was slightly greater and generally more prolonged than that observed in the control series. Alcohol, water and ether-soluble fractions of such blood gave uniformly a transitory fall in blood pressure. The hypothesis of a pressor principle in the blood stream of persons having consistently elevated blood pressures should be subjected to further experimental study for confirmation or refutation.

Determination of Nonprotein Nitrogen.—Daly describes a modified Koch method for the determination of nonprotein nitrogen, in which to 5 cc. of blood filtrate in a tube, graduated at 35 and 50 cc., 1 cc. of the sulphuric acid-dioxide digestion mixture 2 (prepared by adding 3 cc. of a 30 per cent solution of hydrogen dioxide to 47 cc. of the stock solution of sulphuric acid [stock solution of sulphuric acid is prepared by adding 225 cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid to 245 cc. of distilled water in a liter flask]) and two glass beads or a quartz pebble is added. This is heated with the full flame of the micro burner until the dense white fumes of sulphur trioxide appear, the mouth of the tube is closed with a small funnel and the flame is regulated until the digestion mixture barely boils. The material should be completely oxidized and the digestion mixture will be colorless. If there is a definite brown color due to unoxidized material, the digestion mixture is too weak and more dioxide should be added. The gentle heating should be continued for about two minutes and then the tube should be removed from the flame. There are usually significant amounts of dioxide present at the end of the digestion but they do not interfere when the solution is nesslerized. When occasional determinations are made it is more convenient to use digestion mixture 1 (prepared by adding 6 cc. of water to 94 cc. of the stock solution of sulphuric acid) and adding the oxidizing agent separately. When the digested material is cold, 1 cc. of a 1 per cent solution of gum ghatti is added and diluted to 35 cc. In another tube 1 cc. of digestion mixture 1 without dioxide, 3 cc. of the standard nitrogen solution and 1 cc. of solution of gum ghatti is added and diluted to 35 cc. Nessler's solution with sodium citrate, 15 cc., is measured into a small cylinder and with the 35 cc. solutions of nitrogen it is poured simultaneously into a 400 cc. beaker, whirled and poured back into the graduated combustion tube. The solutions should be at room temperature when nesslerized. After the air bubbles have disappeared the nesslerized solutions should be crystal clear. The standard and unknown solutions are nesslerized as near together as possible and read at once in the colorimeter. Calculation of the results is made in the regular way.

Maine Medical Journal, Portland

24: 161-182 (Sept.) 1933

The Challenge of Cancer. C. C. Little, Bar Harbor.—p. 165.
Preputial Cancer. F. E. Clow, Wolfeboro, N. H.—p. 169.

Medical Annals of District of Columbia, Washington

2: 197-218 (Sept.) 1933

Early Diagnosis of Cancer of Rectum and Rectosigmoid. J. Horgan, Washington.—p. 197.
Recurrent Malignant Obstruction of Prostate, Unrelieved by Prostatectomy, Treated by Transurethral Resection: Report of Five Cases. W. C. Stirling and G. A. Hopkins, Washington.—p. 200.
Results of Treatment of Gonorrheal Ophthalmia. E. J. Cummings, Washington.—p. 203.
"Apparently in Good Health Prior to the Accident." K. Garve, Los Angeles.—p. 205.

Missouri State Medical Assn. Journal, St. Louis

30: 351-388 (Sept.) 1933

Rôle of Hepatic Insufficiency in Surgical Problems. W. H. Cole, St. Louis.—p. 351.
Management of Hepatic Disease. C. A. Elliott, Chicago.—p. 356.
Relationship of the Liver to Other Visceral Organs in Disease. F. C. Helwig, Kansas City.—p. 359.
Cirrhosis of the Liver. G. H. Hoxie, Kansas City.—p. 363.
Jaundice. D. R. Black, Kansas City.—p. 366.
*Acute Abdominal Symptoms in Heart Disease. A. M. Ginsberg, Kansas City.—p. 370.
Narcolepsy. E. T. Gibson, Kansas City.—p. 373.
The Increasing Significance of Allergy in General Practice. C. J. Reis, St. Louis.—p. 376.

Abdominal Symptoms in Heart Disease.—Ginsberg states that chronic abdominal symptoms are produced by valvular disease with decompensation and disease of the coronary artery with or without decompensation. Acute abdominal symptoms are produced by (1) disease of the coronary artery (angina pectoris and coronary thrombosis), (2) valvular disease (subacute bacterial endocarditis with or without emboli, mitral stenosis and congestive heart failure, right ventricle), (3) pericardial disease (acute pericarditis with or without effusion) and (4) arrythmias (auricular fibrillation with or without emboli, auricular flutter, paroxysmal tachycardia and bundle-branch block).

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

33: 1025-1082 (Sept. 1) 1933

Medical Aspect of Diseases of Bones and Joints. T. Howard, Brooklyn.—p. 1025.
Diagnosis of Diseases of Bones and Joints: Few Remarks Concerning the Diagnosis of Fractures. F. S. Child, Port Jefferson.—p. 1027.
First Aid in the Treatment of Fractures. O. C. Hudson, Hempstead.—p. 1029.
Common Diseases of Bones and Joints in Children. W. C. A. Steffen, Flushing.—p. 1031.
Diseases of Bones and Joints: Procedures in Physical Therapy. J. Weiss, Brooklyn.—p. 1034.
Treatment of Chronic Multiple Arthritis. G. E. Anderson, Brooklyn.—p. 1036.
Polycythemia Vera: Report of Ten Cases Treated with Phenylhydrazine. K. R. McAlpin and Katharine S. Edsall, New York.—p. 1039.
Psychopathic Personality. J. L. McCartney, Elmira.—p. 1045.
Physical Therapy in Dermatology. P. E. Bechet, New York.—p. 1049.

Ohio State Medical Journal, Columbus

29: 529-600 (Sept. 1) 1933

Littré's Hernia: A Meckel's Diverticulum in a Hernia Sac with Report of a Case. S. C. Lind, Cleveland.—p. 549.
Gas Gangrene Septicemia as Complication of Pregnancy. C. W. Pavey and H. L. Reinhart, Columbus.—p. 551.
Intravenous Liver Extract Therapy in Pernicious Anemia. W. Payne and H. H. Brittingham, Cleveland.—p. 553.
*Oral Bismuth in Treatment of Syphilis. R. O. Brigham, Toledo.—p. 556.

Oral Bismuth in Treatment of Syphilis.—Brigham treated a number of patients suffering from syphilis with glycerite of bismuth, administered orally. There has been marked improvement both clinically and serologically. The dosage is often run up to 20 minims (1.3 cc.) three times a day. In weak and poorly nourished patients this dosage shows slightly toxic results, manifested first in a soreness of the gums similar to that due to mercury. When the dosage is reduced, these symptoms quickly disappear. Glycerite of bismuth has long been used as a tonic, and patients usually remark that they feel much better after taking the bismuth preparation. In no case in which it has been used has the preparation failed to produce good clinical results, and only in a few cases did it fail to produce excellent serologic results. The medication of this form of bismuth was frequently continued for a period of three months with a brief rest and then another period of three months to clear up old cases. The oral administration of bismuth has proved a palatable way of giving the drug and is well tolerated by the patients, and many of them prefer it to hypodermic medication. The advantage over the hypodermic medication is that the patient is getting a continuous daily supply of bismuth, and not in large doses at frequent intervals.

West Virginia Medical Journal, Charleston

29: 363-400 (Sept.) 1933

Infant Mortality: Sensitive Index of Social Welfare. G. M. Lyon, Huntington.—p. 365.
Medical Service. D. A. MacGregor, Wheeling.—p. 373.
Acute Surgical Abdomen. M. A. Slocum, Pittsburgh.—p. 376.
Back Injuries. H. E. Mock, Chicago.—p. 383.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Physical Medicine, London

8: 69-84 (Sept.) 1933

Ultrashort Electric Waves: New Development in Diathermy. E. Schliephake.—p. 69.
Present Status of Physical Therapy in the United States. R. Kovacs. —p. 72.
Absorption of Infra-Red Radiation by Human Body. B. D. H. Watters. —p. 74.
The Field of the Light Department in a General Hospital. A. E. Rayner.—p. 76.
Practical Dietetics. J. N. Leitch.—p. 77.

British Journal of Urology, London

5: 213-322 (Sept.) 1933

*Pharmacologic Basis of Drug Treatment of Spasm of Ureter or Bladder and of Ureteral Stone. K. Samaan.—p. 213.
*Studies of Urinary Acidifiers and Antiseptics in Relation to Pyelitis and Cystitis. D. R. Mitchell and J. M. Scott.—p. 225.
Carcinoma of the Penis in Siam. T. P. Noble.—p. 242.
Spread of Infection from the Uterine Cervix to the Urinary Tract and Ascent of Infection from Lower Urinary Tract to Kidneys. H. P. Winsbury-White.—p. 249.

Drug Treatment of Spasm of Ureter.—Samaan carried out a series of experiments to determine the degree of action of definite dilutions of papaverine, visammin or atropine on the intestine and the virgin uterus of the rabbit, the ureter of the bull, the human ureter and the bladder of the dog. He found that atropine relaxes the intestine and the virgin uterus of the rabbit, the ureter of the bull and of man and the bladder of the dog if already put in a state of spasm through parasympathetic stimulation, whereas it fails to relax these organs if the cause of the spasm is directly muscular. For the bladder or for the uterus, visammin and papaverine are practically of equal values in relaxing these organs. Relaxation results if the spasm is mediated through the nerve, the muscle or both. Papaverine and visammin relax plain muscle tissue by direct action. In the same concentrations, papaverine is a more efficient drug than visammin on the intestine, while the contrary is true for the ureter of the bull and of man. This makes visammin a drug superior to papaverine in the treatment of spasm of the ureter and of ureteral stone. Relaxation results if the spasm is mediated through the nerve, the muscle or both. The superiority of visammin over papaverine or atropine in relaxing the human ureter as established by pharmacologic experiments led to its clinical trial in cases of ureteral stone. Stones were passed through the natural passages after treatment with a warmed mixture containing 5 cc. of tincture of ammi visnaga (1:10 solution of 90 per cent alcohol) and 30 cc. of decoction of ammi visnaga (1:40) taken three or four times daily with an occasional intermission of the drug.

Urinary Acidifiers and Antiseptics in Pyelitis and Cystitis.—Mitchell and Scott present a clinical study of seventy-five cases of pyelitis and cystitis in which urinary antiseptics and acidifiers were used. They observed that ammonium phosphate and benzoate are effective urinary acidifiers, but a change of p_H has no influence on the infection. Hexylresorcinol, pyridium and helmitol have given no evidence of a urinary antiseptic value. Methenamine in well acidified urine cures at least one third of the nonsurgical cases of pyelitis and cystitis. Methenamine is liberated at the kidney pelvis, at least, and is as effective for pyelitis as it is for cystitis. Resistance to formaldehyde may be due to an individual characteristic of the organism. Focal infection (colonic absorption) seems to have a place in the etiology and treatment of persisting infections of the urinary tract. Urinary infection in simple pyelitis of pregnancy persists and disappears only post partum.

Journal of State Medicine, London

41: 497-558 (Sept.) 1933

Industrial Welfare Under Existing Conditions. T. Oliver.—p. 497.
Economic Test of the Limits of Public Health. J. Stamp.—p. 505.
Airs, Waters and Places: Study of Their Data. G. T. Walker.—p. 511.
Records of Vapor Pressure. F. J. W. Whipple.—p. 523.
Value and Place of Serodiagnosis in the Clinical Investigation of Cancer. E. C. Lowe.—p. 530.
Impressions of the Tuberculosis Problem in Germany. Veronica B. F. Dawkins.—p. 539.
Principles and Practice of Health Education. A. Massey.—p. 545.

Lancet, London

2: 521-572 (Sept. 2) 1933

Experimental Pathologic Studies on Nature and Rôle of Bacterial Allergy. A. R. Rich.—p. 521.
*Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa: Case Successfully Treated by Removal of Parathyroid Tumors. A. L. Abel, G. Thomson and L. M. Hawksley.—p. 525.
Adenoma of Parathyroid Associated with Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa. S. C. Dyke, R. M. Walker and E. Freeman.—p. 530.
Clinical Comparison of Beta and Gamma Ray Therapy for Rodent Ulcer. W. J. O'Donovan and R. T. Brain.—p. 532.
Rectal Incontinence: Causes and Treatment. J. P. Lockhart-Mummery. —p. 535.
Human Trematode Parasite Heterophyes Heterophyes in Egypt: Life History. M. K. Bey.—p. 537.

Osteitis Fibrosa and Parathyroid Tumors.—Abel and his associates report a case of osteitis fibrosa, which was successfully treated by the removal of parathyroid tumors, in a woman aged 58. She had had several attacks of quinsy, acute appendicitis and Bacillus coli pyelitis two years before. Her health was good until the urgent operation for acute appendicitis was performed. After the operation she never felt that she could walk properly. Her strength did not seem to improve, and twelve months before she noticed that instead of becoming stronger she was actually much weaker. She had weakness of all her limbs, but more especially of the right arm. Pain was felt over the middle of the left leg and appeared to be in the bone itself. She always felt tired and faint. The pain in the leg increased, and a swelling appeared over the anterior aspect of the left tibia and increased in size up to 2 inches in vertical diameter. More indefinite aching pains were noticed in the other extremities. Roentgenography showed a cystic area in the left tibia at the junction of the upper and middle thirds and at the inner part of the upper end, involving both the shaft and the epiphysis. The knee joints showed calcification on the surfaces of the cartilages. Microscopic examination showed the changes typical of osteitis fibrosa. Further roentgenographic examination revealed parathyroid tumor. After a rest of ten days and a high calcium diet, the patient was operated on under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. A Kocher low collar incision was made and the left side was explored first. A superior parathyroid, about three times the normal size, was found and removed. On the right side, four small rounded bodies were found behind the lower part of the thyroid bed. Two were removed for microscopic observation. They were found to be lymph nodes. The thyroid was replaced in its bed, the pretracheal muscles were sutured and the wound was closed, after drainage was provided for. Seventy-two hours after operation the serum calcium had fallen to 12.5 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. On the sixth day two attacks of paroxysmal tachycardia occurred. Digitalis was administered, with hypodermic injections of morphine. The pulse remained rapid for some days but gradually became normal. A fortnight after operation the serum calcium was still 12.5 mg. Convalescence from then on was quite uneventful. A high calcium diet was administered as soon as possible after operation, with viosterol and ultraviolet radiation. Ten weeks after operation the pains of the bones had disappeared. The patient was steadily gaining weight and was able to walk a little.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2: 235-264 (Aug. 19) 1933

Further Observations on Chronic Nephritis and Lead Poisoning in Queensland, with Comments on Federal Official Inquiry. L. J. J. Nye. —p. 235.
Treatment of Uterine Cancer. E. T. Thring.—p. 249.
Treatment by Radon of Glandular Extension from Malignant Cervix. L. S. Kidd.—p. 253.

2: 265-298 (Aug. 26) 1933

*Comparison of Blood Sedimentation Rate and Vernes Flocculation Test in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. H. M. James.—p. 265.
Idiopathic Scoliosis. S. H. Scougall.—p. 271.
*Swift's or Pink Disease: Recent Work on Pathology and Treatment. S. F. McDonald.—p. 276.
Investigation into Incidence of Cancerous or Precancerous Skin Lesions Among Tar Workers in New South Wales. Elinor S. Hunt.—p. 281.

Blood Sedimentation Rate and Vernes Flocculation Test in Tuberculosis.—James confirms the work of previous authors in that both the determination of the rate of blood sedimentation and the Vernes flocculation test are of considerable value in the control of the treatment and prognosis in

cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Provided all precautions were taken, and with certain recognized exceptions, the figures for the two tests were comparable, particularly in infections that were comparatively early or but moderately advanced. In the advanced cases it was felt that the Vernes test represented the clinical condition less accurately than did the rate of blood sedimentation. Of the two methods of investigation, it must be considered that the estimation of the rate of blood sedimentation is more applicable to everyday clinical work and that there is no information given by the Vernes test which cannot equally be supplied by the rate of blood sedimentation. The advantages of the latter method may be summarized as follows: 1. The Vernes test, because of elaborate laboratory methods and material, is a much more expensive test than the sedimentation test. 2. Any medical practitioner can do a sedimentation test at the bedside if necessary. 3. The rate of sedimentation actually gives considerably more information than the Vernes test. In the Vernes test, one has only an end figure. 4. The 1 cc. technic for the sedimentation test is a simple matter for the patient and occasions practically no discomfort. For the Vernes test it is necessary to withdraw at least 10 cc. of blood. For the Vernes test also a fast of about fifteen hours is necessary before the test is made. 5. Blood for the Vernes test must be sent to a laboratory in which there are the requisite facilities. The sedimentation test may be performed anywhere.

Swift's or Pink Disease.—McDonald gives an account of recent work on the etiology and pathology of pink disease. He describes six cases that were apparently benefited by liver treatment. He used a preparation of pig liver. It can be made up as a soup or mixed with other food. Adults generally do not consider it palatable; children with pink disease will often take it freely undiluted. The dose for an adult patient with pernicious anemia is from 5 to 10 cc. three times daily. For the child with pink disease, 5 cc. twice a day is sufficient.

South African Medical Journal, Cape Town

7: 561-602 (Sept. 9) 1933

Combined Anesthesia in Surgery. F. D. du T. van Zyl.—p. 579.

Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine, Tokyo

11: 253-396 (Aug. 20) 1933

*Anemia Causing Action of Various Hydrazine Derivatives, Their Influence on Oxygen in the Blood and Their Relation to Their Chemical Structure: I. Anemia Causing Action of Various Hydrazine Derivatives and Their Relation to Their Chemical Structure. S. Minami.—p. 253.

Progress of Hemolysis and Some Other Phenomena Relative to Hemolysin. H. Moriyama.—p. 301.

Relation Between Endocrine Gland and Estrus Cycle: Appendix to the First Report: Ovulation in Case of Transplantation of Anterior Lobe of Pituitary Body in the Very Young Female White Rat. S. Tsuchimoto.—p. 349.

*Effect of Bismuth on Experimental Akiyami. T. Moriguchi.—p. 353.

Studies on Variation of Bacterium Dysenteriae (Shigae). S. Takata.—p. 357.

Purification of Vaccinia Virus: Note. H. Yaoi and H. Kasai.—p. 383.

Sterilizing Action of Unsaturated Monobasic Fatty Acids on Putrefactive Bacteria, Bacteria Typhosus and Vibrio Cholerae. S. Tetsumoto.—p. 387.

Anemia-Causing Action of Hydrazine Derivatives.—Minami found no anemia-causing action in hydrazine sulphate. Chemicals that have the benzine nucleus, such as phenylhydrazine, *p*-tolylhydrazine, *o*-metaxylylhydrazine, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, *p*-methoxyphenylhydrazine and *p*-ethoxyphenylhydrazine hydrochloric acid, have a fairly strong anemia-causing action. Chemicals having the naphthaline nucleus have also a fairly strong anemia-causing action but show generally slightly weaker action than chemicals having the benzine nucleus. Chemicals having the quinoline nucleus have a weaker anemia-causing action than those having the benzine nucleus. Among the chemicals having the benzine nucleus, if phenylhydrazine hydrochloric acid is taken as the standard and one methyl radical is added to the benzine nucleus of phenylhydrazine hydrochloric acid, the anemia-causing action of the chemical decreases. The action appears to decrease with the increases in the number of methyl radicals. The addition of the nitro radical to the benzine nucleus of phenylhydrazine hydrochloric acid increases the strength of the anemia-causing action. The phenylhydrazine hydrochloric acid having the methoxy radical slightly increases the anemia-causing action and that having the ethoxy radical shows nearly the same degree of anemia-causing action as phenylhydrazine. In the case of the carboxyl radical to the benzine nucleus, the anemia-causing action disappears entirely. The *β*-naphtylhydrazine hydrochloric acid shows a stronger anemia-causing action than the *α*-naphtylhydrazine hydrochloric acid. Anaquinolinhydrazine hydrochloric acid shows a stronger anemia-causing action than orthoquinolinhydrazine hydrochloric acid.

Effect of Bismuth on Experimental Nanukayami.—Moriguchi tested the effect of bismuth on nanukayami (an endemic infectious disease resembling Weil's disease) by infecting guinea-pigs with Spirochaeta akiyami A; the results were satisfactory. After inoculating guinea-pigs with Spirochaeta akiyami A, he injected subcutaneously a 1 per cent solution of potassium and sodium bismuth tartrate every twenty-four hours, using 1 cc. per hundred grams of the body weight. The controls showed characteristic symptoms of nanukayami and had spirochetes in the liver. No animal injected immediately after inoculation developed symptoms of nanukayami. As no spirochetes were noted by dark field examination, the author made an emulsion of the liver to verify whether or not it had infective power for test animals and found that it had not. Seven animals were injected twenty-four hours after inoculation, of which two were observed to live normally for more than a month. The others died, but no lesion was discovered at necropsy to implicate nanukayami as the cause of death. Of three animals injected forty-eight hours after inoculation, one lived more than a month, and the other two showed no lesions of nanukayami at necropsy. The animals injected seventy-two hours after inoculation followed the same fate as the controls in one or two days. But the symptoms peculiar to nanukayami were much slighter and no spirochetes were discovered in the liver. The author shows that potassium and sodium bismuth tartrate has a positive effect when injected within forty-eight hours after inoculation (and even when injected seventy-two hours after inoculation) and concludes that potassium and sodium bismuth tartrate has a remarkable effect both as a preventive and as a curative.

Journal of Oriental Medicine, South Manchuria

10: 13-22 (Aug.) 1933

Observations on Recent Mortality Statistics of Japanese in Manchuria: Part I. S. Kawahita.—p. 13.

Id.: Part II. S. Kawahita.—p. 16.

Effect of Sulphur on Antitoxic Function Against Hydrocyanic Acid. C. Tsuru.—p. 18.

Comparative Study of Various Solid Cultural Mediums and Kirchner's Fluid Medium: Isolation of Tubercle Bacilli. H. Hiroki and K. Urabe.—p. 19.

Effect of Various Metal Salts on Therapeutic Action of Arsphenamines in Spirochetosis. H. Hiroki.—p. 20.

Effect of Reflexes Produced by Stimulation of Second and Third Trigeminal Branches on Respiration and Blood Pressure. G. Nakamura.—p. 21.

10: 23-38 (Sept.) 1933

Experimental Investigations on Persistence of Spironema Recurrentis in Brain. H. Hiroki.—p. 23.

Biochemical Studies on Nitril: Part I. (Supplement No. 2). Formation of Rhodan Compound Within the Bodies of Lower Vertebrates. C. Tsuru.—p. 27.

Effect of "Pechka" Heating on Ventilation. K. Matsuoka.—p. 28.

Clinical Stand Against Assumption of Respiratory Paralysis as Cause of Death in Spinal Anesthesia with Tropacocaine. K. Shimatsuma, T. Imagawa and H. K. Su.—p. 29.

***Slowly Developing Meningococcus Sepsis"? and Its Treatment with Trypaflavine. K. Kashiwahara.—p. 30.

Rhodan Compound Content of Serums of Various Animals. C. Tsuru.—p. 31.

Pathologic Histology of Sclerosis of Lymph Nodes. E. Kitahatake.—p. 33.

Experimental Studies of Postdiphtheritic Paralysis: Chapter IV. Histologic Studies on Central Nervous System in Case of Postdiphtheritic Paralysis. T. Maki.—p. 34.

Patterns of Ridges of Skin on Toes of Chinese. S. Takeya.—p. 36.

Treatment of Meningococcus Sepsis with Acriflavine Hydrochloride.—During the last few years, Kashiwahara encountered five cases which presented high remittent fever, eruptions closely resembling erythema nodosum and arthralgia. He made clinical observations in each case and states that the present cases most closely corresponded in their clinical appearance with the "slowly developing meningococcus sepsis" described by Friedmann and Deicher. However, he could not demonstrate meningococci in the blood of each patient. He used injections of acriflavine hydrochloride and cured each patient.

Journal de Chirurgie, Paris

42: 497-672 (Oct.) 1933

Technical Point in Resection of Cancerous Breast. P. Duval and H. Redon.—p. 497.
Surgery of Parathyroids. H. Welti and A. Jung.—p. 501.
*Immediate Treatment of Fractures of Base of Skull. C. Lenormant, P. Wertheimer and J. Patel.—p. 529.
Surgical Treatment of Severe Gastroduodenal Hemorrhages of Ulcerous Origin. F. Papin and P. Wilmoth.—p. 539.

Immediate Treatment of Fractures of Base of Skull.—Lenormant and his associates say that, in the first twenty-four hours, abstention from treatment is indicated on the one hand in hyperacute cases exhibiting signs of prostration, fever of 40 C. (104 F.) and abolition of the corneal reflex and, on the other hand, in so-called benign cases in which the symptoms recede quickly. Signs of intracranial hematoma are an indication for surgical treatment. If an extradural hemorrhage is discovered after the skull has been opened, the clots must be carefully removed and the source of the hemorrhage located if possible. If temporal trepanation discloses a dura mater that is violet and taut and the clinical signs indicate intracranial hematoma, the meninges should be incised. If neither an extradural nor a subdural hematoma is found, exploration of the opposite side of the head may disclose a countercoup lesion. In cases of deep intracranial hematoma, the results of this second examination are negative. In the cases of grave cerebral concussion the choice of treatment is governed by the succession of physiopathologic phenomena. It is of prime importance to measure the arterial and spinal fluid pressure, as the symptoms of hypotension and hypertension are often similar. In primary hypotension, from 20 to 40 cc. of distilled water should be injected intravenously and, if this fails, from 500 to 1,000 cc. of physiologic solution of sodium chloride. In hypertension there is the choice between lumbar puncture with manometric control and hypertonic medication. In certain grave cases, interpretation of the signs is uncertain although indispensable to rational treatment. The cause of a syndrome of intracranial hypertension may remain obscure and the Queckenstedt-Stookey test and measurement of the tension of the central artery of the retina may be necessary to determine whether the hypertension is free or blocked. In the latter case, ventricular exploration by puncture at the inferior occipital point may disclose one of three conditions. Both ventricles may be obliterated by cerebral edema or, rarely, bilateral hematomas: bilateral temporal trepanation is the only logical therapy under those circumstances. If one of the ventricles is dilated while the other one is obliterated, trepanation of the fornix on the affected side is indicated. If the result is negative, evacuation of the dilated ventricle by puncture is indicated. In some cases, ventricular puncture may disclose dilatation of both ventricles. This may be due to obliteration of the passages connecting the intracerebral system with the subarachnoid spaces or to the insufficiency of these passages. Withdrawal of ventricular fluid may suffice if the drainage passages are free; if they are not, repeated evacuations will bring no improvement and drainage of the subarachnoid spaces at the posterior cisterna magna is required. The authors discuss the treatment to be given after the first thirty-six hours in cases that did not show early improvement. Continued hypotension demands the injection of water or physiologic solution of sodium chloride. Secondary hypertension is much more frequent. It imposes temporal trepanation in cases in which a reassuring clinical picture in the first twenty-four or forty-eight hours is succeeded by more complete coma, epileptiform crises or paralyses, indicating a localized lesion. Temporal trepanation is not satisfactory in exacerbation of the concussion syndrome with discovery of blood in the subarachnoid spaces indicating compression or irritation of the medulla and in cases in which cerebrospinal block exists. In the latter cases if the fluid obtained by suboccipital puncture is bloody and hypertensive, the block is perimedullary or cervical; if it is not, the obstacle is located higher up. In cases of hypertrophic concussion, trepanation with an osteoplastic flap (Arnaud) on both lateral surfaces of the fornix or, perhaps, posterior trepanation may be employed, but in all other cases suboccipital drainage is indicated.

Presse Médicale, Paris

41: 1681-1704 (Nov. 1) 1933

Migratory Projectiles. R. Prédelièvre and P. Étienne-Martin.—p. 1681.
*Combination of Vaccine Therapy and Serum Therapy in Preventive Treatment of Tetanus. Mme. C. Clavel and C. Clavel.—p. 1683.
*Specificity of Weinberg Reaction in Diagnosis of Echinococcosis. J. Outeirino Nunez and M. Calvelo Lopez.—p. 1684.

Vaccine and Serum Therapy in Prevention of Tetanus.—The Clavels state that in rare instances patients have succumbed to tetanus or presented manifestations of attenuated tetanus despite correctly executed surgical disinfection and prophylactic serotherapy. To prevent such occurrences they recommend that antitetanus serotherapy be supplemented by vaccination with tetanus anatoxin in cases in which the patient has one or more wounds that may remain infected with tetanus bacilli for a long time. To the passive immunity, rapidly induced by the serotherapy but of brief duration, vaccination adds an active immunity, which is slowly produced but of very long duration. The combined therapy gives the patient a maximal guarantee against the danger of tetanus which is not only an immediate but a long term menace in certain cases. Vaccination with anatoxin is absolutely innocuous; it may be employed simultaneously with serotherapy and confers an immunity that lasts for several years. Vaccination with anatoxin is indicated in the case of a wound the evolution of which is long and may require successive interventions. Conservative interventions require antitetanic vaccination more than amputations, as they often take longer to heal and may retain a tetanus infection despite the vigilance of the surgeon. Vaccination is also indicated in case of multiple traumas, since in the presence of a grave trauma, as for instance rupture of the spleen, smaller wounds of the face or the extremities might receive insufficient attention. In the aforementioned cases the authors give an injection of from 10 to 20 cc. of antitetanus serum immediately after the accident. Then with another syringe and at a different point, a subcutaneous injection of 0.5 cc. of anatoxin is given; ten days later they inject 1 cc. of anatoxin and two months later 2 cc. of anatoxin. In case of reintervention several months or years later, from 1 to 2 cc. of anatoxin is again injected, and in this case a new antiserum injection can probably be dispensed with. In time of war all soldiers should receive antitetanus vaccination and in civilian practice it should be given to all laborers whose profession exposes them to frequent injuries susceptible to tetanic infection.

The Weinberg Reaction in Diagnosis of Echinococcosis.—From a series of experiments, Outeirino Nunez and Calvelo Lopez conclude that the Weinberg reaction, a complement fixation reaction for the diagnosis of echinococcosis which uses the fluid from hydatid cysts of sheep as antigen, is not specific for hydatid disease but is rather a group reaction. This conclusion is based on the following experimental results: 1. The antigen prepared by them from Taenia saginata (alcoholic extract) fixes complement in the presence of serums of patients with hydatid cysts with intensity as great as or greater than the fluid from the cysts of sheep. 2. The serums of patients harboring intestinal taenias, of animals infested with various forms of taenia or their embryos, and of animals immunized by parenteral administration of proteins derived from these parasites give equally positive reactions with the extract of taenia and with the hydatid antigen. 3. Positive results were also obtained with both antigens in certain nonparasitic diseases. 4. In general, inactivation is followed by the destruction of amboceptors in varying degrees, the reactions being weaker with the heated serums than with those used without inactivation.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

63: 1121-1144 (Nov. 4) 1933

Appendicitis: Cases Observed from 1928 to 1932 at Hospital Frauenfeld. W. Ider.—p. 1121.
*Tissue Injuries of Chemical Origin, Particularly Necroses Caused by Ink Pencils. J. de Puoz.—p. 1124.
*Icterus Neonatorum Gravis with Especial Consideration of Infectious Type. H. Fuchs.—p. 1129.
Determination of Blood Sedimentation. W. Hadorn.—p. 1134.
Pemphigus: Case. G. Franck.—p. 1138.

Injuries Caused by Ink Pencils.—Experimental and clinical observations convinced de Puoz that the noxious agent in

ink pencil injuries is the dyestuff component, which is always an aniline dye. The greater the alkalescence of the dyes, the greater also their harmfulness. A prolonged influence of the aniline dyes results in headaches, loss of appetite, general debility and increased temperature. Early appropriate treatment prevents the general reactions. Studies of the local symptoms disclosed that the portions of the ink pencil that have entered the tissues are dissolved by the tissue fluids. The dissolved dye becomes diffused and exerts a necrotizing effect. The injuries produced by ink pencils are particularly severe when they involve a mucous membrane, especially the conjunctiva, where they produce extensive ulcerations. The author gives a summary report of thirty-three injuries produced by ink pencils. This report indicates that surgical therapy gives better results than conservative measures. The author recommends the radical excision of all tissues that have become discolored by the dye. Subsequent irrigation with tannin and wet dressings accelerate the healing process, and some authors have seen favorable effects from after-treatment with ultraviolet rays.

Icterus Neonatorum Gravis.—In a review of the literature on icterus neonatorum gravis, Fuchs shows that it largely concerns itself with the familial form. It is his aim, however, to differentiate distinct groups and to call particular attention to an infectious form. In four children, who developed a severe icterus during the first three days of life, he discovered a septic infectious process either during life or in the course of the necropsy. In three of them the infection originated in the umbilicus. All four children had convulsions or spasm of the muscles of the extremities as signs of a cerebral involvement. The children were apathetic and did not nurse normally. Their stools showed biliary discoloration. The blood either showed no erythroblastosis or the values were still within normal limits. In three cases the urine contained dissolved bilirubin. All but one of the children died within the first two weeks of life. Since the children were the first ones in their families to develop icterus neonatorum, the cases could not be definitely diagnosed as the familial form. The first two of the children were siblings, and consequently the familial form could be thought of; since the most characteristic symptom, erythroblastosis, was absent, however, the diagnosis was not made. The author considers it probable that this family may have a predisposition to severe icterus or a susceptibility to infections. In the second and third cases the same bacterial flora was found in the vagina of the mother and in the umbilical pus of the infants. The fourth infant showed nearly all the signs of the familial form of icterus neonatorum gravis. The presence of the septic infection was the only factor that militated for a differential diagnosis of infectious icterus neonatorum. In his discussion of the familial form, the author shows the significance of the differentiation between the two forms. In addition to these two types he recognizes yet a third type of icterus neonatorum gravis. To this group he assigns all cases that are neither familial nor infectious. Whether in this third form there exists a deficient capacity for independent extra-uterine existence cannot be definitely determined as yet.

Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia, Bologna

34: 749-864 (Sept.) 1933

*Pulmonary and Thoracic Actinomycosis. P. Foltz and G. Canavero. —p. 749.
Experiences in Numerical Enrichment and Method of Distribution of Fibers in Nerve Regeneration. A. M. Dogliotti.—p. 781.
*New Method of Approach to First Two Ribs in Operation of Apicolysis. R. Broglio.—p. 819.
Frei Test in Inguinal Lymphogranulomatosis. M. Cattaneo.—p. 829.
Variations of Calcium Content of Blood Serum in Animals Operated on for Sympathectomy of Superior Thyroid Arteries. A. Previtera. —p. 846.

Pulmonary and Thoracic Actinomycosis.—Foltz and Canavero made a study of a patient suffering from bilateral pulmonary actinomycosis with involvement of the pleura and the thoracic wall. The authors do not recognize the existence of two separate forms of pulmonary actinomycosis, the superficial and the ulcerative. They demonstrate that it has no anatomic basis but only a pathogenic one. They distinguish between actinomycosis involving pulmonary tissue alone (superficial actinomycosis of other authors) and that of a pulmonary thoracic variety. In the latter they distinguish between pulmonary actinomycosis spreading to the thorax and primary actinomycosis of the thorax spreading to the lung. Regarding the pulmonary origin of the pulmonary thoracic form, the authors attribute the notable presence of pseudo-adenomatous formations to proliferation of the bronchial epithelium.

Approach to Ribs in Apicolysis.—Broglio describes the following operative technic: The patient assumes the position ordinarily used in intervention on the thyroid with the head extended and turned slightly away from the side operated on. The intercostal nerves are blocked with a 0.5 per cent solution of tutocain, and a 0.25 per cent solution is used for infiltration anesthesia. A rectangular incision is made, starting 5 cm. above the sternoclavicular articulation, passing over the joint and ending at the upper margin of the second costal cartilage; the horizontal limb of the incision follows the upper margin of the second rib and stops at the outer third of the clavicle. About 40 cc. of the anesthetic is used for further infiltration. The aponeurosis of the supraclavicular fossa is divided, the sternoclavicular articulation is opened and the muscular bundles of the pectoralis major are divided 1 cm. from their insertion on the sternum together with the aponeurosis. Blunt dissection separates these bundles from the rest of the pectoralis muscle and stops at the vascular pedicle. The posterior aspect of the sternoclavicular articulation is separated from the surrounding tissues and the clavicle is dislodged and freed. The upper aspect of the first and second ribs is anesthetized and the periosteum is detached, care being taken to avoid division of the pleura. The ribs are resected at their union with the costal cartilage and at a point beyond the posterior costal angle. The operation is completed by replacing the luxated extremity of the clavicle and reconstructing the planes of the thoracic wall. The clavicle is held in place by fibroperiosteal sutures made with interrupted catgut. A rubber tube is placed at the external angle of the wound to assure drainage and is removed in clean cases after forty-eight hours. The great advantage of this method is the possibility of resecting the ribs under visual control.

Medicina Ibera, Madrid

2: 533-564 (Oct. 21) 1933

Effects of Liver and Stomach Preparation on Experimental Anemia. C. Elósegui and F. Llopis.—p. 533.
*Intravenous Alcohol Injections in Treatment of Pneumonia. E. Jaso and M. Quero Malo.—p. 542.
Surgical Therapy in Tumors of Renal Pelvis. S. Pascual.—p. 553.

Alcohol Injections in Pneumonia in Children.—Jaso and Quero Malo advise the use of intravenous injections of alcohol in the treatment of pneumonia in children. The injections consist of 5 cc. of a 33 per cent solution of alcohol in physiologic solution of sodium chloride, preferably given as soon as the diagnosis is made and repeated daily until the crisis of the disease is reached. It is advisable to increase the dose in children more than 6 years of age. The injections have an antithermic effect and also a regulating effect on the pulse. The temperature shows a tendency to become normal following the first injection. The treatment has no influence on the rate of respiration. It has, however, a favorable influence on the disease by maintaining the resistance of the patients so that they go through the disease in a good general condition, do not lose their appetite and do not have diarrhea as a complication. It has also a favorable influence on the evolution of the pulmonary condition, which is manifest by the early appearance of crepitant râles on the third or fourth day of the disease and by the rapid resolution of the pulmonary lesions and disappearance of the pulmonary infiltration, as proved by roentgen examination of the lungs. The duration of the pneumonia is greatly decreased, especially when the injections are given from the first day of the disease. In these cases the disease follows a benign evolution and its duration is of not more than five days. The percentage of mortality from pneumonia in children is greatly reduced by the administration of this treatment. The author has obtained satisfactory results in fifteen cases, of which twelve were lobar pneumonia and three bronchopneumonia.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Leipzig

59: 1639-1688 (Nov. 3) 1933

*Pneumoroentgenography of Knee Joint and Its Practical Results. H. Schum.—p. 1639.
Psychiatric Treatment. K. Schneider.—p. 1663.
*Relations Between Clinical Aspects of Lead Poisoning and Lead Content of Blood and Urine. E. Bass.—p. 1665.
Transmutability of Bacteria with Especial Consideration of Bacterium Typhi-Flavum. G. Schernheim.—p. 1668.
Climatotherapy During Fall and Winter. F. Linke.—p. 1669.
After-Treatment in Spas. H. Determann.—p. 1670.
Thoughts at Conclusion of Treatment in Spas. P. Schober.—p. 1672.
After Treatment? R. von den Velden.—p. 1674.

Pneumoroentgenography of Knee Joint.—Schum maintains that internal injuries of the knee joint cannot be detected by means of the ordinary clinical examination. In order to avoid unnecessary arthrotomies and yet be able to make a definite diagnosis, he employs pneumoroentgenography. The needle, which he employs for the introduction of air into the joint, resembles the pneumothorax needle; that is, it is closed at the end and has the opening at the side. This arrangement prevents undesirable air inflation of the tissues. The lumen of the needle should not be too narrow, so that articular exudate which may be present can be discharged through it. The discharge of such an exudate indicates that the needle is located properly in the articular cavity, and the complete elimination of this fluid is an absolute requirement for the success of the roentgenography, since otherwise the air cannot penetrate into the different spaces. The inflation of the joint is done slowly. Since complete expansion of the capsule is absolutely necessary, 60 cc. of air is the least that should be introduced, but in some cases as high as 200 cc. can be injected. However, excessive amounts are not advisable, because emphysema of the soft parts will cause a distortion of the roentgen picture. All roentgenograms are made stereoscopically. One exposure is made in the sagittal plane and the other vertically to it. Occasionally an oblique exposure may be helpful. Since the demonstration of changes in the ligaments, cartilages and menisci is the primary object of pneumoroentgenography, the author employs soft ray tubes and makes the exposures as short as possible. He used this method in 233 examinations on 190 patients and never observed complications. He discusses the pathologic conditions that he discovered in the course of these examinations, such as joint mice, injuries of the crucial ligaments and of the menisci, ruptures of the cartilages and deformities of the capsule. He calls attention to the fact that air inflation of the knee joint can be used also for therapeutic purposes. He states that patients with chronic dropsy frequently asked for a new air filling because it gave them great relief. He found it helpful also in postoperative exudates and in exudates caused by injuries. In case of posttraumatic accumulation of blood or fluid, a single injection of air may be sufficient, and even inflammatory exudates, which rarely yield to puncture alone, have yielded to air filling.

Lead in Blood and Urine of Patients with Lead Poisoning.—Bass points out that the diagnosis of lead poisoning may be difficult in cases in which the lead line, stippled erythrocytes and porphyrinuria are absent. Until recently the methods for the quantitative determination of the lead content of blood and urine were inadequate. However, since P. Schmidt and his co-workers devised an electrolytic-colorimetric method, the analysis of blood and urine has proved helpful in the diagnosis, in the evaluation of benefit claims and in the estimation of the efficacy of therapeutic procedures. The method developed by Schmidt extracts the lead by precipitating the incinerated material with hydrogen sulphide, and by electrolysis the lead is deposited at the anode in the form of lead superoxide. By immersing the latter in a solution of tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane in glacial acetic acid a blue dyestuff is obtained and is then colorimetrically compared with a comparative solution. The margin of error never exceeds 0.02 mg. Thus the procedure has a sensitivity that permits the detection of the smallest quantities of lead. The author notes that entirely healthy persons, who have never come in contact with lead, have minute amounts of lead in their blood and urine, the average being 0.02 mg. in 100 cc. of blood or in 1,000 cc. of urine, respectively. As the threshold values above which signs of lead poisoning tend to appear, Schmidt and his co-workers have given a lead content of 0.06 mg. in 100 cc. of blood and of 0.1 mg. in 1,000 cc. of urine. From observations on forty patients with lead poisoning, the author concludes that the quantitative determination of the lead content of the blood and urine is of great value in the diagnosis and estimation of lead poisoning, but careful clinical observation cannot be dispensed with.

Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin, Berlin

173: 637-700 (Oct. 25) 1933

Diagnosis of Syphilis of Joints. Z. Gerškovič and M. Brenner.—p. 637.
*Osteoporotic Obesity (Pituitary Basophilism). E. Rutishauser.—p. 640.
Criticism of Alkaline and Acid Methods for Determination of Iodine Content of Blood. H. Lücker.—p. 681.
Diagnosis of Disturbances in Pancreatic Ferments: Diastase Content of Blood in Diseases of Biliary Passages and of Duodenum. J. Brinck and Rodriquez-Olleros.—p. 691.

Osteoporotic Obesity (Pituitary Basophilism).—Rutishauser emphasizes that osteoporotic obesity must be differentiated from adiposogenital dystrophy (Fröhlich's syndrome), with which it has two symptoms in common; namely, obesity and hypoplasia of the genital organs. The differentiation can be based on the presence of osteoporosis and of high blood pressure and on the absence of visual impairment and of increased cerebral pressure, the latter two symptoms being nearly always present in adiposogenital dystrophy. The hypophyseal, changes which the author observed in osteoporotic obesity are the following: a small basophil adenoma of the anterior lobe; numerous nodule-like, basophil hypertrophies and severe malformations in the region of the posterior lobe, the latter being interpreted as an agenesia, and increase in the basophil cells involving the entire anterior lobe. In one case an alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver existed. The increase in the basophil cells does not necessarily have to assume the form of an adenoma. In two cases, in which a basophil adenoma of the hypophysis could not be found, the increase in basophil cells could be traced to the primary disease, in the second case to agenesia of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis, and in a third case to alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. The author found that the suprarenals were either well developed or hypertrophic. The hypertrophy involved both the cortex and the medulla. The ovaries were atrophied. In one case it never came to the development of the graafian follicles. The thyroids were atrophic, were poorly developed or showed degeneration of the colloid or goiter. The parathyroids were lipomatous but not always equally severe in all four parathyroids. The changes in the skeleton were of an osteoporotic nature, and in two cases the osteoporosis caused spontaneous fractures of the ribs.

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift, Munich

80: 1729-1764 (Nov. 3) 1933

Recent Observations on Venous and Pulmonary Circulation. M. Hochrein.—p. 1729.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcers of Stomach and of Duodenum. H. Schlecht.—p. 1734.
*Hypertension and Acidity of Tissues. W. Scharpff.—p. 1739.
*Fever Therapy of Trigeminal Neuralgia. T. Böckheler.—p. 1740.
Ergot Against Gangrene. W. Gerlach.—p. 1743.
Rejection of General Use of Thorium Dioxide Preparation as Contrast Medium in Pyelography. O. Hennig and J. Lechnir.—p. 1746.
Nervous Disturbances and Invalidism. A. Hanse.—p. 1747.
Case of Dropsy in Eighteenth Century: Contribution to History of Diagnosis of Cardiac Disturbances. L. Norpoth.—p. 1749.
Circulation and Respiration in Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Significance in Deciding Collapse Therapy. R. Cobet.—p. 1753.

Hypertension and Acidity of Tissues.—Scharpff calls attention to studies which revealed that an abnormal retention of alkali is demonstrable in disorders with a vasoneurotic component (gastric ulcer, asthma, hypertension). Investigators who studied this problem in patients suffering from hypertension found that the retention of alkali is greater in younger persons than in older ones. To verify this observation the author decided to study alkali retention in older patients having hypertension. The average age of the forty patients, whom he subjected to a sodium bicarbonate tolerance test, was 58 years. Following elimination of the morning urine, the patients rested another hour and then evacuated the bladder once more,

or a specimen was withdrawn with the catheter (test urine 1). Then they were given an intravenous injection of 20 cc. of a 10 per cent solution of sodium bicarbonate, and two hours later the bladder was emptied once more (test urine 2). The degree of acidity of the two specimens was determined by means of the colorimetric method of Wulff. The results were not uniform. The differences in the p_H values of the two specimens fluctuated between 0.3 and 2.0, and in one case the p_H value was not changed at all. If the difference in the two specimens is slight, the alkali has been retained in the tissues of the patient; if it is great, the elimination is good. The author observed that the treatment effected a considerable reduction in the blood pressure of patients who eliminated the alkali well, whereas the therapy was ineffective in those who retained large portions of the alkali. Thus the test is an aid in forecasting the probable development of hypertension.

Fever Therapy of Trigeminal Neuralgia.—In the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, Böckheler employed a preparation which contains proteins from nonpathogenic bacilli, primarily of the colon group. The first injection was generally made with 50 units, the second with 100, the third with 200 and so on until 500 units is reached. The total number of injections is usually from five to six, but in some cases from three to four may be sufficient, and in refractory cases from seven to eight injections may be given. The fever begins usually from one to two hours after the injection. During the following two or three hours it increases to from 39 to 40 C. (102.2 to 104 F.) and after another six or eight hours it begins to decline again. In the cases of trigeminal neuralgia, but also in other forms of neuritis, it was found that the greater the pain reaction of the involved nerve during the fever the better was the therapeutic result. Complications or injurious effects were never observed. The author gives the case reports of a number of patients who were subjected to this form of fever therapy. He does not wish to create the impression that fever therapy should replace surgical therapy entirely, but he thinks that, if his results with fever therapy could be duplicated by others, it would be advisable to try fever treatment first, and to employ surgical treatment only as a last resort.

Zeitschrift f. d. ges. Experimentelle Medizin, Berlin

91: 1-266 (Oct. 21) 1933

Experimental Investigations on Spastic or Peptic Genesis of Acute Hematogenic Pilocarpine Gastritis. H. Hanke.—p. 1.
Experimental Investigations on Production of Necroses by Infection and Simultaneous Modification of Blood Circulation. P. Schmidt-Yeyland.—p. 34.
Fermentative Hemolysis. D. Kanócz.—p. 56.
*Modification of Blood Pressure by Moor Baths. H. Guthmann and L. Hess.—p. 66.
Rôle of Reticulo-Endothelial System in Fibrinogen Formation. A. Lesaler and L. Paulicsky.—p. 86.
Functional Capacities of Pars Intermedia of Human Hypophysis: Investigations on Content and Site of Formation of Melanophoric Hormone. A. Jores and O. Gloger.—p. 91.
Absorption of Iodine from Baths Through Skin and Its Fate in Organism. H. Anthes and F. Salzmann.—p. 100.
Investigations on Action Mechanism of Contra-Insular Hormone of Anterior Lobe of Hypophysis: Anterior Lobe of Hypophysis, Thyroid and Carbohydrate Metabolism. H. Lucke, E. R. Heydemann and F. Duensing.—p. 106.
*Carbon Dioxide Inhalation in Treatment of Bronchial Asthma. P. Faragó.—p. 114.
Experimental Investigations on Problem of "Trypsin Intoxication" in Acute Pancreas Necrosis: Sensitive and Exact Method for Quantitative Determination of Trypsin. J. Baumann.—p. 120.
Edema Tendency and Serum Lipoid Quotient. H. Kürten.—p. 178.
Determination of Length and Position of Digestive Tract: Studies on Dead and Living Dogs for Comparison of Intravital and Postmortal Conditions. R. Nickel.—p. 193.
*Studies on Uric Acid Regarding Hyperuricemia of Renal Origin. W. Voigt.—p. 244.
Influence of Duration of Moistening of Solids on Their Capacity to be Moistened. H. Lampert.—p. 253.
Influence of Sulphide, Sulphite and Sulphate Compounds on Metabolism. M. Kojima.—p. 257.

Modification of Blood Pressure by Moor Baths.—In studies on the influence of moor baths on the blood pressure, Guthmann and Hess found that under the influence of the baths the daily fluctuations in blood pressure are comparatively mild. The less hot moor baths effect a greater reduction in the systolic pressure than do the hot baths. In contradistinction to other investigators, the authors found that after hot baths there was no increase in the systolic pressure over the initial value, either in the average values or in the greatest number of individual cases. To be sure, the number of patients who show a short increase at the beginning and end of the bath increases with the temperature of the bath, but they always remain in the minority. The diastolic pressure decreases immediately after the onset of the bath. In the hotter baths this decrease is somewhat slower. The amplitude is temporarily increased during the bath, and this increase is not merely the result of the further decrease of the diastolic pressure but particularly of the comparatively lesser decrease in the systolic pressure. Hotter baths effect a greater increase in the amplitude; in baths that are less hot the maximal increase in the amplitude takes place during the first part of the bath, while in the hotter baths the maximal amplitude is reached during the second half. The effect of water baths of the same temperature and of the same duration as moor baths is generally less prolonged. The quantitative changes likewise are often lesser. Under certain conditions, half moor baths of higher temperatures produce the same reactions as full moor baths of lower temperatures. By varying the mode of application (full and half baths) and the temperature and the duration of the baths, the reaction can be adjusted to the individual case. A complete series of moor baths does not change the blood pressure within certain limits. The primary blood pressure must be taken into consideration when the type of moor baths is decided. In case of hypotension, the patient has to be watched during the bath, because there is danger of collapse. This applies particularly to the hot baths with their greater action on blood pressure and pulse acceleration.

Carbon Dioxide in Treatment of Bronchial Asthma.—Faragó shows that, in addition to the medicinal and dietary treatments, carbon dioxide inhalation has a certain place in the symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma. He found that some asthmatic attacks and dyspneas can be favorably influenced by the inhalation of an 8 per cent mixture of carbon dioxide and oxygen. The inhalation of this mixture effects a decrease in the alkali reserve and an increase in the lactic acid content of the blood. The p_H of the urine remains the same, while the ammonia elimination decreases.

Uric Acid and Hyperuricemia of Renal Origin.—Voigt recommends Folin's micromethod for the determination of uric acid. He stresses the advantages of the method, particularly its reliability. In order to illustrate renal insufficiency caused by "endogenic overburdening" with nitrogenous waste matter, especially uric acid, he describes a case in which pneumonia was complicated by nephritis. The renal insufficiency became manifest in the retention of large amounts of nitrogenous waste matters in the blood. The curve indicating the uric acid content of the blood was determined by means of pyrogenic uric acid tolerance tests in normal persons as well as in the patients having renal insufficiency. In normal persons presenting mild fever the curve rises only slightly, and after cessation of the fever the curve immediately returns to the normal level. In patients suffering from renal disturbances, however, the curve indicating the uric acid content rises comparatively high and the decline is extremely retarded. The uric acid content during rest and while the person is fasting shows a surprising individual constancy in normal persons, but in persons having renal insufficiency there are great fluctuations, corresponding to the impaired eliminatory function of the kidney. The difference between the uric acid content of the blood and of the cantharides blister in patients having renal insufficiency makes possible the interpretation of a hyperuricemia and helps in determining its renal origin. In the case in which pneumonia concurred with nephritis, the disappearance of the renal insufficiency was accompanied by a steplike decrease in the difference between the uric acid content of the blood and of the cantharides blister. In latent renal insufficiency an artificial fever of short duration increases the difference between the uric acid content of the blood and of the cantharides blister to an extent that in persons without renal disturbances can be obtained only if the fever is high and prolonged.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ME," Medical Economics; "ab," abstract; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2211.

A

A. I. A. (local anesthetic), 547
A 0 Vaccine: See Eyes, tuberculosis
A. P. C. Laxative Quinine Cold Tablets, 136—BI
ABBOTT'S Saltrate (60), 1034; 1079
  Saltrate 0S with Thaviroid 250-D, 1034
ABDOMINAL Section: See Tumors, malignant
ABDOMEN, Actinomycosis: See Actinomycosis
  disease of lower right, Lieutenmeier's sedimentation test in, [Grodinsky] 94—ab
  irradiation (intra-abdominal) in advanced cancer, [Beckmann] 1599—ab
  irradiation, intra-abdominal quartz lamp, [Ferrero] 2000—ab
  pain in pregnancy, [Blakely] *970
  Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
  symptoms in heart disease, [Ginsberg] 2154—ab
  symptoms in influenza, [Wachsmuth] 93—ab
  tumor, secretory urography, [Brasch] *1850
  wall, 30 operative gangrene after appendectomy, [Brown & others] *1276
  wall, surplus tissue in, after pregnancy, 395
ABORTIN Reaction: See Umbilical Fever
ABORTION: See also under Medicolegal
  Abstracts at end of letter M
  attempted, and hyperemesis, 1746
  criminal, aglet puncture, [Bolfort] 322—ab
  criminal, character of intra-uterine foreign bodies, [Glaser] 894—ab
  criminal, increase, Netherlands, 1089
  criminal, purgens from using quinine and saffron, [Pauli] 647—ab
  febrile, quinine and hypophyseal extract for, [Hahn] 964—ab
  habitual, 1174; 1504
  habitual, etiology, (ruby) 366
  habitual, treatment, 1412
  in Czechoslovakia, 133
  in toxemias of pregnancy, [Perkham] *1468
  induced, [Kehne] 1766—ab
  induced by X-rays, effects, 1237
  induced by X-rays, new hormone diagnosis, [Spielman & others] *266
  induced, dangers, [Spitzer] 966—ab
  induced, Russian experience, [Haire] 326—C
  legislation, faith to pass, Rumania 792; [Manulia] 1350—C
  legislation, Germany, 1011
  problem, 1654
  therapeutic, in tuberculosis, 303; [Glaser] 1435—ab
  treatment, [Puntal] 2005—ab
  unchaste fever causing, [Schwartz] 1523—ab
ABSCESS: See also Brain; Cerebellum; Lung; Thyroid
  perinephritic, [Schwarz] 94—ab
  retropharyngeal, of otitic origin, [Faler] 1260—ab
ABSORPTION: See Dextrose; Iodine
ACACIA (gum arabic), atoxyl to, [Spielman & Baldwin] *644; [Feldermann] 796—C
ACADEMY of Medicine: See also American; Berlin; Cleveland; New York; Toledo
  of medicine, new state, Germany, 1327
  of Medicine of Paris on notifications of contagious diseases, 534
  of Medico-Surgical Sciences, Naples, 1089
  of Science of Agulla, 222, 290
  of Scientists, Halle, 1652
ACARDIA vs. acidosis, [Henderson] *265
ACCIDENTS: See also Trauma; Workmen's Compensation Acts
  Automobile: See Automobile
  children and, 40
  Industrial: See Industrial
  road, bill to insure payment for, England, 40
  road, toll, England, 2130
  traffic, Germany, 1652
ACETANILID poisoning, methylene blue not indicated in, 1022
ACETONEMIA: See Vomiting
ACETONITRILE TEST: See Bust Reaction
ACETYLCHOLINE: See also Epilepsy treatment
  effects, [Carmichael] 1192—ab
ACETYLENE Welding: See Oxyacetylene
ACETYLPHENYLHYDRAZINE: See Polycythemia vera
ACHYLIA, gastric, and anemia, 1319—E
ACID, Acetylsalicylic: See also Colds; Heart
  acetylsalicylic, added to chewing gum, etc., General Committee Decisions, 281
  acetylsalicylic, death from taking five grains, [Pyrart] 0490; [Ratner] 796—C
  acetylsalicylic, hypersensitivity to, [Shoshkoff] 2155—ab
  Amino Acid: See Amino-Acids
  ascorbic (vitamin C), 450—E; 1319—E
  ascorbic (vitamin C), tolerance of nursings for, [Kramár] 1764—ab
  Butyric: See Cancer, treatment
  Chaulmoogric Hydnocarpic: See Headache
  Hexuronic: See Acid, ascorbic
  Hippuric: See Liver function test
  hydrazoic, toxicity, 546; 1338
  hydrochloric (dilute), intravenously, 544; 1021
  hydrochloric plus glutamic, modifies gastric secretions, [Mahler] 894—ab
  hydrochloric, action on capillaries, [Main] 615—ab
  In Urine: See Urine
  Lactic: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
  Phosphate: See Phosphate
  Pyruvic: See Pyruvic Acid
  salicylic, excretion, 1586—E
  Tannic: See Burns, treatment
  ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum, [Dragstedt] 920
  Uric: See Blood
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM in enteral toxicosis, [Cuop] 646—ab
  of Blood: See Blood
  stomach bacterial flora relation to, [Arnold & Hood] 2145—ab
ACIDITY: See Anacidity; Stomach acidity; Tissues; Urine
ACIDOPHILUS: See Milk
ACIDOSIS, in asphyxia, [Henderson] *262
ACNE vulgaris, vioform in, [Dobrosky & Platt] *975
ACRIDINE Treatment: See Empyema
ACRIFLAVINE: See Meningococcus infection
ACROMEGALY patients excrete anterior pituitary growth hormone? 544
ACROPACHY, [Thomson] 737—ab
ACTINOMYCETES and staphylococci, [Novak] 630—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS, [Bates] 327—ab
  diagnosis, autovaccine therapy, [Payr] 895—ab
  of abdomen, radium for, [Engelstad] 964—ab
  of lung and thorax, [Foltz] 2158—ab
  of ovary, closed, [Rumpf] 332—ab
  of spine, [Tabb] 1166—ab
ADAMS-Stokes Syndrome: See Heart block
ADDICTION; ADDICTS: See Barbital; Morphine; Narcotics
ADDISON: See Anemia, Pernicious; Angina, agranulocytic; Jaundice, acholuric; Polycythemia
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, effect of suprarenals on sodium metabolism, [Harrop] 388—C
ADENOMA sebaceum, identity, [Knakow] 891
ADHESIONS: See Intestines; Pericarditis; Pleura
ADIPONECROSIS: See Fat necrosis
ADIPOSITAS dolorosa: See Obesity
ADMIRINE, 290—BI
ADNEXA; ADNEXITIS: See Uterus
ADOLESCENCE, epilepsy in, 161
  hypertension, [Boyle] 1761—ab
  puberty and color of eyes, 61
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See Suprarenals
ADVERTISING, A. M. A. Committee on Foods, General Committee Decisions, 281; 443; 931; 1060
  A. M. A. Committee on Foods, reporting violations, 1316
  A. M. A. Committee on Foods rule on advertising to physicians, 695
  A. M. A. resolution on advertising over radio, 40; 45; 49
  Borden's Pasteurized Vitamin D Milk, 124
ADVERTISING—Continued
  exaggerated, of patent medicines prohibited, Germany, 1374
  Kennedy Dairy Company, for Vitamin D Fortified Pasteurized Milk, 34
  McDonald Dairy Company, for homogenized pasteurized milk, 449
  Producer's Creamery, for Irradiated Pasteurized Milk Containing Vitamin D, 1155
  samples to physicians, sale, [Allen] 1095—C
  Tugwell or Copeland Food, Drug and Cosmetic Bill, 1802—E
  unfair, about William Engelbach, [Schaefer] 727—C
  unfair medical, Prussia, 536
AFRICAN tribes which live on blood, 233
AGAR, Calumba-Agar and Rheum-Agar, 1561
AGAROL, phenolsulphalein intoxication from, [Newman] *761
AGE: See also Insurance, health; Maternity; Old Age
  brain changes in normal involution, [Gellerstedt] 190—ab
  height-weight-age tables for children, 389—E; [Crampton] 956—C
  middle, cardiac episodes of, [Falk] 77—ab
AGGLUTINATION, H and O, in typhoid, etc., [Dulaney] 236—ab
  Reaction: See Arthritis
AGGLUTININS: See Typhoid
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina, agranulocytic
AINHUM, [Bloom] 806—ab
AIR Cyst: See Lungs
  Embolism: See Embolism
  filtered, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Baruch] 883—ab
  morbid of disease in, 54—ab
  optimum conditions in hospitals, 606
  Pressure: See Barometric Pressure; Oxygen
  purification, 61
  Test: See Placenta
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
ALBEE Bone Graft: See Bone graft
ALBUMIN in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA, diathermy test, [Kimble] 552—ab
  in young adult, 161
  postalbuminuria, [Pancoast] 94—ab
ALCOHOL: See also Whisky; Wine
  allergic manifestations, [Gutmann] 1351—ab
  balancing budget by increasing salaries, 151
  beverages, consumption, Germany, 381
  injection: See Nerve, thrombic; Pneumonia
  medicinal liquor, increase in quota, U. S., 922
  muscular exercise and, 1002—E
  percentages in beers on American market, 1579—BI
  Test Meal: See Stomach contents
  Treatment: See Lungs, diseases; Pneumonia
  Wood: See Methyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM: See also Delirium tremens
  acute, differentiating from strychnine poisoning, [Ellsberg & Davidson] *1304; (correction) 376
  chronic, blood picture in, [Lindstrom] 180—ab
  effect on endocrines, 383
  heredity, 1759
  polyneuritis, [Minot] 1272—ab
ALESSANDRI, ROBERTO, honored, 618
ALEXANDER'S Lung Healer, 971—BI
ALGERNON FIRTH Institute: See Firth
ALKALI Burns: See Concrete
  potential alkalinity of fruit juices, 39—E
  reserve, effect of anesthesia, [Schere] 1276—ab
  Treatment: See Eclampsia; Peptic Ulcer
ALLEN'S Rheumatic Treatment, 727—BI
ALLEN-DOISY rat unit vs. Aschheim-Zondek mouse unit, 625
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Coffee; Cold; Food; Tuberculosis
ALLIATIS "Bandox" (garlic), 76
ALLONAL, primary granulocytopenia after, [Madison & Squier] 2076—ab
ALLSPICE, McCormick's, See Brand, 1393
ALLYL-ISOPROPYL Barbituric Acid: See Alonal; Alurate

ALOPECIA areata, 625
treatment, pituitary extract, [Lord] 1997—ab; 2070
ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA lecture, [Martin] 0652
ALPHA-DINITROPHENOL: See Dinitrophenol
ALTHAUSEN Test: See Liver function test
ALTITUDE: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
allergic vernal catarrh and, 730
High: See also Mountain climbing
high, manifestations of anoxemia, 285—E
high, oxygen in, 836—ab; 1176
ALUMINUM cooking vessels not cause of cancer, 1912
ingested (from cooking vessels), extent of retention, [Schwartze & others] 0722
ALURATE, premedication in surgery, [Axelrod] 2150—ab
AMBLYOPIA in pregnancy, 1416
AMBROSIA Cream Corn Meal, 1202
AMBULANCE, airplane, 1000
AMEBIASIS, diagnosis, complement fixation test, [Craig] 1271—ab
Intestinal: See Dysentery, amebic
lectures on, in military hospitals, 1246
AMENORRHEA, 1258
treatment, ovarian hormone, [Kaufmann] 1910—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Edelbra] 533—ab
treatment, vasomotion, [Merletti] 412—ab; 617
AMERICAN: For Societies whose name begins with American see also list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 612
Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, 2059
Association for Advancement of Science, 2058
Association for Study of Feeble-Minded, name changed to American Association on Mental Deficiency, 149
Beauty Macaroni, Spaghetti and Egg Noodles, 779
Board for Ophthalmic Examinations, 714—E
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, examinations, 290
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, examinations, 218
Board of Otolaryngology, examinations, 375; 1889
Brand Evaporated Milk, 1231
Chemical Society, 2058
College of Physical Therapy, 909
Committee for Control of Rheumatism, Conference on Rheumatic Diseases, 1182; 1204
Committee on Optics and Visual Physiology, report, 0278
Congress of Physical Therapy, 612
Congress of Radiology (first), 1244
Indians: See Indians
Institute of Nutrition, 1162
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 39; 54; 714—E; 934—E
Ophthalmological Society, 58
Proctologic Society, 1725
Psychiatric Association establishes examining board, 612
Public Health Association Committee on Pneumoconiosis, [Sayers] 0580; [Lanza] 0582
Public Health Association, radio talks, 291
Society for Study of Arthritis, 2058
Society of Orthodontists, 1889
Society of Regional Anesthesia, 1810
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
accrediting examining boards in specialties, 714—E
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 39; 54; 714—E; 934—E
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Medical Licensure for 1934, 1007
Board of Trustees, abstract of minutes of meetings, 53; 1985
Board of Trustees, members, election, 52
Board of Trustees, reorganization, 54
Board of Trustees, report, 42
broadcasts over NBC, 1645
Bureau of Medical Economics, study of insurance plans in European countries, 1885
By-Laws, proposed amendment, 41; 49
Cleveland Session, June 11-15, 1934, 53; 529; 1731; 1985; 1973; 2123
Committee on Awards, report, Milwaukee, 145
Committee on Foods, (consultants) 930; (rule on labels and advertising), 931
Committee on Foods, General Committee Decisions, 281; 448; (booklet), 931; 1000
Committee on Eye Legislation, report, [Jackson] 0151
Committee on Mental Health, report, 39
Committee on Prevention of Prenatal Syphilis, 1885
Committee on Scientific Research, grants available, 1490
communication from Department of Vital Statistics, 42
communication on exploiting physicians, 41
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, educational data, 0677
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, institutions offering graduate courses, 0698
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, physicians specializing in pathology, 0232
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, resolutions on activities, 40
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, additional assistant for, 53
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report of on intravenous use of barbital compounds, 208
Council on Physical Therapy, acceptance of diathermy machines, [Hemingway] 0776
Council on Scientific Assembly, report, 42; 53
elections to committees, councils, and editorial boards, 53
exhibit at Fair next year, 1885
exhibit on amebic dysentery, Cleveland, 2125
exhibit on epidemic encephalitis Cleveland, 1885
Fellows, election of Affiliate and Associate, 52
Fellowship, honorary, nomination; election, 53
history, 1885
history, Hooker refers to the Association in 1849, [Stiles] 1964—C
hospitalization of mentally ill, report, 48
hospitals approved, 234; 0699; 708; 1177
House of Delegates, resolutions on early election of delegates, 40
House of Delegates, Speaker, election, 51
House of Delegates, Vice Speaker, election, 51
Judicial Council, etc., codifying decisions, 1885
Judicial Council, report, 42
Local Committee on Arrangements, Cleveland, 1885
Milwaukee Session, proceedings, 39; 130
Officers, election, 51
President-Elect-Inducting, address, 52
President-Elect, election, 51
Proceedings of Milwaukee Session, 39; 130
Public Health Committee of Medical Society of New Jersey, report, 49
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, 43; (report) 49
Reference Committee on Credentials, report, 42; 50; 51
Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health, report, 43; 50
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, report, 47; 50
Reference Committee on Medical Economics, report, 47; 50
Reference Committee on Medical Education, report, 45; 49
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, report, 44
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, 44
Reference Committee on Reports of Officers, report, 44
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, report, 45; 49
representatives on General Federation of Women's Clubs board, 1885
resolution from State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 54
resolution on activities of Council on Medical Education, 40
resolution on advertising foods and drugs over radio, 40; 43; 49
resolution on annual observance of a State Health Day, 49
resolution on association with practitioner in lieu of internship, 46
resolution on care of war veterans, 40; 48
resolution on certification of pediatricians, 135
resolution on certification of proctologists, 142
resolution on certification of psychiatrists, 137
resolution on committee for study of birth control, 41
resolution on competitive practice by medical schools, 41
resolution on curriculums of medical schools, 43
resolution on early election of delegates, 40
resolution on establishing Bureau of Information in Washington, D. C., 40
resolution on foreign political situation, 42
resolution on housing of Army Medical Library and Museum, 42
resolution on limiting number of medical graduates, 42
resolution on limiting physicians for hospital staffs to A.M.A. members, 41
resolution on listing of specialists in AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 39
resolution on minority report of Committee on Costs of Medical Care, 41; 48
resolution on national medical organizations opinions on medical practice, 42
resolution on providing psychiatric service for criminal courts, 50; 137
resolution on standardization of specialists, 47
resolution on state board examination, 46
resolution on training school in occupational therapy, 49
resolution on treating pregnant women to prevent blindness, 50; 132; 137; 138; 139
resolution on use of term "economics of medical service," 48
Routley (T. C.) of Canadian Medical Association, remarks, 49
Sales Company, unauthorized salesmen, 962
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Scientific Exhibit, Cleveland, 1731; 1973; 2125
Scientific Exhibit, Milwaukee, 144
Secretaries' Conference, 54
Secretary, election, 51
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, proceedings, 138
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, proceedings, 141
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, proceedings, 132
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, proceedings, 143
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, proceedings, 137
Section on Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, proceedings, 131
Section on Ophthalmology, proceedings, 132
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, proceedings, 141
Section on Pathology and Physiology, proceedings, 136
Section on Pediatrics, history, [Schlutz] 0417
Section on Pediatrics, proceedings, 134
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, proceedings, 133
Section on Practice of Medicine, proceedings, 130
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, proceedings, 139
Section on Radiology, proceedings, 143
Section on Stomatology, petition for, 39; 42
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, proceedings, 130
Section on Urology, proceedings, 140
Sessions on Anesthesia, 143
Simmons (George H.), remarks, 44
Standard Classified Nomenclature of Disease, approved by, [Christian] 021—C
Standing Committees, nominations for, 52
Treasurer, election, 51
Tucwell or Copeland Food, Drug and Cosmetic Bill supported by, 1882—E
Vice-President, election, 51
Welch (William H.), message to, 51
Work (Hubert), remarks, 45
AMIDOPYRINE, Compressed Tablets Sal-Ethyl Carbonate with Amidopyrine, 123
fast fever, [Petridari] 487—ab
granulocytopenia (primary) after, [Madison & Squier] 2076—ab
AMINO-ACIDS of liver, to prevent intolerance to arsphenamines, [Babcock] 895—ab
Treatment: See Hay Fever; Peptic Ulcer; Ulcers, skin
AMINOPHYLLINE, 1314; 1315
AMITOSIS, 1583
AMMONIA, excretion, and neutrality regulation, [Briggs] 1904—ab
AMMONIUM Chloride: See also Scleroderma
chloride and barometric pressure, [Douglas] 1518—ab
chloride and nitrate as diuretics, [Binger & Keith] 0309
AMNESIA, hysterical: See Fugues, hysterical
AMNION, hydroamnios, [Streit] 201—ab
rupture of sac during labor, 1089
spontaneous amputation by threads, [Seitz] 742—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID, quantity, [Albano] 329—ab
chemical composition, [Cantarow] 2083—ab
AMNIOTIN, treatment of diabetes, [Barnes & others] 0926
AMPUTATION, intra-uterine, by amniotic threads, [Seitz] 742—ab
AMYTAL: See Diamylenal
AMYL NITRITE, tolerance tests in glaucoma, [Stein] 1522—ab
AMYLOID Nephrosis: See Kidney disease
AMYLOIDOSIS, atypical, [von Bonsdorff] 489—ab
AMYTAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
sodium, in mental disorders, [Harris] 534—ab; [Wagner] 01791
sodium, in strychnine poisoning, [Stalberg & Davidson] 0102; (corrections) 376, 797; [Fenton] 1333—C
sodium, in water hemlock poisoning, [Miller] 0452
ANACIDITY, diagnosis, histamine test, [Szemsö] 895—ab
ANAEROBES: See Streptococcus
ANALGESIA, Sal-Ethyl Carbonate, 123
ANALGESOL, 726—E
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis; Food; Hay Fever; Rhinitis, allergic; Skin disease; Tuberculosis; Urticaria
alimentary, unknown origin, [Walker] 464—C
altitude and allergic vernal catarrh, 730
atopy to acacia (gum arabic), [Spiselman & Baldwin] 0444; [Polderman] 796—C
autocomplement titer and, [Deutsch] 2007—ab
biliary colic on allergic basis, [von Elsberg] 1117—ab
chemical allergy and nirvanol sickness, [Schick] 1105—ab
cold allergy and drowning, 1644—E
cold allergy, sneezing as symptom, 1176
functional changes in shock, [Zechnall] 1767—ab
in epilepsy, [Adamson] 1033—ab

ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY—Continued
manifestations from stimulants, [Gutmann] 1351—ab
meningitis of allergic nature, [Sheldon] 562—ab
present status, [Clarke] 25—ab
reactions of sclerema, [Neuber] 1118—ab
relation to vasomotor rhinitis, 1069
sensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid, [Shookhoff] 2153—ab
sensitivity to arsphenamine, [Schreiner] 416—ab
sensitivity to art gum eraser, [Adkinson & Walker] *2117
sensitivity to coffee, [Gutmann] 1765—ab
sensitivity to dust and changes in temperature, 1337
sensitivity to honey, 728
sensitivity to horse serum or dander, 797
sensitivity to pyrethrum, 729
sensitivity to tobacco, 527—E
theory of chickenpox in encephalitis, [Mayer-Loder] 1637—ab
treatment, injection of urine, [Jaulon] 1691—ab
treatment, vinetherd of high potency, [Rappeport & Reed] *1105
ANASTOMOSIS: See Fallopian Tubes; Ileum; Uterus
ANCYLOSTOMA: ANCYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
achlorhydric, menstruation disorders due to, [Haden] 2150—ab
achylia gastrica and, 1319—E
aplastic acute, [Hawkins] 739—ab
aplastic infantile, [Morquio] 247—ab
blood in, pseudo-agglutination, 627; [Wiener] 1532—C
goat's milk, 2131
hemoglobin and, 501—ab
hemolytic, 586—ab
hydrazine derivatives cause, [Minami] 2156—ab
hypochromic (idiopathic), [Whitrobe] 887—ab; [Beebe] 2152—ab
hypochromic, iron in, [Heath] 478—ab
in children, combination therapy, [Hantschmann] 251—ab
in infants, [Strauss] 170—ab
in Korea, [Bercovitz] 622—C
in liver cirrhosis, [Fellinger] 1919—ab
iron metabolism in, [Snelling] 957—ab
nutritional, [Scott] 323—ab
nutritional, in infancy, copper in, [Mackay] 749—ab
nutritional, value of pigeon peas, [Cook] 893—ab
production, mechanism, [Isaacs] 2077—ab
reticulocyte count in, [Johns] 958—ab
secondary, iron administered in, 1019
secondary, liver extract intramuscularly, [Murphy] 1031—ab
splenic (Gaucher's), 70
splenic (Gaucher's), hereditary, [Anderson] 6970
splenic (Gaucher's), splenectomy in, [Ulrich] 251—ab
thrombosis and, 230
treatment [Moravitz] 92—ab
treatment, iron, "available," 2123—E
treatment, iron, large doses, [Burcwh] 506—ab
treatment, iron syrup, [Lucas] 109—ab
treatment, sulphur-containing compound, [Frank] 646—ab
treatment, yeast and wheat embryo, [Unglay] 1762—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, argentaffine cells in, [Erbe] 1597—ab
blood (normal) in, [Murphy] 1754—ab
diabetes mellitus with, [Watson] 1513—ab
diagnosis, [Beebe] 738—ab
macrocytic, 443—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
spinal cord degeneration with Lhermitte symptom in, [Olhea] 326—ab
spinal cord lesions in, [Meulengracht] 1118—ab; [Holst] 1440—ab
spinal cord lesions in, treatment, 1099; 1663
stomatitis in, treatment, 1662
treatment, Addisin in, [Morris] 1268—ab
treatment and diagnosis, [Norgaard] 1118—ab
treatment, Autolyzed Liver Concentrate-Squibb, 1076
treatment, epinephrine, [Dilberto] 1194—ab
treatment, Extralin, 999
treatment, liver, effect, [Garvey] 1031—ab
treatment, liver extract intravenously, study on blood after, [Goldhamer] 1422—ab
treatment, liver, priority, 1069
treatment, liver-gastric tissue preparations, [Extralin; Liver Extract 343], [Pouts & Zerfas] *2183
tuberculosis antagonistic to ? [Josewich] 872—C; (reply) [Barron] 872—C
ANENCEPHALUS, x-ray diagnosis, [Schultze] 896—ab
ANERGY: See Tuberculin
ANESTHESIA: See also Analgesia; Narcosis
A. L. A., 547
American Society of Regional Anesthesia, anniversary, 1810
amytal by rectum in labor, 391
amytal, in obstetrics, 468; [Van Del] 554—ab; 1097
ANESTHESIA—Continued
apparatus (research) of Dr. P. M. Wood, stolen, 1889
applications of differential pressures, [Coryllos] 209—ab
blood cholesterol in, [Hoopers] 985—ab
blood sugar (high) and suprarenals, [Banerji] 1516—ab
tribrom-ethanol, [Migliarelo] 88—ab
tribrom-ethanol, fatalities, [Diena] 742—ab
diothane as local in urology, [McKim] 320—ab
division of, at Philadelphia General, 1570
effect on alkali reserve, [Schere] 1276—ab
effects on Kahn and Wassermann tests, 231
ether and ethylene, 391
ether, dangers in, 1021
Ether Day at Massachusetts General, 1399
ether, merits, [Foss & Schwalm] *1711
ether, toxic symptoms, [Minnitt] 1834—ab
ether vapor (highly volatilized), [Vogel] 1197—ab
ethylene, present status, [Herb] *1716
experimental short, [McDowell] 641—ab
for electrosurgical tumidlectomy, [Mallard] 491—ab
Frigyesi's method of lower abdominal, 1324
in obstetrics, [Plunkett] 408—ab
in obstetrics, in general practice, [McMahon] 47—ab
in obstetrics vs. maternal mortality, *1826
local, applied to ear drum for seasickness, 160
local, saline solutions in, [Bertzber] 2040—C
pneumonia by morphine and paraldehyde, [Garrett] 1519—ab
procaine hydrochloride, spinal cord lesions from, [Lundy & others] *1346
procaine hydrochloride, suberarchnoid effect on respiratory center, [Ca-Tui] 172—ab
rehalational, [Halton] 1274—ab
service of general hospital, [Miller] *1119
Sessions on, at A. M. A. meeting, 143
sodium (ethyl butyl barbiturate (sodium somnyl)) [Birdsall] 968—ab
spinal (caudal block) in obstetrics, 1019
spinal, herpes after, for eurotteneut, 1661
spinal, hypertension, [Hyman] 1410—C; [Bragman] 1985—C
spinal (lumbar), advance, [Hollenbach] 95—ab
spinal, merits [Foss & Schwalm] *1711
spinal, peripheral neuritis after, [Leeser] *21
spinal, (Procaine, Neothesine, Pantocaine, Nupercaine), [Marvin] *1475
spinal, Sterile Ampoules Procaine Hydrochloride Crystals for Spinal Anesthesia, 123
spinal, trepococaine hydrochloride in, [Lazarus] 884—ab
spinal, vomiting and, [Reese] 1985—C
spinal vs. inhalational, value and dangers, [Smith] 92—ab
ANESTHETISTS, Medical Society of State of New York resolution on technicians and nurses as, 147
ANEURYSM, aortic, bilateral absence of pulse in, [Cohen] 642—ab
aortic, in spontaneous pneumothorax, [Ketterer] 1197—ab
aortic tuberculous, [Gellerstedt] 490—ab
circoid (congenital), of leg, [Reid & Conway] *1391
hepatic ruptured, [Taylor] 322—ab
luetic, due to syphilis, 1660
saphenous vein, differentiating from femoral hernia, [Pytel] 1919—ab
ANGEL FOOD Brand Syrup, 855; 1001
ANGELINE, 541—BI
ANGELL'S Cough Syrup, 540—BI
ANGINA, agranulocytic, [Fitz-Hugh] 477—ab; [Beck] 1830—ab
agranulocytic, Addisin in, [Morris] 1268—ab
agranulocytic after allonal and amidopyrine, [Madison & Squier] 2076—ab
agranulocytic, after brain trauma, [Bingel] 1278—ab
agranulocytic, etiology: treatment, [Doan] 2075—ab
agranulocytic, experimental, 368—E
agranulocytic, ocular complications, [Barkan] 881—ab
agranulocytosis-like disorder in puerperium, [Heim] 1929—ab
Vincent's (fatal fusospirochetal), [Goldman & Kolly] *2354
Vincent's, neoarsphenamine in, [Wilkins] *2050
Vincent's, sulpharsphenamine in, [Harris] 2005—ab
Vincent's, with pellagra, [Spies & De Wolfe] 2075—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, [Pletnev] 1941—ab
aortic valve disease relation to [Laplace] 1753—ab
asthma and, [Wolf] 1189—ab
coronary thrombosis and, [Sproull] 1189—ab
electrocardiograms in, [Hamilton] 1737—ab
heart failure (congestive) and, [Blumgart] 1196—ab
heart nutrition relation to, [Smith] 410—ab
hiatus hernias and, [Mosler] 1522—ab
treatment, Aminophylline, 1514
ANGINA PECTORIS—Continued
treatment, comparative value of drugs, [Evans] 1761—ab
treatment, diathermy in, electrocardiographic control, [Hyman] 1366—ab
treatment, harmine derivatives, [Dramoveli] 1433—ab
treatment, insulin and dextrose, [Smith] 641—ab
treatment, morphine and digitalis, 1175
treatment, pancreatic extract, [Millilben] 2041—ab
treatment, surgical, [White] 1756—ab; [Davis] *1922
ANGIOMA: See also Lymphangioma
cavernous, electrical treatment, [Bordier] 320—ab
cavernous, of maxilla, [Broderick] 1349—ab
senile, 1903
vertebral, [Boedeuer] 564—ab
ANGIOSPASM: See Vasomotor Mechanism
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, regulations, Germany, 1067; 1404
regulations, Vienna, 1653
ANIMALS: See also Birds; Cats; Dogs
maltreatment, penal code on, Germany, 1011
ANITA Flour, 1635
Nose Appliances, 1152
ANKYLOSIS: See Knee
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANOMALIES: See Uterus
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANTHELMINTIC: See Tapeworm Infestation
ANTHRACENE Laxatives: See Cathartics
ANTHRAX, symptom-free, 783—E
ANTHROPOLOGY, National Bureau of, 1088
ANTIBODIES: See Placenta; Pneumococcus
ANTIGAMETOCYTE Treatment: See Malaria
ANTIGENS: See Gonococcus; Pollen
ANTIMENINGOCOCCIC Serum: See Meningococcus
ANTI-NOISE League: See Noise
ANTIPEPSIN, determination technic, [Silve] 956—ab
ANTIPNEUMOCOCCUS Serum: See Pneumococcus
ANTI-RHEUMIN, 299—BI
ANTISEPSIS, Conference on, Maryland, 288
ANTISEPTICS: See Anophene; Oxylin; Pyridium; etc.
ANTISERUM: See Cancer, treatment; Streptococcus, hemolyticus; Tularemia
ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria; Gangrene; Scarlet Fever; Tetanus
Serum: See Serum, antitoxic
ANTIVIRUS, Besredka's, intradermally in dermatitis repens, [Kahn] 886—ab
skin reactivity to, [Shwartzman] 886—ab
use in genito-urinary infections, [Nerb] 240—ab
ANTONUCCI'S Method: See Gallbladder roentgen study
ANTRUM of Highmore: See Maxillary Sinus
ANTUITRIN S of Parke, Davis & Co., 1363
ANUS: See also Rectum
conditions, electrosurgery for, [Mein] 2002—ab
cryptitis, instruments and treatment for, [Rosser] *1043
Fistula: See Fistula
infection, relation to general medicine, [Campbell] 78—ab
Pruritus: See Pruritus
resorcin dermatitis, [Mitchell] *1067
stricture, [Keller] 54—ab
Tuberculosis: See Fistula, anal
ANUSOL suppositories, resorcin anal dermatitis due to, [Mitchell] *1067
AORTA: See also Endocarditis
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
coarctation, [Lewis] 1192—ab
hypoplasia, [Heda] 170—ab
rupture, spontaneous, 432—E
tuberculosis: See Aortitis, tuberculous
AORTIC VALVE, disease, [Campbell] 641—ab
disease, angina pectoris relation to, [Laplace] 1753—ab
AORTITIS, tuberculous, [Gellerstedt] 490—ab
APHRODISIAC, Glow of Life, 963—BI
Lecithin Company, 1094—BI
APICOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
APIOL poisoning, [Seiffert] 332—ab
APOMORPHINE for strychnine poisoning, [Haggard & Greenberg] 67—C; (reply) [Gold] 67—C
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy machine; Electrotherapy; Heart, electrocardiogram; Instruments; Oxygen tent; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays, lamps
O_2-(CO_2 Metric Vein Unit for Small Cylinders, 32; [McCormack] 83—ab
Traction: See Fibula; Humerus; Tibia
APPENDECTOMY, effect of phenol and morpholate on stumps, [MacLean] 1516—ab
hernia after, 1413
progressive postoperative gangrene of abdominal wall after, [Brown & others] *1876
APPENDICITIS, acute, and gestation, [Pityol] 648—ab
acute, in aged, [Arnold] 1277—ab
acute, treatment, 377

APPENDICITIS—Continued
diagnosis, differential, [Berner] 1436—ab
diagnostic aid, atropine, [Findlay] 322—ab
duodenal ulcer and, 1007
in pregnancy, [Marberry] 240—ab
mortality reduced, Philadelphia, 1648
primary chronic, so-called, [Kelen] 1196—ab
prognosis and leukocytes, 1315
APPENDIX, mucocele (pseudomyxoma peritonei), [Pitts] 109—ab
prolapse, through opening in omentum, [Gentile] *927; (correction) 1124
tumors, nevroma and carcinoid, [Bellner] 1307—ab
APPLE Cider: See Cider
diet, in intestinal disorders, [Hartwich] 1279—ab
diet in young children, [Urbantsitz] 1279—ab
diet (Moro), in diarrhea in children, [Bagdon] 1075—ab
sauce, Clapp's Original, 675
APRICOTS, Clapp's Original Puree, 283
AREX, 154—Bf
ARGENTAFFINE Cells: See Cells
ARGYRIA, capillary studies in, [Wright] *430
ARIMA, E., 2194
ARM: See Elbow; Fingers; Forearm; Hand
ARMOUR, DONALD JOHN, death, 1491; 1630
ARMY: See also Military Medicine; Navy; Veterans; War
British, medical services, 730; 1000
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Italian, medical corps, centenary, 1498
Italian, medical service, regulations, 1494
Italian, sanitary condition, 1247
preventive vaccinations in military forces, 536
U. S., internships canceled, 719
U. S. Medical Library and Museum, A. M. A. donation on housing, 42
U. S., reserve officers, training for, 832
ARRHENOBLASTOMA of ovary, [Taylor] 1696—ab
secondary sex changes with, [Novak & Long] *1057
ARRHYTHMIA, extrasystolic, [Perrin] 77—ab
ARSENIC, dermatitis from, 1662
in foods, tolerances for, 1483
poisoning from vegetables, 1661
poisoning from wall paper and covering, 380
poisoning, sodium hydrosulphite for, [Bond] 423—ab
poisonous insecticides and plant sprays, 136—E
preparations, reactions after giving, 912
sta e law unheld, Flor'da, 1065
ARSINE, acetylene or hydrogen arsenide poisoning, 1592
d'ARSONVAL, ARSENE, 92nd birthday, 222
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine; Nitritoid Crises
allergy, [Schreiner] 416—ab
introduction into central nervous system, [Wittenberg] 1500—ab
neurorecidivans, [Hollenhorst] 329—ab
poisoning, sodium dehydrocholate in, [Appel] 242—ab
pulmonary embolism from, [Shivers] 1107—ab
reactions, hepatic sulfo-acid to prevent, [Behand] 992—ab
reactions, sodium dehydrocholate to diminish, 565
sodium thiosulphate used with, 545
toxicity, [Rosenthal] 1912—ab
Treatment: See also Syphilis
treatment combined with chlorobrol, 1158—E
ART, exhibit, Massachusetts General Hospital, 784
gum eraser, sensitized to, [Adhesive & Walter] *2117
"The Doctor," (correction) 719
ARTEMISIA, sensitization to grasses, 543
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteriosclerosis; Arteritis; Embolism; Thrombosis
carotid, injection in hemiplegia, [Ermer] 1675—ab
carotid (left internal), fistula of jugular vein and, [Richtyre] *278
Carotid: See Aneurysm
coronary, blood pressure in, 1397—E
coronary disease, [Evans] 81—ab
coronary d'ease, Amtnophylline for, 1311
coronary, ligation, infarction from, [Fowler & others] 2116—ab
Coronary Occlusion: See Thrombosis, coronary
femoral, erosion, [Kulowski] 883—ab
Hepatic: See Aneurysm
peripheral, embolectomy, [Portis & Roth] *1534
Pulmonary: See Arteritis, syphilitic
roentgen study in arteritis, [Leriche] 816—ab
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOLES: See Retina
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS and diabetes, [Lehnherr] 1345—ab; 1906
cerebral, fly blister, etc. for, [Bono] 1330—ab
cerebral, in diabetic, 975
cholesterol atherosclerosis, thyroid and potassium iodide in, [Turner] 1427—ab
how does Mönckeberg's disease differ from, 621
myelopathy, [Koschner] 634—ab
pathogenesis, [Bolton] 1028—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS—Continued
Stokes-Adams syndrome with, 1662
treatment, induced pyrexias, 647
treatment, local diathermy, [Perlow] *1560
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis
arteriography in, [Leriche] 816—ab
myelopathy, [Koschner] 634—ab
syphilitic pulmonary, [Kerwer] 678—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Felty's Syndrome, Rheumatism
American Society for Study of, 2050
blood sedimentation rate in, [Oppel] 100—ab
bursal reaction in knee in, 150
capillary studies, [Wright] *430
chronic, agglutination reaction in, [Nicholls] 1343—ab
chronic, analgesia with hepatitis and jaundice in, [Smith] 1393—ab
chronic, atrophic (rheumatoid), joint tissue changes in, [Ghormley] 1183—ab
chronic, cartilage contusion as factor, [Key] 1265—ab
chronic, formula for Crowe's medium, 399
chronic, nutritional aspects, [Fletcher] 1264—ab
chronic, of knee, [Kaufmann] 171—ab
chronic polyarthritis in children with eye complications, [Friedlander] 2000—ab
chronic, treatment, [Kerr] 1265—ab; [Minot] 1264—ab
complications, cardiospasm, [Pingleton] 634—ab
degenerative, [Kinsella] *947; [Keefer] 1193—ab
Gonorrheal: See also Knee
gonorrheal, surgery for, [Lewen] 819—ab
of hip joint, [Bodler] 1113—ab
of spine, [Shands] 325—ab
rheumatoid, [Kinsella] *945; [Dawson] 1194—ab; [Stanley] 1271—ab
rheumatoid (atrophic), vs. physiology of normal joints [Bauer] 1183—ab
rheumatoid, sodium iodide in, [Dawson] 886—ab
SMITH'S Report on edeln, [Meakins] 899—ab
treatment, artificial fever, [Berrie] 1111—ab
treatment, electrosyncrisis, France, 1403
treatment, irradiated salt solution baths, [Reardon] 1830—ab
treatment, massage, use of oil in, 1176
treatment, sodium salicylate and magnesium, [Pote] 950—ab
treatment, vaccine intravenously, [Marvin] 1913—ab
tuberculous, roentgen diagnosis, [Pomeranz] 1268—ab
tuberculous, spinous extract in, [Wheeldon] 576—ab
ARTHROD SIS: See Hip Joint disease
ARTHROPLASTY: See Hip Joint; Knee
ARTIFICIAL Doctrine: See Jews
ASBESTOS bronchiolar lesions, hazard of, 1858
ASCARIASIS of biliary tract, [Gastinel] 1526—ab
treatment, hexylresorcinol dosage, 1227
ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST: See also Pregnancy, diagnosis
in chorio-epithelioma, [84] 1682—ab; [Mazer] 1839—ab
in embryonal cancer of abdominal testis in pseudohermaphrodite, [Vastola] *1111; (correction) 1401
in hydatidiform mole, [Mazer] 1411—C
in teratoma testis, [Lindsay] 321—ab
mouse unit compared with Allen-Doisy rat unit, 825
ASCITES: See Dropsy; Edema
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid
ASPARAGUS, Clapp's Original Puree, 449
ASPERGILLUS fumigatus sinus infection, [Adams] 1107—ab
ASPHYXIA: See also Respiration, artificial; Resuscitation
accidental, treatment, Paris, 458
death, 270—E
death, economic aspect, [Whitney] 313—ab
death, medical examiners' findings, [Gonzales] 313—ab
death, practical application, [McGrath] 400—ab
fundamentals, [Henderson] *261; [Edwards] 314—ab
of new-born, fatal, [Wynne] 210—ab
of new-born, laryngoscopy and gas therapy in, [Piper] 397—ab
of newborn, lungs after using Drinker respirator, [Murphy] 1102—ab
Society for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, abstract of proceedings, 310; 370—E; 397
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATION: For societies whose name begins with "Association" see also list of Societies at end of letter S
of French-Speaking Physiologists, 1740
of Lecturers for Medical Continuation Training, 1009
of Phthisiologists of Czechoslovakian Republic, 1013
ASTHENIA, neurocirculatory, [Richardson] 83—ab
neurocirculatory, acetonitrile test in, [Budelmann] 617—ab
ASTHMA, angina pectoris and, [Weiss] 1189—ab
atopy to aspein (pure product) [Feinberg & Baldwin] *666; [Feinberg] 795—C
chronic infections, vaccines in, [Sappington & Bond] *1026
diagnosis, skin tests in children, [O'Keefe] 329—ab
etiology, deficiency of epinephrine, 1371
etiology, idiosyncrasy to fever, [Bangle] 180—ab
neutrum, Rhinex, 1253—Bf
treatment, Benzedrine, 1313
treatment, bucetin, [Kalabukhin] 1028—ab
treatment, carbon dioxide inhalation, [Parag] 2100—ab
treatment, hydrochloric acid intravenously (Lerner's products), 501
treatment, pollen extracts orally, [Satterlee] 1247—ab
treatment, ramilon, [Todd] 1025—ab
treatment, suprarenal cortex extract, [Fineman] 502—ab
ASTRAGALUS, counterbalancing in paralytic feet, [Brewster] 1429—ab
fracture, weight bearing after, 69
ATABRINE: See Malaria, treatment
ATEBRIN: See Malaria, treatment
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS, section of extrapyramidal tracts for, [Putnam] 242—ab
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
effect on compensated heart disease, 542
effect on menstruation, [Hoffmann] 179—ab
free medical advice to athletes, Japan, 2134
health of Japanese girls and, 722
medical supervision in French schools, 886
muscular tears in athletes, [Judd] 99—ab
safety on gridiron, 994—E
tennis elbow, 720
ATROPHY: See also Arthritis; Bones; Breast; Cerebellum; Retina, atrophic; Skin; Tone
muscular, idiopathic, 1176
ATROPINE: See also Appendicitis, diagnosis
sulphate poisoning; recovery, [Cumro] *946
AUD TORY CANAL: See Ear
AUNT JEMINA Buckwheat, Corn and Wheat Flour, 1260
Pancake Flour, 1035
AURICLE: See Heart
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, paroxysmal, 1360
rheumatic premature contractions and, [Stroud & others] *1264
treatment, chlorazanil, [Cotton] 1180—ab
AURICULAR FLUTTER, [Bedell] 265—ab; [Parsonnet] 1180—ab
diagnosis, 245—ab
paroxysmal, [Bourne] 611—ab
AUSCULTATION in empyema, 522
AUSTRALIAN Cancer Conference, fourth, 1654
AUTO-AGGLUTININS: See Hemagglutination
AUTOCOMPLEMENT: See Complement
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOLYZED Liver Concentrate-Squibb, 1076
AUTOMOBILE accident cases, emergency treatment bill, Rhode Island, 1000
accident due to effect of insulin, 1235
accidents, California, 371
accidents in London; 4 deaths daily, 1372
accidents, nervous, England, 720; 213
accidents, Ohio rule in hospitals, 1345—E
drivers, examination, Paris, 1737
effects of motoring on health, 613
fatalities, rôle of toxicity of tetra-ethyl lead in, 1908
fatalities, U. S., 373; 1008; 1480
lights, yellow, France, 370
lead horns prohibited, Paris, 802
AUTOPSIES: See Necropsies
AUTOUROTHERAPY: See Urine injection
AUTOVACCINE: See Vaccine
AVERTIN: See Anesthesia, tribrom-ethanol
AVIATION, airplane ambulance, 1080
aviators' beacon on hospital, 1500
competitions carried in airplanes, 1030—ab
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
AWARDS: See Prizes
AZOOSPERMIA, 303
AZOSPERME, 2121

B

B. C. G.: See Tuberculosis, immunization
BABINSKI'S Reflex: See Reflex
BABY RUTH: See Candy
BACILLEMIA: See Bacillus, coli; Tuberculosis Bacillus
BACILLURIA: See Tuberculosis Bacillus; Urine
BACILLUS: See also Bacteria; Bacterium; Diphtheria; Tuberculosis Bacillus; Typhoid; etc
acid fast, [Branch] 740—ab
Acidophilus: See Milk
abortion infection, [Rainsford] 642—ab; [Anderson] 1350—ab

BACILLUS—Continued
anaerobic cultures, technic, 617
Bordet-Gengou: See Whooping Cough
bulgaricus preparations emitted from N. N. R., 34
colon and lactin-zeroguera, mediums for differentiating, [Wilson] 2003—ab
colon, bacillemia, chronic [Dungerque] 1835—ab
colon, cutaneal, [Baruk] 2004—ab
colon, lactose fermenting, in dysentery, [Yang] 425—ab
Diderlein's, culture, in vaginitis, [Mohler] 1020—ab
fusiform, pathogenicity, [Dalling] 200—C; (reply) [Lichtenberg] 265—C
klebsiformis, protective power of animal organism against, [Smadenker] 96—ab
Pertussis Vaccine: See Whooping Cough
Proteus XL: See Typhus
pseudodiphtheria, arthritis, [Smatha] 741—ab
tuberculophilum, 617
welchii, toxin production, [Walbum] 960—ab
welchii, variants, [McGaughey] 246—ab
BACK Pain: See Backache
BACKACHE: See operative procedure, [Thornley] *1173
low, radiologic study, [Duncan] 482—ab
of sacroiliac region, [Bendit] 364—ab
traumatic, [Jepson] *1178
BACTERIA: See also Bacillus; Bacterium capsule, staining, [Cheerchman] 319—ab
cultures, use by belligerents, 294
Filtrates: See Antivirus
milk-borne, virulence, 1158—E
collecting for vaccines, [Sallo-Cohen] 1509—ab
variation, [Reiter] 2000—ab
BACTERIOLOGY, department at Georgia, 1241
BACTERIOLYSIN: See Gonorrhea, treatment
BACTERIOPHAGE, antistreptococcus, [Evans] 739—ab
Therapy: See also Dysentery; Urinary Tract, infections
therapy of inflamed lesions, [Gall] 961—ab
water purification, 781—E
BACTERIUM: See also Bacteria
Brucella abortus infection: See Undulant Fever
brucellar agglutinins in human serums, [Gray] 736—ab
dienser (Andrewes) and dysentery, [Forsyth] 236—ab
enteritidis, food poisoning, [Geiger & Gray] *973
BADS, fraudulent sale, 529
BAKER'S cyst, 1230
eczema, [Van Venne] 962—ab
BAKING POWDER, Eureka, 1881
BALANITIS, erosive and gangrenous, [Donovan] 1744—C; (reply) [Cole] 1764—C
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALEAN Medical Week, 1740
BALLOON, hydrogen, semicentennial, 1484—E
BALNEOLOGY: See also Baths
international graduate course in, 613
practitioners and, 294
BANQUET Extra Fancy India and Ceylon Tea, 676
BANTING, F. G., honored, 1373
BARBITAL: See also Allonal; Alurate; Amytal; Phenobarbital
addiction, [Rylander] 233—ab
compounds, intravenous use, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report H, 208
pharmacologic action in neuropsychiatric conditions, [Wagner] *1787
poisoning, recovery from, [Gower] 1344—ab
BARGEN Vaccine: See Colitis
BARIUM carbonate, poisoning, 625
sulphate meal, preventing clumps in, 1661
BARIUM-STRONTIUM and ammonium chloride, [Douglas] 1518—ab
BARTHOLIN'S GLAND, cancer, [Strauss] *2116
BASIC Science Law: See Medical Practice Act
BASOPHILISM: See Pituitary Body
BASSINI Operation: See Hernia, inguinal
BATAVIA Cinnamon Bee Brand (Sticks) 854
BATHS: See also Balneology
hydrated salt solutions, [Marcketz] 1839—ab
inner, [Anthes] 1275—ab; [Guthmann] 2160—ab
tannic acid solution, for diffuse superficial burns, [Wells] *1136
urticaria, 1235
BATHURST, WILLIAM R., memorial, 1445
BEAM Rheumatism Exterminator, 876—Bi
Therapy: See Radium
BEANS: See also Soy Bean
Beach-Nut Strained Green Beans, 1949
Clapp's Original Puree of Wax Beans, 525
favism, [McCrae & Ullery] *1389; [Parisato] 1984—C
Gerber's Strained Stringless Green Beans, 1316
Larson's Green Beans, 366
spray residue poisoning from string beans, [Geiger] 1580—C
BEANS—Continued
Stokely's Finest Lima Beans, 1153
BEAUTIE, JOHN, Hale's successor, 1891
BEAUMONT'S experiments, centennial celebration, 1899
BEAUTY parlor operator, headaches in, 546
BED, fracture, with hyperextension roll, [Jepson] 61?B
BEDBUGS, carbonide for, [Brown] 1347—ab
BEECH-NUT Strained Carrots, 1502
Strained Green Beans, 1949
BEEF, chilled, storage, 780
Clapp's Original Beef Broth, 1503
stock, effect on idiopathic hypochromic anemia, [Banks] 2153—ab
BEER: See also Root Beer
alcoholic percentages in, 1379—Bi
BEES vacuum for fermentors, 1899
BEETLE, Colorado, prompt action against, England, 940
BEETS, Clapp's Original Puree, 1221
Larson's Strained, 125
BEJARANO, J., 1495
BELGIAN Congo School of Tropical Medicine to be known as Prince Leopold Institute, 787
BELL, ALICE, warning against impostor, 218
BELL'S Facial Palsy: See Paralysis
BENDIEN Bourrion: See Cancer, diagnosis; Tuberculosis, pulmonary, prognosis
BENEDICT'S Method: See Blood sugar
BENEDRINE, 1313
BENZENE chain derivatives, granulocytopenia after, [Madison & Squier] 2076—ab
poisoning, hemopathies due to, [Emile-Weil] 1276—ab
Treatment: See Osteomyelitis
BENZINE poisoning, acute, [Schneider] 1436—ab
toxicity used in shoe industry, 1173
Treatment: See Asthma, treatment
BENZOATE of Soda: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
BERCOVITS Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
BERLIN Academy for Graduate Training, 2132
BERTILLION rickets, 1000—E; [Hanna] 1499—C
BESREDKA'S Antivirus: See Antivirus
BEST on Record Flour, 125
BESTTE Vaginal Cones, 541—Bi
BETALEX, 736—Bi
BETTY JANE Self-Rising Flour, 605
BEVERAGES, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Beer; Whisky; Wine
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See also Index
International Bureau of Bibliography of Military Medicine, 537
BIERD, ARTHUR, death, 1404
BIERD-LAURENCE'S Syndrome: See Laurence-Biedl Syndrome
BIG Diamond Flour, 125
BILE acids, metabolism vs. liver, [Bollman] 1991—ab
feeding after biliary tract drainage, 1748
outflow, after injecting substances in duodenum, [Shi] 1273—ab
outflow, after injecting visceral nerve poisons and pituitrin, [Shi] 1275—ab
peritonitis, [Foder] 1566—ab
salt preparations for bilious migraine, [Hunt] 1855—ab
BILE DUCTS, calculi, obstruction, choledochoduodenostomy and gastro-enterostomy for, [Strauss & others] *1365
extrahepatic, tumors, [McLaughlin] 168—ab
Fistula: See Fistula, pancreatic juice in, [Popper] 1195—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY COLIC: See Gallbladder pain
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder, Liver
ascarids in, [Gastaldi] 1536—ab
diseases, sedimentation speed in, [Picardi] 1194—ab
drainage, feeding of bile after, 1748
extrahepatic, regenerative capacity, [Halperin] 812—ab
stasis (chronic), choledochoduodenostomy and gastro-enterostomy for, [Strauss & others] *1365
surgery, guiding principles, [Fedoroff] 645—ab
BILIRUBIN excretion as hepatic test during pregnancy, [Hoffer] 1189—ab
in Blood: See Blood
BILLBOTH, THEODOR, friendship with Brahms, 1577
BIOCHEMISTRY, growth of, 715—E; 732
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See also Serums; Vaccines; etc.
federation of all "biologic physicians," 1892
BIONETRY, studies on, 1405
BIOPSY: See also Tumor diagnosis
present status, [McGraw & Hartman] *1205
BIRCHWOOD, industrial hazards, 1823
BIRDS, typhoid in, 1583
BIRTH CONTROL, [Hirst] *899
A. M. A. resolution on creating committee to study, 41
conference on, 1735
facts about the unfit, England, 1571
history, centenary of Charles Bradlaugh's birth, 1325
BIRTH CONTROL—Continued
movement, progress in England, 1699
National Committee on Federal Legislation for, conference on, 1735
"Safe Period": See Menstruation
BIRTHMARKS: See Nevus
BISMUTH, action in anion, [Strandberg] 1199—ab
Arsphenamine Sulphonate: See Syphilis, treatment
preparations, comparative study, [Thompson] 996—ab
subnitrate, methemoglobinemia after, [Boe] *232
Treatment: See Lupus erythematosus; Neurosyphilis; Syphilis
BIT, [Jochem] *1152
B-J-C Capsules, 540—Bi
BLACK BIRD Brand Syrup, 670; 1317
BLACK PELLET powder explosions, industrial hazards from, 1003
BLACKHAWK'S Compound Liniment, 870—Bi
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
cancer, cystectomy for, [Cadby] 892—ab
diverticula, not interfering with urination, 989
diverticulum, [Kutzmann] 812—ab
endometriosis, [Kibler] 1197—ab
infections, treatment, [Golvin] 679—ab
inflammation in pregnancy, [Crabtree & Prather] *1929
inflammation, preserval neurectomy in painful cystitis, [Kwan] 816—ab
inflammation, urinary acidifiers and antiseptics in, [Mitchell] 2135—ab
injury from irradiating uterus, [Dean] 1039—ab
post partum, [Randall & Murray] *2025
roentgen study, use of silodan, sodium iodide, [Hyams & others] *2030
tumors, [Abramyan] 1536—ab
BLAIR'S Certified Flour, 94; 675
Female Tablets, 727—Bi
Yun-Ke-No Herbs, 727—Bi
BLASTOMA: See Arrhenoblastoma; Medulloblastoma
BLAUD'S PILLS: See Iron
BLEEDING: See Bloodletting; Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS, hereditary nature, Germany
hereditary, prevention, report, 789
Moon: See Moon blindness
prevention, A. M. A. resolution on treating pregnant women, 30; 132; 137; 139; 150
prevention, house bill on, District of Columbia, 55
BLISS Pancake Brand Syrup, 1393; 1635
BLOOD: See also Hemagglutination; Hemorrhage; Hemotherapy
Acetonemia: See Vomiting, acetonemic
acid-base balance in asphyxia, [Henderson] *262
acid-base equilibrium in epilepsy, [McLaughlin] 1782—ab
Adult: See Measles, treatment
African tribes which live on, 223
bilirubin in pulmonary tuberculosis, 617
calcemia and calcinuria in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Marna] 345—ab
calcium effect on blood pressure, [Löwenstein] 1764—ab
carbon dioxide tension, 70
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, counting technic, 1255
cells, peroxide reaction, Sato technic, 1745
Cerebrospinal Fluid Barrier: See Meninges, permeability
chlorides, chloruremia in burns, [Chiariello] 961—ab
chlorides, hyperchloremia, in postoperative acidosis, [Redmond] 1536—ab
chlorides, hyperchloremia and hyperuremia, [Kretzschmar] 1920—ab
chlorides, hyperchloremic coma in pylorospasm, [Sherbel] 1084—ab
chlorides (plasma), new method, [Caveti] 1271—ab
cholesterol, hormonal hypercholesterolemia test of pregnancy, [Mascioitra] 99—ab
cholesterol in anoxemia, [Bongers] 885—ab
cholesterol in schizophrenia, [Looney] 1910—ab
circulation after suprarenalectomy, [Langsdorf] 1117—ab
circulation in lower extremities, [Kramer] 79—ab
circulation in tuberculosis, [Cubet] 1846—ab
circulation, measuring flow in man, [Bobb] 1421—ab
circulation (peripheral), splenectomy effect on, [Lucchese] 1682—ab
circulation time and sodium dehydrocholate, [Tarr] 1753—ab
circulatory disorders, local diathermy in, [Perlow] *1869
circulatory system disease, sudden death in, 782
circulatory weakness (acute), treatment, [Kölbs] 487—ab
coagulability and parathyroid extract, [Marx] 818—ab
coagulation (delayed), in obstructive jaundice, [Barlik] 1764—ab
coagulation of new-born, female sex hormone effect on, [Hirst] 1829—ab

BLOOD—Continued
coagulation time and bleeding time, 229
culture of staphylococcus albus, 229
Culture of Tubercle Bacillus: See Tubercle Bacillus
cultures, Kendall and routine mediums, [Friedberg] 1511—ab
dilution in cancer, [Tureen] 1197—ab
Diseases: See also Anemia Pernicious; Angina, agranulocytic; Jaundice, acholuric; etc.
diseases from benzene poisoning, [Weil] 1276—ab
disorders, endocrine influence, [Hubble] 1518—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
fat, diabetic lipemia, [Collins] 1914—ab
fat in diabetics, 1127—ab
fat, lipemia retinalis due to diabetes, [Jaffe] 536—ab
Flow: See Blood circulation
group test, determining race of father by, 627
grouping (faulty), due to auto-agglutinins, [Mandelbaum & Brunner] *207; [Rothstein] 946—C
groups and malariotherapy, [Somogyi] 644—ab
groups, dried serum in blood testing, 161
groups, iso-agglutination, 627
groups of Canadian Indians and Japanese, 1455
groups, pseudo-agglutination, 627; [Wiener] 1333—C
groups, relation to morphologic characters, 961
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in asphyxia, [Henderson] *964
Immune: See Measles, treatment
in scarlet fever, 626
indican, determination, [Schillerbach] 1918—ab
indican, in tumors of uterus and ovary, [Salvini] 1763—ab
Injections: See Hemotherapy
iodine combining capacity, [Elsenberg] 2004—ab
iodine, significance, [Curtis & others] *901
iron in, [Sachs] 2135—ab
lead in, Behnke's electrolytic-colorimetric test, [Dana] 2139—ab
lead in, spectroscopic test for, 929—ab
lipids (plasma) in epilepsy, [McQuarrie] 149—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
maternal, vs. streptococcic septicemia in newborn, [Bitter & Ralph] *771
micro-analysis by gravimetric method, 1745
Nitrogen: See also Blood urea nitrogen
nitrogen (composite) in acute coronary occlusion, [Steinberg] 2140—ab
nitrogen (nonprotein), Koch-McIlvaine test, [Daly] 2154—ab
nitrogen (rest), increase in poisoning, [Popper] 1277—ab
normal, variations in, [Grotheimer] 636—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
oxygen, anoxemia, manifestations, 235—E
phosphatase in jaundice, [Roberts] 814—ab
phosphorus (plasma) in rickets, [Smith] 1273—ab
Picture: See also Erythrocytes
picture in acute leukemia in children, [Cook] *1432
picture in chronic alcoholism, [Lindstrom] 180—ab
picture in icterus neonatorum familiaris gravis, [Abstteglou] 1279—ab
picture in morphine addicts, [Rinkel] 644—ab
picture, qualitative changes in jaundice, [Klein] 964—ab
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Serum
platelets, counting method, [Cumings] 1276—ab
platelets, essential thrombopenia, [Wahlberg] 1198—ab
potassium, effect on blood pressure, [Löwenstein] 1768—ab
potassium in dermatitis, [Umansky] 2096—ab
preparations, simple staining method, [Gutstein] 1946—ab
preservatives for chemical analysis, [Lewis] 737—ab
proteins, hyperproteinemia in myeloma, [Bénoniger] 2156—ab
proteins, hyperproteinemia and multiple myeloma, [Chester] 963—ab
proteins (plasma), colorimetric determination, [Anderson] 957—ab
proteins (plasma), deficient formation causes hypoproteinemia, [Myers & Taylor] *198
Pus in: See Pyemia
quantity, functional significance, [Plesch] 567—ab
quantity, technic for determining, [Sanchis Perpinás] 1915—ab
Sedimentation Rate: See also Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
sedimentation rate in arthritis, [Oppel] 189—ab
sedimentation rate reduced in neurotics, [Bange] 256—ab

BLOOD—Continued
sedimentation reaction in acute febrile diseases, [Rochester] 643—ab
sedimentation reaction in digestive tract disease, [d'Amato] 317—ab
sedimentation, simple method for determining, [Staiger] 1278—ab
sedimentation speed in biliary tract diseases, [Picardi] 1196—ab
sedimentation test, 1355
sedimentation test in dermatology, [Tulipan] 907—ab
sedimentation test in whooping cough diagnosis, [Sáinz de los Terreros] 1116—ab
sedimentation test (Linzenmeier's), in lower right quadrant disease, [Grodinsky] 94—ab
sedimentation test, standardization, [Walton] 637—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, Benedict's method of estimating, 70
sugar, Epstein's microsaccharimeter, 70
sugar, hyperglycemia (anesthetic) and supra-renals, [Bauer] 1519—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia, hypertension, and obesity, [Musser & Wright] *420
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin), epinephrine secretion in, [Kuppenheim] 1650—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (spontaneous), [Gram] 186—ab; [Harris] *1958
sugar, hypoglycemia (spontaneous) after gastric operations, [Buchenmann] 96—ab
sugar in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Dalbo] 2097—ab; [Kramer] 2155—ab
sugar, so-called glycolysis, [Loewenstein] 1457—ab
tests in tuberculosis, [Cummins] 2079—ab
Tubercle Bacillus in: See Tubercle Bacillus
urea nitrogen, Karr's micromethod for, 1748
uric acid, hyperuricemia of renal origin, [Volg] 2146—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, arterial, [Giroux] 2004—ab
behavior, in oxygen inhalation, [Voit] 1940—ab
epinephrine effect on, [Schulten] 204—ab
estimating, [Stephens] 1113—ab
h'gh, adolescent, [Boyle] 1761—ab
high, and intestinal toxemia, [Johnson] 2084—ab
high, and tissue acidity, [Scharff] 2139—ab
high, arterial, and venous pressure, [Ernst] 743—ab
high, calcium and vinetrol in, 796
high, erythrol tetranitrate and potassium thiocyanate in, 1023
high, hypertensive heart disease with decompensation, 1415
high, iodine effect on insulin in, 304
high, obesity and hyperglycemia, [Musser & Wright] *420
high, persistent systolic of 125 in man of 22 years, tendency to, 1415
high, pressor principle, [Elliot] 2153—ab
high pulse, causes, 1236
high, relation to retinal changes, [Wagener] *1293
high, spinal anesthesia in, [Hyman] 1410—C; [Brosman] 1965—C
in coronary arteries, 1207—E
in diabetes, [Musser & Wright] *421
in healthy male adults, [Treadgold] 684—ab
low, in pregnancy, 1256
minor baths modify, [Guthmann] 2160—ab
obtaining, method, [Griffith] 1421—ab
potassium-calcium effect on, [Löwenstein] 1768—ab
variability, test for measuring, [Hines] 1755—ab
variations in arms and legs, 390; 1823
venous, and arterial hypertension, [Ernst] 745—ab
venous determination, [Robertson] *206; [Gamble] 684—C
venous, digitalis effect on, [Rystand] 2009—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION donors, British Red Cross Service, 239
donors (diabetic), danger, [Baumgarten] 1695—C
effect on heart, [Pulayan] 1675—ab
faulty blood grouping due to auto-agglutinins, [Mandelbaum & Brunner] *207; [Rothstein] 946—C
growth, France, 865
in general infections, [Rume] 83—ab
in shock, 1583
indications, [Breitner] 319—ab
kidney insufficiency after, [VanDeusen] 1671—ab
preoperative, optimum time for, 232
results, [Schürer-Waldheim] 1765—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Veins
conjunctival, [Buedemann] *1477
disease, [Wright] *439
disease, institute on, Cleveland, O., 1569
lesions (cerebral), relation to migraine, [Bannoe] *601
roentgen examination with thorium dioxide, 538
tonus and cerebral cortex, [Popper] 1116—ab
BLOODLETTING in amenorrhoea, [Merletti] 412—ab; 417
BLUE RIBBON Bread Flour, 1317
BLUEBELL Extra Fancy Flour, 525
BLUMENTHAL, Professor, 1348
BOATS: See Fishing
BOB WHITE Self-Rising Flour, 779
BOCK TEA Rheumatic Remedy, 971—BI
BODY, Examination: See Nervepsim
height-weight-age tables for children, 269—E; [Crampton] 946—C
internal temperature, 1905—E
Posture: See Posture
spectrum analysis in living human, 600
Weight: See also Infants, New-Born
weight, height and underweight, 1349
weight of children and economic trends, 1304—E
BOERLEN'S Lugol: See Lugol
BOHLER'S Method: See Foot, flatfoot; Spine fracture
BOMB, stink, valerian chief constituent, 981; 1004—E
BONE MARROW, 1004—E
atrophy, progressive pernyelophthisis, [Bartenbach] 289—ab
also of granulocytic organ, 921—ab
BONES: See also Diaphysis; Fractures; Orthopedics; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
atrophy after fractures, [Heydemann] 627—ab
disorders of skeleton, calcium metabolism in, 1946
dystrophia fibrosa localisata of lung, [Brunner] 1765—ab
dystrophia, rare primary, [Illman] 2004—ab
extract, effect on fracture healing, [Rudmeister] 1049—ab
formation, secondary subperiosteal new, [Thomas] 737—ab
fragility, osteogenesis, [Mayer & Pitts] *22
graft, (Albee), for compound fractures, [Orr] *1379
graft (autogenous onlay), for unsalted humerus fractures, [Owen] *949
graft in vertebral fractures, 323
graft (thin layers from tibia) to repair cranial wall [Juvara] 486—ab
graft to repair skull defects, [Panbratiev] 341—ab; [Lane] 815—ab
growth, heightened, [Bernard] 241—ab
incrustant, in subtilitate, [Lapidus] 1515—ab
injuries, massage inadvisable in, [Bibler] 1046—ab
results, lumbar ganglionectomy effect on, [Bellinger] 535—ab
rongeur (universal), [Lewin] *1006
sarcoma of lung, treatment, 241—ab
softening: See Osteomalacia
surgery, osteotomy for flexion deformity of hip, [Ryerson] *1276
Tuberculosis: See also Diaphysis
tuberculosis, roentgen diagnosis, [Punerons] 1260—ab
tuberculosis, splenic extract in, [Wheelden] 258—ab
tumor histology and metastases to, [Downs] 1077—ab
tumors and bone endothelioma, [Petrov] 1195—ab
tumors, malignant, of lung, [Reecher] 1920—ab
tumors, metastatic neurohistoma, [Colville] 1008—ab
tumors, radiotherapy to identify varieties, [Dunjardins] *1765
tumors, treatment, [Friedman] 222—ab
BOOKS: See also Book Notices at end of letter B
rare medical, published 500 years ago, China, 1909
BOTULISM, Clostridium in frozen fruits, [Walker] 406—ab
BRACHIAL PLEXUS, paralysis after anticarcinoma serum therapy, [Pacheco e Silva] 1392—ab
BRADLAUGH, CHARLES, centenary, 1325
BRAHMS, JOHANNES, friendship with Billroth, 1379
BRAIN: See also Anencephalus; Cerebellum; Hydrocephalus
Abscess: See also Cerebellum
abscess, after otitis media, [Faunce] 1186—ab
acute transitory manifestations in young children, [Levinson] *785
Atrophy: See Cerebellum atrophy
cancer, metastatic, surgical considerations, [Oldberg] *1454
changes, in normal involution of age, [Gelhorstedt] 696—ab
compression, emotherapy, [Buchha] 2006—ab
compression syndromes of posterior fossa, [Rogers] 1565—ab
conglomerate tubercle, [Benedek] 266—ab
cortex and vascular tonus, [Popper] 1116—ab
disease, meninge-encephalopathy, [Kempf] 243—ab
electrical currents, 1165
extirpation of right hemisphere in man, [Gardner] *933; [Dandy] 1514—ab
frontal lobe lesions, grasping movements and tonic innervation, [Walshe] 483—ab
hemorrhage, exercises for spastic paralysis due to, 169
hemorrhage of new-born, meninges in, [Levinson] 1029—ab
injury, agranulocytosis after, [Bingel] 1278—ab

BRAIN—Continued
injury, ocular signs in, [Hill] 867—ab
Norwegian study; Day Brain tumors
Nylander's pallida localization in, [Bolsbo] 2001—ab
surgery, untoward symptoms after, [Ernst] 635—ab
tumors (unfixed) of third ventricle, [Zimmerman] 1071—ab
tumors, encephalographic diagnosis, [Wanke] 647—ab
tumors, glioma (infiltrating), removal of right cerebral hemisphere for, [Gardner] 2023
tumors, unusual localization, [Prusher] 868—ab
tumors, unusual symptoms, [Hindel] 869—ab
tumors, cerebellopontine angleworm in fatty cerebri [Plaine] 904—ab
ventriculography, [Mortel] 336—ab
ventriculography; [Hinel] 1072—ab
ventriculography; technic and accidents, 534
BRAN, form of meal, [Cowgill & others] 2073; [Hansen] 132—C
BRAY-Meyer Phenomenon; See Meyer-Bray Phenomenon
BREAD See also Flour; Rolls
Davidson's Genuine 100% Whole Wheat, 1000
Dromedary All-Bran, 1021
Genuine Butter-Nut, 1000
Highland Mixed Grain, 975
Highland Wheat, 282
Jubilee, 1077
Last Called Bread, 1021
Morita 1317
Mother's Jumbo, 125
Nave Pan Family Loaf; Big Dandy, 1133
Norwell's Extra Fine, 1015
Omar Fine 33
Pure Gold, 211
Roth's Rye, 449
Roth's White Hearth, 234
St. John's, 778
Schaible's Long Rest Vet, 211
terms added to General Committee Decisions, 261
Silvered 100% Whole Wheat 207
Sperry's Golden Guernsey Whole Milk Loaf, 125
Stroehl's Roll-Bread, 300
Top N Cob, 223
Wonder Loaf, 1217
BREAKFAST FOOD; See Cereals
BREAST; See also Lactation; Nipple
atrophy, unilateral, 1000, (note) 1284
cancer, metastases in, [Hornsman-Johnson] 2005—ab
cancer, metastases to brain, [Oldberg] 01438
cancer, 97 operable, radiation in, [Gaiss] 02001
Fat Infants; See Infants
lesions (benign) simulating cancer, [Cutler] 01237
Nodules in, 159
pain during menstruation, 1007
tuberculosis, conservative index of lactation capacity, [Delb] 1255—ab
surgery (radical) technic, [Schrager] 604—ab
surgery, skin conservation in mastectomy, [Peterson] 1135—ab
Breath effect on, [Werner & Collier] 01468; 01470; 2130—C
traumatic fat necrosis, [Cutler] 01219
tumor, recurrence, histologically benign, [Hunted] 1254—ab
BREATHING; See Respiration
BREDEREN'S Rheumatic Compound, 200—Bl
BRENNER'S Tumor; See Ovary
BRENNER, FRANZ, Dead, 1209
BRITISH; See also England, India; Royal Army; See Army
Medical Association, 69; 221; 295; 489; 613; 634; 1004
Navy; See Navy
Post-graduate Medical School, 613; 730
Red Cross; See Red Cross
BROAD LIGAMENT, torsion, [Rotherington] 76—ab
BROMIDE STRANGE, Anesthesia; See Anesthesia
treatment of Parkinsonian syndrome, 1021; 1504
treatment of strychnine poisoning [Stalberg & Dorsman] 01351; (correctiona) 276, 707
BROMINDOL, 1; 2
BROMIDE, Strontium; See Strontium
BRONCHIECTASIS, 289
dry, [Wall] 650—ab
abscess into wall, [Jones] 2151—ab
BRONCHITIS, acute diphtheritic laryngotracheobronchitis, [Kirkpatrick] 606—ab
serum, Watson, 1231; Bl
BRONCHOBONILIASIS, 1760
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, 50 pneumococcus types, [Smith & Finland] 01201
BRONCHOSCOPY in acute lung abscesses, 1760
BRONCHOSPIROCHETOSIS; See Spirochetosis
BRONCHUS, cancer, [Kernan] 635—ab
cancer in pneumococcinosis, [Pancoast & Pendergrass] 0300
cancer removing entire lung for, [Graham & Singer] 01371
Diphtheria; See Diphtheria
Foreign Bodies; See Foreign Bodies
occlusion, [Blalock] 640—ab
BROOKS; See Dr. Brooks
BROWN'S Bronchial Troches, 240—Bl
BRUCELLA abortus; See Bacterium; Undulant Fever
BRUCK Reaction; See Jaundice
BRUSSELS Medical Convention, 1320
BUERGER'S Disease; See Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
BUHLER 02, 730—Bl
BUNDESEN, Blackberry Machine Model D-2, 122
Thru-Vision Quarry Lamp, 1079
BUREAU; See also Cancer; Credit; Physicians of Information, establishing in Washington, D. C., A. M. A. resolution on, 60
BURNHAM'S Soluble Iodine and Iodine Ointment, 23
BURNS, chlorazonate in, [Chlarielle] 901—ab
Cosmesis; See Cosmesis
Cosmetics; See Cosmesis
citrovorin extract in, [Heller] 894—ab
Dakin (old), reconstructive surgery [Updegraff] 01130
Dressing; See Bandages
Excision of Dressing; See Extremities; Fingers
treatment, [Lesh] 915—ab; 1004
treatment of extended, [Davis] 893—ab
treatment, picric acid, [Langer] 615—ab; [Harris] 811—ab; [Webb] 01126
X-Ray; See Roentgen rays
BURNS' Liniment; See Mr. Burns
BURSAL subcutaneous nodules and bursopathy, 1259
tuberculosis of greater trochanter, [Meyerding & Mroz] 01300
BUTTER, carotene and vitamin A in, 1157—E
color and vitamin content, 1065
BUTTER-CUP Evaporated Milk, 125
BUTTOCKS, pedunculated lipoma, [Hadley] 01402
BUTYRIC Acid; See Cancer treatment
BUY Display (A Present Day), 211
BY-KEM, 1030—Bl
BYRD EXPEDITION, health in, 1044
radio advisory board to, 1370

BOOK NOTICES

Abdomen, Operative Surgery, 1730
Acidosis and Alkalosis, 1240
Acridine Dyes, Therapeutic Agents of Quinoline Group, 1750
Allergy and Immunity in Ophthalmology, 397
Alsin, E., Monographien ste-rhino-laryngologischen Internationales, 629
American Chemical Society, Physiological Effects of Radical Changes, 628
American Medical Association, Illustrated Primer on Fractures, 474
American Medical Association, Medical Relations Under Workmen's Compensation, 1178
American Medical Association, Medicolegal Cases, 961
American Public Health Association, Study of Rural Public Health Service, 1045
American Sociological Society, Social Problems and Social Processes, 1341
American Urological Association, History of Urology, 631
Anaphylaxis, Wheat, Egg or Milk Free Diets, 730
Anatomy, Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy, 74
Anatomy, Laboratory Manual of Neuro-Anatomy, 1025
Anatomy, Morris' Human Anatomy, 74
Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit, 1139
Anatomy of Human Skeleton, 1307
Anatomy, Précis d'anatomie pathologique, 1259
Anatomy, Surgical Anatomy, 1163
Andrews, J. M., Broadcasting Health, 1262
Andrus, J. H., Health School on Wheels, 1341
Anesthesia, Technic of Local Anesthesia, 1415; reply [Hertzler] 2048—C
Angina Pectoris, La angina de poche, 1907
Arafo, M., Modern Aspects of Gastro-Enterology, 979
Arrhythmias, Clinical Aspects of Electrocardiogram, 1163
Arruga, H., Temas oficiales (rapports) sobre el Sonprendimiento de la retina, 1162
Arteries, Der Coronarkreislauf, 235
Arteriosclerosis, 1023
Arthritis, Rheumatismus und Grenzgebiete, 1263
Arthritis, Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica, 1179
Arthritis, Les arthrodèses dans la coxalgie, 2143
Arthus, M., Précis de chimie physiologique, 163
Ascoli, M., Le pneumothorax bilatéral simultané, 673
Assmann, H., editor, Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung, 875
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Manic-Depressive Psychoses, 72
Asthenia, Les maladies de l'énergie, 74
Athletics, Control of Football Injuries, 1130
Aykroyd, W. R., Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials, 307
Bander, R. W., Das Quecksilber, 238
Bailey, P., Intracranial Tumors, 470
Bahey Memorial Unit, How Do Physicians and Patients Like the Middle-Sale Plan, 673
Balyeat, R. M., Migraine: Diagnosis and Treatment, 1065
Balyeat, R. M., Wheat, Egg or Milk Free Diets, 734
Banana, Nutritive Value of the Banana, 471
Beard, R., Cervico-Posterior Position, 1000
Beer, E., Urologie intuitive, 2072
Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys, 163
Bérard, L., Exploration fonctionnelle des voies biliaires et chirurgie, 306
Bérard, L., La phénoltétrachloréine, 1410
Bernay, F., La gastroentérographie, 308
Berry, J. A., Bickham Park Monographs on Dental Deficiency, 1410
Bessner, R., Physical Chemistry of Living Tissues and Life Processes, 1035
Bey, A. M., Sand-Fly in Egypt, 1101
Bick, E. M., History and Source Book of Orthopaedic Surgery, 1067
Bigelow, G. H., Cancer and Other Chronic Diseases in Massachusetts, 1418
Biochemistry, Annual Review, 715—E; 732
Biochemistry of Medicine, 1260
Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Ärzte der letzten fünfzig Jahre, 1419
Biology, Medical Biology, 1731
Birth Control, Marie Stopes: Her Work and Play, 1067
Blood, Die Blutgruppen und ihre Anwendungsgebiete, 550
Blood, examination, Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 308
Blood Pictures; Introduction to Clinical Hematology, 1906
Blood, Practical Hematological Diagnosis, 393
Blood, Red Blood Cell Diameters, 1907
Blood, Therapeutique médical, 1341
Blood Transfusions, Die Blutgruppen und ihre Anwendungsgebiete, 550
Blood Transfusion, Die Blutransfusion in Theorie und Praxis, 879
Blood Transfusion, La transfusion du sang de cadavre à l'homme, 549
Blood, Value of Blood Grouping in Anthropology, 1103
Blood Vessels, Nouveau traité de médecine, 1024
Blood Vessels, Surgical Pathology, 672
Blumer, G., editor, Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1340
Boeninghaus, H., Die Erkrankungen der Harnorgane im Röntgenbild, 395
Bogardus, E. S., editor, Social Problems and Social Processes, 1341
Bogart, L. J., Chemical Laboratory Manual, 963
Bone, schizocercus, Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 2073
Bone Growth in Health and Disease, 2143
Book of Delight, 395
Boston, Physician's Handbook of Community Resources, 932
Bostroem, A., editor, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 977
Boyd, W., Surgical Pathology, 979
Brain, Intracranial Tumors, 470
Brain, Intracranial Tumors Roentgenologically Considered, 74
Brandt, W., Grundzüge einer Konstitutionsanatomie, 1250
Brednow, W., Röntgenatlas der Lungenerkrankungen, 1750
Bridges, M. A., Dietetics for Clinician, 1307
British Medical Association, The Profession, 395
British Spas and Seaside Resorts, 1025
Britton, R. H., Health of Workers in Textile Plant, 1065
Broadcasting Health, 1262
Brodbeck, B. R., Adrenal Cortex, 1751
Brundage, D. K., Mortality of Coal Miners, 1065
Brunst, W. M., Cervico-Vaginitis of Gonococcal Origin in Children, 902
Buchstein, J., Peptic Ulcer, 237
Bufnoir, P., Les arthrodèses dans la coxalgie, 2143
Burrows, H., Some Factors in Localization of Disease in Body, 1341
Bussard, G., Manuel d'urétroscopie postérieure, 394
Cadavers, La transfusion du sang de cadavre à l'homme, 549
Callander, C. L., Surgical Anatomy, 1163
Cameron, A. T., Biochemistry of Medicine, 1260
Campbell, E. C., Nervous Child at School, 1067
Campbell, C. M., Towards Mental Health, 1181
Cancer and Other Chronic Diseases in Massachusetts, 1418
Cancer, Diagnostico y tratamiento del cáncer, 474
Cancer, Le terrain cancéreux et cancérisable, 394
Carnegie Foundation, Economy in Higher Education, 237
Carnegie Foundation, Review of Legal Education, 236
Carnegie Foundation, State and Higher Education, 307

Book Notices—Continued
Carr-Saunders, A. M., The Professions, 396
Castiglioni, A., Italian Medicine, 234
Catalase, Le rôle biologique de la catalase dans le métabolisme d'énergie, 1825
Catterina, A., Die Bruchoperation nach Bassini, 1346
Cells, Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells, 1260
Cells, Über die Silberreaktion der Zellen, 983
Cerebrospinal Fluid, Estudio del líquido cefalorraquídeo en las parálisis generales maláricadas, 983
Chapin, H. D., Pediatrics, 1751
Charters, W. W., Duties of Ohio Public Health Commissioners, 1341
Chemical Laboratory Manual, 953
Chemical Wave Transmission in Nerve, 300
Chemistry, Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge, 393
Chemistry, Inorganic Colloid Chemistry, 1263
Chemistry of Opium Alkaloids, 236
Chemistry, Physical Chemistry of Living Tissues and Life Processes, 1825
Chemistry, Précis de chimie physiologique, 163
Children, Age and the Child, 1191
Children, dental care, Kommunalärztliche Abhandlungen, 630
Children, Nervous Child at School, 1667
Children, Set the Children Free, 235
Chinese, History of Chinese Medicine, 72
Churchill, H. R., Beiträge zur Klassifizierung der Tumoren des Mundes und seiner Nebenorgane, 902
Cigar, Effects on Women of Changing Conditions in Cigar and Cigarette Industries, 237
Cinchophen, Therapeutic Agents of Quinoline Group, 1750
Ciaoué, R., Le nystagmus vestibulaire et les réactions de mouvements, 735
Clark, A. J., Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells, 1260
Clauberg, C., Die weiblichen Sexualhormone, 1262
Clopton, D. F., Elementary Handbook on Medicine, 903
Climatotherapy, Grundrüge der Kurortwissenschaft, 165
Cockayne, E. A., Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin and Its Appendages, 1180
Coke, F., Colds and Hay Fever, 2071
Colds and Hay Fever, 2071
Colds, Diet in Sinus Infections and Cold, 1101
Collie, J., Workmen's Compensation, 1339
Conjunctivitis, Les conjonctivities folliculaires, 1262
Constitution, Die Behaarung des Menschen, 162
Constitution, Grundrüge einer Konstitutionsanomie, 736
Coomba, C. F., editor, International Medical Annual, 1262
Coombs, C. F., editor, Medical Annual, 163
Cotton Fabrics, Effect of Sunlight and Other Factors, 550
Cowdry, E. V., Arteriosclerosis, 1023
Curtis, A. H., editor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 977
Cyclopedia of Medicine, 901
Dattner, B., Moderne Therapie der Neurosyphilis, 237
Daunset, H., L'hélíothérapie, 1339
Davis, C. L., Laboratory Manual of Neuro-Anatomy, 1825
Davis, L., Intracranial Tumors Roentgenologically Considered, 74
Davis, L., Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 902
Deelman, H. T., Die Histopathologie der Uterus mucosa, 1504
Delagenière, Y., Cinquante techniques chirurgicales de Henry-Delagenière, 307; (correction) 532
DeLee, J. B., Obstetrics for Nurses, 1101
Dementia Praecox, Towards Mental Health, 1181
Dentistry, Kommunalärztliche Abhandlungen, 630
Dentistry, New Dentistry, Phase of Preventive Medicine, 1180
Dermatology, Diseases of the Skin, 903
Dermatology, Manuel pratique de dermatologie, 1824
Dessaux, A., Manuel pratique de dermatologie, 1824
Deschamps, A., Les maladies de l'énergie, 74
Despard, L. L., Text-Book of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, 305
Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung, Verhandlungen, 2142
Diabète et insulinisme, 1102
Diabetes, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diabetes and Use of High Carbohydrate Diets, 1825
Diagnosis, Clinical Diagnosis; Physical and Differential, 902
Diagnosis, Introduction à l'étude de la chirurgie médicale, 978
Diagnosis, Practical Hematological Diagnosis, 393
Diet, Food and Principles of Dietetics, 953
Diet, How to Stay Young, 1665
Diet in Sinus Infections and Colds, 1101
Diet, New Approach to Dietetic Therapy, 735
Diet, Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials, 307
Diet, Wheat, Egg or Milk Free Diets with Recipes and Food Lists, 754
Dietetics for Clinician, 1507
Digestion, Leçons sur l'alimentation: Physiologie, régimes, 953
Diphtheria Immunization: Propaganda and Counter-Propaganda, 1666
Disease, Some Factors in Localization, 1341
Diseases of Old Age, 1103
Dobson, R., Binocular Vision and Modern Treatment of Squint, 982
Dorrance, G. M., Operative Story of Cleft Palate, 1417
Douglas, A. C., Physical Mechanism of the Human Mind, 1665
Douthwaite, A. H., Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica, 1179
Drosst, E. G., Die Epidemiologie des Typhus abdominalis, 1142
Dreuler, W., Atlas der klinischen Elektrokardiographie, 1261
Dreuler, W., Die Brustwandpulsationen als Symptome von Herz- und Gefässkrankheiten, 1190
Drinker, C. K., Lymphatics, Lymph and Tissue Fluid, 548
Drugs, Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells, 1260
Duguet, Le pèlerinage de la Mecque au point de vue religieux, social et sanitaire, 164
Dumarest, P., La phrénicectomie, 1418
Duodenum, Gross Structure and Function, Its Diseases, 630
Duodenum, Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum, 1505
Dusty Trades, Health of Workers, 1665
Dyspepsia, Common Causes of Chronic Indigestion, 1102
Echinococcosis, Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 2073
Economic, Accounting and Business Procedure for Hospitals, 551
Economics, Group Payment for Medical Care, 549
Economics, How Do Physicians and Patients Like the Middle-Rate Plan, 473
Eddy, W. H., Nutritive Value of Banana, 471
Education, Economy in Higher Education, 237
Education, Medical, Teaching Methods in Medicine, 1507
Education, State and Higher Education, 307
Eggleston, C., Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1751
Egyptian Government Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, Annual Report, 394
Electricity, Der elektrische Fahtor der Nierenarbeit, 2072
Electricity: What It Is and How It Acts, 394
Electrosurgery, 470
Embryology, Manual of Embryology, 235
Emotion, Nature of Human Conflicts, 1024
Endocrines, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 1907
Endocrinology, Clinical Endocrinology of the Female, 394
Environment, Health and Environment, 1181
Enzymes, Ergebnisse der Enzymforschung, 74
Epipharynx, Atlas der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, 1417
Epstein, H. B., William Shakespeare, M.D., 396
Erythrocytes, Red Blood Cell Diameters, 1907
Exercises, La gymnastique des tout petits, 74
Exercises, Massage and Remedial Exercises, 1102
Exercises, Text-Book of Massage and Remedial Gymnastics, 305
Eye, Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit, 1180
Fascia, Surgical Pathology, 472
Fetus, Der Stoffaustausch zwischen Mutter und Frucht durch die Placenta, 735
Findlay, L., Rheumatic Infection in Childhood, 164
Findley, P., Story of ChildMirth, 1506; (reply) 1909—C
Fine, J., Filterable Virus Diseases in Man, 1750
Fischer, A., Rheumatismus und Grenzgebiete, 1505
Fischer, L., editor, Biographisches Lexikon der letzten fünfzig Jahre, 1410
Fishbein, M., Frontiers of Medicine, 1507
Fishbein, M., Handbook of Therapy, 629
Fisher, A. G. T., Internal Derangements of Knee-Joint, 1262
Fletcher, W., Mellioldosis, 1340
Flint, W. P., Insects: Man's Chief Competitors, 1751
Földes, E., New Approach to Dietetic Therapy, 735
Food and Principles of Dietetics, 953
Food, Nahrungsmittel-Tabelle zur Aufstellung und Berechnung von Diätverordnungen, 1181
Foot, New Foot for Old, 2072
Foot, Practice of Podiatry, 1751
Football, Control of Football Injuries, 1180
Fox, E. F., editor, British Spas and Seaside Resorts, 1025
Fractures, 1419
Fractures, Illustrated Primer, 474
Fraps, G. S., Vitamin A Content of Foods and Feeds, 1507
Fraser, J. E., Anatomy of Human Skeleton, 1507
Fraser, J. E., Manual of Embryology, 235
Freeman, A. W., editor, Study of Rural Public Health Service, 1665
Fremont, R., Les tachycardies paroxystiques ventriculaires, 550
Frontiers of Medicine, 1507
Fungous Diseases, 162
Furuhata, T., Value of Blood Grouping in Anthropology, 1102
Gadelius, R., Human Mentality in Light of Psychiatric Experience, 1505
Gallbladder, Exploration fonctionelle des voies biliaires et chirurgie, 396
Garner, W., Industrial Microscopy, 307
Gastro-Enterology, Modern Aspects, 979
Gauthier, Hormones Ovariennes, Opocrin selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, 671
Gebhardt, K., Der Brandschaden des Kniegelenks, 165
Gehrmann, Lectures, Towards Mental Health, 1181; History and Epidemiology of Syphilis, 1906
Gellhorn, G., Gynecology for Nurses, 1751
Genetics, Principles of Genetics, 630
Gerichsfeld, L., Urine and Urinalysis, 953
Ghosh, B., Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1905
Gimsel, R., Die Lungentuberkulose, 1178
Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, 901
Glognor, M., Phylogenese und Geschwulstentstehung, 1102
Glueck, B., Probation and Criminal Justice, 953
Goldberg, B., Procedures in Tuberculosis Control, 473
Goldstein, L., Clinical Endocrinology of the Female, 394
Gonococcus, Recherches personnelles pour servir à l'étude de la gonococcie, 1506
Gonorrhea, Cervico-Vaginitis of Gonococcal Origin in Children, 1506
Gonorrhea in Male and Female, 300
Gräff, S., Atlas der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, 1417
Graham, S., Acidosis and Alkalosis, 1340
Gray, A. A., Atlas of Otology, 1666
Gray, J., Study of Nephritis and Allied Lesions, 237
Greats, Heroic Age of Science, 1179
Gries, J. M., editor, Slums, Large-Scale Housing and Decentralization, 550
Grimes, M. A., Effect of Sunlight and Other Factors on Strength and Color of Cotton Fabrics, 550
Gross, R. H., Practice of Podiatry, 1751
Groves, E. W. H., Surgical Operations, 979
Groves, E. W. H., Synopsis of Surgery, 978
Gudpin, A., Recherches personnelles pour servir à l'étude de la gonococcie, 1506
Gunn, J. A., Whitla's Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1101
Gynecology, Combined Text-Book of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1824
Gynecology for Nurses, 1751
Gynecology, Gynécologie opératoire, 1507
Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 877
Gynecology, Ten Years of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Private Practice, 472
Haenisch, G. F., Einführung in die Röntgenologie, 902
Handbook of Therapy, 629
Hands, Chirurgie de la main, 629
Hands, Infections of the Hand, 2141
Hands, Introduction à l'étude de la chiroscopie médicale, 978
Harington, C. R., Thyroid Gland, 1907
Harms, B., editor, Kommunalärztliche Abhandlungen, 630
Harris, H. A., Bone Growth in Health and Disease, 2143
Hartmann, R., Gynécologie opératoire, 1507
Hasuin, G. E., Histopathology of the Peripheral and Central Nervous System, 2142
Hay Fever, Colds and Hay Fever, 2071
Health and Environment, 1181
Health, Broadcasting Health, 1262
Health, Duties of Ohio Public Health Commissioners, 1341
Health of Workers in Dusty Trades, 1665
Health of Workers in Textile Plant, 1665
Health Resorts, British Spas and Seaside Resorts, 1025
Health School on Wheels, 1341
Health, Study of Rural Public Health Service, 1665
Heart, Atlas der klinischen Elektrokardiographie, 1261
Heart, Clinical Aspects of Electrocardiogram including Cardiac Arrhythmias, 1505
Heart, Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1906
Heart, Die Brustwandpulsationen als Symptome von Herz- und Gefässkrankheiten, 1190
Heart disease, Criteria for Classification and Diagnosis of Heart Disease, 162
Heart disease, Nouveau traité de médicine, 164
Heart, Diseases of Heart (Lewis), 1023
Heart, Diseases of Heart (Reid), 1103
Heart, Thérapeutique médical, 1341
Heidel, W. A., Heroic Age of Science, 1179
Helliotherapy, L'héliothérapie, 1339
Hemorrhage, Monographies oto-rhino-laryngologiques internationales, 629
Heredity, Die Behaarung des Menschen, 162
Heredity, Inherited Abnormalities of Skin and Its Appendages, 1180

Book Notices—Continued
Herzin, Die Bruchoperation nach Bassini, 1340
Hertzler, J. E., Surgical Pathology, 472
Hertzler, A. E., Technic of Local Anesthesia, 1418; (reply) [Hertzler] 2063—C
Hill, A. V., Chemical Wave Transmission in Nerve, 1000
Hill, D. S., Economy in Higher Education, 237
Hinde, L. E., Syllabus of Psychiatry, 1751
Hirsch, M., editor, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 1007
Hiss, J. M., New Foci for Old, 2072
Histology, Lehrbuch der Histologie und Histogenese, 2068
Hochreiter, M., Der Coronarkreislauf, 235
Holfelder, H., editor, Ergebnisse der medizinischen Strahlenforschung, 733
Holt, L. E., Holt's Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1179
Holthusen, H., Einführung in die Röntgenologie, 502
Home Care of the Sick, Improvised Equipment, 165
Horsley, J. S., Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum, 1505
Hospitals, Accounting and Business Procedure, 551
Hospitals, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, 901
Hospitals, How Do Physicians and Patients Like the Middle Rate Plan? 473
Hospitals, Hydrotherapy in Hospitals for Mental Diseases, 306
Housing and the Community—Home Repair and Remodeling, 2140
Housing, relation to Large-Scale Housing and Decentralization, 506
How to Stay Young, 1005
Hunt, Y. C., Common Causes of Chronic Indigestion, 1160
Hutchison, R., Elements of Medical Treatment, 1163
Hutchison, R., Food and the Principles of Dietetics, 953
Hydrotherapy in Hospitals for Mental Diseases, 306
Immunity, Allergy and Immunity in Ophthalmology, 307
Indiana, American, Changing Culture, 165
Industrial, Effects on Women of Changing Conditions in the Cigar and Cigarette Industries, 237
Industrial, Group Payment for Medical Care, 549
Industrial, Health of Workers in Textile Plant; Health of Workers in Dusty Trades; Mortality of Coal Miners, 1665
Industrial Microscopy, 307
Infants, Clinique médicale des enfants, 734
Infants, Early History of Infant Welfare Movement, 734
Infection of the Hand, 2141
Infectious Diseases, Clinique médicale des enfants, 628
Ingram, W. W., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diabetes, 1825
Inhaler, L., Treatment of Functional Nerve Cases by Method of Neuro-Induction, 953
Insects: Man's Chief Competitors, 1751
Insulin, Diabetes de Insulinoids, 1102
Insurance, British Experience with Unemployment Insurance, 474
Insurance, National Health Insurance, 472
Internal Medicine, 1161
Internal Medicine, Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 733
International Association of Milk Dealers, Laboratory Manual, 549
International Congress of Ophthalmology, Temas oficiales (rapports) sobre el desprendimiento de la retina, 1183
International Health Year-Book, 1930, 165
International Medical Annual, 1262
Intervertebral Disks, Le Disque Intervertébral, 1262
Inzhlessky, N., Sécrétion interne et régénérescence, 953
Iselin, M., Chirurgie de la main, 629
Italian Medicine, 236
Jackson, C. M., editor, Morris' Human Anatomy, 74
Jacobson, H. P., Fungous Diseases, 162
Jamieson, E. B., Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy, 74
Jaussion, H., Les maladies de lumière et leur traitement, 165
Jews, Book of Delight, 395
Joy of Living; Autobiography (F. H. Martin), 1024
Judine, R., La transfusion du sang de cadavre à l'homme, 549
Julius Rosenwald Fund, Group Payment for Medical Care, 549
Julius Rosenwald Fund, How Do Physicians and Patients Like the Middle-Rate Plan, 473
Kläfer, J. P., Estudio del liquido cefalo-raquideo en los paraliticos generales mal...izados, 883
Kanavel, A. B., Infections of the Hand, 2141
Kappis, M., Vorbeugung und Bekämpfung der Operationsgefahren, 548
Keller, R., Der elektrische Faktor der Nierenarbeit, 2072
Kellogg, K. L., Duodenum, 630
Kellogg, W. N., Ape and the Child, 1181
Kelly, F. J., State and Higher Education, 397
Kelly, H. A., Electrosurgery, 470
Kerr, J. M. M., Combined Text-Book of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1824
Kerr, J. M. M., Maternal Mortality and Morbidity, 1980
Kidney, A prova da fenolsulfonoftaleina e as relações ureicas, 2072
Kidney, Der elektrische Faktor der Nierenarbeit, 2072
Kidney, Der Wasserversuch als Nierenfunktionsprüfung, 631
Klontopf, J., Kommunalärztliche Abhandlungen, 630
Kirschner, M., Operative Surgery: Abdomen and Rectum, 1750
Klinik, B., editor, Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung, 2142
Klinkhoff, E., Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 2073
Klüver, H., Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys, 1659
Knee, Der Brandschaden des Kniegelenks, 165
Knee, Internal Derangements of Knee-Joint, 1262
Knopf, S. A., Report to United States Government on Tuberculosis, 1000
Kon, Y., Über die Silberreaktion der Zellen, 903
Kramer, A. W., Electricity, 394
Krehl, L., Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 733
Kruse, W. A., Motion Picture as a Professional Instrument, 1102
Krusen, F. H., Light Therapy, 1339
La Barre, J., Diabète et insulinoids, 1102
Laboratory, Clinical Laboratory Manual, 953
Laboratory, Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 395
Laboratory Manual of Neuro-Anatomy, 1825
Lachmann, S., Grundzüge der Kurortwissenschaft, 163
Langer, E., Die Blutgerinnungsanalyse der männlichen Harnröhre, 235
Larroche, G., Oxycéphalie endocrinienne, 1750
Laurens, H., Physiological Effects of Radiant Energy, 630
League Against Cancer of Havana, Diagnóstico y tratamiento de cáncer, 474
League of Nations, International Health Year-Book, 1930, 165
Lebermann, F., Der Wasserversuch als Nierenfunktionsprüfung, 631
Le Conte, R. B., La tuberculose du lobe azygos, 1261
Legal Education in the United States and Canada, 236
Lehkmann, A., Diagnostic et traitement du kala-azar méditerranéen, 1419
Levinson, A., Pediatric Nursing, 551
Lewis, B., editor, History of Urology, 631
Lewis, C. C., Surgery in Women, 953
Lewis, T., Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1906
Lewis, T., Diseases of the Heart, 1023
Licensure, Medical State Board Examinations, 1109
Licensure, The Profession, 395
Lieseganz, R. E., editor, Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, 551
Light, Les maladies de lumière et leur traitement, 165
Light, Life-Giving Light, 1907
Light Therapy, 1339
Light Therapy, Actinotherapy Technique, 1907
Lincoln (Abraham) and the Doctors, 734
Lipscomb, F. M., Diseases of Old Age, 1103
Living, Joy of Living: Autobiography (of F. H. Martin), 1024
Looper, M., Thérapeutique médicale, 1341
Lorand, S., editor, Psycho-Analysis Today, 723
Lorentzi, G., Leçons sur l'albuminurie, 953
Lowry, W. E., Roentgenographic Studies of Urinary System, 1160
Luck, J. M., editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 715—S; 732
Lunge, La tuberculose du lobe azygos, 1261
Lunge, Röntgenatlas der Lungenerkrankungen, 1750
Luria, A. R., Nature of Human Conflicts or Emotion, Conflict and Will, 1024
Lusk, G., Nutrition, 1179
Lymph Vessels, Surgical Pathology, 472
Lymphatics, Lymph and Tissue Fluid, 548
Macartney, W. N., Observations of a General Practitioner, 74
McCleary, G. F., Early History of Infant Welfare Movement, 734
McCleary, G. F., National Health Insurance, 472
Macedo, M., A prova da fenolsulfonoftaleina e as relações ureicas, 2072
MacKenna, R. W., Diseases of Skin, 903
Magnuson, P. B., Fractures, 1419
Malaria, Estudio del liquido cefalo-raquideo en los paraliticos generales malarizados, 883
Malaria, Über das Verhalten von Stechmücken besonders von Anopheles maculipennis, 879
Mallet-Guy, P., Exploration fonctionelle des voies biliares et chirurgie, 396
Mancini, S., La tuberculosi del polmoni e delle pleure, 73
Mangin-Balthazard, H., Introduction à l'étude de la chiroscopie médicale, 878
Mangin-Balthazard, H., Valeur clinique des ongles, 902
Manning, C., Effects on Women of Changing Conditions in Cigar and Cigarette Industries, 237
Marriage, Critique of Sublimation in Males, 163
Marriage, Preparation for Marriage, 165
Martin, F. H., Joy of Living: Autobiography, 1024
Martindell, editor, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 474
Martinez, G. N., La angina de pecho, 1907
Martini, E., Über das Verhalten von Stechmücken besonders von Anopheles maculipennis, 879
Massachusetts, Cancer and Other Chronic Diseases, 1418
Massachusetts General Hospital, How do Physicians and Patients Like the Middle Rate Plan? 473
Massachusetts General Hospital, Physician's Handbook of Community Resources, 952
Massage and Medical Exercises, 1102
Massage, Text-Book of Massage and Remedial Gymnastics, 395
Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Text-Book for Nurses, 950
Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1341
Materia Medica, Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1005
Maternal Mortality and Morbidity, 1980
Maude, A., Marie Stopes: Her Work and Play, 1007
Maurie, G., Le disque intervertébral, 1262
Mayer, C., Clinical Endocrinology of the Female, 394
Mead, M., Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe, 165
Medical Annual, 1262
Medical Jurisprudence, Probation and Criminal Justice, 953
Medical Secretary, 164
Medical Service, Group Payment for Medical Care, 549
Medicine, Biochemistry of Medicine, 1260
Medicine, Cyclopedia of Medicine, 901
Medicine, History, Book of Delight, 395
Medicine, History, Chapters in American Obstetrics, 165
Medicine, History, Early History of Infant Welfare Movement, 734
Medicine, History, Frontiers of Medicine, 1307
Medicine, History, Italian Medicine, 236
Medicine, History, Nutrition, 1179
Medicine, History of Chinese Medicine, 72
Medicine, History, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, 471
Medicine, history, Syllabus of Medical History, 74
Medicine, practice, Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung innerer Krankheiten, 733
Medicine, Psychoanalysis and Medicine, 1181
Medicine, state, Medicine and the State, 163
Medicine, Teaching Methods in Medicine, 1307
Medicolegal Cases, 952
Meliotdosis, 1340
Meningite aguda Hafteritária benigna, 1419
Meningitis, La spirochetose meningée, 903
Mental Deficiency, Stoke Park Monographs, 1419
Mental Diseases, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 474
Mental Health, Towards Mental Health, 1181
Mentality, Human Mentality in Light of Psychiatric Experience, 1265
Mercer, W., Orthopaedic Surgery, 901
Mercury, Das Quecksilber, 238
Metabolism, Der Stoffaustausch zwischen Mutter und Frucht durch die Placenta, 735
Metabolism, Le rôle du foie dans le catabolisme dans le métabolisme d'énergie, 1023
Metabolism, Le metabolisme de l'azote, 2141
Meyer, H. H., Die experimentelle Pharmakologie als Grundlage der Arzneitherapie, 1909
Microscopy, Industrial Microscopy, 307
Migraine: Diagnosis and Treatment, 1905
Miles, A., Operative Surgery, 1261
Milk, Laboratory Manual, 549
Mind, Physical Mechanism of the Human Mind, 1906
Minor, L. M. S., New Dentistry, 1180
Mineral Waters, Grundzüge der Kurortwissenschaft, 163
Miners, Mortality of Coal Miners, 1665
Mintz, L. LeM., Legal and Ethical Aspects of Medical Quackery, 550
Moise, T. S., Jr., editor, Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1309
Moore, D. T. V., Essential Psychoses and Their Fundamental Syndromes, 1506
Morax, V., Les conjonctivites folliculaires, 1262
Morelli, E., Binduval oculo-simpatiche, 1307
Morris' Human Anatomy, 74
Morse, M. G., Medical Secretary, 164
Mosquitoes, Über das Verhalten von Stechmücken besonders von Anopheles maculipennis, 879
Motion Picture as a Professional Instrument, 1102
Motion Pictures, Visual Fatigue, 1101
Mouth, Beiträge zur Klassifizierung der Tumoren, 902
Muscles, Surgical Pathology, 472

Book Notices—Continued
Muse, M. E., Materia Medica Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1341
Musser, J. H., editor, Internal Medicine, 1179
Mycosis, Fungoides Diseases, 162
Nalli, Valore clinico dei cuoio, 902
Narvarte, Annual Report of Egyptian Government, 594
Nauck, E. G., Beitrag zur Pathologie und Epidemiologie der Pellagra, 1751
Neef, P. K., Text-Book of Surgical Nursing, 73
Nephritis, Study of Nephritis and Allied Lesions, 237
Nerve, Chemical Wave Transmission, 266
Nerve, Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 902
Nerve, Treatment of Functional Nerve Cases by Method of Neuro-Induction, 953
Nervous Breakdown, Its Cause and Cure, 2143
Nervous Child at School, 1007
Nervous System, Histopathology of Peripheral and Central Nervous Systems, 2162
Nervous System, Medicinal crude-simplicitas, 1307
Nervous System, Traité de physiologie, 1730
Neurasthenia, Les maladies de l'énergie, 74
Neuro-Anatomy, Laboratory Manual, 1925
Neuropathology, Text-Book of Neuropathology, 1902
Neurosyphilis, Moderne Therapie der Neurosyphilis, 2237
Neurosyphilis, Neurological Effects of Syphilis, 902
New York Conference on Hospital Accounting, 551
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association, Criteria for Classification and Diagnosis of Heart Disease, 162
Neuman, G., Rise of Preventive Medicine, 163
Newsholme, A., Medicine and the State, 163
Nicholson, La médecine de l'Inde, 2141
Nobécourt, P., Clinique médicale des enfants, 625; 734
Nord, F. F., editor, Ergebnisse der Enzymforschung, 74
Nupercaine, Therapeutic Agents of Quinoline Group, 1750
Nurses, Gynecology for Nurses, 1751
Nurses, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 903
Nurses, Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1506
Nurses, Obstetrics, 1161
Nurses, Surgical Operations, 979
Nursing, Improvised Equipment in Home Care of the Sick, 165
Nursing, Pediatric Nursing, 551
Nursing, Surgical Nursing Arranged According to the Unit Method, 2071
Nursing, Text-Book of Surgical Nursing, 73
Nutrition, 1179
Nystagmus, Le nystagmus vestibulaire et les réflexes oculaires, 735
Obermeyer, H., Stop That Smoke! 1339
Obstetrics and Gynecology, 977
Obstetrics, Chapters in American Obstetrics, 163
Obstetrics, Combined Text-Book of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1324
Obstetrics for Nurses, 1161
Obstetrics, Natural Childbirth, 1161
Obstetrics, Occipito-Posterior Position, 1900
Obstetrics, Story of Childbirth, 1306; (reply) [Pfindler] 1899—C
Obstetrics, Ten Years of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Private Practice, 472
d'Ollezza, M., Diagnostic et traitement du kala-azar méditerranéen, 1410
Old Age, Diseases of Old Age, 1162
de Oliveira Bastos, F., Meningite aguda linfocitária benigna, 1419
Olson, L. M., Improvised Equipment in the Home Care of the Sick, 165
Ophthalmology, Allergy and Immunity, 307
Opium, Chemistry of the Opium Alkaloids, 226
Oppenheimer, C., Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge, 2003
Organotherapy, Opotherapie endocrinienne, 1750
Orthopaedic Surgery, 501
Orthopaedic Surgery, History and Source Book, 1467
Osborne, G. T., Handbook of Therapy, 629
Otolaryngology, Monographies oto-rhino-laryngologiques internationales, No. 24, 629
Otology, Atlas of Otology, 1666
Otology, Principles and Practice of Otology, 1250
Palate, Operative Story of Cleft Palate, 1417
Paralysis, General, Estudio del liquido cefalorraquideo en las paralíticas generales palúdicas, 902
Pardee, H. E. B., Clinical Aspects of Electrocardiogram, 1583
Parkes, L. A., Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 903
Parshley, H. M., Science of Human Reproduction, 1102
Parsons, Herbert C., Probation and Criminal Justice, Essays in Honor of, 953
Parsons, L. G., Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1900
Pathology, Précis d'anatomie pathologique, 1259
Pathology, Surgical Pathology, 979
Pediatric Nursing, 551
Pediatrics (Chapin-Royster), 1751
Pediatrics, Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children, 1667
Pediatrics, Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1260
Pediatrics, Holt's Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1179
Pellagra, Beitrag zur Pathologie und Epidemiologie der Pellagra, 1751
Peloude, F. R., Gonorrhoea, 308
Pepper, O. H. P., Practical Hematological Diagnosis, 2003
Peptic Ulcer: Clinical Roentgenology with Case Histories, 237
Personal Tempo, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 677
Pharmacology, Die experimentelle Pharmakologie als Grundlage der Arzneibehandlung, 1260
Pharmacology, Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1241
Pharmacology, Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa, 1625
Pharmacy, Fluckiger's Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1161
Pharmazeutische Arbeiten. A work de pharmakologischen o an reinen urethan, 2073
Physical Accusation of the Human Mind, 1666
Physicians, Grosse Aerzte, 1161
Physician's Handbook of Community Resources in Metropolitan Boston, 952
Physicians, Hints to the Young Practitioner, 1340
Physicians, Lincoln and the Doctors, 734
Physicians, Observations of a General Practitioner, 74
Physician's Woman's Doctor, 165
Physiology, Traité de physiologie, 1730
Pierce, W. O'D., Reports of the Committee upon Physiology of Vision, 1666
Pierron, G. M., editor, Cyclopedia of Medicine, 901
Pilgrimage, Le pèlerinage de la Mecque, 164
Plants, Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa, 1625
Plasmoquine, Therapeutic Agents of Quinoline Group, 1750
Pleura, La tuberculosi del polmoni e delle pleure, 73
Pneumothorax, Le pneumothorax bilatéral simultané, 473
Pollack, L. J., Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 902
Popper, L., Klinik und Therapie akuter Vergiftungen, 1103
Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1340
Pregnancy, Der Stoffaustausch zwischen Mutter und Frucht durch die Placenta, 735
Prescriptions, Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1751
President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, 550; 2143
President's Research Committee, Recent Social Trends in the United States, 2236
Preventive Medicine, New Dentistry, 1180
Preventive Medicine, Rise of Preventive Medicine, 163
Price-Jones, C., Blood Pictures, 1906
Price-Jones C., Red Blood Cell Diameters, 1907
Professions (The), 305
Psychiatry, Forty Years of Psychiatry, 165
Psychiatry, Human Mentality, 1505
Psychiatry, Nervous and Mental Diseases for Nurses, 1506
Psychiatry, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 677
Psychiatry, Syllabus of Psychiatry, 1731
Psychoanalysis and Medicine; Study of the Will to Fail 98, 1181
Psycho-Analysis Today, 733
Psychology, Ape and the Child, 1181
Psychosis, Essential Psychoses and Their Fundamental Syndromes, 1506
Psychosis, Manic-Depressive Psychosis, 73
Pusey, W. A., History and Epidemiology of Syphilis, 1900
Quackery, Legal and Ethical Aspects, 550
Quinoline Group, Therapeutic Agents, 1750
Races, Value of Blood Grouping in Anthropology, 1102
Radiant Energy, Physiological Effects, 628
Radiology, The 1933 Year Book of Radiology, Diagnosis, 2142
Radium, Elementary Handbook on Radium, 903
Read, G. D., Natural Childbirth, 1161
Rectum, Operative Surgery, 1756
Reding, R., Le terrain cancéreux et cancérisable, 204
Reed, A. Z., Review of Legal Education, 236
Regensburger, J. H., Le rôle biologique de la catalase, 1825
Reichmann, D., La gymnastique des tout petits, 74
Reid, W. D., Diseases of Heart, 1103
Reid, W. D., Teaching Methods in Medicine, 1567
Rejuvenation, Sécrétion interne et régénérescence, 952
Reproduction, Science of Human Reproduction, 1102
Respiratory Tract, Atlas der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, 1417
Retina, Temas oficiales (rapports) sobre el desprendimiento de la retina, 1166
Rheumatic Infection in Childhood, 164
Rheumatism, Clinique médicale des enfants, 734
Rheumatisms und Grenzgebiete, 1505
Robinson, V., Syllabus of Medical History, 74
Roentgen Rays, Das Röntgenverfahren, 1419
Roentgen Rays, Die Röntgendiagnostik der inhalativen Hafterkrankungen, 235
Roentgen Rays, Einführung in die Röntgenologie, 902
Roentgen Rays, Ergebnisse der medizinischen Strahlenforschung, 733
Röntgenation der Lungenerkrankungen, 1750
Roentgenographic Studies of Urinary System, 1160
Roentgenology, Die Erkrankungen der Harnorgane im Röntgenbild, 902
Roentgenology, Intracranial Tumors, 74
Roentgenology, Peptic Ulcer, 237
Roger, G. H., editor, Nouveau traité de médecine, 164; 1906
Roger, G. H., Traité de physiologie, normale et pathologique, 1730
Romaine, W. H. C., Science and Practice of Surgery, 629
Rorem, C. R., Group Payment for Medical Care? 549
Rose, E. H., How to Stay Young, 1065
Rothrock, J. L., Ten Years of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Private Practice, 472
Rouzaud, G., Précis d'anatomie pathologique, 1259
Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 474
Royster, L. T., Pediatrics, 1751
Rural, Study of Rural Public Health Service, 1063
Ryans, H., Medical State Board Examinations, 1160
Sahli, H., Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 895
Salmonson, E. M. Bibliographical Survey of Vitamins, 1650-1930, 394
Sands, I. J., Nervous and Mental Diseases for Nurses, 1506
Scarlet Fever, Clinique médicale des enfants, 734
Scarlet Fever, Epidemiological Study in England and Wales since 1900, 1241
Schaffer, J., Lehrbuch der Histologie und Histogenese, 906
Schall, H., Nahrungsmittel-Tabelle zur Aufstellung und Berechnung von Diätvorordnungen, 1181
Scheuer, O. F., Die Behaarung des Menschen, 165
Schiff, F., Die Blutgruppen und ihre Anwendungsgebiete, 550
Schlaginhaufen, P., Urologie, 1103
Schlossmann, H., Der Stoffaustausch zwischen Mutter und Frucht durch die Placenta, 735
Schmidt, E., Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, 551
Schönmann, E., Etudes cliniques de syphiligraphie, 471
Sciatica, Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica, 1179
Science, Heroic Age, 1179
Secretary, Medical Secretary, 164
Sergent, E., Les révoltés de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez l'adulte, 1586
Serology, Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, 551
Sex, Critique of Sublimation in Males, 163
Sex, Die Behaarung des Menschen, 165
Sex hormones, Die weiblichen Sexual-hormone in ihren Beziehungen zum Genital-ystem und zum Hypophysenvorderlappen, 1502
Sex, Science of Human Reproduction, 1102
Shakespeare, William Shakespeare, M. D., 306
Sharp, H. B., Neurological Effects of Syphilis, 902
Sharp, W. B., Medical Biology, 1751
Shattuck, G. C., Peninsula of Yucatan, 1417
Sheard, C., Life-Giving Light, 1907
Short, A. R., editor, Medical Annual, 163
Shutes, M. H., Lincoln and the Doctors, 734
Sigerist, H. E., Grosse Aerzte, 1161
Singer, A. K., editor, Visual Fatigue of Motion Pictures, 1161
Sinnott, E. W., Principles of Genetics, 630
Sinus Infections, Diet in Sinus Infections, 1161
Sister Mary Florence, Surgical Nursing Arranged According to the Unit Method, 2071
Skin, Diseases of Skin, 903
Skin, Inherited Abnormalities of Skin and Its Appendages, 1180
Skin, Surgical Pathology, 473
Slums, Large-Scale Housing and Decentralization, 550
Small, L. F., Chemistry of the Opium Alkaloids, 226
Small-Pox in Egypt, 1161
Smith, G. F., Hints to the Young Practitioner, 1340
Smoke, Stop That Smoke! 1339
Social Problems and Social Processes, 1941
Social Trends in the United States, 2236
Souttar, H. S., Surgeon's Pocket Book, 551
Speech, Correction of Defective Speech, 978
Spine, Le disque intervertébral, 1343

Book Notices—Continued
Spirochetosis, La spirochetose meningée, 683
Staining, Über die Silberreaktion der Zellen, 683
Stanocola Employees' Medical and Hospital Association, 1400
Stanton, A. T., Medicolegal, 1340
Starr, L. E., Undulant Fever and Its Relation to Brucellosis, 2072
State and Higher Education, 207
State Board Examinations, 1190
Stephen, K., Psychoanalysis and Medicine, Study of the Wish to Fall Ill, 1181
Stern, N. S., Clinical Diagnosis: Physical and Differential, 683
Steven, M. A., Control of Football Injuries, 1180
Stoke Park Monographs on Mental Deficiency and Psychological Study, 1731
Sure, B., Vitamins in Health and Disease, 734
Surgeon's Pocket Book, 551
Surgery, Chirurgie de la main, 629
Surgery, Cinquante techniques chirurgicales de Mayo-Lahey-Lambeth, 207; (correction) 532
Surgery, Die Brustoperation nach Bandzi, 1340
Surgery, Electrosurgery, 470
Surgery, Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung plötzlich eintretender Kreislaufstörungen, 1679
Surgery, Gynécologie opératoire, 1507
Surgery, History and Source Book of Orthopedic Surgery, 1007
Surgery, Infections of the Hand, 2141
Surgery, Nontraumatic, Practitioners Library, 1340
Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum, 1505
Surgery, Operative Story of Cleft Palate, 1417
Surgery, Operative Surgery, 1261
Surgery, Operative Surgery: The Abdomen and Rectum, 1750
Surgery, Orthopedic Surgery, 801
Surgery, Science and Practice of Surgery, 629
Surgery, Surgical Pathology of the Skin, Fascia, Muscles, Tendons, Blood and Lymph Vessels, 472
Surgery, Synopsis of Surgery, 978
Surgery, Verbesserung und Bekämpfung der Operationsgefahren, 549
Surgical Anatomy, 1103
Surgical Nursing Arranged According to Unit Method, 2071
Surgical Nursing, Text-Book, 73
Surgical Operations: Textbook for Students and Nurses, 979
Surgical Pathology, 979
Sydenstricker, E., Health and Environment, 1131
Syphilis, Etudes cliniques de syphiligraphie, 471
Syphilis, History and Epidemiology, 1906
Tachycardia, Les tachycardies paroxystiques ventriculaires, 550
Taft, J., Dynamics of Therapy in Controlled Relationship, 1261
Taylor, W. B., Critique of Sublimation in Males, 103
Temporal Bone, Atlas of Otology, 1006
Tendons, Surgical Pathology, 472
Terrine, R. F., Le néphrectomie de l'année, 2141
Teschendorf, W., Das Röntgenvaumbild, 1419
Testicles, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 1907
Teubner, R., Über das Verhalten von Stechmücken besonders von Anopheles maculipennis verschiedenen Temperature und Luftfeuchtigkeiten, 879
Textile Plant, Health of Workers, 1665
Therapeutics, A Manual of Therapy in Controlled Relationship, 1261
Therapeutics, Elements of Medical Treatment, 1103
Therapeutics, Handbook of Therapy, 629
Therapeutics, International Medical Annual, 1562
Therapeutics, Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Textbook for Nurses, 803
Therapeutics, Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1341
Therapeutics, Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1905
Thom, H., Chapters in American Obstetrics, 165
Thomas, J., Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children, 1667
Thorax, Die Brustwandpulsationen als Symptome von Herz- und Gefässkrankheiten, 1180
Thyroid Gland: Its Chemistry and Physiology, 1907
Tidy, H. M., Massage and Remedial Exercises in Medical and Surgical Conditions, 1102
Tissues, Physical Chemistry, 1825
Toxicology, Klinik und Therapie akuter Vergiftungen, 1102
Toxicology, Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa, 1025
Troisier, J., La spirochetose meningée, 683
Tuberculosis, Diagnostik und Therapie der Lungen- und Kehlkopftuberkulose, 2142
Tuberculosis, Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung, 979
Tuberculosis, Handbook of Tuberculosis Schemes, 1341
Tuberculosis, La tuberculose du lobe azygos, 1261
Tuberculosis, La tuberculose del polmoni e della pleure, 73
Tuberculosis, Le virus tuberculeux, 238
Tuberculosis, Procedures in Tuberculosis Control, 673
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Die Lungentuberkulose, 1179
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, La pleurésie-tuberculeuse, 1418
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Le pneumothorax bilatéral simultané, 471
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Les révolte de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez l'adulte, 1906
Tuberculosis, Report of United States Government on Tuberculosis, 1003
Tuberculosis Bacillemia, 1309
Tumors, Beiträge zur Histochemie der Tumoren des Mundes und seiner Nebenorgane, 903
Tumors, Intracranial Tumors, 470
Tumors, Phylogenese und Geschwulstentstehung, 1103
Twinmyer, E. B., Correction of Defective Speech, 979
Typhoid, Clinique médicale des enfants, 734
Typhus, Die Epidemiologie des Typhus abdominalis, 2143
Ullmann, E. V., Diet in Sinus Infections and Colds, 1101
Ulrici, H., Diagnostik und Therapie der Lungen- und Kehlkopftuberkulose, 2142
Ultraviolet Rays, Actinotherapy Technique, 1907
Undulant Fever and Its Relation to Brucellosis in Cattle and Man, 2072
Unemployment, British Experiences with Unemployment Insurance, 474
Urethra, Die Röntgendiagnostik der männlichen Harnröhre, 233
Urethroscopy, Manuel d'urétroscopie postérieure, 206
Urinary System, Roentgenographic Studies, 1100
Urine analysis, Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungen, 1905
Urine and Urinalysis, 835
Urographic Urology, 1825
Urologic, 1103
Urologie infantile, 2072
Urology, History of Urology, 631
Urology in Women, 903
Uterus, Die Histopathologie der Uterusmucosa, 1506
Vaginitis, Cervico-Vaginitis of Gonococcal Origin in Children, 903
Valtis, J., Pleurésie tuberculeuse, 236
van der Kolk, J. L. C. Behrooker, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum, 471
van Helmont, Johannes Baptista, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum, 471
Veterans, World War, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 474
Virus, Filtrable Virus Diseases in Man, 1750
Vision, Binocular Vision, 602
Vision, Report of Committee Upon the Physiology of Vision, 1066
Visual Fatigue of Motion Pictures, 1101
Vital Statistics, Cancer and Other Chronic Diseases Mortality, 1418
Vitamin A Content of Foods and Feeds, 1507
Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials, 307
Vitamins, Bibliographical Survey, 1650-1930, 394
Vitamins in Health and Disease, 734
Walther, E. M., Preparation for Marriage, 165
Watson, C. J., editor, The 1932 Year Book of Radiology, Diagnosis, 2142
Watkyn-Thomas, F. W., Principles and Practice of Otology, 1250
Watt, J. M., Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa, 1025
Weidenhagen, R., editor, Ergebnisse der Enzymforschung, 74
Weil, A., Text-Book of Neuropathology, 1262
Weiser, H. B., Inorganic Colloid Chemistry, 1263
White, W. A., Forty Years of Psychiatry, 145
Whitla's Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1101
Whitehouse, E., Die Bluttransfusion in Theorie und Praxis, 979
Wilson, G. S., Tuberculous Bacillaemia, 1506
Wilson, J. G. Diphtheria Immunization: Propaganda and Counter-Propaganda, 1906
Wittels, F., But the Children Pray, 235
Wolfe, W. B., Nervous Breakdown: Its Cause and Cure, 2143
Wolff, E., Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit, 1190
Woman's Doctor, 165
Wong, K. C., History of Chinese Medicine, 72
Woodruff, S. B., Urographic Urology, 1825
Woods, A. C., Allergy and Immunity in Ophthalmology, 307
Woods, H. M., Epidemiological Study of Scarlet Fever in England and Wales, 1341
Woodward, W. C., editor, Medicolegal Cases, 953
Workmen's Compensation: Its Medical Aspect, 1339
Workmen's Compensation, Medical Relations Under Workmen's Compensation, 1178
World War, Joy of Living: Autobiography (of F. H. Martin), 1004
Wright, R., Hydrotherapy in Hospitals for Mental Diseases, 1004
Yates, A. L., Principles and Practice of Otology, 1250
Young, How to Stay Young, 1005
Yuratich, Protozoa of: Medical, Biological, Meteorological and Sociological Studies, 1417
Zabara, J. B. M., Book of Delight, 295

C

CABBAGE cause of goiter, 1382
  pellagra-preventive value [Wheeler] 1347—ab
CACAO, Dr. Brosse' Cacao Liquor, 1969
CACHEXIA: See Pituitary Body
CACODYLATE: See Sodium
CACODYNE Tablets, 971—Bl
CADAVERS for instruction purposes, Germany, 1007
  preparation for dissection in tropics, 1179
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
  allergic manifestations, [Gutmann] 1251—ab
  derivatives, diuretic value, [Binger & Keith] 2309
CAKE Flour: See Flour
  White House Cake—Angel Food, 1035
CALCANEUM, fractures, [Punnett] 1304—ab
CALCIFICATION: See also Cancer, mouse; Epithelioma; Lymphatic System; Tissues
  effects of vitrified overdosage, 716—R
  heterotopic ossifications, [Ceccarelli] 1041—ab
  ossification of carpal centers retarded, [Ross] 1923—ab
CALCIUM caseinate, Casec, 2051
  chloride, diuretic value, [Binger & Keith] 2309
  cyanamide, intoxication, [Linneberg] 904—ab
  in blood: See Blood
  Lactate: See Migraine, 951
  metabolism in rickets and caries, [Bethlin] 329—ab
  metabolism in skeletal disorders, 1246
  need and utilization, [Baron] 307—C; (reply) [Bernheim] 387—C
  oxide (concrete burns), treatment, 1660
  requirement and letters, 26—R
  strophanthin action and, [Böger] 17—ab
  Thiosulphate: See Syphilis, treatment
  Treatment: See also Blood Pressure, high; Eclampsia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment; Uterus adenoids
  treatment, 2139
  value in preoperative preparation, [Evans] 2046—ab
CALCULI: See Gallbladder; Kidney; Pancreas; Ureter; Urinary Tract; etc.
CALDWELL-LUC Operation: See Maxillary Sinus
CALMETTE, ALBERT, death, 1401; 2062; [Bridskaya] 2067—C
CALOMEL: See mercury, mercurous chloride
CALOMETTES, in syphilis, 799
CALORIC tests in diagnosis, 392
CALUMBA-AGAR, 1561
CAMPHORATED Oil, orally, effects, 389
CAMPS, reforestation conservation corps, health in, 532
  reforestation conservation corps, physicians for, 219; 787; 1976
  work service, Germany, 615
CANADA: See Indians; Medical Council
CANCER: See also Epithelioma; under specific organs as Brain; Breast; Uterus; etc.
  Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Australian Conference (fourth), 1654
  blood diastase in, [Turova] 1197—ab
  bureau established, Michigan, 147
  campaign, Florida, 1468
  campaign planned, South Dakota, 455
  clinic at University Hospital, Michigan, 288
  Commission of Medical Society of State of Pennsylvania, 938
  control, Cancer Week, Newark, N. J., 1733
  control, committee for, Florida, 529
  control, education campaign, Missouri, 1000
  control, education, committees on, California, 2055
  control, Federal Commission for Combating, Germany, 1015
  curette, five-year program, Colorado, 1906
  control, Italy, 1106
  cure, test of, Roberts Clinics, 1164
  demonstration by Dr. J. C. Bloodgood, 975
  diagnosis, Hemolysin reaction, [Lowe] 316—ab; 400—ab
  diagnosis, benign breast lesions simulating, [Cutler] 91217
  diagnosis, biologic tests, 1167
  diagnosis, biopsy, [McGraw & Hartman] 91205
  diagnosis, cancer-like lesions of uterine cervix, [ToLinde] 91211
  diagnosis, center for, Genoa, 296
  diagnosis (early), danger of consulting quacks, 1463
  diagnosis (early) of malignant disease, 139—R
  diagnosis, Freund skin reaction, [Cholewa] 1324—ab

CANCER—Continued
diagnosis, Freund-Kaniper intracutaneous reaction, [Kestner] 566—ab
diagnosis, Gruskin intradermal reaction, [Gruskin] 1035—ab
diagnosis, Ipsen's Sterculation, [Lehmann-Facius] 1707—ab
embryonal, of abdominal testis, [Vastola] 9111; (correction) 1401
etiology, abnormal vessels, 1012
etiology, roentgen rays, 1009
granuloma cell, [Novak & Long] *1057
hemorrhagic diathesis and, [Leighbeck] 232—ab
heredity, 1388—ab
in the young, [King] *520; [Higley] *523
incidence in insane, [Opochi] 964—ab
increase (apparent), Germany, 1011
industrial, of lungs in uranium miners, 618
International Congress of, 454
Italian League for Combatting, 1166
metastases from breast, [Bernamen-Johnson] 2063—ab
metastases, to brain, [Oldberg] *1430
metastasis and carcinoid tumors, 756—ab
metastasis epilepsy, [Schreiber] 554—ab
mortality, increasing, 1979
mouse, action of cobra venom, 1011
mouse, calcification with viosterol, [Ipsen] 2075—ab
nostrum, Nichols Sanatorium, using escharotics, 1816—BI
patients, aid for, Germany, 943
Philadelphia Committee Report on, 1101
physician's responsibility in prevention, diagnosis and treatment, 2123—E
precancerous lesions, 1166
problem in gynecology, [Hirst] *697
problem, present-day, [Reiter] *672
prophylaxis and predisposition to, [Braunstein] 1196—ab
quack has not cured one patient, 1978
refrigeration and, 526—E
Serodiagnosis: See Cancer diagnosis
survey, report, Minnesota, 937
tar, paraffin, and shale producing, 457
treatment, antitoxin, 457
treatment, butyric acid, [Watson] 494—ab
treatment, newer concepts, [Behan] 344—ab
treatment of inoperable buside radiotherapy, 1414
treatment, radiologic department at Garfield Hospital, 783
treatment, radiologist rôle in, [Grier] *961
treatment, radiotherapy, [Richards] 168—ab
treatment, radiotherapy, Bendien reaction in, [Lowe] 499—ab
treatment, radium, [Curtis] 1036—ab; 1634; 2130
treatment, roentgen, of inoperable [Schumacher] 499—ab
tubulibe infiltrative mucinous, [Higley] *523
CANDY, Boy Jimmy (A Peanut Bar), 211
Cello Hard Gum Drops, 676
Curtiss Baby Buth, 282; 853; 1000
Dip Candy, 35
phenolphthalein, aspirin, etc., added to, General Committee Decisions, 291
Tuppence Chocolate Peanut Candy, 779
CANNABIS INDICA, cigarets adulterated with Indian hemp, [Allyn] 947—C
sentenced for selling marajuana cigarettes, 1399
CANOVA Brand Coffee, 855
CAN-U-TIL-LO HERB, 725—BI
CAPILLARIES, urged to contract in purpura, [Norris] 2127—C
hydrocyanic acid effect on, [Maliva] 415—ab
resistance, simple test for, [Jones] 477—ab
studies, [Wright] *430
CAPILLARIN-X, 726—BI
CAPITANA Flour, 1000
CAPSULES Insulana, 971—BI
Phenamno, 673—BI
CAR sickness, 974
CARBARSONE: See Dysentery, amebic
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Molasses; Sugar; Syrup; Xylose
dehydrating action of low intake, [Adlersberg] 1766—ab
excessive use and catarrhs, [Paton] 814—ab
in milk mixture for infants, 1987
metabolism and diabetogenic hormone, [Evans] *131
metabolism and fracture healing, [Timpe] 1838—ab
metabolism and pituitary, 1107
metabolism, effect of sectioning splanchnic nerve, [Penn & de Takats] 2146—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE in Blood: See Blood
Inhalation: See also Resuscitation
inhalation in asthma, [Farago] 2100—ab
inhalation in obstetrics, [McConnell & McCormack] *1783
O_2-CO_2 Meiric Twin Unit for Small Cylinders 32; [McCormack] 33—ab
Treatment: See Respiratory Tract disease
CARBON MONOXIDE poisoning by illuminating gas from oil distillate, 950
poisoning, industrial, [Dealor] 512—ab
poisoning, methylene blue for, [Brooks] 401 ab, 873—C
poisoning, sodium tetrathionate and methylene blue for, [Drabe] 1750—ab
CARBON PAPER, dermatitis from, 1003
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, volatile poisons in the home, 1256—E; 1976—E
CARBONATE, Barium: See Barium carbonate
CARBOXIDINE, new insecticidal fumigant, [Brown] 1247—ab
CARBUNCLE: See Kidneys
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart diseases
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE syphilis, [Traynor] 54—ab; [Exner] 606—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM reactions to contrast medium injections, [Ravina] 412—ab
sodium nitrite effect on, [Weiss] 1511—ab
CAREY'S Iodized Salt, 855
Lifesaver Prescription, 970—BI
Marvelous Laxative Pills, 970—BI
Salt, 676
CARIES: See Tooth
CARITOL: See Cataract, treatment
CARNEGIE Commission report on poor whites, 1741
Foundation: See Foundations
CARNOT'S Solution: See Cysts; Fistula
CAROTENE, active agent in retinal theme, [Verdon] *922
anti-infective value of provitamin A [Clausen] *1384
cough drops and, 1204—E
diet require? [Sure & others] *457
in butter, 1085; 1137—E
Treatment: See Cataract
CAROTID BODY, tumor, irradiation in, 1662
CAROTID SINUS, cardiac standstill induced by pressure on, [Matthaeson] 476—ab
CARPENTIER, EMILE, fraudulent consumption cure, 795—BI
CARPUS: See Wrist
CARRENE or dichloromethane, 798
CARRIER: See Diphtheria; Food poisoning; Micrococcus catarrhalis; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; Typhus
CARROTS, Beech-Nut Strained, 1562
Clapp's Original Puree, 665
Gerber's Strained, 779
Larson's, 665
purée anti-infective value, [Clausen] *1384
Stanley's Pioneer Peas and Carrots, 1563
CARTILAGE: See also Semilunar Cartilage
contusion, factor in chronic arthritis, [Key] 1265—ab
injured, with intercostal neuritis, 1747
CARUC, 2051
CAST on paralyzed leg, 1662
CASTRATION, endometrial growth produced by thelin, [Werner & Collier] *1600, 2126—C
roentgen ray, [Feldweg] 95—ab
CATALYSES, 1003
CATARACT and diabetes, [Kirby] 1106—ab
formation, with diet disorders and intestinal disorders, [Yudkin] *923
treatment, Carlist and carotene for, 665; (reply) 948; [Proferius] 1018—C
treatment, iodide, 1223
whisky not cause, 731
CATARRH, allergic vernal, and altitude, 739
capsicum inspection and, [Paton] 814—ab
CATATONIA, colloidoclasty, [Sarah] 2004—ab
CATGUT cods, surgical sterilization, 169
CATHARTICS, anthracene laxatives cause of melanosis coli, [Bockus & others] *1
colitis, 1403
form of stool as criterion of laxation, [Cowgill & others] *273; [Burnett] 729—C
Kondremul (Plain) and Kondremul with Phenolphthalein, 447
nostrum, Dy-Kem, 1658—BI
nostrum, Laxative 9 to 9 Health, 156—BI
phenolphthalein added to chewing gum, etc., General Committee Decisions, 291
phenolphthalein intoxication from Agarol and Exlax, [Newman] *761
phenolphthalein poisoning from gum laxative tablets, [Nelson] *1121
watered-stock of feces, 1158—E
CATHETERS: See Jejunum; Nose
CATHOLIC Hospital Association, 200
CATS, rat-catching, 615
kitten carriers of Microsporon felineum, [Davidson] 2075—ab
CECUM prolapse (partial) through omentum, [Gentile] *927; (correction) 1324
tumor, submucous lipoma, [DeLuca & Bensaid] *277
CELERY lich, [Henry] 1348—ab
Larson's (Strained-Unseasoned), 779
CELIAC DISEASE, idiopathic steatorrhea, [Thomson] 175—ab
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cancer; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes; etc.
amitosis, 1343
argentaffine, in pernicious anemia, [Erde] 1587—ab
argentaffine, of intestinal mucous membrane, [Erde] 2060—ab
Granuloma: See Cancer
Lipophobic (centrocytes) in lichen ruber planus, [Olia] 1536—ab
metabolism and vitamins, 616
types in female hypophysis, [Rasmussen] 1660
CELLU Hard Gum Drops, 676
CEMAC, food for allergic children, 2051
CENSUS, general, recent, Germany, 616
CENTRAL Society for Clinical Research, abstract of proceedings, 1901; 2074; 2144
CENTRELLA Brand Evaporated Milk, 921
CENTROCYTES: See Cells
CEPHALEMATOMA in infant, 1502
CEREALS, Clapp's Original Wheatheart, 307
food poisoning, [Gardiner] 962—ab
Force Toasted Whole Wheat Flakes, 35
Malted Breakfast Wheat, 1035
Oscar Wheat Cereal, 1500
Pablum, 676
Roman Meal, 1229
White House Bivona, 307
CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE, syphilis, [Friedman] 1580—ab
tumors, first cerebellar signs, [Hunner] 1320—ab
CEREBELLUM abscess, cause of sudden death, [Gans] 230—ab
atrophy, parenchymatous cortical, [Parker] 1517—ab
tumor, medulloblastomas, operations in, [Elsberg] 1672—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER: See Meningitis; Meningococcus infection
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, Blood Barrier: See Meninges permeability
circulation, co-called, [Sancis] *921
drainage, forced, [Kubis & Eston] *954; [Rosenbach] 625—C
Flavobacterium cerebritide in, in treated meningitis, [Sherwood] 1534—ab
in acute transitory cerebral manifestations, [Levinson] *765
in migraine, [Sances] *951
lactic acid in meningitis, [De Sanctis] 1753—ab
meningitic, reaction, [von Ambrus] 1684—ab
meningococcus precipitinogens in, [Rake] 1911—ab
Pressure: See also Intracranial Pressure
pressure, high, with extradural complications of ear infections, 1739
CERVISINE Tablets, 156—BI
CESO Company's Soy Bean Groat Flour, 1482
CESTI-Test Flour, 1124
CESAREAN SECTION, [Dalchman] 533—ab
in rural hospitals, [Ludwig] 1524—ab
CEYLON Cinnamon See Brand, 654
CHANCRE, spurotrichotic, [Campbell] 1434—ab
CHANCROID, treatment, specific vaccine, [Pardo-Castello] 1736—ab
CHARITY: See Medical Service for indigent; Poor
CHEEK, Mucous: See Mouth cancer
red spots on, of tuberculous, [Caryophyllis] 220—ab
CHEILITIS after persisting herpes of lip, 306
exfoliative, 974
CHEMISTRY, International Office of, to coordinate chemical literature, 1004
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also Syphilis products, action, 1239
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING GUM, phenolphthalein, etc., added to, General Committee Decisions, 291
phenolphthalein poisoning from laxative tablets, [Nelson] *1121
CHICKENPOX, ataxia theory in encephalitis, [Mayerhofer] 1687—ab
diagnosis, early sign, [Lede] 1279—ab
elementary bodies, [Amies] 991—ab
immunization (active), [von Gulicsy] 1837—ab
viruses of motor and, [Brain] 1837—ab
CHIGGERS: See Creeping Eruption
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Obstetrics; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Delinquency; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Syphilis; Tuberculosis
accidents and, 60
Child Health Conferences: See Health
Child Health Recovery Program, 1318—E; 1904—E
child rating plan, U. of California, 716
Children's Fund (Counen's), Michigan, 147; 530
destitute, in Russia, 1741
diets for overweight girls 10½ years old, 796
disorders, periodic group, [Wyllie] 88—ab
eminent sons of elderly fathers, 1060
height-weight-age tables, 389—E; [Crampton] 946—C
hyperactivity, physiologic basis, 2130
International Congress on Protection of, 1802
malnutrition in, 1318—E
neuropsychiatric clinic, 1373
physical examination, summer round-up, Connecticut, 1321
preschool, physical examination, by family doctor, 961; 923—E
preschool, protein intake, 120—E
school, cutaneous mycoses in, 461
school, examination, Florida, 1732
school, health record, encouraging, 1977
school, nutritional status, Minneapolis, [Harrington] 1000—C
school, physical defects in Rumania, 793

CHILDREN—Continued
school, physical examination and private physicians, New York, 941
weight and economic trends, 1004—E
welfare, ever widening, Vienna, 1653
welfare, Rumania, 1740
CHILDREN'S COMFORT, 720—BI
CHILEAN Indians: See Indians
CHIN, double, Health Appliance Company, 1004—BI
CHINA, League of Nations cooperation with, 1040
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
forbidden to use "doctor," Quebec, 962
CHLORAMINE: See Antiseptic Fluidalbon
dichlorethyl sulphide, residual effects of war gases, [Fox] 604—C
dichlorethylene intoxication, [Christianson] 1525—ab; [Schuba] 2000—ab
CHLORIDES: See also Ammonium chloride; Calcium chloride; Potassium chloride; Sodium chloride; etc.
in Blood: See Blood
role in operative shock, 1000
CHLORINE poisoning, industrial, [Bunker] 312—ab
CHLOROGOSSYPOL Raymond Oil, 1315
CHLOROACETOPHENONE (tear gas), effects on eye, 1000
CHLOROFORM treatment of bronchospirochaete, [Dean] 1537—ab
dichlorethylene in Carrone, 790
CHLOROTHYLL and the diet, 207—E
Treatment: See Tuberculosis
CHLORURESIA: See Blood, chlorides
CHOLATE: See Bile Cocoa; Candy
CHOKED Disk: See Nerve, optic
CHOLECYSTOGRAM, CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLECYSTOSTOMY, cholecystostomy for chronic biliary stasis, [Brown & others] *1365
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA: See Diarrhea, choleraic
CHOLESTEROL atherosclerosis, thyroid and pituitary factors in, [Turner] 1437—ab
diets, high and low, [Tyrin & Greene] *1246
histochemical method for, [Larson] 957—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in ointments and cosmetics, [Monscorps] 1436—ab
CHOLESTEROSIS: See Gallbladder
CHOLINE formed in intestinal wall [Kahlson] 894—ab
CHOLOGESTIN, 736—BI
CHONDRODYSTROPHY, fetal, 839—E
CHONDROITIN Sulphuric Acid: See Headache
CHONDROMA, primary, of lung, [Benningborg] 1268—ab
CHONDROSARCOMA, osteoid, of lung, [Greenspan] 1505—ab
CHONDRUS crispus: See Irish Moss
CHOREA treatment, adrenal, [Schick] 1105—ab; [Bennett] 1639—ab
treatment, typhoid vaccine, [Capper] 2150—ab
CHORIO-EPITHELIOMA and Aschheim-Zondek reaction, [Ad] 1062—ab; [Mack] 1629—ab
CHORIOMAS of uterus, [Black] 1100—ab
CHOROID, sarcoma, radium for, 864
CHROMIDROSIS: See Sweat
CHRONAXIA, importance in cardiology, [Castex] 1194—ab
CHYLOTHORAX: See Thoracic Duct
CHYLURIA: See Urine
CICATRIX: See also Larynx, stenosis visible scar on face, 798
CICUTA maculata (water hemlock) poisoning, amytal in control convulsions, [Miller] 2035; 1581
CIDER, Martinelli's Gold Medal, 211
CIGARETS adulterated with Indian hemp, [Aliya] 947—C
marajuana, sentenced for selling, 1398
menthol in, effect, 951
nicotine content, 385—BI
CIGARS, nicotine content, 385—BI
CINCHOPHEN hypersensitiveness [Short] 1031—ab
liver cirrhosis due to Hydrocin, [Ingham] *1378
CINEMA: See Motion Pictures
CINNAMON, McCormick's: See Brand, 854
CIRCULATION: See Blood; Cerebrospinal Fluid
CIRCUMCISION, technic, [Bettman] 813—ab
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver; Lungs
CITES: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CITRO-MENIA, 871—BI
CIVILIZATION, decline of intelligence engendered, 1082
CLAPP'S ORIGINAL Apple Sauce, 675
Baby Soup, 1155
Beef Broth, 1343
Liver Soup, 1077
Puree of Apricots, 283
Puree of Asparagus, 449
Puree of Beets, 1231
Puree of Carrots, 685
Puree of Peas, 779
Puree of Prunes, 931
Puree of Spinach, 1077
Puree of Tomatoes, 1009
Puree of Wax Beans, 325
CLAPP'S ORIGINAL—Continued
Vegetable Soup, 1009
Wheatheart Cereal, 307
CLARON Viscose Company, 1004—BI
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, sympathetic nerve block to control, [Reichert] 806—ab
intermittent, measuring muscular work in, [Wilbur & Brown] 2145—ab
CLAVIPURIN, 1238
CLAY'S Rheumatic Medicine, 136—BI
CLEANING: See Dry Cleaning
CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLEIDOTOMY, Chaitanow's modification, [Pantschenko] 1252—ab
CLEVELAND Academy of Medicine, 217; 1323
Session: See American Medical Association
CLIMATE: See also Temperature, climatic; Tuberculosis, climatotherapy
committee to study, Argentina, 223
incidence of common colds and, 1411
CLINICAL experience claims (vague), General Committee Decision, 281
medicine, research and practice, [Martin] *654
Pathology: See Pathology
research, Central Society for, abstract of proceedings, 1091; 2074; 2144
science should lead, 1633—ab; 1650
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Dental; Industrial; Neuropsychiatry; Rhinolaryngology; Surgery; Tumor
end of health service at U. of Chicago, 936
pay, protests against, Argentine, 223
propedeutic, 153
CLIP, hemostatic scalp, [Adson & Fincher] *276
CLOSTRIDIUM botulinum: See Botulism
histolyticus: See Bacillus
welchii: See Bacillus welchii
CLOTHING, woman's, and nervous rheumatism, [Bennett] 1639—ab
CLOVES, McCormick's See Brand Cloves, 1317
CLUB Fingers: See Fingers
Foot: See Foot
COAL: See Miners; Mines
COBRA venom, action on mouse cancer, 1011
COCA'S SOLUTION: See Pollen
COCCYX hernia, [Nichols & Herring] *674
shock in delivery, [Rabbe] 2090—ab
COCKROACHES, carbonide for, [Brown] 1347—ab
tuberculosis carriers, [Read] 1906—ab
COD LIVER OIL: See also under Rickets
concentrate injections, effects, [Gurd.m] 633—ab
in protection from, in intestinal tuberculosis, 1731—E
various brands, vitamins in, 623
CODEINE Treatment: See Colds
COFFEE: See also Caffeine; Postum
allergic manifestations, [Gutmann] 1745—ab
Cuban, 855
COITUS, bloody semen, 223
leukorrheal discharge after, 1334
mental depression after, 1962
pelvic pain during, 158; 276
women never experiencing orgasm, 1561
COLD: See also Vegetables, frozen
allergy and drowning, 1044—E
allergy, sneezing as symptom, 1176
Cream: See Cosmetics
urticaria from, [Urbach] 1534—ab
Water Drain Pipe Solvent, [Jackson] *1151
COLDS: See also Cough
cause, incidence and climate, 1411
etiology; prophylaxis, [Dochez & others] *1441
immunity (antipneumococcic humoral), [Graeser] 1674—ab
rôle in epidemiology of lobar pneumonia, [Sailliz] *1291
transmission by food, 2054—E
treatment, Benzedrine, 1315
treatment (dilaudid, morphine, codeine, opium, phenanthrene acid, papaverine sodium bicarbonate, lactose), [Diehl] *2043
COLIC: See also Gallbladder pain
fetid, in children, [Nobécourt] 2067—ab
COLITIS: See also Ileocolitis
cathartic, 949
chronic (chronic metadysentery), [Castellani] 746—ab
treatment, Bargen vaccines, 1022
treatment, serum, [Smith] 1433—ab
ulcerative, chronic, [Bule & Bargen] *1462 (correction) 1811
ulcerative, idiopathic, etiology, [Paulson] *1067
ulcerous, severe, treatment, [Bensaude] 564—ab
CO-LIV-OL, 541—BI
COLLEGE Inn Pure Tomato Juice, 2051
COLLEGIUM Otorhinolaryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum, 1814
COLMAN'S Mustard, 1737
COLON: See also Colitis
cancer, advanced, cure, [Yeomans] *1142
cancer, curability [Rankin] *491
cancer of transverse, [Raiford] 646—ab
diverticulosis and diverticulitis, [Wilkinson] 1592—ab
intussusception, complicating dysentery, [Holmann] 1683—ab
melanosis from anthracene laxatives, [Bockus & others] *1
COLON—Continued
traumatic perforation of sigmoid colon, [Behrend & Herrman] *1226
volvulus (recurrent) of pelvic, [Ligat] 1622—ab
COLON BACILLUS: See Bacillus
COLONIAL MEDICINE, Dutch association of, 154
Indian medical service endangered, 1736
COLORADO Beetle: See Beetle
COLORIMETRY: See Blood proteins
COLPECTOMY: See Vagina
COLUMBIA University, 217; 2057
COMA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
urine of patients in, examined, 150
COMMANDER Fleur, 123
COMMITTEE: See also National Committee
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
for Survey of Research on Gonococcus and Gonococcal Infections, 1008
on Compensation Tables for Eye Injuries, report, *270; [Gabriels] 873—C
on Costs of Medical Care, minority report, A. M. A. resolution endorsing, 41; 45
COMMONWEALTH FUND, study of lobar pneumonia, [Heffron & Anderson] *1288
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Infectious Diseases; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; etc.
information on, exchange, 153
prevalence, U. S., 1811
regulations, St. Louis, 927
COMPENSATION of Physicians: See Fees; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT, autocomplement titer and allergy, [Deutsch] 2007—ab
Fixation: See Amebiasis; Coupox; Diphtheria; Dysentery, amebic; Smallpox; Tuberculosis
CONCEPTION: See Fertility
Period of: See Menstruation, "safe period"
CONCRETE burns, treatment, 1699
CONFERENCE on Rheumatic Disease (second) 1182; 1264
CONGRESS: See also Dental Congress; International Congress; National Congress; and under Societies at end of letter S
medical, in Algeria, 1265
of French Society of Gynecology, 615
of French-Speaking Electrotherapeutists and Radiologists, 1812
of Gynecologists and Obstetricians, Paris, 1812
of Legal Medicine, France, 294
of Legal Medicine, Italy, 568
of Sanitary Engineering, 1466
of Urology, France, 2150
on Photography in the Sciences, 2062
on Renal Insufficiency, 2061
Pasteur Association of Medicine, promotes, 1815
CONJUNCTIVA, epithelium, changes in trachoma and ophthalmia neonatorum, 617
leptotrichosis [Verhoeff] 894—ab
vessels, [Roedenmann] *1477
CONJUNCTIVITIS, acute epidemic, trachoma after, 382
Lash-Lure cause of, [Greenbaum] *1363; 1016—BI; [Jamieson] *1560; 1566—E
swimming pool, 798
treatment, strength of mercuric oxycyanide solution, 1258
CONLEY Ointment Corporation, 1004—BI
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
acidophilus milk in, [Weinstein] 2153—ab
chronic, treatment, 231
CONSTITUTION, effect on nutritional disturbances, [Schippers] 1278—ab
fertility and, 1405
thrombopathy, [von Willebrand] 1351—ab
types, in women of different nationalities, 1894
CONSULTANTS, university teachers as, 381
CONSULTATION: See Marriage
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE, term defined, 1582
CONTRACT: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Practice: See Medicine, contract practice
CONTRACTION: See Muscles
CONTRACTURE, Volkmann's, periarterial sympathectomy for, [Landivar] 1763—ab
CONVALESCENT Serum: See Measles; Poliomyelitis; Typhoid
CONVULSIONS: See also Cicuta maculata poisoning; Epilepsy
[Newman] 174—ab
from breathing oxygen at high pressures, [Shilling] 813—ab
in infants and children, [Levinson] *765
COOKING Utensils: See Aluminum; Zinc
COPELAND Bill, 1883—E
COPPER, dosage with iron (Blaud's pills), 1258
in daily diet, 212—E
in foods, tolerances for, 1483
in Urine: See Urine
mineralization of milk, 1738—E
Treatment: See Anemia; Tuberculosis
CORN meal, Ambrosia Cream, 1393
meal, Tidal Wave, 2131
Syrup: See Syrup
CORNEA: See also Keratitis
herpes after diathermy hyperpyrexia, [Berliner] 1997—ab
ulceration from using Lash-Lure, [McCally & others] *1560

CORNS, removal, magic formula for, 790
CORONARY Artery: See Arteries
CORONER: See also Medical Examiner
inquest without a body, 1164
CORPORA CAVERNOSA, induration, 623
CORPUS CALLOSUM, agenesis, 235—ab
CORPUS LUTEUM, hormone, effect on uterus, [Clauberg] 826—ab
hormone, role in genital hemorrhages, [Knab] 98—ab
CORTEZO, CARLOS MARIA, death, 1495
CORTIN, use, in acute hypersparamralism, [Bobbins] 1677—ab
CORYNEBACTERIUM diphtheriae: See Diphtheria
COSTEA: See Cobbs
COSMETICS, cholesterol in, [Moncorps] 1438—ab
eczema of face due to face powder, cold creams, 150
effects of face creams on skin, 1099
eyelash dye, eye disorders from, [Bob] 962—ab
eyelash dye, Lariesse, [Bourbon] *1339
eyelash dye, Lash-Lure, [Greenbaum] *363; 1016—BI; [Harner] *1558; [Jamieson] *1560; [McCally & others] *1560; 1906—E
headaches in beauty operator, 546
permanent waving solution, La Gerardine, [Hollander] *239
treatment of wrinkles on face, 1335
Tugwell or Copeland bill, 1889—E
COUGH: See also Sputum
diagnostic significance, 1965—ab
drops, vitamin A and carotene, 1204—E
COURTS: See Criminal Courts
COUZENS Children's Fund: See under Children
COWPOX, complement fixation in, [Parker] 1591—ab
COXALGIA: See Hip Joint disease
CRAIG Test: See Anesthesia; Pregnancy, anemia
CRAMPS, heat, 456—E; [Talbott] 1345—ab
leg, long continuing, 626
traumatic conditions of leg muscles, 1019
CRANBERRIES, Eatmor, pamphlet on food value, 1483
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
defects, repair by bone graft, [Panbratley] 241—ab; [Jones] 815—ab
fracture of base, immediate treatment, 1979; [Lenormant] 2157—ab
fracture, pneumocephalus and subarachnoid hemorrhage after, [Koschner & Lander] *24
injuries, late effects, [Dandy] *774
traumatic osteomyelitis of vault, [Adelstein] 556—ab
wall, repair by grafts, [Juvara] 486—ab
CREAM, Face: See Cosmetics
Roller Extract Flour, 1155
CREATINE, metabolism in myopathies, [Harris & Brand] *1047
CREATININE, metabolism in myopathies, [Harris & Brand] *1047
Test: See Kidney function
CREDIT association organized, Toledo, 1007
bureau of, established, New Orleans, 1808
financial rating service extended to private practice, Cleveland, 217
plan established, Michigan, 1006
CREEPING ERUPTION and myiasis, [Bedford] 485—ab
CREMATION, program, Vienna, 2064
CREOSOTE burns of eye, 465
CRESCA Hygeia Pigs, 1231
CRESOL: See also Dinitro-orthocresol
fumes, health hazard, 68
sensitivity to sulphuryl, [Reimann] 955—ab
CRETINISM, marriage in, 573
thyroid extract in, 796
CRIBBING in horses, 1176
CRIME, environment and, 1405
increase, Japan, 235
CRIMINAL COURTS, A. M. A. resolution on providing psychiatric service for, 50; 137
CRIMINALS: See also Prison
study, Poland, 1449
CROSS Immunity Tests: See Spotted Fever; Typhus
CROWE'S medium, formula for, 390
vaccine for chronic rheumatic disease, 627
CRYPTITIS: See Anus
CRYPTORCHIDISM: See Testicles, undescended
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULTS. See Chiropractor; Nature; Osteopaths
CULTURE: See Bacillus; Blood; Staphylococcus albus; Tissue; Tubercle Bacillus
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CURRIER'S Tablets, 227—BI
CURTISS Baby Ruth Candy, 855; 1000
Ostrich Egg Candy, 282
CUSHING, HARVEY, honored, 2131
CYANAMIDE: See Calcium cyanamide
CYANEPHIDROSIS: See Sweat
CYANIDE poisoning, methylene blue orally not advised, 627
poisoning, sodium tetrathionate and methylene blue in, [Draize] 1759—ab
poisoning, sodium thiosulphate and dihydroxyacetone, [Turner] 1756—ab
potassium, poisoning, methylene blue in, [Geiger] *269
CYANOGEN poisoning, industrial, [Senior] 315—ab
CYANOSIS, unilateral, 1747
CYSTECTOMY: See Bladder cancer
CYSTEINE: See Ulcers, skin
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOGEN Aperient, 156—BI
Lithia, 156—BI
CYSTS: See also Hygroma; Intestines; Kidney; Lungs; Mesentery; Ovary; Wrist; etc.
Echinococcus: See Echinococcosis; Kidney; Liver; Lungs; Spleen
epidermoid, of spleen, [Shawan] 1515—ab
multilocular, of kidney, [Meland] 800—ab
treatment, sclerosing solutions (Carney's), [Cutler] 220—ab

D

DACRYOCYSTITIS: See Lacrimal System
DAILY Bread Flour, 1155
DAIRIES, sanitation, Improving, Mississippi, 717
DAIRY Maid All-Round Flour (Bleached), 325
Products: See Butter; Ice Cream; Milk
DALMACIES: See Disability; under Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
DANISH OINTMENT, 69
D'ARSONVAL, ARSENE: See d'Arsonval
DAVIDSON'S Genuine 100% Whole Wheat Bread, 1030
DAVIES' Gang-Sosag, 340—BI
DAVIS' Rheumagyn, 971—BI
DAY Star Best Patent Flour, 1565
DEAD Shot, 726—BI
DEAF, exploiting, 1459
nine commandments for, [Berry] *1002
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing
after vestibule infection, 1747
diagnosis, palm fork test, [Becher] 1345—ab
progressive, psychology, [Perry] *1509
DEAN'S Evaporated Milk, 1562
DEATH: See also Cremation; Martyrs; Necropsies; Suicide; list of "Deaths" at end of letter M
Asphyxia: See Asphyxia
bleeding after, 1904
Cause of: See Diabetes Mellitus, coma; Vital Statistics, mortality
sudden, causes of, [Myers] 250—ab
sudden, pathology, 788
Thymic: See Lymphatism
DECHOLIN to diminish reactions from arsphenamine, 545
DEFENSE Forces: See Army; Navy
DEFORMITY: See also Hip Joint
surgical treatment, 382
DEHYDRATION: See also Epilepsy
action of low carbohydrate intake, [Adlersberg] 1766—ab
experimental exsiccosis, [Cantl] 178—ab
heat prostration and, [Van Swalenburg] 1253—C
DEHYDROCHOLATE, Sodium: See Arsphenamine poisoning: Sodium
De KRUIF, PAUL, on pneumothorax, [Johnson] 1964—C
DELINQUENCY, village for boys, New York, 1490
DELIRIUM tremens or mania-a-potu, [Randolph] 1411—C
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, blood cholesterol in schizophrenia, [Looney] 1910—ab
of tuberculous origin, The
DEMOGRAPHY, new trends in, Germany, 1720
DENGUE FEVER with hyperpyrexia (105.6), [Watson] 1114—ab
DENN'S Compound, 541—BI
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
clinic (Eastman) in Brussels, 2050
Congress, centennial, 375
internships, 4089
services, study on organization, 537
DENTIN: See Teeth
DENTISTRY and medicine to be coordinated, Pennsylvania, 57
DENTISTS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
school, increase, Japan, 224
DENVER MUD, 971—BI
DEPILATORIES: See Hair
DEPRESSION: See Economics; Mental Depression
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after sectioning fifth cranial, [Loveman] 1997—ab
blood potassium and calcium in, [Umansky] 2090—ab
from arsenic, 1642
from carbon paper, 1903
from celery, [Henry] 1348—ab
from euphorbia, 1415
from La Gerardine, permanent waving solution, [Hollander] *250
from Lash-Lure, eyelash dye, [Greenbaum] *363; 1016—BI; [Harner] *1558; [Jamieson] *1560; 1906—E
from matches, [Wilson] 958—ab
from nickel in spectacle frames and wrist watch, [Fox] *1006
DERMATITIS—Continued
from supercaine, [Fanburg] *39
from paraphenylenediamine, 547
from resorcin in Anusol suppositories, [Mitchell] *1907
from tetragrave inks, 391
from woods, [Bunzel] *1337
herpetiformis, 947
in silk industry, 1747
repens, Bazeilla's antivirus introdermally, [Eaton] 889—ab
sternitalifera, [Chesney] 1306—ab
toxic, differential diagnosis, 391
venenata from nasal application of ephedrine inhalant, [Beller] *1725
venenata, strontium bromide for, 720
DERMATOLOGY, American Board of, 200
endocrinology in, [Terhune] 201—ab
DERMATOLYSIS: See Ehlers
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
DERSIEN'S TEST: See Urine, dinitrophenol
DESENSITIZATION: See Food allergy; Hay Fever
DEUTSCHE Orthopädische Gesellschaft, 943
DEUTSCHER Aerztetag, 1009
DEVORE Laxative Cold and Grippe Tablets, 136—BI
DEXTROSE, absorption by rectum, 1046—E; [Collens] 1826—ab
antidotal action, [Turner] 1756—ab
effect on gastric juice secretion, [Matsuyama] 2166—ab
effect on intestines, [Gage] 857—ab
glycogen equilibrium and mitochondria in liver, [Hall] 315—ab
in Urine: See Urine sugar
Insulin Treatment: See Heart disease; Narcosis
Tolerance: See also Liver function test; Sugar
tolerance curves in obese hyperinsulinic individual, [Skinner & Wright] *429
DIABETAN alias "Formagen," 200
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES MELLITUS, blood fat in, 1127—ab
blood pressure (high), [Skinner & Wright] *421
blood transfusion using diabetic donors, [Baumgarten] 1095—C
coma, causes of death in, [Lande] *9
coma, deep in, 1096—ab
coma, insulin refractory, [Adlersberg] 818—ab
complications, arteriosclerosis, [Lehnherr] 1345—ab; 1906
complications, arteriosclerosis (cerebral), 875
complications, cataract, [Kirby] 1100—ab
complications, coronary thrombosis, [Southcott] 1095—ab
complications, Hilbutler's disease, [John] *184
complications, pernicious anemia, [Watson] 1515—ab
complications, retinopathies, [Gramer] 1020—ab
complications, trophic ulcer, 402
diagnosis, differentiating true and pseudo, [Glassberg] 481—ab
edema in, treatment, [Stolte] 1117—ab
etiology, diabetogenic hormone, [Evans] *421
gangrene, surgery, [Elkeus] 1422—ab
heredity in American Indians, 637
hyperesthesia in, 1415
in children, treatment, [Wakefield] 1705—ab
insulin cure R? [Layton] 1516—ab
insulin dose, acute cerebral due to, 1300
insulin in, effect of iodine on, 204
insulin in, hypoglycemic symptoms after injecting 12 units, [Sebelius] 1045—ab
insulin-inhibiting substance in urine, [Watson] 552—ab
insulin prolongs life of diabetics, 1002
Ipsrein, [Collins] 1514—ab
Ipsrein rationale due to, [Jaffe] 236—ab
nutrient alias "Diabetan" or "Formagen," 200
pancreatic vs. hypophyseal, 544
patients, association, England, 1402
prediabetic state, [Tyror] 202—ab
pregnancy and, [Bumstein] 1030—ab
pregnancy of diabetic, Aschheim-Zondek test in, [Baumgarten] 1095—C
pregnant diabetic, vitamin and insulin in, 1175
statistical studies, [Miller] 943—C
treatment, 1747
treatment, anuria in, [Barnes & others] *200
treatment, diet, Cellu Hard Gum Drops, 670
treatment, diet, D-Zerta, 1482
treatment, diet, Lucky Gluten Flour, 211
tuberculin in, hemolysis (Mantoux) reactions to [Moon] 1022—ab
DIABETES, RENAL, 202
in hematogenous tuberculous dissemination, [Mayrhofer] 414—ab
DIAGNOSIS: See also Biopsy; under names of specific diseases
observational ability, 1923—ab
propedeutic clinics, 183
technic in palpation, 2020—ab
topical, leukocyte picture in, [Hayes] 349—ab
vestibular and caloric tests in, 202
way the patient lies in bed, 2148—ab

DIAMOND All-Butter Bread, 1091
W. Peter Fleur, 325
D'AMPTRAL, 1462
DIAPHRAGM, condition after phrenicectomy, [Boutureux] 816—ab
Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
murmurs of eructation, [Jaquelbon] 826—ab
paralyzed, tensile strength, [Meade] 1271—ab
DIAPHYRA, tuberculosis, [Bremer] 1106—ab
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
acute, in nurslings, [de Rudder] 1277—ab
choleraic, [Tuotell] 89—ab
in children, [Meinertz] 174—ab
in children, Moro apple diet for, [Beglieo] 1073—ab
in infants, [Langer] 251—ab; [Young] 410—ab
in nurslings, etiology, [Goldschmidt] 267—ab
DIAZARE discovery, centenary, 1304—E; [Walton] 2132—C
in blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
DIATHERMY, electrocardiographic control in auricular perforis. [Hyman] 1106—ab
Electroconguiation: See Prostate; Tonsillectomy; Uterus cervix
fever induced by, herpes corneae after, [Burnett] 1407—ab
fever induced by, in dementia paralytica, [Neymann] 301—C; (reply) [Freeman] 301—C
local, in peripheral circulatory disorders, [Perlow] 91869
machines and radio reception, 723
machines, Burdick Model D-2, 122
machines, cram'nation: A. M. A. Council requirements, [Hemingway] 9776
of sympathetic, for peptic ulcer, [Grot] 416—ab
uses cal, for separating pleural adhesions, [Brivers] 2082—ab
test for sugar and albumin in urine, [Kimble] 556—ab
Treatment: See also Lungs, abscess; Retina detachment
treatment of women, [Pugh] 167—ab
DIATHESIS, hemorrhagic, and carcinoma, [Bachhelch] 252—ab
hemorrhagic, peptonate, [von Willebrand] 2006—ab
DICHLORODIMETHANE: See Dichloromethane
DICK TEST: See Scarlet Fever
DIET: See also Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins
Apple: See Apple
calcium used and utilization, [Baron] 287—C; [Orr] [Berghelm] 287—C
chlorophyll and, 287—E
Cholesterol in: See Cholesterol
copper in daily diet, 212—E
fruit juices in, for patients, 1013
gainer and, 696—E
Ketogenic: See also Epilepsy; Urine, bacilluria
ketogenic, in normal persons, [Apperly] 1105—ab
Moro: See Apple
ocular disorders from changes, [Yudkin] 9921
pellagra producing, [Spies] 691—ab
reducing, intake of preschool children, 129—E
Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
Sauerbruch: See Genito-Urinary Tract, tuberculosis
Therapeutic: See Diabetes Mellitus; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Epilepsy; Gallbladder disease; Genito-Urinary Tract tuberculosis; Gout; Obesity
unbalanced, in Turkey, 1250
vitamin A needed in? [Hess & others] 9457
DIGESTIVE TRACT, diseases, sedimentation reaction in, [D'Amato] 917—ab
DIGITALIS: See also Angina Pectoris
administration, [Baltzan] 985—ab
continued use in regular rhythm, [Christian] 228—C
effect on venous pressure, [Rytand] 2080—ab
Ouabain-digital, 124
glucosides, cumulation, [Bauer] 816—ab
therapeutic dose, Purdew wave provoked by, 1228—ab
DIHYDROMORPHINONE hydrochloride: See Dilaudid
DIHYDROXYACETONE, in cyanide poisoning, [Turner] 1758—ab
DIIODOTYROSINE: See diiodotyrosine
DILATOR: See Uterus cervix
DILAUDID, 2080; [Diehl] 92042
DILL'S Bake, 726—E
DINITRO-ORTHOCRESOL as stimulator of metabolism, [Dodds] 1014—ab
DINITROPHENOL, [Cutting & others] 9193; (Council report) 210; 213—E; [Anderson & others] 91053, 1602—E; [Haft] 1171—C; (Geiger) 1335—C; [Talmer & others] 91475; [Cutting & Talmer] 92099; 2122—E in Urine: See Urine
DINSMORE BALSAM: See Mrs. Dinsmore
DIOVIANE: See Anesthesia
DIP Candy, 25
DIPHTHERIA, acute bronchopulmonary, [Toomey] 1750—ab
antitoxin, Geschickter, [Anderson] 1509—ab
antitoxin injection, paralysis after, [Demme] 1918—ab
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
carriers, Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated from, [Johnston] 985—ab
complement fixation on Corynebacterium diphtheriae, [Menton] 1079—ab
immunity, 1042
immunity, and tonsillectomy, [Topper] 905—ab
immunization, 1006
immunization (active) and passive immunity, 1006
immunization (active) with single injection, [Strauss] 9192; 1502
immunization campaign, Davenport, Ia., 997
immunization campaign, Minnesota, 147
immunization campaign, New York City, 217; 1007
immunization campaign, Worcester, 372
immunization, combined with antityphoid vaccination, 721
immunization of children, 1237
immunization of tuberculous children with formol toxoid, [Parfeh] 1038—ab
Immunization reactions, Denver, 55
immunization, single dose, Alabama, 371
laryngeal, 302
of glans, scalp and pharynx, [Duke] 646—ab
Park Test and Schick test in, 799
pioneer investigators, memorials, 1243
Schick Test, Peptone Diluent, 1727
toxin and antitoxin, flocculation (Ramon) capsule reaction between, [Torne] 92—ab
Toxin for Schick Test (Diluent), 1315; 1624
Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture 0.1 L+, 999
toxin-antitoxin, susceptibility, to, 301
toxoid and toxin, compared, [Reiner] 320—ab
Toxoid-Squibb, 1737
treatment, serum, belated, [Houle] 1303—ab
urethritis, [Berry] 1832—ab
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM latum: See Tapeworm infestation
DIPLEGIA: See Paralysis, facial
DIPLOMAS: See Licensure
DIPSOL, 200—BI
DIRECTORY: See also American Medical Directory
of licensed physicians, Texas, 1734
DISABILITY: See also Eyes, injuries; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
determination in burns from cement, 1906
physician receives $40,000 for loss of hand, 941
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Epidemics; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Food poisoning; Microorganism; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; Typhus
fatigue most important cause, 1619—ab
Febrile: See Fever
Milk-Borne: See Milk
spread, in the air, 54—ab
phylogenesy of, 1777—ab
real knowledge, 1153—ab
reportable, encephalitis, Georgia, 1008
reportable, Pennsylvania Academy completion, 534
reportable, in 1931, Germany, 617
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, use, [Christian] 621—C
DISINFECTION: See Skin; Sterilization, surgical
DISLOCATION: See Gladiolus; Hip Joint; Lacrimal System
DISPENSARIES, visits to, in New York State, [Frost] 9345
admission plan (uniform), hospitals adopt, Rochester, N. Y., 289
DISSECTION, preparing cadavers for, in tropics, 1173
DIURETICS, effect in different types of edema, [Binger & Keith] 92009
mercurial, effect on kidney disease, [Maxwell & others] 2074—ab
DIVERTICULUM: See Bladder; Colon; Esophagus; Intestines
DIVORCES in Prussia, 1814
DOCTOR: See also Physicians
title of, chiropractor forbidden to use, Quebec, 942
title of, in danger, France, 941
DR. BROOKS, Cocoa Liquor, 1048
DR. JONES' Formula Grip and Cold Tablets, 540—BI
DOCTOR'S Prescription Powder: See B
DODGE, JOHN MILTON, death, 724
DODGELKIN'S Bacillus: See Bacillus
DOGS, carrier of tropical typhus, [Roberts] 88—ab
DOLE Hawaiian Finest Quality Pineapple Juice, 1317
Vacuum Packed Hawaiian Finest Quality Pineapple, 1077
DORN-Sugarman Test: See Sex determination
DOUCHE, vaginal, Sharpe, 447
DRAIN aid, [Jackson] 91151
DRAINAGE: See Syringomyelia
DRAMA, "Not in White," 939; 1390—E
DRESS: See Clothing
DRINKER Respirator: See Asphyxia; Respirator
DROPSY: See also Edema
cervical, Bonnley tube relieves, [White & Monk] 91432
DROWNING and cold allergy, 1644—E
DRUCO Cuantle Pearls, [Jackson] 91151
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGS: See also Formulary; Pharmacopeia; Toxicology; etc.
Addiction: See Barbital; Morphine; Narcotics
dispensing, new law, Japan, 1655
efficacy, proof, 2082—ab
erythemas due to, 452
salesmen (detail), prohibited, Italy, 884
trade code, NRA, and the doctor, 556—E
Traffic: See Narcotics
Tugwell or Copeland Bill, 1082—E
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, 149; 1077
value, opinions on, Germany, 923
DRY CLEANING, hazards of, 1970—E
DETROIT Company, 1004—BI
DUCTLESS Glands: See Endocrine
DUDGEON, ALFRED, death, 1092
DUNBAR'S Spoon Tonic, 725—BI
DUNCAN'S Owl Tonic, 130—BI
Gum, 725—BI
DUODENSCOPE Disc, Sears, refraction, 1740
DUODENAL TUBE, suction with, [Wangensteen & Paine] 91522
DUODENUM, bile outflow after injecting substances in, [Ehl] 1275—ab
biliary fistula transplanted into, [Port] 604—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
foreign bodies (shoulder), removal, [Greeley] 9119
obstruction (congenital), [Ladd] 91453
Pain: See Peptic Ulcer
roentgen examination, [Botts] 643—ab
stenosis (chronic) and megaduodenum, [Kraus] 246—ab
Surgery: See Choledochoduodenostomy
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DUST: See also Metal; Pneumoconiosis; Wood
sensitivities to, 1237
stop it, 850—E
DUTCH Association of Colonial Medicine, 154
DWARFISM, glandular extracts to increase growth, 160
treatment, pituitary extract, 1501
treatment, pituitary growth hormone, [Engelbach] 1655—ab
DYES: See Anophene; Malachite Green; Mercurochrome; Neutral Red; Parasubenylenediamine; Pyridium
Eyelash: See Eyelash
DYNAMITE Head: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
amebic, 1006—E; [Geiger & others] 1819—C; [Meleney] 1820—C; [Andrews] 1821—C
amebic; a review, 91639
amebic, carbarsone in, [Chapra] 1193—ab
amebic, complement fixation (Craig) test for, 2080
amebic, emetine in, [Leiby] 1821—C; [Beckman] 1821—C; [Craig] 1864—C
amebic, health hazard: report of outbreak, [Thomas & others] 91636; 1642—E
amebic, in pregnancy, 2080
amebic, possible to have it without demonstrating amebas in stool? 1099
amebic, serologic tests, 1767
amebic, symposium on, Cleveland Session, 2125
amebic, threat in food handler, [Toomey & others] 91630; 1642—E
amebic, treatment in child, 2080
amebic, unnoticed, 4 fatal cases, Chicago epidemic, [Lund & Ingham] 91730
amebic, unusual experience; 9 cases originating in Chicago, [Ibda] 91944
bacillary (Flexner type), bacteriophage for, [Kessel] 555—ab
bacillary, sequels, [Ohly] 249—ab
bacillary, vaccine in [Johns] 1513—ab
bacilli, strain variations, 611
bacteriologic and serologic study, [Boule] 170—ab
Bacterium dispar (Andrewes), [Boreyth] 326—ab
complications, colon intussusception, [Holzmann] 1683—ab
lactose fermenting coliform bacilli in, [Yang] 695—ab
Shigella dysenteriae, new variety, [de Asua] 1763—ab
treatment, dietary, [Lennhoff] 646—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, 1174
DYSPEPSIA, chronic indigestion, [Patterson] 406—ab
functional, [Diethelm] 1519—ab
DYSPNEA, cardiac, Drinker respirator relieves, [Wolfe & Murphy] 9326
DYSTONIA, section of extrapyramidal motor tracts for, [Putnam] 242—ab
DYSTROPHY: See also Bones; Chondrodystrophy; Lipodystrophy
in congenital syphilis, [Mikulowski] 963—ab
muscular, 1338
muscular, glycine for, [Harris & Brand] 91047
muscular, progressive pseudohypertrophic, epinephrine and pilocarpine for, [Hough] 92113
muscular pseudohypertrophic, [Meitel] 1851—ab
D-ZERTA, 1483

DEATHS

A

Aarons, Bernard Benjamin Harrison, 65
Abbett, Frank Edward, 1330
Abbott, George Edwards, 290
Abrahamson, Isador, 570
Achey, Frederick A., 1400
Adair, William A., 2046
Adams, Archibald Clair, 225
Adams, Arthur R., 1092
Adams, Charles Edward, 226
Adams, Estelle A., 1096
Adams, Henry, 155
Adams, John Benjamin, 462
Adams, John P., 1690
Adams, Thomas Hillhouse, 1896
Adams, Samuel Franklin, 1330
Adkins, Hearn M., 383
Altman, John C., 202
Alexander, C. C., 1400
Alexander, Ralph Lee, 1817
Alexander, William P., 385
Alexander, Willis P.: See Alexander, William P.
Allbredge, Patrick George, 1170
Allen, Charles L., 1743
Allen, Charles Leland, 539
Allen, Moses, 1250
Allis, Edgar William, 1330
Alpert, Samuel, 1743
Alsop, George R., 1657
Amerson, Gabriel, 540
Anderson, Edward Mayo, 1577
Anderson, Edwin Brown, 1091
Anderson, Edwin S., 2045
Anderson, George Malcolm, 1250
Anderson, Guy Roland, 226
Anderson, Samuel Hahnemann, 1496
Anderson, William C., 1091
Ansell, Joseph R., 155
Appleyhite, Albert S., 226
Armbruster, Charles E. H., 794
Armistead, Howell Venable, 1817
Armitage, George Ira, 1496
Armour, Donald John, 1491, 1650
Armstrong, Charles Herman, 1896
Armstrong, George Eli, 225
Arnold, Herbert A., 1657
Ash, Ray C., 1577
Ashley, William Washington, 1817
Aston, Ernest George, 155
Atherton, Ella Blaylock, 1091
Atkins, Richard Travis, 154
Atkinson, Lizzie Daniel Rose, 1406
Autrey, David, 2134
Avery, Amos, 226
Ayler, Amos Evan, 1377

B

Babcock, Robert, 2135
Bachman, Ulysses Morris, 1250
Bachmann, Harrold Albert, 1250
Bastjer, Frederick Henry, 384
Bailey, Charles Frank, 539
Baker, Asbury Harpending, 869
Baker, Davis, 1330
Baker, Roscoe Chase, 290
Baker, Theodore, 1092
Balcome, Frank Ernest, 1657
Ball, Lewis Heisler, 1577
Ballagi, John, 539
Ballou, Harry Archard, 2045
Bamp, Charles Howard, 869
Bannister, James Madison, 2135
Banus, Sachaia, 63
Barbee, Frank Herbert, 1657
Barber, Isaac, 1251
Barber, Thomas Hugh, 945
Barber, Alexis B., 1251
Barker, Ernest Stanley, 1993
Barnett, Charles Rufus, 1015
Barlow, James K., 2046
Barnes, Matthew Alvin, 1577
Barnes, Noble Price, 2045
Barnes, William Lincoln, 462
Barnes, William S., 1015
Barnette, Maurice Daniel, 1250
Barr, Albert Decatur, 540
Barrett, Nathaniel Aldridge, 1407
Barrowes, Elmer Ashley, 1657
Barton, Howard Girard, 226
Bartoo, Albon Ellsworth, 2046
Bates, Edwin Cassius, 1993
Bates, William Edgar, 1497
Bathurst, William Ray, 869
Batts, Edward Lee, 1896
Baugh, John E., 1743
Bauline, Joseph, 870
Baumann, John J., 65
Bauseman, Samuel Nelson, 1657
Bawden, George Punshon, 1895
Bayne, Eugene Duncan Clarke, 869
Beard, David Albert, 385
Beaton, Archibald E., 2135
Beaver, Charles, 1963
Becker, Edwin Isaac, 1743
Becker, Harvey Mayor, 1091
Becker, Henry John, 1817
Beckord, George Ettenne, 870
Beckley, Clarence Joseph, 1578
Bell, James Lee, 1232
Bell, Jesse P.: See Bell, Jessie Bell
Bell, Oliver R., 1817
Bemisderfer, J. Ross, 1015
Bence, George Worth, 64
Benham, Harry B., 1091
Bennett, John, 290
Bentley, Norman E., 619
Berger, C. C., 870
Bentz, George Henry, 290
Bertolette, Harry Bell, 869
Bertram, Otto Ethrell, 1016
Bickerstaph, Joseph A., 290
Biddle, Clement, 225
Bieß, Arthur, 1400
Bier, Thomas Henry, 1897
Bilbro, Charles C., 2046
Billings, James M., 1743
Binnell, John Robertson, 1409
Black, Darnell Grant, 1743
Black, Hugh Rankin, 1654
Blanden, Charles W., 1657
Blain, Leo, 1251
Blake, Wyatt Hollis, 619
Blake, Elijah Herbert, 65
Blanchard, Oliver Rowland, 1577
Blanke, Theodore P., 1169
Blankenship, John P., 870
Bleile, Albert Frederick, 1091
Bleiman, Asher, 1496
Boardman, Edgar W., 1497
Bobl, Herman August, 1993
Bolce, Harry Waldemar, 944
Bolin, Robert B., 1400
Bomchur, Gustav A., 945
Booth, Willie R., 1497
Bostlo, Thomas A., 1817
Bostley, Edgar R., 1409
Bothe, August Carl, 2046
Bowden, David Thomas, Jr., 2134
Bowden, Isaac, 1251
Bowden, Jacob, 1992
Bowman, Oscar Jay, 869
Bowman, Paschall Nathaniel, 1092
Boyd, Oliver, 1497
Boyer, George Charles, 1657
Boyers, James B., 1497
Boynton, Charles E., 725
Bozarsky, Vacil Demetroff, 539
Brackett, Lee George, 794
Bradley, Solon Philo, 1817
Branch, Clement Taswell, 2135
Brand, W. M., 63
Brandon, Julian Walker, 1656
Brattstein, Louis Isidor, 64
Brengle, George C., 1657
Brent, Hugh Warren, 1742
Brew, James, 2045
Brewer, Daniel, 1896
Bridges, Charles, 1497
Brier, Isabel Presbrey, 794
Briggs, William Samuel, 1091
Bright, Frank, 945
Brincherhoff, Walter James, 725
Brinsendon, Walter H., 340
Britt, Wallace Leslie, 1743
Brock, Charles Frederick, 794
Brogs, Dwight Crofutt, 794
Brookhart, Joseph C., 1577
Brooks, Simon Pomeroy, 1496
Brown, Arthur Linwood, 65
Brown, Frank Irving, 65
Brown, Jessie B., 1897
Brown, John Williams, 226
Brown, Hiles Thomas, 226
Brown, T. G., 1092
Browne, James Alexander, 1250
Browne, James Ernest, 1993
Browning, Edgar E., 725
Brownlee, Harry Wynne, 1816
Brunker, James W., 1497
Bryan, Frank B., 1993
Bryant, Charles Eugene, 462
Bryant, Ernest Albert, 1657
Bryant, Francis Asbury, 1092
Bryant, Theodore K., 2046
Bryant, William Henry, 1907
Buchan, John Robinson, 1657
Buchanan, Daniel, 1578
Buchanan, Helen Mary, 869
Buermann, William, 1092
Bullard, Hamed Avery, 1409
Bulloch, Henry Armistead, 1578
Burch, Edward Judson, 1092
Burch, Thomas Hamilton, 2135
Burchhalter, William Wallace, 385
Burgess, Charles Wesley, 945
Burke, John Albert, 1896
Burke, Martin, 539
Burket, John Anson, 724
Burnett, Clarence Percy, 539
Burns, Robert, Jr., 619
Burrow, D. E., 1963
Burton, Aldrich Robert, 297
Busard, Robert Ira, 226
Bush, Arthur Dermont, 1250
Butin, John Levi, 794
Butler, Owe C., 1816
Butler, Samuel, 1657
Busth, Julius, 1170
Bynum, John, 1095
Byrd, Charles Wise, 1231

C

Cady, Clinton Colfax, 944
Caldwell, Samuel Edward, 1993
Calhoun, John Charles, 1897
Calmette, Albert, 1491, 2042, 2067
Calvert, Amos R., 1251
Cameron, Julius R., 1497
Camp, Julian E., 1743
Campbell, Joseph Howard, 155
Cannon, Thomas Charles, 870
Carlino, Liddy, 1016
Carmen, William Burgess, 1963
Carnes, William Augustus, 1902
Caron, Telesphore E., 869
Carpenter, William Edwin, 1406
Carr, Alonzo Willett, 620
Carr, Benjamin Franklin, 1377
Carr, Charles Edmund, 226
Carr, George M., 1016
Carr, Thomas DeVernon, 1897
Carroll, Charles T., 793
Carroll, John Joseph, 1170
Carson, Charles Calhoun, 1409
Carson, Harry Emmett, 869
Carson, Lloyd Russell, 384
Carstens, Hermann F. A., 290
Carter, Harvey E., 462
Cartwright, Edward Dennis, 290
Cartwright, Richard, 64
Carvill, Alphonso Holland, 1896
Case, Austin G., 945
Casenburg, Samuel Franklin, 1016
Caspers, Paul, 1015
Casselman, Vestus E. D., 1578
Castle, Robert Augustus, 794
Castleman, Joseph Herman, 1817
Castles, Alfred Guido Rudolph, 1817
Cate, Frederick Symon, 1250
Chalmers, Francis Edward, 1251
Chalmers, Robert C., 794
Chamberlain, Oscar Martin C., 1015
Chamberlin, Myron E., 1496
Chambers, Roy Leon, 1578
Champney, Horace M., 290
Chapman, Grover Mersey, 540
Charlton, Robert Merritt, 1578
Charters, John Hamilton, 226
Chase, Alpha Manly, 1578
Chase, Charles E., 1657
Chase, Frank Wilbur, 1657
Chase, Ira Carleton, 297
Chase, J. B., 1016
Chesnutt, Dallas W., 945
Childs, Augustine Ben, 540
Childs, Frank: See Childs, Frank
Chiles, Frank, 1169
Chequette, Joseph Alfred, 869
Christian, Jesse T., 462
Christie, Edmund, 1091
Chubbuck, Lurana Abbie, 1232
Church, Thomas Teasdale, 94
Clark, Charles Bryant, 226
Clark, Frederick Ellsworth, 1330
Clark, George Sewell, 1578
Clark, J. A., 794
Clark, Leon Francis Pierce, 2134
Clark, Patrick Joseph, 1896
Clark, Sidney Beall, 1817
Clary, Lawrence R., 1015
Clayborgh, Wilhelmforre, 385
Cleland, Frederick Adam, 2134
Clemmer, John Wesley, 1743
Clemons, Ira Tyson, 1743
Cleveland, Jefferson, 1251
Clifford, Alvin H., 1490
Coates, J. Harry, 1406
Cobb, James S., 1577
Cobbs, Peter L., 1232
Coffey, Robert Calvin, 1656
Coffin, Lewis Augustus, 1742
Cohen, Jacob, 869
Coker, Charles Martella, 1231
Coker, Robert Harold, 226
Cole, George H., 1817
Cole, William Jackson, 2135
Coles, Van Harlingen, 944
Colgate, Charles, 65
Collier, Dana Monroe, 619
Collier, Ewing L., 1497
Collins, Eva Furlow, 620
Collins, Moses, 870
Colonna, Claude Wallop, 64
Comer, Montie C., 1015
Comstock, Ira Morris, 65
Condon, Joseph Redmond, 1577
Coney, Walter Clarence, 870
Conger, William Watson, 539
Connally, George Robert, 1578
Connelly, John Timothy, 1907
Connolly, Thomas William, 945
Converse, Harry, 385
Conway, Samuel, 1637
Coogan, Joseph Albert, 1903
Cook, John Marius Challon, 1321
Coolidge, David Goldthwait, 794
Corbett, Jeremiah Joseph, 1091
Corbin, John Francis, 2045
Corbus, John Clark, Jr., 1406
Cordier, Henry Jacob, 870
Cornell, George L., 258
Cornick, Boyd, 1176
Cortese, Carlos Maria, 1496
Corwin, Arthur Mills, 1169
Cosby, Forrest Lee, 540
Coster, William James, Jr., 1903
Cottrell, Samuel Smith, 290
Coughlin, Charles F. J., 793
Cowgill, Walter R., 1092
Cowin, Andrew R., 1250
Cowles, Josiah Evans, 226
Cox, Edward Bentley, 1657
Cox, James B., 620
Coz, William Daniel, 226
Craig, Robert Wallace, 870
Cranston, Byron Stillman, 226
Crawford, Joel, 1743
Crawford, Lemuel, 1817
Crilly, John C., 1406
Crocker, Fred Sargeant, 2046
Cromer, James Dawkins, 1169
Cropp, James Francis, 945
Cross, Walter D., 2045
Crounse, Jesse, 620
Culley, Benjamin L., 794
Culley, Lamar Henry, 870
Culp, Theodore W., 2135
Cummins, Robert Perry, 155
Curl, Bolton C., 1896
Currell, William Hale, 1406
Curtis, Willard A., 1092
Cushaden, Albert Douglass, 793

D

Dacus, Hauds T., 1232
Dancy, Alexander Brown, 64
Daniel, Robert, 1409
Daniels, James Addison, 1091
Daunais, Joseph Charles Edward, 1231
Davenport, Frank Douglass, 65
David, Theodore Barrington, 1251
Davidson, Edward Clark, 869
Davis, Alexander Glenn, 620
Davis, Charles U., 462
Davis, Frederick Augustus, 385
Davis, James Robert, 1817
Davis, John Staige, 1497
Davis, J. William, 290
Davis, Nelson Caryl, 1743
Day, Samuel, 1490
Deaky, Henderson Brooke, 794
Dean, Donald R., 794
De Back, Sydney Sumner, 226
DeBerger, Edward Joseph, 1407
De Cotret, Gaston Bona, 1896
De Courcy, James Osborne, 1817
Dedman, Henry A., 1896
D'Elia, Vincenzo, 1409
De Lucia, Cav Andrea, 1743
De Mund, John Emanuel, 1896
Demman, Ira Oscar, Jr., 1491
Denning, Edward John, 869
Denton, George M., 725
Derein, Francis Xavier, 290
Derome dit Lamarre, Eugene, 1333
Derrin, Peter John, 290
Dewey, Richard Smith, 539
Dial, Emery Llewellyn, 1092
Dibble, George D., 290
Dice, Anna Mary, 290
Dickinson, George Hardy, 1903
Dickson, George Gillespie, 620
Dickson, John Johnson, 1903
Dickson, William F., 945
Dickson, William Howard, 1656
Diehl, Alfred E., 1336
Diller, Adam Elmer, 2035
Dilworth, Harold Caldwell, 793
Dimmitt, Frank W., 290
Dippel, George William, 2046
Dissler, Harry Shirk, 620
Dixey, Mabel Geneva, 1016
Dixon, Fred Loren, 794
Dixon, George Arthur, 1578
Dodge, Horace Towner, 462
Dodson, John Milton, 794
Dolson, Fred Rolland, 1743
Donlin, Edward Joseph, 1232
Donnelly, James Franklin, 462
Doolittle, Charles A., 1743
Dorr, Charles Alonzo, 64
Doss, William Joseph, 1497
Dotson, William Anthony, 1897
Doughty, William Clyde, 1497
Dowlin, Winifred Mason, 462
Doyle, John Daniel, 1743
Drangsa, Apollis Augusto, 226
Drapeau, Marc Aurele, 1497
Dray, Frank Raymond, 620
Drescher, Marena L. B., 1497
Drew, Fred, 1817
Dreyer, Moritz Wulfson, 870

Drouin, Joseph Gilles, 1332
Drury, Robert Rice, 1013
Dudgeon, Lamartine O., 2135
Duffee, Thomas Edward, 2066
Dubreuil, Alfred, 1901
Dubuc, Noah Monroe, 296
Dunaway, Isaac J. H., 1817
Duncan, Thomas H. P., 1015
Dunham, George Perry, 1817
Dunlap, Minnie Crouch, 1497
Dunn, E. W., 1578
Dunnam, Eugene Harp, 1578
Dupuis, Dennis R., 1002
Durrett, John Robert, 236

E

Easterly, John Bird, 1817
Eastman, Eugene Bruce, 1160
Ebaun, Charles Dolstaug, 65
Eckel, George Joseph, 1742
Eckfeldt, John W., 1817
Eddy, James Henry, 1096
Eddy, Louis E., 1332
Edmiston, David William, 900
Edwards, Adelbert, 600
Edwards, Homer Corbett, 1897
Edwards, Joseph L., 619
Edwards, William A., 1216
Egan, William Joseph, 903
Egerton, James L., 619
Elliott, John Dean, 1577
Elliott, John T., 1003
Elliott, Russell Duncan, 155
Ellis, Billie Varner, 794
Ellis, George Livingstone, 1577
Ellis, J. Tranier, 1499
Ellis, Samuel Augustus, 620
Elmer, Sheftel Jacob, 2066
Emblom, Gustav, 968
Emery, John Taylor Gilman, 870
Emery, Willard Clayton, 876
Emmerson, Arthur Thompson, 1499
Emmons, William Henry, 1169
Engelmann, Rene, 2066
English, Leonard Harrison, 725
Enochs, Andrew C., 65
Enos, Louis Henry, 1408
Erskine, Anna Jeanette, 1817
Erskine, Robert, 1251
Exley, George Gurnee, 1169
Eubanks, William Cicero, 1407
Eustice, Edward Le Motte, 384
Evelith, Charles Wesner, 1008
Everett, Oscar Vincent, 2066
Eyo, George E., 296

F

Fabian, Andrew Adalbert, 2135
Fahnestock, Joseph Calvin, 1092
Fairfield, Alexander Bee, 296
Fairfield, William Josiah, 1408
Faith, Thomas, 1497
Farles, Frank M., 1817
Farrer, Thomas D., 540
Farrington, James Hattle, 296
Farrington, John Joseph Michael, 969
Farrington, William M., 65
Farrow, Jacob Willard, 1497
Fauntleroy, Powell C., 944
Fawcett, Walter E., 385
Fay, Frank Gleason, 1408
Feierabend, Bohuslav, 1012
Felty, John Wellington, 1896
Fenn, Ava Hamlin, 1331
Ferencz, Alexander, 297
Ferguson, Robert A., 1817
Ferguson, Samuel Thomas, 620
Fernier, Pierre Gerald, 1531
Fernald, William Jenkins, 1578
Ferris, Lewis Henry, 1578
Feurt, William Henry, 870
Fewell, Ella Jane, 1577
Finch, Henry Clement, 1902
Fippben, Clarence Wyman, 462
Firstine, Joseph N., 1015
Fish, Lewis, 236
Fish, Ralph Charles, 1400
Fisher, David S., 296
Fisher, Parnell E., 1250
Fisher, Percy Roland, 1657
Fitzgibbon, Garrett, 155
Fitzpatrick, John Michael, 725
Fleming, Jacob D., 870
Fletcher, Walter Hartley, 58, 293
Flynt, Sol Spainhour, 462
Foelsch, Albert J., 1983
Fordyce, Addison, 1817
Foster, Lloyd Bartoma, 619
Foster, Nellis Barnes, 944
Foster, Romulus Adams, 1896
Fowler, Wilber Emmett, 1091
Fox, John Sebastian, 1015
Foy, Augustus William, 1817
Franklin, James Ashby, 1983
[illegible] Morton Jarrell
Fraser, Sarah Marinda Logsen, 540
Frechette, Clement, 1499
Frederick, Hartwell James, 869
Fredman, Sigismund Emil, 2135
Freiday, William Gustav, 1092
Freilinger, Matthew C., 540
French, Paul Penney, 870
Friend, Walter M., 155
Frisnell, Edward Merle, 539
Fritz, John R., 1578
Frizzell, Caroline A. Stevens, 540
Frothingham, Richard, 2134
Fuchs, Walter, 1091
Fullerborn, Friedrich, 1494
Fuller, William, 1743
Funk, Charles Corwin, 1497
Funkhouser, James Lee, 969
Furnish, Josiah Graves, 1091
Furror, Arnold Frotcham, 1251

G

Galdraer, Thomas M., 945
Galbraith, William James, 945
Gallup, Howard Augustus, 1983
Gambill, John Davis, 1091
Ganeung, Bloom Warren, 2066
Gardner, Robert John, 2065
Gardner, Paxton Eugene, 225
Gardner, John Wood, 1408
Gardner, William Bush, 794
Gardner, William Sloan, 462
Garrett, John A., 1499
Gates, Frederick Lamont, 236
Gaudin, Louis A., 725
Gautier, Wilson L., 2066
Gayler, Wound Carl, 794
Gaynor, Jesse H., 1743
Geddes, William Alexander Sloane, 1743
Geer, Francis H., 1332
Geerg, Conrad, Sr., 65
Gerow, Elizabeth H., 870
Getchell, Albert T., 1903
Gethman, Charles Christian, 2065
Gibbs, Daniel E., 1743
Gibson, Allan, 1097
Gibson, Gordon Moore, 225
Gibson, Horace, 1902
Gidney, Clarence, 1092
Gleny, Andrew Jackson, 2134
Giffin, Schuyler G., 65
Gifford, John Pearl, 1091
Gilles, John P., 1408
Gillespie, Edwin Adolphus, 1578
Gilley, William Cantiss, 236
Gillis, Edward Gabriel, 1092
Gillispie, Lee Weldon, 620
Gilmore, Marquis Ernest, 2135
Girdner, John Harvey, 1743
Glover, John Martin, 65
Goad, James Edward, 1408
Goldberger, Henry E., 1408
Golden, John Ferdinand, 1816
Goltman, Max, 154
Goodell, Frank Wise, 2065
Goodman, Robert, 794
Goodwin, Sarah Lee, 1743
Goodwin, Thomas Pitts, 1817
Gosson, Peter, 1332
Gordon, James, 1578
Gordon, John B., 539
Gore, W. W., 794
Gore, Charles Evans, 1408
Graham, Benjamin Emmett, 226
Graham, George Alexander, 384
Graham, John Dale, 869
Graham, Raymond Martin, 944
Graves, William Claiborne, 540
Gray, Frederick Charles, 2066
Gray, William Wallace, 1497
Green, Earl, 65
Green, George W., 1091
Green, John P., 1408
Green, John Roberts, 1331
Green, Mary Jane, 1408
Green, Randall N., 794
Green, Thomas Meares, 1250
Greene, Frank P., 1236
Greene, Paul Winchurst, 2065
Greene, Robert Holmes, 1091
Gregg, Benjamin G., 944
Gregory, Charles Bunner, 870
Gregory, John A., 1408
Greiner, Frank W., 945
Griffin, Hilliard Elias, 869
Griffin, Louie Amanda, 1497
Griffith, David R., 65
Grigsby, Mary M., 1236
Grim, John Gilbert, 2066
Grimes, Robert Bruce, Jr., 725
Grimes, Samuel Beasley, 1408
Griscom, Elizabeth W., 2066
Grout, Gerald Harrison, 1408
Grover, Thomas Edward Walton, 462
Grube, Howard Albertus, 619
Grynkowski, Karl E., 725
Guffey, Albert Andrew, 2066
Gundermann, Herman Richard, 1743
Gunn, John Charles, 1091
Guthrie, William Alvin, 1995
Gwathney, William Ryland, 1408
Gwinn, Van Henry, 620

H

Hackney, Jacob Sidwell, 1902
Hadley, William Wallace, 1015
Hagebush, Oscar Jarrell, 869
Hagerthy, Rufus Edwin, 1578
Hahn, Oscar Herman, 2066
Haley, James Charles, 65
Hall, Alfred Marvin, 944
Hall, Charles Berrien, 1897
Hall, Charles Edward, 1896
Hall, Leo Horatio, 1897
Hall, Samuel B., 1499
Hall, Sarah Adelaide, 1408
Halsey, James Lawrence, 1896
Hamblin, Ira Bayard, 65
Hamill, Patrick Joseph Paul, 1896
Hamilton, George B., 1091
Hamilton, John Thomas, 1097
Hancock, James Cole, 2065
Hancock, W. L., 725
Hance, John Hamilton, 869
Hance, Charles U., 620
Hannah, Reuben Hugh, 1332
Hanson, Martin Warner, 869
Harvey, Charles Bruce Hewitt, 1408
Harbordt, Cecil de Selms, 1902
Hardy, Glenn H., 620
Harper, Claude O., 1497
Harrell, Richard Fuller, 539
Harrell, Samuel Dewey, 1915
Harrington, William Emery, 944
Harris, Clarence D., 540
Harris, Fletcher Rossa, 1169
Harris, John Thomas, 794
Harris, Harlin Andrew, 1577
Harris, Oscar Porter, 1743
Harris, Raymond J., 945
Harris, T. W., 155
Harris, William, 1499
Harrison, Francis Rogis, 2134
Harrison, Henry Marshall, 1499
Harrison, Jay T., 794
Harrison, William, 2132
Hartmere, Samuel John, 1743
Harvey, Edwin Ruthven, 1250
Harvey, James Robert, 540
Harvey, Joseph Brantley, 296
Harvey, Willis Fred, 384
Hathaway, John Gael, 1092
Hausen, Lucy Hinkson, 870
Hays, Adrian, 155
Havens, Arlington R., 1897
Hawkins, Thomas R., 1903
Hayen, George, 1236
Hayes, Henry Jackson, 1250
Hays, Daniel W., 1657
Hays, Samuel Brown, 1995
Hays, Walter Eanis, 1169
Haywood, George M., 462
Head, Louis Rollin, 384
Heard, John Hardeman, 1896
Heeer, Chalmer Roswell, 1331
Heineman, Asa David, 1497
Hemenway, Lyman G., 1578
Hempel, John Frederick, 1656
Henderson, Carl W., 1016
Hendricks, J. P., 2065
Hendrickson, Henry Augustus, 944
Herman, Florentine Peter, 620
Hermann, George J., 155
Herr, Francis C., 296
Herring, Samuel Robert, 1896
Herrschmann, 1654
Hervey, John L., 1983
Hersey, Alfred Waldemar, 155
Hess, Alfred Fabian, 1902
Hettesheimer, Charles Joseph, 795
Hetzler, William W., 1817
Hewitt, Augustus, 1331
Heyer, Edward George, 226
Hickman, Cornelius Wesley, 1578
Hickman, Marcus T., 1331
Hild, Reinhart L., 2065
Hildt, Simon D., 1499
Hill, Edgar Dwight, 1896
Hill, Jesse Chambers, 1657
Hill, Joseph Spencer, 945
Hill, Raymond Coleman, 226
Hill, S. Bowland, 1169
Hilliyer, Warren Edward, 1578
Hinckley, John Powell, 1817
Hinkle, George Wesley, 226
Hodgdon, Ralph Franklin, 155
Hodge, Samuel D., 540
Hodges, Byron, 1408
Hoehn, Mary J., 1817
Hofer, Albert K., 725
Holcomb, Hobart Jay, 296
Holden, Katherine G., 620
Holle, Norman W., 944
Hof, Andrew Francis, 1897
Holland, Shandy E., 462
Hollnagel, Charles William, 1408
Hollowell, Luther L., 1169
Hollowell, James, 620
Holmes, William E., 1331
Holt, Jessie Bell, 1578
Hood, Calvin T., 1578
Hoover, Freeman Shipton, 794
Hopkins, Milton J., 794
Hopkinsaw, George, 65
Horn, Christian P., 620
Horsman, Hiram Lionel, 1982
Hourigan, Patrick Henry, 1895
Howard, Ewing Fox, 1554
Howe, John Dustin, 1577
Howell, John James, 794
Howitt, William Henry, 1817
Hoyt, Gordon Way, 1578
Hoyt, Jane Elizabeth: See Stevens, Jane Elizabeth Hoyt
Hubbard, Charles H., 2135
Hubbard, Robert Schuyler, 1657
Hubbard, Wallace Eugene, 1408
Hubbs, Samuel T., 870
Huber, Charles, 236
Huddle, Lilburn Walker, 1578
Hugg, Arthur Allen, 1251
Hulbert, Robert G., 294
Hunter, Norman C., 2135
Hurd, Levi Dungan, 2066
Hurd, Silas Wright, 155
Hurst, C. Hardin, 945

I

Ihm, Benjamin Franklin, 1230
Ingram, E. E., 620
Ingram, James Dove, 1331
Ingram, John L., 1170
Ingram, Julia A., 1499
Irish, Henry L., 236
Isaman, Henry C., 1332
Isham, Andrew Johnson, 1332
Iven, Frederick Morris, 1657

J

Jack, Ernest Sanford, 225
Jackson, Arthur, 1902
Jackson, Henry Perry, 154
Jackson, James Henry, 65
Jackson, John, 1236
Jackson, William Benjamin, 1577
Jacobson, Jacob, 1896
Jagger, Archer Ward, 1091
Jayaway, L. L., 1251
Jarnagin, Milton Emerson, 1016
Jarrell, Joseph Allison, 296
Jeffers, Benjamin Butler, 1497
Jeffers, W. Lowry, 1817
Jennings, Benjamin M., 385
Jennings, George Darvin, 297
Jennings, Theodore H., 1997
Jewett, Frank Harvey, 1577
Jinkins, James M., 1092
Joannotic, Georges, 461
Johnson, Abraham L., 296
Johnson, Benjamin Frank, 794
Johnson, Carl, 1817
Johnson, Hartland Cyrus, 2134
Johnson, James R., 1497
Johnson, Lowam S.: See Johnston, S. Lowam
Johnson, Norman Willis, 1743
Johnson, S. M., 1097
Johnston, Eli Atchison, 1015
Johnston, Lemuel Samuel, 1578
Johnston, William B., 2135
Johnstone, Edmund James, 1499
Jonnas, Francois Adelme, 870
Jones, A. F.: See Jones, Anderson F.
Jones, Anderson F., 1331
Jones, Charles K., 1498
Jones, Henry P., 945
Jones, Herman Evant, 1169
Jones, Lyman Asa, 1743
Jones, Richard W., 1169
Jones, Seth Hargrave, 1331
Jones, Walter, 2065
Jordan, John Crittenden, 462
Jordan, Thomas Murphy, 384
Jorgenson, Hans Christian, 1408
Joseph, Horatio Berrith, 620
Joslyn, Lewis Burritt, 869
Joy, Louis Fowler, 2066
Joyce, Joseph Connor, 1407
Joyner, William Thomas, 1743
Judett, Fred L., 1657
Justice, William F., 296

K

Kaercher, William Frederick, 1578
Kahle, Raymond David, 297
Kahn, Lipman Miller, 297
Kahn, Samuel, 1408
Kapp, Henry Bernaman, 539
Kash, Oliver S., 236
Kearns, Frank M., 1015
Keeler, Vincent K., 1332
Keenan, Andrew Joseph, 384
Kein, August S., 794
Keith, Duke, 1902
Kelleher, George Francis, 1895
Keller, Carl, 385
Keller, Charles I.: See Keller, Carl
Keller, David H., 2066
Keller, Harry Melick, 236
Keller, John G., 1091
Keller, Webster Fish, 724
Kellogg, Charles Sumner, 1897
Kelly, George M., 1577
Kelso, Walter Lamson, 1497
Kendall, Addison, 1331
Kendrick, Richard Leon, 1016
Kennedy, Clifford Charles 1091
Kennedy, James R., 1817
Kennedy, John Preston, 1091
Kennedy, Miriam Bitting, 725
Kennerly, James R., 64
Kent, Morton Marcellus, 1169
Kerns, Alvin Josiah, 1743
Kerrigan, Joseph Ambrose, 1902
Kersten, Alphons M., 1092
Kessler, Edward M., 297

Key, Foster P., 1499
Keyes, Frank Perkins, 1015
Kidd, John Franklin, 539
Kilborne, Jay Meinzethaen, 296
Kilburn, Frank, 945
Kiley, John H., 1578
Kinney, Frank L., 1331
Kinnstring, William G., 794
Kirby, Edwin Graves, 725
Kirby, Hester Crary, 944
Kirby, Cyril P., 1006
Kleinert, Oscar A., 1896
Knap, William Beresford, 1817
Knapp, Albert C., 1002
Knecht, William Edwin, 395
Knestrick, Amos C., 1817
Knight, Charles Spooner, 1331
Knight, Homer Mahoney, 2135
Knoll, Vox Burton, 1091
Knowlton, William A., 1896
Kobler, Earl Willis, 1091
Kramer, William Ernst, 1817
Kreitzer, Albert John, 296
Kreitzer, Albert J.: See Kreitzer, Albert J.
Kremer, Katherine Holden: See Holden, Katherine A.
Kruse, Frederick W., 1015
Kuntz, Lamberine, 1251

L

Lacey, Edward Parish, 1816
Lachowski, Jacob, 542
Laird, Susan Fairchild, 462
Lamkin, Buell George, 1015
Lamson, Ada M., 2006
Lane, John Edward, 1497
Lane, Wade Jesse, 1600
Lang, William Kilpatrick, 539
Langan, William Joseph, 462
Langdon, Frank Warren, 64
Langholt, Henry, 2135
Langstein, Leo, 2505
Langston, William H., 1743
Lanier, Charles Anderson, 1496
Lapp, Thomas Clark, 1496
Lapsley, Chalmers Stafford, 1896
Larkin, Joseph John, 794
Lauderdale, Walter Elliott, 1250
Laughlin, Francis Marion, 620
Law, George W., 1179
Law, William Frederick, 1015
Lawrence, Eugene Larkin, 1816
Lawrence, Joseph Ditman, 1332
Lawson, Joseph Milton, 1400
Lawson, Oscar Victor, 2006
Layton, Thomas Spencer, 870
Leach, Walter Denison, 1332
Leckie, John W., 1169
Ledue, L. P. Napoleon, 1497
Lee, Burton James, 1742
Lefebvre, Arthur, 1400
Legge, Cary F., 539
Lehman, Edwin Francis, 620
Leabowsky, Moe, 462
Leonhardt, John Sinclair, 1097
Le Roy, Hiscox W., 1005
Le Sage, Emma, 85
Leuchs, Fred, 1817
Leslie, Cyrus R., 1400
Leslie, Freland David, 794
Leonard, Mark Davis, 1091
Lester, William M., 1743
Levine, Aaron, 1743
Lewis, Glenn E., 1817
Lewis, Simon Brooks, 620
Lewis, James Buckner, 1251
Lewis, William C., 1332
Lewis, William Lenox, 620
Lichts, Harold Jeffery, 1895
Lieber, Adolph Joseph, 155
Light, Frank, 1497
Linder, John Henry, 2296
Lindsey, John Hathaway, 869
Lipscomb, William Patrick, 794
Lipsey, Leo E., 725
Littleton, James C., 296
Livingood, William Worman, 1896
Locher, Samuel Browning, 539
Logsdon, Sarah M.: See Fraser, Sarah M.
Long, Albert E., 1578
Long, Howard A., 1578
Longaway, Albert Forrest, 1407
Lopez, Garcia L., 63
Lopez, Victor, 1497
Loring, Charles A., 1400
Loring, Robert Pearmain, 1983
Lortie, Joseph Charles Hormisdas, 1169
Lothridge, William R., 620
Loucks, Roland E., 64
Lougee, George Woodworth, 945
Lountzist, Margaret Josephine Mackbey: See Mackey, Margaret Josephine
Lovering, William T., 1578
Lowe, E. N., 1400
Lowry, Harold E., 1179
Lubben, William Oscar, 395
Luchey, John Eddy, 462
Lucking, Henry Fremont, 793
Lyding, Henry William, 620
Lyle, Samuel Harley, 2005
Lyman, Henry C., 65
Lyman, William Anderson, 384
Lynch, Jerre George, 1400
Lyon, John Dexter, 62
Lyons, Myron Cary, 1170
Lyster, Theodore C., 344

M

MacArthur, Charles, 1015
McBride, Joseph B., 794
McCall, Charles Perry M., Jr., 1578
McCandless, Fred, 1335
McCarthy, James Edward, 1057
McCarty, Charles Sherman, 1997
McChesney, M. Josephine, 2135
McClelland, Elmer E., 1016
McClung, Alvin, 1170
McClure, George C., 1817
McClure, Robert Locke, 620
McCollum, Cyrus Calvin, 1578
McCormick, Edgar, 1002
McCormick, William Whipple, 1170
McCracken, James Abraham, 1250
McCready, Wilmot, 1743
McCullough, Calvin Griffith, 296
McCullough, Thomas, 1400
Macdonald, George Chalmers, 1896
MacDonald, Malcolm, 1016
Macnaul, Ernest Edmund, 1978
McDowell, William, 620
McDuffee, William E.: See McDuffie, William Ellery
McDuffie, William Ellery, 462
McElroy, Bernard Francis, 1913
McGarvey, John F., 1817
McGibbon, George Cameron, 1332
Mac Gibbon, Walter Peter, 1169
McGinnis, Edwin, 384
McGinnis, Thomas J., 1657
McGlasson, Jesse D., 1169
McGrath, Bernard Francis, 1407
McGrath, John F., 1092
MacGregor, John A., 1897
McHan, Henry M., 620
Machin, Kate, 1251
Mcintyre, Abraham Lincoln, 539
McKay, Donald George Sinclair, 1092
McKay, Harvey Samuel, 793
McKee, Hamilton Mercantyre, 1902
McKee, Mildred Josha, 1896
McKenzie, David C., 1332
McKeon, James, 384
McKerrihan, Horace B., 1250
Mackey, Margaret Josephine, 1497
McKinney, James Edgar, 1577
McKinnon, Aloysius J., 1817
McKinstry, Frank P., 2005
McLean, Joseph Thompson, 1816
McLendon, J. M., 1983
MacLeod, Bruce H., 462
McLoughlin, Charles Andrew, 619
McMahan, Claude R., 1902
McMahan, John Page, 1578
McMahon, Denis Edward, 1250
McMillan, John Gilbert, 2006
McMurtrey, Eugene Robert, 1896
McNemar, George Hutchins, 1577
McQueen, Otis W., 2006
McSwain, Thomas Omar, 1169
McTyeir, Alexander D., 1170
Madden, James P., 870
Maddox, Ernest Esmond, 1911
Magan, Rhan Sharpe, 1579
Magner, John Joseph, 1657
Main, Oscar Michael, 1057
Maison, Robert S., 1251
Makins, Sir George Henry, 1571
Malone, John Stephen, 1251
Mandeville, Frederick Austin, 155
Manning, John M., 1169
Marchant, Robert Lee, 1331
Marin, Manuel, 1896
Marshall, Owen Riley, 1331
Marsolais, Lucien, 296
Martin, Dale L., 1743
Martin, Edward Pearce, 793
Martin, Herbert Carl, 1002
Martin, Howard Gray, 2135
Martin, John Lauchlan, 1497
Martin, John W., 1097
Martin, Myron A., 540
Martin, Worley George, 539
Martineau, Allen Sherman, 945
Martyn, David T., 65
Mason, Ulysses Grant, 1897
Mathers, William Ryder, 1016
Mathews, George H., 1578
Mathias, Rufus R., 540
Mathis, Luther, 1179
Matthews, Andrew Franklin, 1497
Matthis, Claude Raymond, 1331
Maurotel, Alfred, 1578
Mauldin, John Percy, 155
Maury, John Metcalf, 619
Maxfield, J. Clinton, 1170
Maxson, Edwin Samuel, 1657
Maxwell, James Edward, 155
Maxwell, John Cunningham, 1743
May, Irby B., 294
Mayer, Alfred Henry Albert, 65
Mayne, William Hawthorne, 619
Mayo, Harry Nathaniel, 1331
Means, Ray Morrison, 1231
Meanz, John Joseph, 64
Medford, William T., 296
Mehan, Joseph Aloysius, 1577
Mehrtens, Henry John, 1092
Mellenthin, Michael Arthur, 1332
Mellersh, Alfred H., 794
Mele, Gaston, 1031
Mendenhall, Jesse B., 794
Mercer, William H., 619
Merolla, Gennaro, 155
Merritt, William H., 65
Metten, Henry Carl, 1817
Metz, Hugo Louis Maria, 1656
Meyer, Arthur W., 1811
Milan, Maurice George Albert, 1743
Miller, C. Ben, 620
Miller, Earl, 1902
Miller, Garrett Rittenhouse, 725
Miller, Samuel, 1250
Miller, William George, 1250
Millican, Harris James, 1817
Millstead, Hugh R., 155
Miner, Francis H., 1915
Miner, Frank Bartlett, 1817
Mills, Hiram, 1896
Mitchell, David Le May, 1578
Mitchell, Harry Walter, 2004
Mitchell, John Wesley, 1657
Mitchell, Thomas A., 1400
Mocrabbe, Walter David, 154
Moe, Harry Benno, 296
Moir, Randy A., 540
Monacan, Rodolfo Eugene, 539
Monro, Charles P., 1092
Montcalm, Brunet N., 1170
Montgomery, Webster C., 1578
Moody, Marcus A. Yeo, 1897
Moore, Edward Eagleton, 1896
Moore, Ellen Dean, 725
Moore, Everett Clark, 620
Moore, George Henry, 793
Moore, Harris R., 1579
Moore, Luther Edgar, 296
Moore, Robert A., 1743
Moore, Thomas Wilhelm, 1656
Moradian, John K., 1250
Morales, Juliano, 219
Morris, Raymond Bartlett, 1250
Morrow, William Robert, 1015
Morse, Bruce May, 540
Morse, Silas Elbert, 296
Moseley, Frank, 1817
Moses, Burton H., 1092
Mosha, Viktor, 296
Mudd, Harvey Gilmer, 944
Munson, Milton Lavelle, 1657
Murdock, Louis Allison, 794
Murphy, Orley R., 155
Murphy, Thomas Joseph Francis, 1331
Murray, Bayard, 1016
Murray, Byron J., 1578
Murray, Lawrence E., 2006
Muse, Ernest H., 1251
Myers, Noah, 1578
Myers, Thomas W., 1170

N

Nagel, Frank Emil, 154
Nagle, John Raymond, 1896
Nayler, John W., 63
Neff, James Heather, 220
Negro, Gaudenzar, 1896
Nelson, Andrew Blair, 1983
Nelson, Andrew Daniel, 296
Nelson, Charles B., 1400
Nelson, Christian Peter, 794
Netter, William, 794
Nettles, William Davison, 620
Newhall, Herbert William, 220
Newman, Stephen Allen, 1983
Nez, Henry Alfred, 1400
Niles, William Huffman, 1577
Nisbet, James Douglas, 870
Noel, Henry Leland, 539
Noonan, Frank Theodore, 1408
Nonamaker, Noah S., 1251
Nordstrom, Louis G., 1169
Norris, Granville Roy, 620
Norris, Albion Marie Pallrok, 1016
Northington, Eugene G., 154
Norton, Fletcher D., 296
Nuzzo, Vincenzo, 1408
Nyquist, Jacob E., 220

O

Oakes, Abner, 1657
O'Brien, John Francis, 1816
Ochs, Benjamin F., 64
O'Connor, Edward W., 945
Oertel, Theodore Eugene, 297
Oettiker, James, 1983
Ofner, Oscar, 1230
Ogden, Daniel Holland, 794
Ogle, Charles Clinton, 1170
Ogle, Joseph Howard, 620
Ohnsorg, Karl, 1169
O'Keefe, Daniel Thomas, 539
O'Kelley, James Phares, 793
Oberstrom, Albert, 1577
Oldham, George P., 296
Olor, Vernon Llewellyn, 199
Olphant, Nelson B., 1497
Oliver, Charles Baird, 2006
Olson, John, 540
O'Neill, Vincent John Thomas, 1903
O'Reilly, Charles Aloysius, 1902
Orr, John Alvin, Jr., 1497
Orr, Rowland Beatty, 794
Oshay, Franklin J., 1906
Ost, Maury, 1903
Overton, Jesse, 1250
Owen, Frederick Wescher, 1250
Owen, Henry Clay, 620
Owens, Andrew Patrick, 2135
Ownby, John Quincy, 1903

P

Paine, James Claude, 1851
Painter, Alibh Monroe, 135
Pallrok, Albion M.: See Norris, Albion Pallrok
Palmer, John W., 1903
Pardee, Leslie Crocker, 944
Park, Charles Elmer, 2135
Parks, Walter R., 1902
Parrish, Elizabeth, 1577
Parker, William Hedley, 539
Parkhill, Frank Greenacre, 155
Parrish, Buford Eichman, 1170
Pascoe, Henry E., 725
Patrick, Thad Gardiner Hood, 1331
Patton, J. Herbert, 203
Patterson, Leonidas Shriver, 540
Patton, Frank Martin, 1896
Patton, Frederic John, 462
Paulding, Ormond Pinkerton, 2006
Pawling, William Luther, 794
Payne, Clarence Elias, 1332
Payne, Mary Austin, 2006
Pearson, Jonathan, 65
Peck, Charles C., 1231
Pedd, George Pullen, 1742
Peirce, George Lesser, 1816
Pell, Arthur, 1002
Pelletier, Louis Martial, 1897
Pelletier, Ernest, 296
Pemberton, Benjamin Sides, 1897
Perkins, James Locke, 1169
Perrin, Joseph, 1657
Perry, Golan Bampton, 65
Perry, Theaten Kirkland, 1231
Perry, Wilson James, 1169
Peterson, Theodore Calvin, 1016
Pfeiffer, Charles, 1016
Phillips, William Booth, 1896
Phillips, John Cleveland, 385
Pickering, George W., 155
Pickrell, William Benjamin, 200
Pope, Frederick Samuel, 2006
Porter, Miles Fuller, 1903
Posbanner, Louis Hamm, 794
Post, Burton G., 1250
Potter, Dr. Alton Barry, 1231
Potter, John Claude, 1170
Potter, Lorenzo Y., 2135
Powell, Harvey C., 539
Powell, Laurence Bailey, 1231
Powis, William K., 1497
Prather, Robert James, 2005
Pratt, George Douglas, 1897
Pratt, George King, Jr., 155
Pratt, John Murdoch, 539
Prentiss, Robert Wales, 1169
Preston, George M., 1169
Price, Cecil E., 540
Priest, Frederick Kilburn, 1578
Primm, Henry, 1498
Pringle, Cyrus Edwin, 1015
Prinzhorn, Hans, 460
Pritchard, William W., 1578
Protzman, Charles E., 794
Preuss, Theodore Allen, 296
Pulliam, Henry Nelson, 539
Putman, Ola, 2135
Putnam, Robert, 1170
Putt, Maurice Oberlin, 1895

Q

Quackenbos, Alexander, 1895
Quinn, George Powers, 1896

R

Rambo, William S., 155
Randal, Harry Lee, 1897
Rankin, John Francis, 1169
Rankin, Arthur Bennett, 794
Ratcliff, William H., 155
Ray, Elza A. Shetler, 1903
Raynor, Milan Brealy, 1016
Reaume, Joseph Octave, 2296
Rebhan, William C., 1817
Recasens, Santiago, 1495
Recasens, Sebastian, 797
Reddle, Jacobus Abernethy, 1016
Redman, Leo Collins, 1895
Reed, John R. G., 1097
Reed, Marvin Warren, 1230
Reeser, Howard E., 1169
Regard, Emil, 384
Regonesas, Eugene G., 65
Reid, James William, 1743
Reid, John Hendry, 794
Reigrod, Charles E., 1408

Rosenberg, Joseph Luther, 945
Rosenbloom, James Walter, 1577
Rosete, Princess A., 1169
Rosmiler, Edward Roger, 725
Reynolds, James Constant, 1466
Rice, Hart, 1002
Rice, Howard Percival, 2006
Rice, Harry William, 402
Rice, H. Raymond, 945
Rich, Rhoda White, 790
Rich, Cassius Lyman, 1216
Richardson, Frank Lincoln, 1902
Richardson, James Julius, 257
Richardson, Katherine Berry, 402
Richey, James L., 65
Rief, William F., 540
Rife, Charles A., 1317
Rine, Rosie Sherman, 1037
Rine, Charles Lee, 1902
Ritchcraft, Willard Thorne, 209
Ritort, Charles Augustus, 1497
Roberts, George William, 258
Roberts, Hugh, 1317
Robertson, William M., 402
Robinson, F. E., 65
Robinson, Frederick Hubbard, 1209
Robinson, Ole B., 1902
Robinson, Robert Emmett, 970
Robinson, Willard Pilmore, 209
Robson, Sir Arthur Mayne, 1491, 1573
Robson, David Alexander, 1466
Rodgers, Thomas Newton, 793
Rolf, Goran W., 1902
Rogan, Barney Barnes, 209
Rogers, Charles Alexander, 725
Rollins, Jarrot Lahan, 945
Roman, Clarence D., 209
Roorvliet, Alfred, Sr., 205
Roorvliet, William Lucius, 3016
Rose, DeHart J., 1170
Rose, Samuel J., 155
Rosenthal, Leo Brooks, 225
Ross, Robert W., 2006
Roth, John B., 1902
Rothrock, Clarence A., 1577
Rothrock, William Herbert, 1250
Rotman, Max, 155
Rous, Emile, 1979, 2007
Rous, Pierre Paul, 1571
Rowland, Henry Cottrell, 402
Royce, William Sylvester, 155
Rubel, Simon, 1037
Rubens, Vedor, 519
Ruddill, Ansel Wallace, 65
Rudolph, Johnson, 1251
Ruhl, William D., 794
Rullman, John Gustavus, 1250
Rutanen, Rudolph A., 1577
Ruth, Ruth William, 1169
Rutledge, Arthur Wellington, 1657
Rynell, Edward Wright, 793
Rynell, Frank Henry, 1469
Rynell, Tracy Gaston, 402
Ryon, Lawrence, 1015
Rybert Arthur P., 155

S

Safford, Homer Irwin, 1251
Sabah, Louis Augustus, 2006
Sabin, Max, 1902
Sabrell, Nauleon J. A., 1251
Sampsell, Isaac Ward, 220
Sampsell, Ward: See Sampsell, Isaac Ward
Sanford, Paul, 1217
Sanger, Paul, 794
Santos, Andrew Curtis, 1577
Sapin, David K., 1037
Sargent, Ebenezer Bennett, 1497
Savage, Chester Grant, 1743
Sawhill, William F., 690
Sawyer, Clyde E., 402
Sayre, Charles Edward, 2005
Schaefer, Joseph Elmer, 1321
Schaper, Herman, 794
Schevtzer, Frederick, 519
Schindler, Irvin Franklin, 1903
Schiller, Michael, 1497
Schmidt, Henry A., 220
Schneider, Jacob Philip, 2005
Schnell, Henry Nathaniel, 402
Schofield, Seneca, 1903
Schreyer, Adolph H., 1170
Schugt, Heinrich M., 794
Schuster, Maximilian Adolph, 1091
Schuster, William L., 540
Scollick, Percy A., 402
Scott, Lewis M., 794
Scott, Thomas Leonard, 1250
Scott, William Price, 402
Scoville, James Mark, 1902
Seaman, Ray Clarence, 725
Seay, Dora Eugene, 2005
Sebinger, Charles H. S., 690
Sellers, Clarence Eugene, 1091
Selman, Thomas J., 794
Sens, William David, 2005
Seyle, W. R., 1902
Seymour, Horace Darling, 945
Shaff, Charles W., 402
Shanahan, Edward Francis, 1015
Shanks, Richard E., 1902
Shanks, Frederick Hastings, 1902
Shannon, William Lawrence, 944
Sharp, Albert Davis, 1016
Sharp, John B., 540
Sharpe, John William, 1743
Shaw, Henry Berrien, 1377
Shaw, Henry William, 1902
Shawvecker, Samuel A., 794
Shayhart, Frank Edward, 1903
Shepard, Edward L., 945
Sherman, David, 1070
Sherrer, Clifford M., 155
Shields, Wilbur John, 540
Shipman, Elliott W., 690
Shoemaker, Jacob S., 258
Shrout, James Wesley, 2006
Shuey, Frank C., 2005
Sibson, Charles Joseph, 1469
Sibson, Arthur J., 1902
Sick, Ray A., 2006
Sickler, Lyle Beecher, 402
Sieckert, Franklin Don, 1017
Siegfried, Burgess Emmett, 2005
Sievert, John H., 402
Silver, Joseph Walter, 690
Silver, Samuel Baker, 540
Silverman, Theodore Scandelous, 1015
Simril, Vladimir, 1015
Simon, Thomas Jefferson, 1902
Simon, George Herbert, 1903
Simon, Nathaniel Frank, 794
Simmons, Joseph Thomas, 220
Simpson, Harry Lawrence, 1016
Sinclair, Alfred Charles, 1902
Singh, Amar R., 1469
Singh, Charles Darwin, 1902
Singh, Duncan E., 1250
Singh, Harry Eugene, 1497
Singh, Ira E. C. W., 1322
Singh, James D., 65
Singh, James Herbert, 1469
Singh, Jesse W., 1903
Singh, John Dodds, 1015
Singh, John Leonard, 402
Singh, Lester Everett, 725
Singh, Ralph, 794
Singh, Theodore Shay, 1902
Singh, William Frederick, 1497
Sisack, Lodru Pierson, 1250
Skinner, Frank Ellsworth, 2133
Skyrler, Karl Forbes, 2134
Slifer, Paul, 1165
Sobrana, Luis Fernandez, 1469
Sobrero, Dr. Clinton, 1170
Southerin, Frank, 519
Southwick, Parker Fletcher, 1902
Southworth, Harry Thomas, 1015
Spector, Maurice Benjamin, 1902
Spees, Asa, 1377
Speight, John W., 155
Spence, Harry V., 794
Spencer, Ida T., 690
Spencer, George L., 220
Spillman, Henry F., 1378
Spring, Charles Elmer, 1902
Spruiell, William R., 155
Stackhouse, Leonard, 1377
Stackhouse, Joseph Azuba, 1239
Stansbury, Fred, 1902
Stanton, George W., 155
Stanton, Joseph Lincoln, 2134
Starbuck, Fred Albert, 1497
Starrett, Reuben, 1091
Stebbins, Herbert Lester, 2006
Steck, George Otto, 154
Steck, Andrew D., 65
Steely, Edwin A., 1317
Stephen, James Riley, 1016
Stephens, Marshall H., 155
Stern, Bernhard, 970
Stevens, Caroline A.: See Prissell, Caroline A. Stevens
Stevens, Harlan Lemon, 1902
Stevens, Mary Elizabeth Hoyt, 793
Stewart, Alvin Daniel, 1016
Stewart, Leamington B., 620
Stewart, Rogers D., 220
Stewart, Ralph Alexander, 1091
Stewart, William Haley, 297
Stiefel, Adolph, Jr., 1469
Stiefel, Harry Adolph, 1321
Stilwell, Ray, 794
Stivers, Herbert Porter, 1902
Stockwell, Herbert Emerson, 941
Stoker, William Ray, 1322
Stoltenberg, Harold Lorriis, 1903
Stone, Edward Jacob, 540
Stone, S. Carson, 1322
Stoner, Herschel Halleck, 1097
Storer, Jesse, 65
Stout, Orlando L., 1015
Stowe, Isaac Neal, 2135
Street, Harry Norwood, 1578
Streuver, Herman W., 2006
Streuver, Henry St. George, 1377
Studley, Frank C., 1466
Sturm, Arthur B., 258
Suber, George Francis, 225
Sullivan, Andrew Hunter, 1251
Sullivan, Clement O., 1902
Sullivan, Eugene Patrick, 204
Summers, Estes Leon, 1378
Sumrall, Joseph P., 1016
Suter, Joseph Calvert, 1239
Sutton, Joseph Fryar, 1903
Sweeny, Joseph Addison, 1322
Sweetser, Charles Leslie, 1015
Swenson, Carl G., 204
Sykes, Andrew Victor, 1577

T

Taft, John O., 1170
Talbott, Vernon Vivalde, 1466
Talleferro, Frank, 2006
Tatman, William Harry, 2135
Taugher, Anthony Joseph, 1903
Taylor, Walter James, 944
Taylor, William Hansford, 155
Taylor, William Shakespeare, 1743
Tee, Roger Sherman, 1578
Teeter, Oscar, 690
Tellis, Henry Clyde, 1169
Temple, Jesse W., 1902
Terrill, Julius C., 65
Terry, John S., 690
Terry, Marshall Orlando, 1979
Thackeray, Gabriel Wellington, 1902
Thibaut, Pierre Lozeau, 2061
Thierry, Henry, 1163
Thom, Rufus Peter, 204
Thomas, Edward C., 620
Thomas, Griffith Arthur, 1902
Thomas, John Wix, 1238
Thomas, Lewis Clay, 1169
Thomas, Verlin C., 1251
Thomas, William G., 540
Thompson, Claude Allen, 1250
Thompson, Daniel Whitfield, 1016
Thompson, James Dilley, 794
Thornberry, Elijah Jackson, 305
Throckton, George E., 794
Thuss, Frank B., 1902
Tilton, Randall Scott, 1250
Todd, Gilbert D., 1016
Tompkins, Mark, 1657
Tomlinson, Benjamin Wesley, 1251
Tower, Ora Isaiah, 1469
Tourtellot, Fletcher Johnson, 1497
Tracy, Clyde J., 540
Trahe, Jacob, 1902
Trautman, Alexander, 1902
Travell, Howard, 1657
Treschard-Wood, Alfred, 297
Trent, John Henry, 1903
Trimm, Frederick, 297
Trout, Herbert E., 1657
Trudell, Paul, 1321
Truesdell, William E., 205
Tucker, John Thomas, 1250
Turner, William H., 65
Tuttle, Frank James, 1657
Twitty, John C., 2006

U

Ullrich, James Harry, 225
Upham, Ella Prentiss, 1903

V

Vance, Fred W., 220
Van Doren, Charles L., 1903
Van Dyke, John L., 1497
Van Fleet, James Stockdrean, 258
Van Hoff, Jacob, 297
van Leuven, William Storm, 787
Van Nuys, Mary M., 155
Van Poole, Chalmers Melancthon, 1015
Van Rensselaer, John, 725
Van Valzah, John Adams, 1469
Van Valzah, Solomon Lewis, 794
Vanneman, William Summerill, 1902
Van Worden, William, 258
Vanpell, William R., 65
Vernerson, Cyrilla, 690
Vickers, Elliott J., 1378
Vickers, Milton C., 725
Vegas, Adolph Ernest, 1902
von Hacher, Viktor, 538

W

Wagner, Matthias Ambrose, 1743
Waits, Charles Edward, 1743
Wakeley, William Abner, 2005
Wald, Chander K., 1577
Waldrop, James Pinkney, 1657
Walker, Ernestin Edward, 305
Walker, John A., 1017
Walker, Nathaniel Pierce, 2005
Walker, William F., 1902
Wall, Charles A., 1903
Wall, Enoch David, 539
Walters, Coatney R., 305
Ward, Freeman Ford, 1015
Warden, Corwin G., 305
Warfield, Mactier, 2006
Warren, George William, 1091
Warren, William Oscar, 155
Wasserman, David, 1469
Waters, Ralph L., 155
Waters, William P., 402
Watson, Leon, 1902
Watson, William Purkis, 1321
Watts, James William, 1578
Weatherall, W. M., 402
Webb, George Clarke, 1743
Webb, James M., 540
Webb, Tobe Turner, 65
Webster, Fred Elmer, 385
Weed, Harry M., 1578
Well, Edwin Myron, 620
Weindel, William J., 2006
Weirick, Howard Rankin, 1216
Weisenberg, Samuel A., 65
Wells, Charles R., 155
Wells, Dallah M., 155
Wells, Nelson Drew, 620
Wendel, Augustus V, 619
Wendell, William Guthrie, 385
Wenner, Henry L., 204
Wentz, Daniel P., 2006
West, Benjamin Franklin, 725
West, George Leon, 2005
West, Gustav J., 2005
Wells, Burton French, 2005
Wetherbee, Roswell, 1378
Wetzel, George Henry, 1657
Wheeler, James Marshall, 1015
Wheeler, Ira, 1577
Wheeler, Thomas Taylor, 1250
Wheeler, Earl Elmer, 1238
Whitaker, Elmer C., 1657
Whitaker, Henry R., 1163
Whitcomb, Edward H., 220
White, Alonzo, 540
White, Charles Wilmer, 620
White, Ernest Hamilton, 2006
White, Ernest Hamilton, 225
White, Henry Herbert, 1497
White, William Anson, 619
White, William Hall, 1902
White, William Baldwin, 1902
Whiting, John A., 1170
Whitlock, Homer J., 1902
Wierum, Tjaard Sr. Jerrin, 64
Wightman, Wilson Dewey, 2005
Wilkinson, Charles Henry, 1578
Wilkinson, Stephen Archibald, 205
Willard, Herman Frank, 1016
Willey, Waldman T., 944
Williams, Frank Carter, 2006
Williams, George Clinton F., 2006
Williams, Herbert Henry, 1743
Williams, Lemuel White, 1091
Williams, Roger, 2006
Williams, Simeon F., 1217
Williams, Thomas D., 65
Willis, Ira, 1321
Willis, Clinton, 1037
Wills, William Le Moyne, 2134
Wilson, Arthur J., 1317
Wilson, Thomas J., 1321
Wilson, Albert Edwards, 1231
Wilson, Clarence Brvell, 220
Wilson, George Littleton, 1251
Wilson, Henry A., 65
Wilson, Omar Matthew, 155
Wilson, Robert Edwin, 1321
Wilson, Thomas J., 1170
Wilson, William Penney, 1469
Wilson, James Wesley, 619
Winkler, Eugene E., 1902
Winter, Daniel Townsend, Jr., 1015
Wise, Julius Caesar, 1902
Wiseman, Benjamin, W. E., 1994
Wise, Iman, 258
Witmer, Franklin, R., 794
Wolf, Jonathan Perry, 65
Wolf, Samuel, 1902
Wolfe, Samuel Melville, 1466
Wolf, Eldridge Eakin, 1902
Wolf, Henry Albert, 1017
Wolff, Elias, 1903
Wood, Alfred Treschard: See Treschard-Wood, Alfred
Wood, Alpheus Hartley, 2133
Wood, Charles Reuben, 1658
Wood, Edwin George, 1250
Wood, George Augustus, 1902
Wood, Glenn, 1902
Wood, Reuben Wickliffe, 619
Woodard, Nathan D., 1321
Woodard, Robert Lee, 940
Woodbridge, Bradford, 794
Woodin, Manifred Pinckney, 690
Woodhead, Rayner, 620
Woodill, George Franklin, 945
Woodruff, Alden J., 1170
Woodson, Jesse F. Hall: See Holt, Jessie Bell
Woodward, Samuel Roe, 539
Wooton, Horace G., 1170
Worley, Whither Reseling, 1316
Wright, Frank Romayne, 204
Wright, Joseph Allen, 2005
Wright, Rodney Adron, 1902
Wright, Thomas Alexander, 1469
Wright, Thomas, 1902
Wright, Wilbur L., 969
Wulstein, William John, 970
Wunnicke, August C., 1497
Wyatt, Girlonna L., 1490

Y

Yenerich, Charles Otis, 1657
Yenetchi, Henry Ainsworth, 539

Z

Zeltner, Soloman L., 1169
Ziegler, Edward John, 65
Zimmer, Ernst G., 65
Zimmerman, Benjamin Franklin, 2005
Zuill, William Leander, 385

E

EAGLE Flocculation Test. [Eagle] 636—ab
EAR: See also Deaf; Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology; Vestibular Apparatus
eczema of auditory canal, 1004
furunculosis of auditory canal, 390
infections, extradural complications, spinal fluid hypertension with, 1739
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
Inner: See Labyrinth
internal, and the sympathetic, [Murphy] 317—ab
protection against explosive noise, 232
tympanum, local anesthetic applied to, for mastectomy, 100
tympanum, otitis media complications without rupture, [Levy] 160—ab
EARLE'S Hypo-Cal, 971—BI
EATMOR Cranberries pamphlet, 1682
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See also Kidney; Liver; Lungs; Spine
diagnosis, Weinberg reaction, [Ostertag Nenes] 2157—ab
ECLAMPSIA, hyperventilation, [Klaften] 899—ab
infection of placenta and fetus in, [Penfold] 483—ab
patients, later fate, [Olson] 1768—ab
pituitary posterior lobe and, [Oldfgmacher] 1437—ab
rare form, [Rhemann] 95—ab
treatment, albuli, [Reifsteer] 95—ab
treatment, parathyroid hormone, vitamin D and calcium, [Reifstein] 486—ab
ECONOMICS: See also Economics, Medical
aspect of asphyxia death, [Whitney] 315—ab
condition of the masses, Great Britain, 221
depression and children's weight, 1804—E
depression and hospitals, 2032—E
depression and hygienic undertakings, 1891
depression and malnutrition in children, 1318—E; [Lobenstine] 1548—C
depression and physicians, England, 203
depression and physicians, France, 221
depression, region unaffected, Czechoslovakia, 1814
status and maternal mortality, New York Academy of Medicine report, *1826
unemployment and national health insurance, England, 720
unemployment has no unfavorable effect on nutrition of workers, England, 940
unemployment relief and medical care, 30—E; 1005—E; 1626; 1976
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL, A. M. A. resolution on use of term, 49
Care of Indigent: See Medical Service
course on, Wisconsin, 1040
credit association organized, Toledo, 1697
credit plan established, New Orleans, 1809
credit plan established, Michigan, 1695
financial rating service extended to private practice, Cleveland, 217
group payment plans not authorized by pres- ent insurance laws, New York, 710
Physicians' Business Bureau, Cincinnati, 2057
South Carolina Medical Association committee, 611
ECTOPIA Lentis: See Lens, Crystalline
ECZEMA, babies' [Van Vonno] 943—ab
in children, casts in urine, 250
in children, hypersensitivity to egg white, milk and meat, [Rabinowitsch] 1040—ab
in children, treatment, [Chertkoshkina] 1685—ab
neotrum, Cumby Ointment, 1094—BI
of auditory canal, 1004
of face from face powder, cold creams, 150
of varicose veins, treatment, 1062
treatment, [Nicholls] 816—ab
treatment, preparation, [White] 1091—ab
EDEMA: See also Dropsy; Larynx
angioneurotic, 730
angioneurotic, pentose orally in, 1383
cardiac and renal, [Carr] 636—ab
chronic hereditary, [Davis] 816—ab
fluids, differentiation, 1606
generalized, only at menstrual period, [Thomas] *1128
menstrual, [Carrehmann] 1084—ab
nutritional, [Jones] 1512—ab
nutritional postoperative, 713—E
permanent enlargement of lips and face, (reply) [New] 67—C; (reply) [Posey] 68—C
tendency to, in pregnancy and obesity, [Barath] 1760—ab
treatment, diuretics in different types, [Binger & Keith] *2009
treatment in diabetes, [Stolte] 1117—ab
treatment, mercaptan (novasurol) and mercalyl (salyrgan) in, 303
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
A. M. A. Reference Committee on Medical Education, report, 45
Annual Congress on, Feb. 1934, 1607
British Medical Association council committee report, 614
clinical-pathologic conferences, [Fitz] *253
courses arranged by Association of Lecturers for Medical Continuation Training, 1009
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
curriculum, *679
curriculum, A. M. A. resolution on, 42
curriculum, changes recommended, Penn, 1914
curriculum, diversity or uniformity, 715—E
curriculum, Edinburgh students condemn, 150
curriculum, experts in, Germany, 722
curriculum, important changes, France, 1573
curriculum, Italy, 796
curriculum, making of a practitioner, [Martin] *652
curriculum, reform, Great Britain, 1811
Graduate: See Graduates; Graduate
graduate facilities, [Martin] *634
graduate training, Berlin academy for, 2132
in United States and Canada, annual presentation of data, *677
premedical, *677
teaching, A. M. A. resolution on clinical material for, 41
teaching endowers for, Germany, 1027
teaching physical therapy, *205
teaching psychiatry, National Committee for Mental Hygiene report, 531
EDWARDS' Compound Dandelion Tablets, 156—BI
EDWENOL, 1154
EFFORT Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
EGGS, Iodized, 600
ELBOW, tennis, 720
ELDER Hook's Healing Balm, 725—BI
ELECTRIC burns, treatment, [Ebbe] 1140—ab; [Wells] 1140—ab
Chairs: See Paralysis, General
current (galvanic) in atrophic rhinitis, [Storin] 1598—ab
currents (brain), 1163
Polarization: See Skin
Refrigeration: See Refrigeration
shock and stability, 627
Thermocoagulation: See Thermocoagulation
ELECTROCAUTERIZATION: See Uterus cervix
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Prostate; Uterus cervix
ELECTROPHRENIA: See Fever, therapeutic
ELECTROSURGERY: See Anus; Tuberculosis
ELECTROTHERAPY: See also Angioma
apparatus, tamanta object to, 222
Congress of French-Speaking Electrotherapeutists, 1812
ELECTRO-URETHROTOME: See Urethra stricture
ELEMENTS, transmutation of, 50
ELLIOTT METHOD: See Pelvis infection
EMBICK, GUSTAV, death, 580
EMBOLECTOMY: See under Embolism
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, and artificial pneumothorax, [Cobbs] 1908—ab
embolin, 1746
peripheral, embolectomy, [Portis & Bath] *1556
pulmonary, [Grinwald 1424—ab
pulmonary, from arteriosclerosis, [Hilvers] 1107—ab
surgical treatment [Herold] *7
treatment, [Eshleman] 895—ab
EMERGO: See also Cancer, embryonal; Fetus; Sarcoma, embryonal
clearing technic, 1760
EMERGENCY Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Physicians, [Bauer] 1909—C
Relief Act and medical service, 30—E; 1005—E; 1626; 1976
relief (federal medical) and engineers' committee, 1054—E; 2050; 2125—E
EMETINE, toxicity, [Craig] 1964—C
Treatment: See Dysentery, amebic
EMPEROR William Society for Advancement of Science, research, 796
EMPHYSEMA, mediastinal, [Dick] 894—ab
EMPLOYEES: See Industrial
Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation Acts
EMPYEMA, acute, in children, treatment, [McEachern] 561—ab
in infants, intrapleural injections of acridine derivatives for, [Costa Bisteen] 1396—ab
pleural, by streptococcus, [Howard] 99—ab
surgical treatment, [Harrington] 810—ab
EMULSES, 725—BI
ENAMEL, Dental: See Teeth
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis
birth trauma and, [Rosenthal 1512—ab
chiropsot in, allergy theory, [Mayerhofer] 1837—ab
complicating measles, [Peterman] 2149—ab
head, in children, [McKhann & Vogt] *1131
postvaccinal, 1485—E; [Gorter] *1871
postvaccinal, and after acute infectious disease, [Gins] 93—ab
reportable, Georgia, 1808
streptococci from, cataphoretic velocity of, [Gunnison] 486—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, 799
commission to study, Illinois, 1081
exhibit at A. M. A. Cleveland Session, 1885
outbreak, Japan, 1573
outbreak, St. Louis, 717; 792—E; 869; [Leake] *922; 932—E; 1007; 1413; [Braun & others] 2146—ab; (postmortems) [Murbenfum & McCordock] 2146—ab
sequels, hyperkinesis, [Münzer] 1854—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC—Continued
sequels, parkinsonian syndrome, 1022
sequels, parkinsonism, 1361
sequels, parkinsonism, surgical treatment of intractable pain, [Davis] *1921
symposium on, Missouri, 1323
trauma and, [Rahiner] 1450—ab
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain tumors
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, acute disseminated, [Stout & Karsuch] *987
ENDAMOEBA histolytica Infestation: See Amebiasis; Dysentery, amebic
ENDARTERITIS obliterans, operation for, 2084
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial relation to rheumatic, [Davis] 322—ab
gonococcic, prognosis in, [Newman] 1753—ab
Haemophilus haemolyticus [De Santo] 1651—ab
lenta, [Palta] 615—ab
vegetating aortic, [Casanova] 1115—ab
ENDOCERVICITIS: See Uterus cervix
ENDOCRINES: See also under names of specific endocrines
alcoholism effect on, 203
disease, [Bauseire] 1273—ab
disease and gastro-intestinal disturbances, [Friedenwald] 1073—ab
disorders in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Nusbaum] 1033—ab
dysfunction and mental disorders, [Hutton] 2150—ab
extracts to increase growth, 160
growth deficiencies, pituitary hormone for, [Engelbach] 1033—ab
Influence in blood disorders, [Hubble] 1518—ab
migraine relation to [Basseo] *601
obesity, treatment, 1090
of fetus function during pregnancy, 873
pituitary body and, 1163
therapy, conservation needed, [Colling] *743
ENDOCRINOLOGY, gynecologic aspects, 614
ENDOMETRIOSIS, clinical types, [Green-Armytage] 600—ab
uterine, tuberculous infection, [Stewart] 326—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, and Brenner's tumor, [Abraham] 96—ab
aberrant in bladder, [Kohler] 1197—ab
growth produced in castrated women by Thelin, [Werner & Collier] *1486, 2136—C
ENDOMYOMETRITIS, suppurative, uterus rupture from, [Friedrich] 1435—ab
ENDOPHLEBITIS, tuberculous, [Schmeisser] 1112—ab
ENDOSCOPY: See Laryngoscopy
ENDOTHELIOMA: See also Hemangio-endothelioma
bone, [Peirow] 1196—ab
ENEMA, milk and molasses, 627; 951; [Halsey] 1204—E; [Miller] 1907
ENGELBACH, WILLIAM, unfair advertising sheet, [Schaefer] 727—C
ENGINEERING, sanitary, congress of, 1400
ENGLAND: See also British
Hitler's persecution and, 804; 1492
ENTEROCOCCUS in phlegmonous adenitis of neck, [Harri] 486—ab
pathogenic, [Cantoni] 1035—ab
ENTEROSTOMY: See Intestines, surgery
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENVIRONMENT and crime, 1405
ENZYME investigations, historical aspects, [Waldo] 2137—C
EOSINOPHILIA of obscure origin, [Murphy] 1324—ab
EPHEDRINE dermatoses, [Abramowitz] 1191—ab
effects in nose, 1562
hypersensitivity to, [Keller] *1725
Sulphate-Abbott, 1727
Treatment: See under Sleep
EPHETONINE, hypersensitivity, [Keller] *1725
EPIDEMICS: See also Conjunctivitis; Encephalitis, Epidemic; Smallpox; Tuberculosis; etc.
contaminated milk responsible for 30, 291
disease present, Illinois, 371
news, U. S., 962; 1570
EPIDERMOID Cysts: See Cysts
EPIDIDYMIS tuberculosis, treatment, [Langre] 483—ab
EPIDIDYMITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
EPINASTRIUM, pain in, relation to leukoderma? 1562
EPIGLOTTIS: See Glosso-Epiglottic Space
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY, 1901
blood acid equilibrium in, [McLaughlin] 1762—ab
blood lipids (plasma) in, [McQuarrie] 169—ab
cancer modifying course, [Hoshihna] 554—ab
etiology, head injuries, 799
hereditary factors, [Stein] 554—ab
hypersensitive state in, [Adamson] 1033—ab
in adolescence, 161
in hyperinsulinism, [Sandorf] 301—C
migraine relation to, [Basseo] *600
Oppenheim's acoustic, 1907
seizures and jugular foramina, [Davis] 481—ab

V 10 1933

EPILEPSY—Continued
status epilepticus, magnesium sulphate, intravenously for, [Horchheim] *1313
treatment, acetylcholine, [McLaughlin] 1192—ab
treatment, dehydration, [Wilson & Limberger] *110; [Lyon] 1038—ab
treatment, ketogenic diet, [Helmholz] 635—ab
treatment, phenobarbital mallorder cure of Western Medical Corporation, 463—BI
EPINEPHRINE, circulatory action, [Schulten] 894—ab
deficiency, asthma due to, 1571
producing pheochromocytoma of suprarenal, [Rich] 1033—ab
reaction, cutaneous, [Selled] 1682—ab
secretion in insulin hypoglycemia, [Kugelmann] 1839—ab
Treatment: See Anemia, Pernicious; Dystrophy, muscular
with pollen antigens, 1584
EPIPHYSEOLYSIS in nurslings, [Kleine] 94—ab
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA: See also Chorio-Epithelioma
calcified, of skin, [Ch'in] 1040—ab
of lip, treatment, [Elliott] 242—ab
EPITHELIUM: See also Conjunctiva
cutaneous, in immunity response, [Dienes] 239—ab
repair in vitamin A deficiency, [Wolbach] 239—ab
EPITUBERCULOSIS: See Tuberculosis
EPPINGER, Professor, address, 380
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulphate
EPSTEIN'S Microsaccharimeter: See Blood sugar
EPULIS, congenital, [Harrey] 1037—ab
EQUISETUM or "horsetail" in hay fever, 1019
ERB'S Paralysis: See Paralysis
ERGOSTEROL, irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOT, Claviparin, 1228
to contract capillaries in purpura, [Norris] 2137—C
ERGOTAMINE Tartrate: See Migraine
ERGOTOLE, 299—BI
ERUCTATION, mechanics, [Joannides] 808—ab
ERUPTION: See also Creeping Eruption
after barbobarbital, 1338
ERYSIPELAS, Antistreptococcus Serum, 1727
staphylococci and, 949
Streptococcus Antitoxin Refined and Concentrated (P. D. & Co., 123
ERYTHEMA due to medicines, 458
nodosum and focal infection, [Pilot] 2145—ab
nodosum and later tuberculosis, [Ustvedt] 96—ab
ERYTHREDEMA, Swift's or pink disease, [McDonald] 2156—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROCYTES in pellagra, [Turner] 79—ab
picture, central regulation, [Kahn] 251—ab
ERYTHROL Tetranitrate: See Blood Pressure, high
ESCHATIN, treatment of hypersecretion during pregnancy, 158; (reply) [Noll] 731
ESOX, 871—BI
ESOPHAGUS, atresia (congenital), diagnostic technic, [Tucker & Pendergrass] *1736
cancer (advanced), care [Yeomans] *1142
diverticulum (pulsion) [Lahey] *994
suture, after resection, [Ingebrigtsen] 96—ab
tumor, hemangio-endothelioma, [Broders] 1756—ab
ESTRUS producing hormone, international standard for, 377
production, [Collip & others] *1553
reaction, [Kleine] 1436—ab
ETHER, action on sympathetic, [Bhatia] 1114—ab
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
ETHICS, MEDICAL, code, new Austrian, 1249
council of physicians, Germany, 1165
fee splitting denounced, England, 60; 458
new rules, Bohemia, 1815
problem of medical patents, 294—E
professional opinion, 975—ab
ETHYL valerate, toxicity, 301
ETHYLENE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
ETHYLENEDIAMINE, Aminophylline, 1314
EUGENICS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in Germany, 294
in medical curriculum, Germany, 722
Society, German, 943
EUPHORBIA, sensitivity to, 1415
EUPHYDROTAL, 124
EUREKA Baking Powder, 1881
EVANS' E-Z-BAKE Flour (Bleached), 1231
EVIDENCE: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVONS Laboratories, Oxylin, 1020
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions; Typhus, exanthematous
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education
for spastic paralysis, 160
gymnastics in pregnancy, [Sieber] 1041—ab
muscular, and alcohol, 1002—E
postpartum, 304
EXLAX, phenolphthalein intoxication from, [Newman] *761
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
in leukemia, [Reese] 1996—ab
retrogression after ovarian therapy, [Halpern] 408—ab
EXOSTOSES, hereditary multiple, [Andersen] 2008—ab
EXPLOSIONS: See Black Pellet Powder; Noise, explosive
EXTRALIN: See also Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
(N. N. R.), 999
EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACT, section for athetosis and dystonia, [Putnam] 245—ab
EXTRASYSTOLES: See Arrhythmia
EXTREMITIES, blood circulation in lower, [Kramer] 79—ab
burning sensation in arthritis, 158
burning sensations after hemiplegia, 1415
Fractures: See Fractures
measurement of muscular work in arterial disease [Wilbur & Brown] 2145—ab
EXUDATES: See also Pleurisy, exudative
disorders, new therapeutic principle, [Ried] 1279—ab
EYELASH dye, eye disorders from, [Bab] 962—ab
dye, Larkspur, [Bourbon] *1539
dye, Lash-Lure, [Greenbaum] *363; 1016—BI; [Harner] *358; [McCally & others] *1540; [Jamieson] *1540; 1566—E
dyes, prohibited (California), 1886; (New York), 1886
EYELIDS, removal, [Hughes] 1830—ab
sensitivity to art gum eraser, [Adkinson & Walker] *2117
symptom in nurslings, [Epstein] 1117—ab
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Exophthalmos; Ophthalmology; Refraction; Retina; Vision; etc.
color, and puberty, 61
complications in agranulocytic angina, [Barkan] 881—ab
complications in chronic polyarthritis, [Friedlaender] 2090—ab
creosote burns, 465
disease, hereditary, Japan, 225
disorders from diet changes, [Yudkin] *921
disorders from dyeing eyelashes, [Bab] 962—ab; [Harner] *1558; [Bourbon] *1539; 1566—E
fundus, examination, 161
injuries, Committee on Compensation Tables for, report, 279; [Gabriels] 873—C
ophthalmoplegic migraine, [Bance] *601
plant juices in, toxic effects, 1904
sensitized to art gum eraser, [Adkinson & Walker] *2117
signs in brain injuries, [Hill] 887—ab
signs of focal infection, [Trumbo] 97—ab
Surgery: See Sclerocto-Iridodialysis
svridectomy, active again, California, 859
tear gas effect on, 1009
tuberculosis, vaccine AO for, [Nakamura] 1839—ab
tumors, radium treatment, 864
unassisted, possibilities to, 1853—ab
what price eyes? 1566—E

F

FABISM: See Favism
FACE: See also Cheek; Chin; Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
Burns: See Face surgery
Creams: See Cosmetics
eczema from powder, cold creams, 159
enlargement (permanent), (reply) [New] 67—C; (reply) [Posey] 66—C
Paralysis: See Paralysis
physiognomy of disease, 1777—ab
pigmentation (unusual), 1255
Powder: See Cosmetics
scar visible on, 798
spasm, 627
surgery (reconstructive) and old facial burns, [Pfingraff] *1139
tic, 2070
tumor, mixed, [Ray] 1834—ab
wrinkles, cosmetic treatment, 1335
FACULTY de Medicine of Paris, 1011
FAIRWAY White Label Brand Strained Beets, Carrots, etc., 1890; 2051
FALLOPIAN TUBES, anastomosis, tube-uterine, technic, [Khafeek] 640—ab
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
roentgen studies after sterilization, [Ryding] 568—ab
roentgen study, [Savelleva] 643—ab
FALLOT, tetralogy of, 624
FALX Cerebri: See Brain
FANT'S Fairy Flour, 449; 525
Famous Flour, 1969
Whole Wheat Flour, 1881
FAR EASTERN Association of Tropical Medicine congress postponed, 59
FARMS: See also Rural
study of woman's work on, Japan, 1575
FASCIA, tensor femoris transplantation, [Legg] 1429—ab
FAT, graft, for mastoid fistula, [Bennett] 956—ab
in Blood: See Blood fat
infiltration of myocardium, 1806—E
FAT—Continued
metabolism in endocrine obesity, [Rowntree] 1673—ab
necrosis of fatty tissue after hypodermoclysis, 1582
necrosis, subcutaneous adipenecrosis, [Hue] 1786—ab
necrosis (traumatic) of breast, [Cutler] *1219
Wool: See Wool fat
FATHERS: See Paternity
FATIGUE, important cause of disease, 1819—ab
puerperal uterine inversion due to, [Schulte] 568—ab
FAVISM, [McCrae & Ullery] *1380; [Parlato] 1904—E
FAYRO, 725—BI
FECES, fat in, idiopathic steatorrhea, [Bennett] 175—ab
form as criterion of laxation, [Cowgill & others] *273; [Burnett] 728—C
incontinence, operations for, [Price] 1189—ab
water content, 1158—E
FECUNDITY: See Fertility; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FEDERAL Emergency Relief: See Emergency Relief
Employees Compensation Act: See Workmen's Compensation Acts
FEDERATION of Women's Clubs, A. M. A. representatives on board of, 1885
FEEDING: See Infants, feeding
FEES, adjustment and examination, Germany, 1405
for opinions on value of drugs, Germany, 988
Hospital: See Hospitals
payment for treating auto accident cases, (England), 320; (Ohio), 1565—E
splitting, 60; 458
uniformity in, Belgium, 1014
FEET: See Foot
FEIERABEND, BOHUSLAV, death, 1012
FELIX-WEIL Reaction: See Weil-Felix Reaction
FELLOWSHIPS, Coller (Herbert), 1490
Rockefeller Foundation, 1007
Western Reserve University, 861
FELTON'S SERUM: See Pneumonia, treatment
FELTY'S syndrome, [Singer] 2079—ab
FEM TONIC, 157—BI
FEMALGIA CAPSULES, 156—BI
FEMININITY: See Women
FEMUR, fracture, [Illavitz] 1510—ab
fracture, intracapsular of neck, necrosis in, [Arce] 1764—ab
fractures (subtrochanteric, intertrochanteric and cervical), treatment, [Reeder] 420
necrosis (aseptic), of head, [Stewart] 550—ab
tuberculosis of greater trochanter, [Myerding & Mroz] *1268
FERENCZI, ALEXANDER, death, 297
FERMENT: See also Enzyme; Tuberculin, fermented
respiratory, research on, 720
FERMOGEN alias "Diabesan," 380
FERTILITY: See also Menstruation, "safe period"
after treating adnexitis, [Höbacher] 1439—ab
relation to constitution, 1405
FERTILIZATION and ovulation, 302
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, New-Born
chondrodystrophy, 558—E
death, from starvation, [Lawrance] 1050—ab
endocrines of, function during pregnancy, 873
giant growth [Pape] 647—ab
infection in eclampsia, [Penfold] 485—ab
life, dangers to, [Mayer] 1919—ab
malformations, roentgen diagnosis, [Schulte] 896—ab
mortality in pregnancy toxemias, [Peckham] *1688
Position: See Labor presentation
quinine used in labor have deleterious effect on, 391, [King] *1145
Sex: See Sex determination
Viability: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Temperature, Body; Typhoid; Undulant Fever; etc.
blood sedimentation test, [Heckscher] 648—ab
capillary studies, [Wright] *439
Intermittent, in children, [Kleinschmidt] 963—ab
Metal Fume: See Metal
of unknown origin, [Walker] 464—C; 1336; [Rowe] 1987
Parrot: See Psittacosis
Rift Valley: See Rift Valley Fever
temperatures, physiologic effects, [Carpenter] 1591—ab
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis; Diathermy; Gonorrhea; Neuralgia, trigeminal; Neurosyphilis; Paralysis; General; Short Waves; Syphilis; etc.
therapeutic, electropyrexia, results, France, 1403
therapeutic, "radio death fighters," 843
treatment, Sal Ethyl Carbonate, 123
FFOG Brand Evaporated Milk, 1969
FIBRINOLYTIC streptococci, 1973—E
FIBRO-ADENOMA, single, in one breast, [Cutler] *1220
FIBROBLASTS, evolution, 296

FIBROIDS: See Uterus tumors
FIBROMA of tonsil, [Hara] 1513—ab
subungual, identity, [Enshoo] 804—ab
FIBROSIS: See Lungs: Uterus
FIBULA, fracture (Pott's), treatment of malunion, [Wagner] 241—ab
fracture, skeletal traction in, Kirschner technic, [West] *2036
FIGS, Cresco Syrups, 1231
FILARIASIS, roentgen treatment, 1875
Wuchereria bancrofti, [O'Connor] 2002—ab
FILMS, X-ray: See Roentgen Rays
FILTRATES, Bacterial: See Antivirus; Staphylococcus
FILTRATION Treatment: See Hay Fever
FINGER PRINTS of Canadian Indians and Japanese, 1635
photographing, new method, 805
FINGERS: See also Nails; Phalanges
clubbed, capillary studies, [Wright] *439
FIRE extinguisher, volatile poisons in the home, 1236—E
hazards of dry cleaning, 1970—E
FIREDAMP alarms (automatic) for coal mines, 533
FIRST AID for asphyxiation, Paris, 450
FITZ Institute of Pathology, 613
FISH: Fee also Fishing; Tuna
bait (artificial) lacquer, industrial hazard from, 1327
from contaminated waters, 950
Ghee Allergenic Extract-Lederle, 1815
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil; Halliver Oil
tapeworm infested, list of lakes known to harbor, [Meraith] *338; *339
FISHER'S Cake Flour, 35
FISHERMEN'S Pathologic Association, 1400—BI
FISHING boats, clean'iness, 1010
FISTULA, anal, tuberculous, [Martin] *201
anorectal, and pulmonary tuberculosis, [Chisholm] 345—ab
arteriovenous, of left internal carotid and jugular, [McIntyre] *279
biliary, transplantation into duodenum, [Post] 604—ab
duodenal, treatment, [Kittelson] 1036—ab
gastro-intestinal (external), [Co-Tui] 1910—ab
mastoid, fat graft for, [Bennett] 958—ab
treatment, arbrasing solution (Carney's), [Colley] 230—ab
FLATFOOT: See Foot
FLATULENCE, postoperative control, [Odde] 201—C
FLAVINE: See Lactoflavine
FLAVOBACTERIUM orchitidis, in meningitis spinal fluid, [Sherwood] 1244—ab
FLAX, 1788—BI
FLETCHER, WALTER MORLEY, death, 80; 200
FLOCCULATION: See Diphtheria; Syphilis, serodiagnosis
FLOUR: See also Bread; Pancake; Soy Bean Ambia, 1625
Best on Record, 125
Betty Jane Self-Rising, 685
Big Diamond, 125
Blair's Certified, 34; 673
Blue Ribbon Bread, 1317
Bob White Self-Rising, 779
Cake-Maker, 1135
Carolana, 1820
Certi-Test, 124
Commander, 125
Cream Builder Extract, 1135
Daily Bread, 1135
Dairy Maid All-Round, 525
Day Star Best Patent, 1363
Diamond W Patent, 525
Evans' E-Z-Bake, 1321
Fant's, 449; 1307; 1801; 1909
Fisher's Cake, 35
Four Leaf Clover Bread, 1001
Gildorn's, 1283; 1683; 1563
Gladiola, 449; 1321
Globe Pastry, 1231
Henry Clay Roller Extract, 1135
High Grade Quality A, 1017
I. B. I. Best Patent, 1363
Idiosyncrasy to, [Beaggs] 180—ab
Izl Bakers, 1317
King Arthur, 1363
Lambs, 1316
Lexington Cream Self-Rising, 1000
Lucky Gluten, 211
Lucky Beautiful Bread, 1317
Maine's Ideal Special Pastry, 525
Mary Lou, 307; 605; 779
Minneapolis Best, 125
Mohawk Bread, 1317
Overcraft, 266
Polar Bear, 1077
Purple Cross All-Round, 525
Quit-A-Wink Self Rising, 525
Rabbit's Best, 283; 605
Royal Lily, 525
Sentry Whole Wheat, 1363
Silver Spray Best Pastry, 1231
Smith's Best, 1363
Snow Drop, 1231
Snow White Patent, 931
Spinkz Brand, 1001
Split Silk Best, 1363
FLOUR—Continued
Sunbonnet, 1316
Sunshine, 125
Thunderbolt Hard Wheat, 1563
Tidal Wave, 934
Tom-All, 282
Town Talk Highest Grade, 1727
White Rose Rice, 211
Z-Cel, 1820
FOLLICULIN in involutional states, [Severinghaus] 315—ab
treatment in prematurely born infants, [Reche] 1320—ab
FOLLICULITIS, oil, 1021
FOOD: See also Diet; Fruit; Infants, feeding; Meat; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins
accepted, violations of requirements, 1316
adulteration, Maryland, 1162
advertising, "rich" claims in, General Committee Decisions, 282
allergy and intoxication, 187
a'berry, Tomas for, [*]
allergy, dermatoses, [White] 1991—ab
allergy, fever from, 1336; (reply) [Rowe] 1987
allergy, oral desensitization, [Pirgan] 819—ab
cholesterol content of various foods, [Twiss & Grome] *1865
colds transmitted by, 2054—E
"concentrate," General Committee Decisions, 1008
conveyance on, minimum necessary, 2051
Fisher Food Brand Cake, 1400—BI
Frozen: See Fruit; Vegetables
Handbook: See also Dysentery, amebic; Typhoid carriers
handlers' examinations, [Thompson] 1016—C
handlers, examinations and Widal tests, 282
"health food" claims, General Committee Decisions, 448
"health" and fortification, General Committee Decisions, 448
habits, study requested, 1976
natural, vs. synthetic vitamins, 2001
phenolphthalein, etc., added to, General Committee Decisions, 281
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning, [Geiger & Gray] *975
poisoning (cereal), [Shackman] 342—ab
poisoning from pudding made of peas due to carrier, 1577; 1909
poisoning, outbreak, California, 1241; 1731
poisoning, outbreak, Kansas City, 1562
poisoning, outbreak, New York City, 938
Preservatives: See Fruit
preserved, in ration in peace and war, 327
propaganda, misleading, Germany, 132
storage, England, 720
tolerances for arsenic, copper, and lead in, 1482
Tugwell or Copeland bill, 1932—E
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, 149; 1977
FOOT: See also Heel; Shoes
deformity, relaxation or resistance of early childhood, [Chaillet] *1906
disease, surgical relief of pain, [Perlow] 81—ab
Hot Foot, 200
flatfoot, Böhler's treatment, [Schindler] 2008—ab
flatfoot, prehalux relation to, [Kidner] *1530
gangrene complicating measles, [Garrido Lecache] 1415—ab
hyperesthesia, 1172
paralytic, countershifting astragalus in, [Brewster] 1429—ab
plantar phlegmons (deep), [Constantini] 1826—ab
plantar warts, x-rays for, [Leddy] 2082—ab
Soldier feet, 2140
FOOTBALL, safety on gridiron, 934—E
FORAMEN lacerum posterius vs. epilepsy and hydrocephalus, [Davis] 681—ab
FORCE Toasted Whole Wheat Flakes, 35
FOREARM, torus fractures in children, [Gillies] *1274
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Stomach; Uterus
lung suppuration due to aspiration of, [Glanburg] 1506—ab
metatarsus, in bronchial tree, [Pendergrass] 645—ab
FOREIGN Graduates, Schools, Students: See Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical
Physicians: See Emergency Committee
FORE-PALM Test: See Deafness, diagnosis
FORMOL Toxoid: See Diphtheria immunization
FORMULA Q, Harris H. Lentz, 1903—BI
FORMULARY, hospital, [Metcher & Stalnaby] *1902
FORT HAMILTON Brand Syrup, 525
FORTATOL Tonic, 671—BI
FORTIFY Serum: See Tuberculin
FOUNDATIONS, Carnegie, 2050
Munich Medical, 282
Rockefeller, 453; 610; (fellowships) 1007; (report) 1570
FOUR LEAF Clover Bread Flour, 1001
FOURTH Venereal Disease: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
FOWLER, W. HOPE, roentgen martyr, 1402
FRACTURES: See also Astragalus; Femur; Fibula; Humerus; Jaws; Phalanges; Spine; Tibia; etc.
bed with hypertension roll, [Jepson] *1780
blood from patient with, injected in pseudarthrosis, 790
bone atrophy after [Snydamann] 697—ab
compound, Albee bone graft and Whitsell Orthopedic Bar, [Orr] *1375
compound, treatment, [Gard] 338—ab
healing, and carbohydrate metabolism, [Thape] 1838—ab
healing, bone extract effect on, [Hoffmeister] 1046—ab
healing, physiology, [Thape] 1838—ab
Malunion: See Fibula
of lower extremity, new method of treating, [Seidel] 1431—ab
Pott's: See Fibula
torus, of lower extremity of forearm, [Gillies] *1274
unreduced, of shaft of humerus, [Owen] *2020
FREI Antigen: Reaction: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
FRENCH Assembly of General Medicine, 298; 1010
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, 2062
Congress of Surgery, 1979
Congress of Therapeutics, 89
FREUND Reaction: See Cancer, diagnosis
FR EDMAN Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
FRIG DITY in women, 1501
FR GTEN Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
FRONTAL SINUS, mucous membrane lining, removal, [Hilding] 1436—ab
surgery, [Hilding] 68—ab
FROZEN Food: See Fruit; Vegetables
FRUIT: See also Apple; Lemon; Pineapple; etc.
contaminated with lead or zinc, plant sprays, 190—E; (Committee on Foods report) 1316
effect on iron metabolism, [Schultz] 1900—ab
effects on urinary acidity, 1230—E; [Bayard] 1426—ab
freezing, Clostridium botulinum in, [Wallace] 600—ab
in'ake in diet of patients, 1813
juices, potential alkalinity, 33—E
preservation, use of gas in, 150
FULLERTON, FREDERICK, death, 1494
FUNGUS, hysterical, [Hughes] 937?
FUMIGATION, carbonic, [Reeves] 1347—ab
FUNDUS oculi: See Eye
FUNGI: See also Kelly
infection: See Mycosis
pathogenic, borderline rays effect on, [Muehlhilt] 1107—ab
FUNGICIDE action of various chemicals, [Lilienfeld Y.] 1835—ab
FURUNCULOSIS of auditory canal, 200
FUSOSPIROCHETAL Angina: See Angina, Vincent's
FUTAKI, K., 2194

G

G. W. C. Brand Amber Table Syrup, 2121
GADOLITE Company, 1605—BI
GALACTOSE Tolerance Test: See Liver function
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi, differentiating from tumor, [Lapahne] 644—ab
calculi, follow up study, [Blackford & others] *910
calculi, large, [Bonhoff] 1225—C
calculi, renal complications, [Bartlett] 77—ab
cancer, calculi, disease, autopsy studies, [Blackford & others] *910
cholecystitis in Illinois, [Chase] 289—ab
disease, dietary and medical management, [Twiss & Grome] *1841
excision, liver sequestration after, [Shann & Priddle] *1619
excision to cure typhoid carriers, [Bigelow & Anderson] *2345
inflammation, follow up study, [Blackford & others] *910
lipoid infiltration (strawberry gallbladders), [Bernedon] 348—ab
pain (colic), allergic basis, [von Bisalsberg] 1111—ab
roentgen examination, [Estin] 643—ab
roentgen study (Antoucci's method), [Rappaji] 1032—ab
roentgen study, negative cholecystogram, [Bulman] 1434—ab
roentgen study, oral, persisting errors in technic, avoiding, [Kirklin] *2103
roentgen study, rapid with tetrabromin sodium, 1153
roentgen study, urinary test (Kendall) of dye absorption, [Rudisill & Hemingway] *2305
Surgery: See also Cholecystectomy
surgery, problems, [Brodzovsky] 1506—ab
GALVANIC Current: See Electric current
GAMMA Rays: See Radium
GANGLIA, basal, 1040—ab
GANGLIONECTOMY, lumbar, effect on bone repair, [Bellinger] 626—ab
sympathetic, [White] 345—ab; [Craig] 1344—ab

GANGRENE: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Foot; Infections, diverticulum
gas, and gonorrheal epididymitis, [Balch] 1316—ab
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Refined and Concentrated, 1917
gas, prevention, [D'Otter] 252—ab
postoperative, of abdominal wall, [Brown & Gilbert] *1376
GARLIC: Allicin: "Bandoe," 70
GARNER-Tillett Lysin: See Tillett
GAS, differential pressures, [Corylus] 399—ab
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Illuminating: See Carbon Monoxide
Mustard: See Dichlorethyl Sulphide
Poisoning: See Asphyxia; Carbon Monoxide
Tear: See Chloro-acetophenone
gun in Lewisite fruit, 130
war, remdesil effects, [Pen] 604—C
GASOLINE: See Benzine
Ethyl: See Tetra-Ethyl Lead
GASTRIC JUICE: See Stomach secretion
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTRO-ENTER T.S following phrase, 1449
in infants with colitis infection, [Rabbiner] 627—ab
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, anterior, wound healing in, [Hartshaw] 210—ab
results (eventual) [Gaither] *980
treatment of chronic biliary stasis, [Strauss & others] *1262
GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive Tract
cancer (advanced), care, [Yeomans] *1141
disorders and endocrinopathies, [Friedenwald] 1073—ab
disturbances, after phrenic stenosis, [Noark] 1000—ab
GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
GATH, F. P. 1918
GAUCHER'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL: See also Medical Council
German Jewish physicians appeal to, 373
India medical standards and, 1010; 1325
GENITALS: See also Genito-Urinary Tract; Gonads; Penis; Vagina; Vulva
prolapse (inoperable), treatment, [Scherbak] 1135—ab
tuberculosis, in women, [Hirsch-Hofmann] 741—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Sedor y Soto] 893—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT, infectious, antivirus for, [Nerb] 308—ab
tuberculosis, Sauerbruch-Herrmannsdorfer-Cornet diet in, [Rudd] 94—ab
GENTO, 871—BI
GENUINE Butter-Nut Bread, 1008
GERARDINE: See La Gerardine
GERBER'S STRAINED Carrots, 779
Peas, 854
Prunes, 1001
Spinach, 676
Stringless Green Beans, 1216
Tomatoes, 685
Vegetable Soup, 292
GERMAN: See also Deutsche; Deutscher; Germany
Booksellers Association, prices of periodicals, 1004
Eugenic Society, 943
Measles: See Rubella
Red Cross: See Red Cross
GERMANIA Herb Tea, 871—BI
GERMANY: See also Deutsche; Deutscher; German
Hitler's new-born grandson Jewish physicians, 69; 291; 379; 864; 939; 1345; 1402; 1491; 1496; [Roche] 1505—C
GERM-ELLIN, 299—Ins
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIANT: See Fetus
GIARD Uterine Tonic, 299—BI
GIBSON Finest Tomato Juice, 931
G.-Mc.-S., L. E., imposter in jail, 736
GILLETTE Safety Razor Blades, questionnaire, 945—BI
GILSTER'S Flour, 1303; 1463; 1543
GINGER, Jamaica: B.-e Jamaica Ginger
McCormick's Boo Brand, 931
GLADIOLA Flour 449; 525
GLADIOLUS, dislocation behind manubrium sterni, [Stahl] 1436—ab
GLANDS, Ductless: See Endocrines
extract, none for female charm, 1004
Lymph: See Lymphatic System
GLANDULAR FEVER, diagnostic test, [Bunnell] 2148—ab
GLASSES, nickel dermatitis from frames, [Fox] *1046
GLAUCOMA, diagnosis, tolerance tests in, [Stein] 1522—ab
sclerotic-iridectalysis (pocket-flap) in, [Spratt] *1413
GLIOMA, infiltrating, removing right hemisphere for, [Gardner] *923
retinae destroyed by radium, 864
GLOBE Pastry Flour, 1231
GLOMERULI: See Kidneys
GLOSSO-EPIGLOTTIC SPACE, lipoma, [Briggs] 1426—ab
GLOW OF LIFE, 463—BI
GLUCOSIDES: See Digitalis
GLUTEN Flour: See Flour
GLY-CAL, 1007
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE poisoning or "dynamite head," 1008
GLYCINE treatment of myasthenia gravis, 548
treatment of myopathies, [Harris & Brand] *1047
GLYCOCOLL: See Glycine
GLYCOGEN-destroyer equilibrium, [Hall] 315—ab
GLYCOSURIA, metabolic disorder with, 668
Renal: See Diabetes, Renal
GLYCO-TAN-PHENE, 726—BI
GOAT'S Milk: See Ammon
GO-DRAIN, [Jackson] *1151
GO-INFECTO No. 1, [Jackson] *1151
GOITER: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism
blood sedimentation rate, [Curtis & others] *901
cabbage cause of, 1383
diet in relation to, 668
familial, [Thomsen] 130—ab
in the Netherlands, 1008
International Goiter Conference (third), 291
malignant, metastasis, active colloid of thyroid in, [Engelstad] 1197—ab
parasitic, [Kemp] 436—ab
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, [Bogart] 640—ab
heart shadow changes in, [Menard] 1269—ab
liver damage in, [Schneider] 1039—ab
surgical treatment, preventing complications, [Jackson] *1795
treatment, radiotherapy, [May] 323—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Evans] 1072—ab
urinary secretion of iodine, [Curtis & others] *1495—ab
GOLD Bond Sterilescptic Toilet Powder, 299—BI
White: See Nirbol
GOLDTHWAIT'S hypoventension, [Jepson] *1720
GONADOTHERAPY, paradoxical, [Klar] 1917—ab
GONADS, alcohol any hereditary effect on? 1120
stimulating hormone from hypophyseal tissue, [Evans] *427
stimulating substance from gravidic urine, [Brodie & Schafer] *1127
GONOCOCCUS: See also Endocarditis
antigen (new) [Whitehky] 1766—ab
Committee for survey of research on, 1008
in rectal mucus, [Buys] 415—ab
GONORRHEA: See also Knee; Rectum
acute and chronic, general infection in, [Brumpaard] 1926—ab
chronic, irrigation and massage in, 668
complete (ultimate), [Dumbbl] 252—ab
diagnosis, in women, [Mascall] 1761—ab
diagnostic, local immunization in cutireaction, [Engel] 220—ab
epididymitis and gas gangrene, [Balch] 1516—ab
in immature women, [Schauffer] 315—ab
in 6 year old boy, 1008
treatment, bacteriolysin, in men, [Tischler] 1439—ab
treatment, diathermy, in women, [Pugh] 167—ab
treatment, fever, in women, [Feilchenfeld] 2000—ab
treatment, malarial, [Mucha] 415—ab
treatment, mercurochrome intravenously, 467
treatment, milk injections, [Buschke] 2047—ab
treatment, silver nitrate, 669
treatment, typhoid vaccine, [McMillan] 1111—ab
GONZÁLEZ, J., honored, 1405
GOODCHILD, FRANKLIN M., 2135—BI
GOODWIN'S Stillweed Herbal Compound, 871—BI
GORDON'S test in Hodgkin's disease, 668—E
GOUT, diet in, 668
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE Hormone: See Follicle
GRADENIGO Syndrome: See Otitis Media
GRADUATE WORK: See Education, Medical, graduate
GRADUATES: See also Physicians, supply
A. M. A. resolution on limiting number, 42
by states, 4679
foreign, 4685; *4686
foreign, licensing, committee report, 1585
increase, U. S., 4683
GRAFANOL Ointment, 541—BI
GRAFT: See Bone; Fat
GRANCHER Society, work, 1226
GRANDMA'S Old-Fashioned Molasses, 524
GRANGER, JOHN, health audit service declared unlawful, 1857
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRANULOPENIA, [Rheinheimer] 1593—ab
GRANULOPOIETIC organ, size, 981—ab
GRANULOSA Cell Cancer: See Cancer
GRASSES, sensitization to, 343
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
GRAVIMETRIC Method: See Blood microanalysis
GRAY'S Ointment, 725—BI
GREENWALDS' nostrums, 727—BI
GRID Method: See Perimetry
GROUP Medical Service: See Medicine, group
GROWTH: See also Bone; Dwarfism; Feta centers, osteochondritis, [Pichott] 1026—ab
excessive, treatment, 1746
hormone of pituitary, [Evans] *1236; 546; [Reppbach] 1825—ab
Retarded: See Dwarfism
GRUSKIN'S Test: See Cancer diagnosis; Sarcoma diagnosis
GUANIDINE Intoxication, [Minot] 2149—ab
GUM: See Art Gum; Chewing Gum
Arabic: See Acacia
Drops: See Candy
GUMMA of hypophysis and hypothalamus, [Fink] 1022—ab
GUMS, congenital epulis, [Harvey] 1027—ab
GYMNASTICS: See Exercise
GYNECOLOGISTS, Congress of, Paris, 1912
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, examinations, 218
aspects of endocrinology, 614
chemical sympathectomy in, [Binet] 320—ab
Congress of French Society of, 615
disorders and helminthiasis, [Stabler] 1919—ab
four major problems in, [Hirst] *897

H

H Y H, [Jackson] *1151
von HACKER, VIKTOR, death, 539
HAEMOPHILUS haemolyticus: See Endocarditis
HAFF DISEASE, 1274
HAIR: See also Alopecia
animal or man, detecting, 875
Follicles: See Follicul.tis; Hycosis
Oxford Dry Shampoo, 396—BI
permanent wave solutions, headaches in operator from, 546
removal, depilatories and shaving, 1258
removal of superfluous, 291
waving solution (La Gerardine), dermatitis from, [Hollander] *2259
HAJEK clinic, fete, 1248
HALE'S Household Tea, 726—BI
HALIBUT OIL: See also Halliver Oil
descriptive, etc., of, N. N. R., 1634
Mead's Halibut Liver Oil, 1634
Squibb Stabilized Refined Halibut-Liver Oil with Vitamin D, 1634
HALIVER OIL, Abbott's Haliver Oil, Plain, 1634; 1879
Abbott's Haliver Oil with Vitamin, 238—D, 1634
diet require? [Hess & others] *657
HAMMER'S Kidney and Bladder Pills, 870—BI
HAND: See also Fingers; Wrist
hyperesthesia of right, 1172
loss of use, damages for, 941
HANK'S cervical dilator, [Bradley] *443
HARDING'S 444, 541—BI
HARELIP, heredity, 230
HARMINE: See Angina Pectoris
HARVEY, WILLIAM, memorial, 436
HASHISH: See Cannabis indica
HAWAIIAN Finest Quality Pineapple, 449; 1727
Finest Quality Pineapple Juice, 367
HAWKING, 1583
HAY FEVER, diagnosis, pollen extract applied to nasal mucosa, 2063
"horsetail" or equisetum, 1919
immunization methods in, 1413
in children, skin testing in, [O'Keefe] 323—ab
nostrum, Hiseen, 1251—BI
treatment, aminocrids, [Lenormand] 892—ab
treatment, Benzedrine, 1313
treatment, continuous method, [Pigley] 1346—ab
treatment, desensitization, 288
treatment, filtration, Leach's, 1897—BI
treatment, pollen extracts orally, [Gattordam] 1347—ab
treatment, visceral of high potency, [Rapaport & Rose] *1105
urticaria with, [Sternberg] 1033—ab
HAYEM, GEORGES, death, 1326
HAYS' Specific, 154—BI
HAZARD'S Preparation, 299—BI
HEAD: See also Anencephalus; Brain; Cranium; Hydrocephalus; Scalp
bending, symptom of impaired posterior roots, [Munzer] 894—ab
injuries, diagnosis; treatment, [Dandy] *772
injuries, relation to epilepsy, 799
injuries, treatment, [Lee] 1349—ab
rolling, 1041
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
cerebral osteochondroma, [Platou] 904—ab
"dynamite head," 1008
etiology, disease of verumontanum and prostatic utricle, [Valerio] 1356—ab
functional, of pituitary origin, visual fields in, [Cushman] *837
in beauty parlor operator, 546
menstruation and, 304
treatment, chondroitin sulphuric acid, [Crandall 1276—ab
HEALING: See Fractures; Wounds
HEALTH: See also Engineering, sanitary; Hygiene; Sanitary; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
advisory committees, Pittsburgh, 1734

HEALTH—Continued
Appliance Company, 1094—BI
child health conference, West Virginia, 456
child health conferences, Indiana, 454
child health program, Florida, 1809
child health program, Indiana, 372; (correction) 454
claims, General Committee Decisions on, 448
conference on wheels, Maryland, 147
conservation award, Detroit wins, 218
council, new members, West Virginia, 1649
county units, decrease in number, U. S., 1735
day (state), A. M. A. resolution on, 49
demonstration (Bellevue-Yorkville) financed by Milbank Memorial Fund, 861
department building, New York City, 1569
department created, Miami, 1321
department dissolved, Germany, 1374
department reorganized, St. Louis, 454
director, Dr. J. Bejarano, Spain, 1495
education division created, Arizona, 1487
effects of motoring on, 613
Examination: See Physical Examination
Hazards: See also Industrial hazard
hazards of dry cleaning, 1970—E
hazards of football, 934—E
healthmobile, 1909
in Conservation Corps, 532
New York State Association of Public Health Laboratories, 1810
officers, course for, New York, 717
officers, whole time, U. S., 612
public, administration, survey, Idaho, 1646
public, course in, North Carolina, 861
public, Diphyllobothrium latum infestation relation to (Magath) *2337
public, England, 864; 1163
public health problems in Europe, 456
public health service, reorganization, Berlin, 722
public health service report, Austria, 379
radio talks of American Public Health Association, 291
record, annual, New Jersey, 1733
report, favorable, Czechoslovakia, 618
reports wanted for state board file, Mississippi, 288
resorts, German spas, reorganized, 2062
resorts, Rumanian spas, 793
resorts, Saratoga spa, New York, 455
resorts, visit to French spas, 218
rural, in China, 532
service, cost, at U. of Chicago Clinics, 936
service (Granger's audit), unlawful, 1887
services in New York, 1975
state board (new), Georgia, 529
state board (new), Indiana, 610
state board, new officers, North Carolina, 1810
state department establishes sanitary division, Arizona, 453
state department stops distributing some products, Michigan, 454
state, survey, New Mexico, 1733
survey of Hamilton County, Ohio, 1162
survey of medical agencies, report, Michigan, 372
U. S. Public Health Service, 392; 1977
units, abandonment urged, Massachusetts, 147
units, Rockefeller Foundation finances, Florida, 453
HEARING: See also Deafness
effects of roentgen rays, [Girden] 1909—ab
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Endocarditis; Pericardium
area, estimating in child, [Hodges & others] *914
auricle, calcification, 69
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Auricular Flutter: See Auricular Flutter
Beat: See also Arrhythmia; Heart movie
beat, rate, (300 per minute), 547
block, bundle-branch, [Graybiel] 79—ab; [Tung] 89—ab
block induced by pressure on carotid sinus, [Nathanson] 478—ab
block, mechanism, [Harrison] 76—ab
block, Stokes-Adams syndrome with arteriosclerosis, 1662
block, treatment, 1660
blood transfusion effect on, [Polayes] 1675—ab
conduction disorders, intra-auricular, [Falkiewicz] 645—ab
Decompensation: See Heart insufficiency
defect, nasal obstruction relation to, 2139
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Heart, insufficiency
disease, abdominal signs, [Glasberg] 2154—ab
disease and scarlet fever, [Molchanov] 1440—ab
disease, cardiologists meet, Prague, 618
disease, cardiology, advances in, 1762—ab
disease, chronaxia in cardiology, [Castex] 1194—ab
disease, common conditions, diagnosis and treatment, (Cherry) 483—ab
disease (compensated), effect of sports, 542
disease, effect of thyroidectomy, [Berlin] 1755—ab
disease, kidney function in, [Brems] 1280—ab
disease, organic, in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Ehrstrom] 2006—ab
disease, rheumatic, acetylsalicylic acid for, [Perry] 643—ab
HEART—Continued
disease, rheumatic, in children, [Stroud & others] *582
disease, rheumatic, prevention, [Miller] 1193—ab
disease, symposium, 1321
disease, treatment, physical methods in, 296
disease, treatment with insulin and dextrose, [Smith] 641—ab
disease, treatment with quinidine, [Vega] 486—ab
Dyspnea: See Dyspnea
Electrocardiogram: See also Heart movie; Heart muscle
electrocardiogram (abnormal) and associated conditions, [Mortensen] 634—ab
electrocardiogram and nitrite, [Evans] 1114—ab
electrocardiogram, deep S wave in lead I, [Padilla] 2005—ab
electrocardiogram in acute myocarditis, [Quinche] 2006—ab
electrocardiogram in angina pectoris, [Hamilton] 1757—ab
electrocardiogram, large Q in lead III during pregnancy, [Carr] 633—ab
electrocardiogram, Pardee wave provoked by digitalis, 828—ab
electrocardiogram, Q wave, clinical significance, [Freundlich] 331—ab
electrocardiogram, standardization of chest leads, [Hoffman] 1186—ab
electrocardiograph, P wave changes in coronary occlusion, [Master] 633—ab
electrocardiographic apparatus, 235
electrocardiographic control of diathermy in angina pectoris, [Hyman] 1108—ab
electrocardiographic diagnosis, course in, Ann Arbor, 1909
electrocardiographic modification in left cardiac ventriculography, [Racine] 412—ab
electrocardiography, lead points in, 645
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
function, method for estimating, [Atzler] 1522—ab
function test, Kauffmann's water, [Zimmermann] 2008—ab
function test in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Witzenrath] 330—ab
hemorrhage (subendocardial), [Kühn] 567—ab
hormones, action, [Collazo] 329—ab
Infarct: See also Heart muscle
infarct, symptoms, [Davis] 2148—ab
infarct, theophylline ethylenediamine effect on, [Fordyce & others] 2148—ab
innervation, [Sutton] 884—ab
insufficiency, congestive failure and angina pectoris, [Blumgart] 1186—ab
insufficiency, failing heart in acute infections, [Warfield] 2077—ab
insufficiency, hypertensive heart disease with decompensation, 1415
insufficiency of middle life, [Falk] 77—ab
insufficiency, protracted passive hyperemia in decompensation, 2069
movie: electrocardiographic registration of normal beat, [Lundy] 2078—ab
murmur (systolic), clinical significance, [Levine] *436
murmur (systolic) in children, [Bass & others] *917
Muscle: See also Myocarditis; Myocardosis
muscle, fatty infiltration, 1806—E
muscle infarct, atypical course, [Hochrein] 1525—ab
muscle infarct, electrocardiogram in, [Barnes] 2147—ab
Neurosis: See Asthenia
nutrition vs. electrocardiogram and anginal pain, [Smith] 416—ab
outline (widening), new sign of pericardial effusion, [Russell] 727—C; (reply) [Moschcowitz] 727—C
pain, surgical relief, 1156—E
radiography, cinematographic, 865
Rhythm: See also Arrhythmia; Heart beat; Tachycardia
rhythm, regular, continued use of digitalis in, [Christian] 228—C
roentgen shadow, changes in toxic goiter, [Menard] 1269—ab
sarcoma, primary, [Morris] 1271—ab
sound, first, 36—E
syncope, prevention during operation, [Egorov] 648—ab
syndrome in phrenic exeresis, [Roemher] 1916—ab
tobacco effect on, 458
tonus fluctuations in young persons, [Walko] 819—ab
Valves: See also Aortic Valve; etc.
valvular damage in relation to prognosis, [Stroud & others] *504
Ventricul ography: See Heart electrocardiogram
wound (stab), [Beckman] 318—ab
HEAT, applied to medulla oblongata, 614
cramps, 450—E; [Talbott] 1343—ab
prostration and dehydration, [Van Zwalenburg] 1253—C
urticaria elicited by, [Urbach] 1524—ab
HEEL tap, pathologic reflex, [Weingrow] 957—ab
HEIGHT: See Body
HEINZ Breakfast Wheat, 1035
Strained Vegetable Soup, 35
HELMINTHIASIS and gynecologic disorders, [Mahler] 1919—ab
HEMAGGLUTINATION, faulty blood grouping due to auto-agglutinins, [Manheims & Brunner] *2307; [Rothstein] 946—C
HEMANGIO-ENDOTHELIOMA of esophagus, [Broders] 1756—ab
HEMANGIO-ENDOTHELIOSARCOMA, primary, of liver, [White] *1119
HEMANGIOMA, inject hypertonic sugar solution before removing, 379
HEMATOMA: See also Cephalematoma
pelvic, after rupture of cervix, [Ahlfeld] 1041—ab
HEMATOMETRA, cervical stricture from, 2139
HEMATURIA: See also Nephritis, hematuric
after methenamine, 1176
HEMIN, research on respiratory ferment, 790
HEMIPLEGIA, burning sensations in limbs after, 1415
HEMLOCK, Water: See Cicuta maculata
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, bronze diabetes, [Defano] 176—ab
case report, [Gott] *1874
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia
anemia and, 501—ab
level, variation in, [Machay] 1760—ab
HEMOGRAM: See Blood picture
HEMOPHILIA, heredity; new family tree, [Fonio] 1525—ab
treatment, ovarian extract, [Spoto] 1514—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hemophilia; Placenta praevia; Purpura, hemorrhagic; under names of specific organs as Brain; Uterus; etc.
after death, 1904
bleeding time and coagulation time, 229
control, hemostatic scalp clip, [Adson & Fincher] *2274
control, hemostasis in thyroidectomy, [Nordland] 2001—ab
gynecologic, 296
immediate effects, 1884—E
Subarachnoid: See Meninges
Subendocardial: See Heart hemorrhage
Subperiosteal: See Periosteum
unusual reaction to neoarsphenamine, [Rich] *1223
HEMORRHOIDECTOMY, plastic, for certain types, [Fansler & Anderson] *1084
HEMORRHOIDS, treatment, injection, thrombosis after, 1173
HEMOSTATIC: See Hemorrhage control
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion
autohemotherapy, [Burgess] 2084—ab
injecting blood serum from person with bone fracture in pseudarthrosis, 709
injecting gravidic blood in menstrual disorders, [Witherspoon] 1592—ab
intramuscular injections of whole blood in purpura hemorrhagica, [Poliakoff] 811—ab
HEMP: See Cannabis indica
HENRY CLAY Roller Extract Flour, 1155
HENRY'S Reaction: See Malaria
HEPATITIS: See Liver Inflammation
HEPATOSPLENOGRAPHY: See Liver, roentgen study; Spleen, roentgen study
HERB-O-LIFE, 299—BI
HEREDITY: See also Anemia, splenic; Blindness; Diabetes Mellitus; Edema; Epilepsy; Eye disease; Goiter; Hemophilia; Syphilis; etc.
alcoholism and, 1738
eminent sons of elderly fathers, 1086
instruction in, compulsory, Germany, 1893
marriages between relatives, Germany, 867
HERICOURT, Dr., grand prix of Monaco, 151
HERMAPHRODITISM, embryonal carcinoma of abdominal testis in pseudohermaphroditism, [Vastola] *111; (correction) 1491
HERNIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after appendectomy, 1413
coccygeal, [Nichols & Herring] *874
diaphragmatic (para-esophageal), [Lahr] 2002—ab
diaphragmatic, symptoms and surgical treatment, [Harrington] *987
femoral, differentiating from saphenous aneurysm, [Fytel] 1919—ab
hiatus, and angina pectoris, [Mosler] 1522—ab
incisional, [Cave] *2023
inguinal, Bassini operation modified, [Kirschner] 817—ab
inguinal (bilateral), unusual contents, [Busalor] 1354—ab
inguinal, recurrence, [Ostfeld] 177—ab
perduodenal, [Papa] 2005—ab
scrotal swelling after, 305
umbilical, [Bivings] *1703
umbilical (congenital), surgery for, [Ludwig] 179—ab
ventral, [Farmer] 1510—ab
HERPES after spinal anesthesia, 1661
cornese after diathermy hyperpyrexia, [Berliner] 1907—ab
persisting, of lip, chellitis after, 366
simplex, 2070
simplex on exposure to sun's rays, 731
simplex, recurrent, 1902

HERPES—Continued
zoster, neuralgia after, 1748
zoster, purulent pain after, 233
zoster, viruses of varicella and, [Brain] 1037—ab
HERRSCHMANN, Professor, sudden death, 1654
HEXYLRESORCINOL: See Hookworm Infestation
HEYLE'S Operation: See Hydrocephalus
HICK'S Epsom Salts Compound Tablets, 541—BI
HIEN Fong Essence, 156—BI
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure, high
HIGH Grade Quality A Flour, 1977
HIGHER SCHOOLS: See Schools
HIGHLAND Bread, 282; 675
HILL'S Rheumatic and Gout Remedy, 156—BI
HILL, Meyerhof theory of muscular contraction, 1077—E
HINDUS: See also India; Medical Council
cholesterosis of gallbladder in, [Ghose] 889—ab
HINKAPS, 156—BI
HINTON TEST, quantitative, [Belding] 900—ab
HIP JOINT: See also Buttocks
arthritis, [Butler] 1113—ab
arthroplasty, J. R. Murphy's, 1090
arthroplasty, orticinal features, [Albee] *1691
deformity (flexion), osteotomy for, [Ryerson] *1370
disease, arthrodesis in coxalgia, [Delahaye] 91—ab
dislocation and epiphysiolysis in nurslings, [Kleine] 94—ab
dislocation (congenital), bloodless reduction, [Fisher] 1035—ab
fracture (intracapsular), treatment, [Henry] 739—ab
HIPPURAN, 1879
HIRES Root Beer, 1989
HIRSCH-Hoffmann Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
HISTAMINE, sensitivity of skin of tuberculous to, [Lass] 179—ab
Test: See Anacidity; Lungs
Test Meals: See Stomach, contents examination
treatment of muscular and articular disorders, [Faber] 1353—ab
HISTEEN, 1251—BI
HISTIDINE in Urine: See Pregnancy, urine.
HITLER: See under Germany
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: See Lymphogranuloma
HOFFMANN sign, value, [Fay] 1110—ab
Hirsch Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
HOLSUM Twin Loaf, 1977
HOMOGENIZED Milk: See Milk
HONEY, allergic reaction to, 728
HOOKER, W., refers to A. M. A. in 1849, [Nixon] 1984—C
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, acute (Ancylostoma duodenale), [Ashford & others] *943
diagnosis, intradermal reaction in ancylostomiasis, [Vattuone] 941—ab
report on, ancylostomiasis, Belgian Congo, 383
survey, Mississippi, 1907
treatment, 1746
treatment, hetylresorcinol, 625; 1337; [Molloy] 1431—ab
HOOPER'S Tetremidy, 157—BI
HORMEL Flavor Sealed Vegetable Soup, 1803
HORMONES: See also Corpus Luteum; Heart; Pituitary Body; Ovary; etc.
chemical aspects of life, 1003
Diagnosis: See Pregnancy
research on, 867; [Peabody] 1499—C
Rex: See Rex Hormones
HORSES, cribbing in, 1176
dander, sensitivity to, 797
moon blindness in, 1089
Serum: See Serum
HORSETAIL: See Equisetum
HORSFORD'S Acid Phosphate, 1153
HOSAL, 280
HOSEPT, 447
HOSPITALIZATION: See under Hospitals
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Dispensaries; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administrators, institute for, 376
anesthesia division at Philadelphia General, 1570
anesthesia service of general, [Miller] *1119
approved by A. M. A., 234; *899; *766; 1177
approved, education of interns and residents in, *937
asphyxial death and, [McGrath] 400—ab
atmospheric conditions in, optimum, 466
aviators' beacon on, 1256
bequests and donations, 219; 962; 1324; 2059
Bucharest University, radium at, 942
Cancer: See Cancer
Catholic Hospital Association, resolutions, 290
centers, Italy, 1406
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, protest enlarging, 1732
clinical-pathologic conferences, [Fitz] *253; 2124—E
depression and, 2055—E
employees, physician and N R A, 526—E; 715—E; 780—E; 783; 932—E; 935
fees, high, Germany, 1494
HOSPITALS—Continued
financing by sweepstakes, Ireland, 1164
formulary, [Hatcher & Stalnaby] *1502
group payment plans not authorized, New York, 710
Hôpital de Grange-Blanche at Lyons dedicated, 1651
Hospital for Joint Diseases, appointments available, 1323
hospitalization, estimation of duration, Germany, 1327
insurance societies and, Czechoslovakia, 1406
insurance society erects, Czechoslovakia, 1013
International Congress of, 1014
Internship: See Internships
kitchens, occupational management, 1493
Massachusetts General art exhibit, 784
maternal mortality in, New York Academy report, *1826
maternity, births in, 1467
maternity, rural, cesarean section in, [Ludwig] 1524—ab
military, lectures in, 1240; 1405
new, in North China, 319
payment for auto accidents, Ohio, 1565—E
periodic payment plans and insurance laws, Wisconsin, 1004
physicians (chief), service medals awarded to, 1
physicians' work, no retrenchment in, Germany, 1493
postmortem examinations, percentage, *890; [Deane] 873—C
Provident, for Negroes, dedicated, 288
psychiatric departments in general, 1493
psychiatric, for prisoners, Spain, 1495
psychiatric, hospitalization of mentally ill, A. M. A. preliminary report, 48
psychiatric, new plan for, West Virginia, 862
psychiatric unit at Bellevue, 1888
radiologic departments, protecting workers, 1977
St. Louis, commemorated founding, 717
St. Luke's, celebrate completion, Japan, 723
staff activities for interns, *890
staffs, A. M. A. resolution on limiting to members of Association, 41
state, overcrowded, Florida, 1732
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
U. S. Civil Service Commission, positions available, 1491
U. S. government, at Hot Springs, 1567
U. S. Navy, cornerstone laid, 2057
United Hospital Fund, 1400; 1888
University, Iowa, committee report on, 1732
voluntary, London, 59
HOSTESS Mayonnaise, 449
HOTTEL Physicians of America, 719
HOTT'S Vapor-Fly, 871—BI
HUDSON'S Iron and Nux Liver and Blood Tonic, 871—BI
HULBERT'S Phosphe-Nux, 726—BI
HUMERUS, fractures, ununited, of shaft, [Owen] *589
varus and snapping scapula, [Milch] 557—ab
HUMPHREY'S Bromated Pepsin, 725—BI
HUNCHER Contractions: See Stomach contractions
HUNT REACTION in cardiac neurosis, [Budelmann] 645—ab
to differentiate hormonal substances, [Kleine] 1436—ab
HUNTER, JOHN, on venereal disease, [Nixon] 796—C
HYDATID Cyst (echinococcosis): See Echinococcosis, Kidney; Liver; Lungs; Spine
Mole: See Uterus
HYDRAMNIOS: See Amnion
HYDRARTHROSIS, intermittent, of knee, [Krida] 558—ab
HYDRAZINE, derivatives, anemia-causing action, [Minami] 2156—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS, cases in one family, 1020; 1063; 2070
internal neurologists discuss, 534
jugular foramina relation to, [Davis] 481—ab
treatment, Heyle's operation, [Kartava] 1353—ab
HYDROCIN, Benton's, hepatic cirrhosis from, [Ingham] *1878
HYDROCINCHONIDINE; HYDROCINCHONINE: See Malaria, treatment
HYDRO-CLEAN, [Jackson] *1152
HYDROGEN Arsenide: See Arsine
balloon, sesquicentennial, 1404—E
HYDRONEPHROSIS, surgical treatment, [Walters] 82—ab
urography (excretory) in, [Braasch] *1848
HYGEIA Pure Strained Prunes, 854
HYGIENE: See also Health; Mental Hygiene; Sanitary
chaotic organization, France, 379
instruction, reorganized in higher institutions, 1893
International Congress on (20th), 1891
HYGROMA, cystic, of neck, sodium morrhuate for [Harrower] 1078—ab
HY-KO, 541—BI
HYPEREMESIS: See Pregnancy, vomiting of
HYPEREMIA, protracted passive, in cardiac decompensation, 2069
HYPERESTHESIA in diabetes, 1415
of right hand and foot, 1172
HYPERGLOBULIA after splenectomy in hemolytic icterus, [Netousek] 1918—ab
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweat
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERKINESIS, postencephalitic, [Monzer] 1884—ab
HYPERPLASIA: See Prostate; Thyroid
HYPERPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPERSECRETION: See Sweat
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
metabolism (basal) rate low in, 1901
pregnancy and [Lehman] 2001—ab
stomach acidity in, [Wilkinson] *2097
treatment, [Compton] 588—ab
treatment, dihydrotoxine vs. iodine, [Gutman & others] *236
treatment, iodine, [Free] 1911—ab
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOTIC: See Anesthesia; Narcosis; Sleep, therapeutic
HYPOCHLOREMIA: See Blood chlorides
HYPODERMIC injection: See injections; Smallpox vaccination
syringe or needle, malaria transmitted by, [Plazman] 157—C; [Krauss] 622—C
HYPODERMOCLYSIS: See Injections
HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS: See Nerve, presacral
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary Body
HYPOPLASIA: See Aorta
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOPTON ulcer, treatment, [Rehl] 324—ab
HYPOTHALAMUS, gumma, [Fink] 1032—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM, blood iodine in, [Curtis & others] *901
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus, excision
HYSTERIA: See also Pupils, hysterical manifestations, [Bostroem] 92—ab
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Fallopian Tubes, roentgen study; Uterus, roentgen study

I

I. G. A. Golden Table Syrup, 1969
I. H. Best Patent Flour, 1567
ICE CREAM, pasteurized milk required in making, 866
ICTERUS Neonatorum: See Jaundice
I-MEAL-I-TONE, 726—BI
ILEOCOLITIS, [Spengler] 738—ab
ILEUM, anastomosis (lateral), sidetracked loop after, [Helm] 639—ab
cancer, [Lynch] 1509—ab
obstruction (chronic), 296
prolapse (partial) through opening in omentum, [Gentile] *927; (correction) 1324
ILEUS: See Intestines
ILIUM, radical resection for pneumococcic infection of sacro-iliac joint, [Chandler] *1134
ILLUMINATING Gas: See Carbon Monoxide
IMMUNE Blood: See Measles, treatment
Serum: See Poliomyelitis; Yellow Fever
IMMUNITY: See also Bacillus histolyticus; Diphtheria; Spotted Fever; Tuberculosis; Typhus; etc.
response, cutaneous epithelium in, [Dienes] 198—ab
IMMUNIZATION: See also Chickenpox; Diphtheria; Hay Fever; Tetanus; Whooping Cough
clinics for Negro children, Tampa, 1321
new code on, Kansas City, Mo., 1907
of children, 1337
IMPOSTOR: See also Swindler
another, 939
IMPOTENCE nostrum, Glow of Life, 463—BI
toxicity of ethyl valerate, 391
INDELIBLE pencils, injuries from, [de Pont] 2157—ab
INDEX VETERINARIUS, 1976
INDIA: See also Hindus
medical standards, 1010; 1325; 1736
INDIAN HEMP: See Cannabis Indica
INDIANS: See also Hindus
American, heredity of diabetes in, 627
Canadian, and Japanese have same ancestors? 1655
Chilean, basal metabolism of, 1487—E
INDICAN in Blood: See Blood
INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
INDUSTRIAL: See also Insurance; Workmen's Compensation Acts
accidents, labyrinthine injuries in caisson workers, 1010
accidents, some figures on, 1883—E
atopy to acacia (gum arabic), [Spiselman & Baldwin] *444; [Feldermann] 756—C
burns from concrete, treatment, 1600
burns, treatment, 1906
commission, medical department, Illinois, 699
dermatitis, arsenical, 1662
dermatitis in silk industry, 1747
dermatitis paraphenylenediamine, 546
disease, bakers' eczema, [Van Vonno] 962—ab
disease, cancer of lungs in uranium miners, 618
disease clinic, new, New York, 2057
disease, coal miner's lung, [Badham] 816—ab

INDUSTRIAL—Continued
disease, metal fume fever, 1581
employees, illness in, 719
employment for war injured, Germany, 62
hazard of acetylene welding, 974; 1581
hazard of asbestos brake linings, 1258
hazard of benzine and wood alcohol used in shoe industry, 1173
hazard of birchwood, 1927
hazard of cresol fumes, 60
hazard of dust, 859—E
hazard of ethyl valerate, 391
hazard of hard rubber plates, 1256
hazard of hydrazoic acid, 546; 1338
hazard of lacquer of artificial fish bait, 1337
hazard of lacquer thinner, 150
hazard of nicotine spray used in greenhouses, 1060
hazard of nitrogen oxides or Black Pellet Powder, 1661
hazard of silicate dusts, [Dreesen] 695—ab
headaches in beauty parlor operator, 546
heat cramps, 450—E
medicine, Bernardino Ramazzini—a tercentenary, 525—E, 920; (correction) 989
medicine, Institute of, created, 61
N. Y. A. and the physician, 536—E; 600—E; 715—E; 780—E; 782; 850—E; 923—E; 935
poisoning, acetylene or arsine, 1062
poisoning, calcium cyanamide, [Linneborg] 964—ab
poisoning, carbon monoxide, chlorine and cyanogen, [Sauter] 312—ab
poisoning in chemical industry, 305
poisoning, lead, in paper mills, 1501
poisoning, lead, paralysis of extensors from, [Teleky] 177—ab
poisoning, nitroglycerin, or "dynamite head," 1206
poisoning, pyrroxalin and thiocarbanilide, 1414
poisoning, trichlorethylene, [Babalon] 2000—ab
poisonous metallic dusts, 1245
safety automatic firedamp alarms for coal mines, 532
safety devices for miners: hats and gloves, 946
Unemployment: See Economics
INFANTILE Paralysis: See Poliomyelitis
Scurvy: See Scurvy
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; under names of diseases as Anemia; Diarrhea; Eczema; Tuberculosis; etc.
acute transitory cerebral manifestations in, [Levinson] 974—ab
alimentary intoxication in, [Cohen] 1831—ab
breast-fed, iron metabolism in, [Wallgren] 248—ab
breast-feeding, position of mother, 1336
feeding, apple diet, [Urbantschy] 1379—ab
feeding, carbohydrate in milk mixture, 1907
feeding, evaporated milk, retentions of infants fed, [Jeans] 1432—ab
feeding, fruit and vegetables effect on iron metabolism, [Schultz] 1906—ab
feeding, potato, [Wright] 603—ab
feeding, soy bean flour, [Stearns] 1421—ab
feeding, Spirutate, 640
feeding, use of brown vs. white sugar, 799
fat symptom in, [Epstein] 1117—ab
liver grown in, 1414
lung air cysts, [Ausnoth] 245—ab
mortality, low, New Jersey, 1007
mortality, specially asphyxia, [Wynne] 310—ab
nutrition, [Gerstley] 167—ab, 559—ab
premature, chances of survival, 1413
premature, folliculin for, [Bacha] 1530—ab
prematurity, [Bivings] *1703
Pylorus Spasm: See Pylorus
Vomiting in: See Vomiting
welfare, Bronx County Society aids, 1007
welfare in Australia and New Zealand, 1654
INFANTS, NEW-BORN: See also Fetus
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia
bilateral abductor paralysis in 2 day old, [Pearlman & Loshin] *1150
birth trauma and encephalitis, [Rosenthal] 1513—ab
blood regulation, female sex hormone effect on, [Hirst] 1829—ab
Brain Hemorrhage: See Brain, hemorrhage
cephalematoma in, 1502
precocceptional and prenatal influences, [Bivings] *1703
streptococcic septicemia of hematogenous origin, [Ritter & Ralph] *771
temperature elevations in, [DeBuys] 167—ab
urticaria in, 1413
weight, preventing loss of, [Kugelmass] 2130—ab
INFARCT: See Heart
INFECTION: See also Anus; Bladder; Fetus; Gonococcus; Placenta; Rectum; etc.
acute, failing heart in, [Warfield] 2077—ab
anti-infective value of provitamin A (carotene) [Clausen] *1304
anti-infective value of vitamin A, [Hess & others] *657
Focal: See also Teeth; Tonsils
focal, and erythema nodosum, [Pilot] 2145—ab
focal, mechanism, [Kau] 1674—ab
focal, ocular symptoms, [Trumbo] 87—ab

INFECTION—Continued
Mycotic: See Mycosis
secondary as cause of general, in gonorrhea, [Brounsgaard] 1926—ab
treatment, [Hamilton, Rume] 83—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See also Communicable Diseases; Diphtheria; Scarlet Fever; Whooping Cough; etc.
acute cerebral complications after, [Gins] 85—ab
contagious disease and, distinguishing, 1582
Illinois county society programs on, 1241
in Virginia in 1932, 1248
increase, Japan, 1000
Reporting: See Disease, reportable
Robert Koch Institute for, 722
INFILTRATION: See Heart muscle; Lipoids; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
INFLAMMATION: See also Bladder; Gallbladder; Stomach; Urethra stricture; etc.
[Eller] 1916—ab
treatment, bacteriophage, [Galli] 961—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Levin] 246—ab
INFLUENZA, antidyspnea-fast fever, [Petridyl] 687—ab
rhinological aspects, [Arndt] 1323—ab
diagnosis, abdominal symptoms, [Wachsmuth] 93—ab
etiology; prophylaxis, [Dochez & others] *1441
gastro-intestinal, 1561
meningitis, [Silverstone] 641—ab
psychoses, [Lowenstein] 92—ab
virus, [Smith] 1432—ab
INHALATION: See Anesthesia; Carbon Dioxide; Oxygen
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
hypodermic: See also Smallpox vaccination
hypodermolysis, fatty tissue necrosis after, 1582
Intravenous: See also Magnesium sulphate; Pyelography; Urography
intravenous, of barbital compounds, Council report, 208
intravenous, of hydrochloric acid, Looser's products, 544
Treatment: See Hemorrhoids
INJURIES: See Bones; Head; Trauma; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INK: See also Indelible pencil
reducers, new, Germantitle, 301
INNESCLEAN, 725—Bz
INQUEST: See Coroner; Necropsies
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric
cancer in, frequency, [Oppikofer] 844—ab
care of, advisory board for, Illinois, 1004
Paralysis of: See Paralysis, General
INSANITY: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; Psychosis; etc. under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSECTICIDES, allergy to pyrethrum, 729
arsenic, on vegetables, 1061
carbozide, for bedbugs and cockroaches, [Brown] 1347—ab
poisoning, and plant sprays, 126—E; (Committee on Foods report) 1316
spray residue poisoning from string beans, [Geiger] 1500—C
INSECTS: See also Beetles; Maggots; Mosquitoes; etc.
from near Orient, 1651
INSTANT POSTUM, 1562
INSTITUTE: See also Fifth Institute; Koch Institute; Modern Institute; Ross Institute
for hospital administrators, 376
of industrial medicine, creation, 61
of Traumatic Surgery, program, 1006
on vascular diseases, Cleveland, 1569
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Thermoscope
bone rongeur, [Lewin] *1056
crypt hook, crypt irrigator and syringe, for gonorrheal anal cryptitis, [Rosser] *1046
fraudulent sale, 529
Hanh's cervical dilator modified, [Bradley] *944
hemostatic scalp clip, [Adson & Fincher] *276
laboratory, cover (x-ray film) for, [McClellan] *1461
INSULIN-Dextrose Treatment: See Heart disease; Narcosis
effect on intestines, [Gage] 557—ab
effects of iodine on, in hypertension and diabetes, 1911
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas, secretion
hypoglycemia, epinephrine secretion in, [Kugelmann] 1839—ab
imported, increased tax on, England, 1651
in body fluids or tissues, tests for, 1176
inactivation, no, 949
inhibiting substance in urine, [Watson] 555—ab
neuritis, [Caravati] 173—ab
stomach chemistry and, [Pilla] 1115—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus
treatment of hepatic cirrhosis, [McCabe] 1912—ab
treatment of morphinism, [Howard] 1517—ab
treatment of nondiabetic disorders in childhood, [Rau] 1195—ab
treatment of postpellagrous trophic ulcers, [Sullivan] 1833—ab

INSULIN—Continued
treatment of tuberculosis, [Allen] *1797
treatment of underweight, 1582
INSURANCE: See also Physicians, panel; Workmen's Compensation Acts; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
health, Czechoslovakia, 153; 1013; 1406
health, England, 220; 993; 1201; 1641; 1691
health, Germany, 610; 787; 793; 1652; 1730; 2132; 2133
health, Germany, age groups in, 2003
health, Hungary, 1694
health, Japan, 1284; 1000
laws and group medical service plan, Pennsylvania, 1000
laws and group payment plans, New York, 716
laws and periodic payment plans, Wisconsin, 1004
life, effect of nephrectomy, 1923
medicine with relation to, 982
pension, for physicians, 619
physician's home, bomb explosion, Spain, 1495
plans in European countries, report on, by A. M. A., 1003
social, *Bulletin de la prévoyance sociale et de l'hygiène*, 1014
social, status, Germany, 300
INTELLIGENCE, decline, endangers civilization, 1003
INTERMITTENT Claudication: See Claudication
Fever: See Fever
INTERNAL MEDICINE, iodine therapy, [Lieb's] 1707—ab
ray (borderline) therapy, [Last] 1353—ab
ultrashort wave therapy, [Schliephake] 2000—ab
INTERNAL SECRETION: See Endocrines
INTERNATIONAL: For Societies whose name begins with "International" see also under Societies at end of letter S
Bureau of Bibliography of Military Medicine, 527
Congress of Hospitals, 1014
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy (seventh), 830
Congress of Nurses, 1336
Congress of Ophthalmology, 295
Congress of Plastic Surgery, 1812
Congress of Radiology (fourth), 613
Congress on Cancer, 456
Congress on Hygiene (twentieth), 1891
Congress on Protection of Children, 1892
Congress on Rheumatism, 2050
Convention of Neurologists, 534
Convention on Combating Tuberculosis, 1738
Goiter Conference (third), 291
League Against Rheumatism (fourth congress), 787
medical postgraduate course in balneology and balneotherapy, 613
Neurological Congress (second), 1344
Office of Chemistry, 1042
Red Cross Conference, 294
Society of Urologists, 60
standard for estrus-producing hormone, 377
Union Against Tuberculosis, 1344
INTERNIST as aid to psychiatrist, 1377—ab
INTERNS, education of, in approved hospitals, education of, 0627
hospital staff activities for, *0800
student, *0628
U. S. Public Health Service policy on appointing, 1977
INTERNSHIPS, dental, *0600
hospitals approved for, 236; *0600; 1177
in U. S. Army, canceled, 719
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Digestive Tract; Gastro-Intestinal Tract; Ileum; Rectum; etc.
adhesions, [Leigh] 625—ab
bacteriology, effect of gastric resection on, [Hertel] 1764—ab
cancer, primary, in Meckel's diverticulum, [Franke] 235—ab
cyst, enterogenous, [Forrester] 1102—ab
disorders, cataract formation with, [Yudkin] *923
disorders, raw apple diet in, [Hartwich] 1279—ab; [Urbantschy] 1279—ab
diverticulum, gangrenous Meckel's perforated by tomato peel, [Hiller & Bernhard] *364
diverticulum, Meckel's, primary cancer in, [Franke] 235—ab
diverticulum, Meckel's, uleus ardens of, [Dragstedt] *20
Fistula: See Fistula
flora, effect of iron medication, [Letze] 1858
"Flu": See Influenza, gastro-intestinal
ileus, [Anschütz] 488—ab
ileus, adynamic, [Ochsner] 823—ab
ileus after eating poppy seed, [Heike] 645—ab
ileus, experimental, and sodium chloride, [Jenkins] 318—ab
ileus from lymphogranulomatosis, [Hammelmann] 1664—ab
ileus, postoperative, treatment, [Rendon] 809—ab
ileus, surgery for, [Phillpowicz] 1580—ab
insulin and dextrose effect on, [Gage] 557—ab
Intoxication: See Toxemia, intestinal

INTESTINES—Continued
Invagination: See Intussusception
morphine effect on, [Orr] 1737—ab
nerves, argentaffine cells, [Erde] 2089—ab
obstruction, acute, [Waugmeister] 1197—ab
obstruction, acute, section with duodenal tube for, [Waugmeister & Paine] ©1532
obstruction, (congenital) of small, [Ladd] ©1453
obstruction, high, [Sonnburger] 993—ab
peristalsis, [Schmuler] 1043—ab
postoperative, incompetence, [Lenz] 813—ab
putrefaction cells in children, [Nobécourt] 2027—ab
small, observations on, 1005—E
Surgery: See also Gastro-Enterostomy surgery, indications for enterostomy, [Orr] ©1262
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
tuberculosis, [McLauchlin] 1275—ab
tuberculosis, pneumoperitoneum for, [Klopstock] 1035—ab
tuberculosis, vitamin C (tomato juice) therapy, 1731—E
Volvulus: See Colon
wall, site of cholesterol formation, [Kahlson] 954—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Toxemia
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid, pressure
acute, treatment, [Dandy] ©772
INTRADERMAL REACTION: See Cancer diagnosis; Hookworm infestation; Sarcoma diagnosis
INTRAVENOUS Injections: See Injections, intravenous
Pyelography: See Pyelography
Urography: See Urography
INTUSSUSCEPTION in children, [Thomson] 496—ab
of colon complicating dysentery, [Heimann] 1033—ab
INVOLUTIONAL STATES, follicula in [Bervi-Reboul] 315—ab
IODBISMOL, [Strandberg] 1196—ab
IODIDE: See also Potassium Iodide
effect on Wassermann test, 1416
in cataract, 1029
Sodium: See also Bladder, roentgen study; Urethra, roentgen study
sodium, injection cardiovascular reactions to, [Bayles] 412—ab
IODINE: See also Goiter; Hyperthyreoidism; Iodized
absorption through skin, [Anthes] 1278—ab
Antiseptic Solution, Iodine and Burnham's Iodine Ointment, 23
effects on insulin in hypertension and diabetes, 394
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
poisoning, 626
powder, use in wens, 169
sensitivity of skin of tuberculous to, [Lens] 179—ab
therapy in internal medicine, [Liebig] 1767—ab
tincture in skin disinfection, 534
IODOKEN cure, 669
foods, General Committee Decisions, 448
milk, 1726—E
oil, Chlorinated Raposeed Oil, 1315
oil for pneumography, 1009
proteins in arteriosclerosis, 467
salt, Carey's Iodized Salt, 855
sorbe-IODOSE PYURATE: See Sodium
IODOTHYRINE, role in hyperthyroidism, [Gutman & others] ©256
IOWA Maid Amber Table Syrup, 2121
IPRAL TABLETS, ¼ g.s.s., 929
IRIDODIALYSIS: See Sclerocorneo-Iridodialysis
IRISH MOSS, Roadwheat (Fials) and Kondrosol with Phenolphthalein, 447
IRON, damage of copper with (Bland's pills), 1258
medication effect on intestinal flora, [Lotze] 1838—ab
metabolism in anemia, [Snelling] 857—ab
metabolism, in breast-fed infants, [Wallgren] 246—ab
metabolism in infants on vegetable and fruit feeding, [Schultz] 1906—ab
mineralization of milk, 1726—E
Treatment: See also Anemia; Sclerosis; Tuberculosis
treatment, "available" iron in, 2122—E
ISO-AGGLUTINATION: See Blood groups
ISTANBUL University, 469
ITALIAN league for combating of cancer, 1166
ITCH; ITCHING: See Colory; Ringworm; Scabies
IVORY, true, and pseudo-ivory, 425—ab
IVY, Poison: See Rhus
IXL Bakers Flour, 1317

J

J & J Analgesic, 736—BI
JACOBI, ABRAHAM Jacobi Memorial Fund, 135
JADASSOHN, Professor, honored, 1494
JAMAICA GINGER, peddlers convicted, 862
JAPAN Physiologic Society, 1576
JAPANESE and Canadian Indians have same ancestors? 1655
girls, health, menstruation, and athletics, 723
physicians in foreign lands, 723
JAUNDICE, acholuric, addison in, [Morris] 1260—ab
anaphylactic effect, [Hench] 1385—ab; 1390—E
blood phosphatase and van den Bergh reaction in, [Roberts] 814—ab
blood pictures changes in, [Klein] 984—ab
diagnosis, [Pfeiffer] 78—ab
hemolytic, hyperglobulia after splenectomy in, [Nelson] 1915—ab
infectious, differential diagnosis of Weil's disease, [Schottmüller] 177—ab
infectious, prophylaxis of Weil's disease, 1088
obstructive, delayed blood coagulability in, [Barth] 1764—ab
of new-born, [Snelling] 530—ab; [Gordon] 1180—ab; [Fuchs] 2138—ab
of new-born, blood picture in [Altstaedten] 1278—ab
of new-born, van Bruneh reaction in, [Carrera Portela] 1439—ab
of new-born, sepsis, [Burghard] 1913—ab
treatment, cholecystduodenal anatomy and gastro-enterostomy, [Strauss & others] ©1565
JAWS, fracture of lower in extracting teeth, 1525
prognathism among European rulers, 1494
tumor, cavernous, angioma of maxilla, [Brodrick] 1540—ab
JEJUNOSTOMY, technic, [Barber] 907—ab
JEJUNUM cancer, [Barnhart] ©462
catheter for gastric ulcer, [Schmitz] 231—ab
obstruction (roentgen), [Ladd] ©1453
stricture and inflammatory ulceration, [Nagel] 324—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
JELKE GOOD LUCK Evaporated Milk, 307
Mayonnaise, 448
JELLO, D-Zerta, 1482
JENKINS' Rheumatic Medicine, 541—BI
JEWS, Hitler's program against (Aryan doctrine), [Lee] 370; 504; 930; 1345; 1402; 1491; 1492
Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Physicians, [Basle] 1960—C
JOANNOVICI, GEORGES, death, 681
JOHNSON'S American Anodyne Liniment, 290—BI
JOHNSTON'S Golden S. O. S. Powder, 1095—BI
JOINTS: See also Elbow; Hip Joint; Knee; Sacro-Iliac Joint; etc.
disorders, histamine for, [Faber] 1373—ab
effusions into, surgery for, [Lilwen] 819—ab
grating sounds in, 1175
hydatidic drainage, [Kuhns] 1737—ab
physiology of normal, vs. atrophic rheumatoid arthritis, [Bauer] 1183—ab
tissue changes in chronic atrophic arthritis, [Ghormley] 1182—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JONES: See also Dr. Jones
JONES, ROBERT, national memorial to, 1491
JONES Vegetable Herb Tablets, 736—BI
JOURNALS, Bulletin de la prévoyance sociale et de l'hygiène, 1014
Deutsches Aerzteblatt, 395
German, prices, 1004
Index, changed to Clinical Science, 376
Index Veterinarius, 1976
Journal of Arkansas Medical Society, memorial to Dr. Bathurst, 1665
Journal of Pediatrics, honors Dr. Czerny, 376
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics transferred to society, 290
medical, fewer local, Germany, 792
Medical Woman's Journal enlarges scope, 456
Medico-Legal and Criminological Review, 219
Naval Medical Bulletin, new editor, 219
of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Virginia Medical Monthly, new editor, 1976
JO-VEX, 871—BI
JUDD, E. STARR, presentation, 50
JUGULAR: See Peptic Ulcer
JUGULAR Foramina: See Foramen lacerum posterius
Vein: See Fistula, arteriovenous
JULIUSBERG Pustulosis: See Pustulosis
JUNKET Tablets; Junket Powder, 1076
JURGELWICH'S Anti-Rheumatic Mixture, 725—BI
JUXTA-ARTICULAR Nodes: See Nodes

K

KAHN TEST, [Weinstein] 543—C
anesthesia effect on, 231
where can it replace Wassermann, [Köhler] 963—ab
KASSERLING'S fluid for preparing cadavers, 1173
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KALE, pellagra-preventive value, [Wheeler] 1347—ab
KAMINER-FREUND Reaction: See Cancer diagnosis
KAMO Brand Amber Syrup, 855
KARR Method: See Blood urea nitrogen
KAUFFMANN'S Water Test: See Heart function
KEFIR fungi preparations, 34
KEITH, ARTHUR, successor for, 940; 1891
KELPOR (E. H. Brenton's Mineral), 541—BI
KENDALL Test: See Urine
KENNEDY, W. J., Dairy Co. advertising, 34
KERATITIS parasitic, [Kleinmeyer] 699—ab
KERBOS, 736—BI
KERNBEIS poisoning, pneumonia in, [Waring] 79—ab
poisoning in children, 1967
KETOGENIC Diet: See Diet; Epilepsy, treatment; Urine, bacilluria
KIDNEY: See also Urinary Tract
Abscess: See Abscess, perinephritic
calculi and bone in, [Burgins] 1513—ab
calculi formation vs. parathyroid, 1235
calculi, of unusual size, [Freedman] 1904—ab
calculi, prevention; treatment, 1902
calculi, prophylaxis, 302
calculi, stasis, tuberculosis, secretory urography in, [Deutsch] ©1349
carbuncle, [Pauly] 306—ab; [Rehfuss] 1699—ab
complications of gallstone disease, [Bartlett] 77—ab
Contracted: See Pyelonephritis
cystic, thorium dioxide contrast shadows with level surface in, [Brenn] 94—ab
cysts, multilocular, [Mahrd] 699—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis; Nephritis; Pyonephrosis
disease and premature detachment of placenta, [Battweiler] 743—ab
disease, effect of sodium nitrite on, [Weiss] 1511—ab
disease, Heald-amyloid nephrosis, [Seman] 1468—ab
disease, mineral metabolism in, [Hoffman] 1427—ab
disease, sugar therapy, [von Bókay] 1237—ab
disease vs. mercurial diuretics, [Maxwell & others] 2076—ab
disease, water in treatment, [Lashmet] 1694—ab
echinococcosis, [Blum] 94—ab
excision, effects, 1925
excision, prostatectomy after, [Le Bay] 1682—ab
Function: See also Kidneys, glomerull function in heart diseases, [Rumé] 1230—ab
function in obese persons, [Halsmann] 413—ab
function test, creatinine and urea clearance, [Hayman] 2090—ab
function test, intravenous pyelography as, [Olivet] 1525—ab
function test, phenolsulphonphthalein, 1734—ab
glomeruli, damaged, ultimate fate, [Moritz & Haymak] 1904—ab
glomeruli, function, 451—E
hypernicemia of renal origin, [Voigt] 2100—ab
insufficiency after transfusion, [VonDonstan] 1671—ab
insufficiency, Congress on, 2061
pain, significance, [Culver] 580—ab
Pelvis: See also Pyelitis; Pyelography; Pyelonephrosis
pelvis, dilatation in pregnancy, [Kretschmer & others] ©2025
phenolsulphonthalein effect on, 469
postpartum, [Walther & Willoughby] ©1925
sarcoma (embryonal) in children, [Harvah] 698—ab
surgery, decapsulation in hematuric nephritis, [Cirio] 565—ab
surgery, Lowsley technic, 2131
surgery, nephrostomy for pyelitis of pregnancy, [Phaneuf] 1272—ab
traumatic injury, [Kuperbrlrak] 1214—ab
tuberculosis, bacilluria, [Dimtza] 1685—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis, intravenous urography in, [Peak] 1432—ab
tuberculosis, phthisiologists discuss, 1496
KI-LA-GA, 870—BI
KING ARTHUR FLOUR, 1342
KINGS, prognathism in, 1494
KINGSBURY, JOHN A., speaks for Milbank Fund, 1395—E
KIRSCHNER Technic: See Fibula fractures; Tibia fractures
KITCHEL'S (S. B.) Liniment, 540—BI
KITCHENS: See Hospitals
KITTEN: See Cats
K-K Amber Table Syrup, 124
K-R-K Keyser's Pink Kold Kapsules, 290—BI
KLINE'S Rheumatic Remedy, 156—BI
KNEE: See also Patella
arthritis (chronic), contusion of cartilage as factor, [Key] 1265—ab
arthritis, chronic, [Kaufmann] 171—ab
arthroplasty, [Albee] ©1694; [MacAusland] ©1699
ponarthrosal ankylosis, [Mocsothal] 249—ab
hydrarthrosis (intermittent), [Kida] 538—ab
injuries, atypical bloat, [Pauly] 1916—ab
meniscal lesions, [Stefanini] 177—ab
pneumoroentgenography, [Oberholzer] 1276—ab; [Schum] 2158—ab
Reflex: See Reflex, patellar
resected, [Ghormley] 318—ab
subcutaneous nodules and bursopathy, 1258
tumor, osteochondromatosis, [Smith] 1676—ab
KOBOLO TONIC, 156—BI
KOCH-McMEEKIN Method: See Blood nitrogen

KOCH, Robert Koch Institute, 722
KORTE, WERNER, honored, 1002
KOJENE; KOJENOL, 541—BI
KOLLOYD 1498—BI
KONDREMUL (Plain) and Kondremul with Phenolphthalein, 447
KORATHEIN, 156—BI
KRADALE Brand Tuna, 1231
Tomato Juice, 2121
KREITLER'S SALVE, 871—BI

L

LABELS, Committee on Foods rule on, 931
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Fetus; Hospitals, maternity; Midwives; Obstetrics; etc.
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
carbon dioxide and oxygen in, [McConnell & McCormack] *1783
correct as obstacles to, [Habbe] 2090—ab
dry, 1909
induction, Cleviparin, 1238
induction, quinine cause of fetal death, 391
induction, quinine have deleterious effect on fetus? [King] *1145
pituitary extracts in, [Browne] 642—ab
premature, anencephalus, [Král] 416—ab
presentation (posterior parietal), correcting, [Leunig] 1855—ab
symphysis pubis separation in, [Boland] 85—ab
Third Stage: See Placenta expulsion
tumors obstructing, [Olsen] 648—ab
uterus contractions (lumbar) and intervention, [Winter] 178—ab
LABORATORIES, demonstration, Maryland, 1390
instruments, x-ray films as cover for, [McClellan] *1481
merged, Baltimore, 147
state, 44 U. of Illinois, Urbana, 1866
state, New York State Association of, 1810
LABYRINTH, capsule, blue mantles in osteosclerosis, [Weber] 1208—ab
injuries in caisson workers, 1010
LACQUER, hazard from making artificial fish bait, 1337
thinner, toxicity, 150
LACRIMAL SYSTEM, dacryocystitis in newborn, 868
dislocations (spontaneous) of glands, surgery for, [Smith] *1085
LACRIMATION, paroxysmal, during eating, after facial paralysis, [Ford] 1425—ab
LACTATION capacity, subnormary temperature as sign, [Zeitz] 1352—ab
position of mother while nursing baby, 1338
LACTIC ACID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
LACTOFLAVINE most potent preparation of Vitamin B, 807
LACTOSE Fermenting Bacillus: See Bacillus, colon
in Urine: See Urine sugar
Treatment: See Colds
LA GERARDINE (permanent waving solution), dermatitis from, [Hollander] *259
LAMBERT'S Powders, 726—BI
LA MERCY Mineral Water, 290
LAMP: See Ultraviolet Rays
LANGSTON, Lewis, death, 295
LANO Fume Pneumonia Salve, 156—BI
LARIBUSE: See Eyelash dye
LAR-LO-BEN, 871—BI
LARSEN'S Carrots, 605
Celery, 779
Green Beans, 366
Peas, 675
Prunes, 282
Spinach, 525
Strained Beets, 125
Strained Tomatoes, 35
Veg-All, 525
Vegetables with Cereal and Beef Broth, 283
LARVA: See Maggots; Myiasis
Migrans: See Creeping Eruption
LARYNGITIS, Tuberculous: See Larynx, tuberculosis
LARYNGOSCOPY in asphyxiated, [Piper] 397—ab
peroral endoscopy, [Jackson] 313—ab
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS, nondiphtheritic, [Kirkpatrick] 408—ab
LARYNX edema (acute) complicating measles, [Oliver & Turner] *1501
stenosis, cicatricial, [Cherf] 317—ab
stenosis, intubation in, 382
tuberculosis, 868
LASH-LURE: See Eyelash dye
LASSIE Flour, 1316
LATERAL SINUS: See Thrombophlebitis
LATHYRISM, 1883—E
LAURENCE-BIEDL'S Syndrome, [Biedl] 646—ab
LAVODIN, 540—BI
LAWS: See Insurance; Legislation; Penal Code; Venereal Disease
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEACH, EDWIN S., hay fever treatment, 1897—BI
LEAD: See also Tetra-Ethyl Lead
in Blood: See Blood
in foods, tolerances for, 1483
piping and lead poisoning, 1097
poisoning in children, [McKhann & Vogt] *1131
LEAD—Continued
poisoning, lead in blood and urine in, [Rose] 2130—ab
poisoning, paralysis of extensors in workers, [Teleky] 177—ab
poisoning, prophylaxis, in paper mills, 1501
poisoning, treatment, [Hegler] 92—ab
poisonous insecticides and plant sprays, 126—E; [Geiger] 1509—C
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, cooperates with China, 1049
precipitation tests for syphilis, [Weinstein] 342—C
standard for estrus-producing hormone, 377
LEAPING HAs: See Leaping Hi
LECITHIN Company, 1004—BI
LECITHINS, lysocythin, 1247
LEE'S nostrums, 292—BI
LEG: See also Ankle; Buttocks; Extremities; Femur; Fibula; Foot; Hip Joint; Knee
aneurysm (congenital civoid) of, [Reid & Conway] *1301
cramps, 636; 1019
Paralysis: See Paralysis
Ulcer: See also Varicose Veins
ulcer, chronic, [Cubbins] 1193—ab
ulcer, tuberculous, [Busse] 1708—ab
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medicolegal
LEGISLATION: See also Abortion; Insurance; Lye; Medical Practice Acts; Penal Code; etc.
road traffic emergency treatment bill, England, 220
Tugwell or Copeland Food, Drug and Cosmetic Bill, 1802—E
LEGUMES, lathyrism from, 1883—E
LEIOMYOMA, sarcomatous degeneration, [Criscitiello] 1909—ab
LEISHMANIASIS, treatment, novostiburea, [Paz] 940—ab
LEKOTOBIA, 871—BI
LEMON extract, McCormick's Bee Brand, 1881
juice, effect of aging on, [Gerstenberger] 1998—ab
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, ectopia, dislocation downward, [Horner & Maisler] *1302
LEPROSY, crusade in Dutch Guiana, 1089
discharge of lepers, criteria for, Brazil, 1815
Pauline Society of Leprology, 1816
pellagra or pellagroid in settlements, [Wilson] 565—ab
prison for criminals with, Japan, 1655
research in Philippines, 149
segregation in, [Rasmussen] 563—ab
skin tuberculosis in, [Lie] 499—ab
LEPTOTHRIX, pneumonia with pyemia due to, [Thjötta] 1440—ab
LEPTOTRICHOSIS conjunctivae, [Verhoeff] 894—ab
LESCHKE, ERICH, death, 382
LETTUCE and calcium requirement, 38—E
LEUKEMIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, in children, [Cooke] *432
chronic myelogenous, treatment, 667
diseases of skin, [Arzt] 1597—ab
exophthalmos in, [Reese] 1906—ab
lymphatic, facial diplegia in, [Garvey & Lawrence] *1941
lymphatic, with Mikulicz's disease, [Jasiński] 1197—ab
monocytic (reticulo-endotheliosis), [Foord & others] *1859
LEUKOCYTES, appendicitis prognosis and, 1815
count, 1240—E; [Sever] 1899—C
count, basal level, [Schweizer] 1343—ab
count (polymorphonuclear and nuclear) relation to sedimentation test, 1335
count, polymorphonuclear-lymphocyte ratio, [Stammers] 1114—ab
count (Schilling hemogram), 62; [Eisenberg] 1510—ab
count (Schilling) in pneumonia, [Bogatz] 1029—ab
count (Schilling) in topical diagnosis, [Hayes] 249—ab
count (Schilling) in tuberculosis, [Bredeck] 633—ab
myeloic, Sato's peroxidase reaction, [Mascher] 251—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS after liver extract, [Powers] 1427—ab
LEUKODERMA: See also Vitiligo
relation to epigastric pain? 1502
LEUKORRHEA, discharge after coitus, 1221
LEUKOSARCOMA, primary, of skin, [Goldsmith] 1246—ab
LEVULOSE Tolerance: See Liver function test
LEXINGTON Cream Self-Rising Flour, 1000
LIBRARY, Barlow Medical, 54
Calhoun Medical, donors honored, 215
Central Malaria, wants publications, 2059
Kings County, 373
Los Angeles County Society, building, 850
public, medical exhibit, Savannah, 146
Queens County opens, 530
St. Joseph's Medical, Drayer collection, 215
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board; State Board Reports
Annual Congress on, in 1934, 1907
diplomas and foreign physicians, Spain, 1495
diplomas for specialists, protest, France, 789
foreign diplomas recognized, Argentina, 223
LICENSURE—Continued
in ophthalmology, [Crisp] *949
India medical standards, 1010; 1325
internship required for license, Vermont, 611
of foreign graduates, *686; (committee report), 1585
practicing under changed name, France, 379
registration, foreign applicants for, Maine, 530
validation certificates missing, California, 786
LICHEN planus, bacteriology, [Jacob] 242—ab
ruber planus, Lipschütz cells (centrocytes) in, [Olin] 1539—ab
simplex chronicus, 1502
LID: See Eyelids
LIE Detector: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIFE, chemical aspects, 1085
courses on intelligent living, Boston, 1647
Duration: See also Longevity; Old Age
duration, and presbyopia, 1239—E
expectancy, after nephrectomy, 1023
Insurance: See Insurance
LIGAMENTS: See Broad Ligament
LIGHT: See Automobile
LIGNOL Ointment, Soap, 299—BI
LILLIBECK'S Antiseptic Aseptine, 870—BI
LILY Carey-Ised Table Salt, 1909
LIMA BEANS: See Beans
LIMBS: See Extremities
LIMES, Lith-a-Limes, 778
LINDENMEIER'S Test: See Blood sedimentation
LIPEMIA: See Blood fat
LIPIDS and tumors, 1167
in Blood: See Blood
LIPODYSTROPHY, progressive, [Brückner-Mortensen] 1598—ab
LIPOID Placentae: See Cancer, diagnosis
infiltration of gallbladder, [Berendes] 248—ab
Nephrosis: See Kidney disease
LIPOMA of glosso-epiglottic space, [Briglia] 1428—ab
pedunculated of unusual size, [Hadley] *1482
submucous, of cecum, [DeLuca & Benstell] *277
LIPS: See also Harelip
chapping and peeling, 876
cheilitis after persisting herpes of, 306
enlargement (permanent), (reply) [New] 67—C; (reply) [Fusey] 68—C
epithelioma, treatment, [Elliott] 242—ab
swelling, recurrent, 2070
LIPSCHÜTZ Cells: See Cells
LIQUOR: See Alcohol; Beer; Whisky; Wine
LITERATURE: See Bibliography; Books; Chemistry; Journals; Library; Veterinary
LITH-A-LIMES, 779
LITHIASIS: See Gallbladder; Kidney; Pancreas; etc.
LITHIATED Sorghum Compound, 541—BI
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
amino-acid of, used in preventing arsphenamine reaction, [Rebaudi] 892—ab
Autolived Liver Concentrate-Squibb, 1076
bile acid metabolism influenced by, [Bollman] 1091—ab
changes in schistosomiasis, [Cawston] 815—ab
cirrhosis, [Monne] 639—ab
cirrhosis, anemias in, [Pellinger] 1919—ab
cirrhosis, complicating pregnancy, [Tenney] 1112—ab
cirrhosis from Hydrocin (50 per cent cinchophen) [Ingham] *1878
cirrhosis, insulin for, [McCabe] 1912—ab
cirrhosis (portal) and antisyphilitics, [Baldridge] 1592—ab
cirrhosis, rose bengal test, [Rao] 898—ab
damage of thyrogenous origin, [Schneider] 1639—ab
dextrose-glycogen equilibrium in, and mitochondria, [Hall] 315—ab
disease, silver nitrate reaction, [Rósa] 1524—ab
disease, Takata reaction, [Tannenholz] 1590—ab
echinococcosis, gastric disorders in, [Maluschew] 1116—ab
enlarged, in reticulo-endotheliosis, [Hive] 1196—ab; [Foord & others] *1859
Extract: See also Anemia, secondary; Anemia, Pernicious
extract in pellagra, [Ramadell] 477—ab; 1431—ab
extract, large doses parenterally, effects, [Villaret] 1194—ab
extract, leukocytosis after, [Powers] 1427—ab
function, [Richards] 1511—ab
function (antitoxic), Santonin test of, [Moukhtar] 1762—ab
function in normal pregnant, [Germer] 96—ab; [Hower] 2095—ab
function in pregnancy, bilirubin excretion test, [Soffer] 1188—ab
function, rôle in surgical problems, [Cole] 76—ab
Function Test: See also Liver disease
function test, dextrose tolerance (Althausen), [Mignéco] 248—ab
function test, hippuric acid synthesis, [Quick] 985—ab
function test, levulose and galactose tolerance, [Rao] 1679—ab
grown in infants, 1414

LIVER—Continued
hepatogenic hemorrhagic diathesis, [von Willebrand] 2068—ab
inflammation, hepatitis of elimination, [Piessinger] 584—ab
inflammation with analgesia in chronic arthritis, [Resch] 1265—ab
Oil: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil; Haliver Oil
Preparations: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
roentgen study, [Yater] 1429—ab
roentgen study with thorium dioxide sol (Thorotrast), [Yater & Otell] *507
sequestration after cholecystectomy, [Shana & Prodhan] 2220
stag, biochemic study in disease, [Barron] 1992—ab
soup, Clapp's Original, 1077
stomach concentrate, Extralin, 990
Therapy: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Liver extract; etc.
therapy, priority, to Castellino and Pivora, [1912], 1999
tumor, hemangioendotheliosarcoma (primary), [White] *119
tumors, primary, [Brines] 1185—ab
vitamin A content, [Clausen] *1284
LIVING, See Life
LIVINGSTON'S DYSPEPSINE, 299—BI
LOCALIZATION theory must be changed, 1564—ab
LOCKE, MAHLON, prescribes shoes, 1397—E
LOESER'S products, intravenously, 544
LOG CABIN Sliced Bread, 1881
LONDON School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine merges with Rose Institute, 789
LONGEVITY and moderation, 1090
LOPEZ GARCIA, L., death, 43
LOUPING ILL, poliomyelitis relation to, [Schwentker] 1109—ab
LOWSLEY Technic: See Kidney surgery
LUCKY Golden Flour, 211
Swastika Bread Flour, 1317
LUBECK Disaster: See Tuberculosis, immunization
LUESOL, 725—BI
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Pneumonia; Pneumonoconiosis; Pneumothorax; Respiratory Tract
abscess: See also Lungs, suppuration
abscess (acute), bronchoscopy in, 1740
abscess, diathermy for, [Lucherini] 2097—ab
actinomycosis, [Foltz] 2158—ab
after treating asphyxia neonatorum in Drinker respirator, [Murphy] 1105—ab
anatomy, Dr. William Snow Miller's work, 456
Apicolysis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
cancer, [Kernan] 635—ab
cancer in uranium miners, 618
cancer, roentgen treatment, [Roberts] 1678—ab
cirrhosis, rare etiology, [Bodmer] 413—ab
coal miner's, [Badham] 816—ab
collapse, postoperative massive, [Faulkner] 172—ab
collapse, prophylaxis of postoperative atelectasis, [Bergh] 94—ab
complications, postoperative, [Negus] 1678—ab
cyst, air (congenital), [Croswell & King] 2222
cysts, air, of infancy, [Anspach] 245—ab
Diphtheria: See Diphtheria
disease, cod liver oil concentrate injections effect on, [Gordon] 632—ab
disease, intravenous alcohol therapy, [Calvi] 962—ab
diseases, X-ray differentiation from pneumonoconiosis, [Pancoast & Pendergrass] *507
disorders (acute) in children, 382
echinococcosis, artificial pneumothorax in, [Scaglia] 1915—ab
echinococcus cysts, surgery for, [Valdoni] 1356—ab
fibrosis in spontaneous pneumothorax, [Ketterer] 1107—ab
function test, histamine, [Klein] 1525—ab
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
immobilization, by alcoholization of phrenic and intercostal nerves, [Rodet] 1115—ab
interlobar fissures in development of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Stephani] 1915—ab
moniliasis, [Lewis] 1995—ab
mycosis from Penicillium crustaceum, [Alm] 91—ab
pathologic reaction in various pneumonoconioses, [Gardner] *594
radiography (cinematographic), 865
rheumatic, 764—ab
roentgen study, lodized oil for, 1098
shrunken lobe with bronchiectasis, [Jones] 2151—ab
silicate dusts effect on, [Dreessen] 485—ab
silicon dioxide content, [McNally] *594
Staphylococcus Infection: See Pneumonia, staphylococcic
suppuration from foreign body, [Glasburg] 1596—ab
surgery, removal for bronchus carcinoma, [Graham & Singer] *1371
LUNGS—Continued
syndrome in mediastinal polyadenopathy, [Spangenberg] 1836—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumor, chondroma (primary), [Benninghoven] 1268—ab
tumor, osteoid chondrosarcoma, [Greenspan] 1540—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LUNTZ, HARRIS H., 1093—BI
LUPOID, benign miliary (Boeck), [Sundelin] 1045—ab
LUPUS, erythematosus, 874
erythematosus, acute disseminated (5 fatalities), [Roxburgh] 246—ab
erythematosus, bismuth compounds in, 1021
patients, capacity for work, 1088
treatment, light, diathermy and diet, [Dalsgaard] 1705—ab
vulgaris, treatment, 1746
LYE legislation, A. M. A. Committee on, report, [Jackson] *1151
LYMPHANGIOMA, multilocular cystic, of spleen, [McLaughlin] 1952—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Thoracic Duct
blockade, 1240—E
calcification, of mesenterial and retroperitoneal nodes, [Lacha] 94—ab
diseases of points, [Kuhns] 1757—ab
enlargement of nodes in leukemic reticuloendotheliosis, [Foord & others] *1830
enterocrisi in pathogenous adenitis of neck, [Mazzei] 406—ab
mediastinal polyadenopathy, pulmonary syndrome in, [Spangenberg] 1836—ab
roentgen study with thorium dioxide, 538
tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, [Chang] 1273—ab
tuberculous glands, [Simpson] 325—ab
tuberculous glands, sunlight in, 545
LYMPHATISM, so-called thymic death, [Waldbott] 635—ab
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Thoracic Duct
polymorphonuclear ratio, [Hammers] 1114—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, 383
diagnosis, Gordon's test in Hodgkin's disease, [Van Rooyen] 694—ab; 800—E
ileus caused by, [Hammesfahr] 1684—ab
inguinale, [Hellerstrom] 1354—ab
inguinale, fourth venereal disease, [Donovan] 1744—C; (reply) [Cole] 1744—C
inguinale, fourth venereal disease, and rectal stricture, [Cole] *1069; [Martin] *1150
inguinale, Frei's antigen intradermally, [Wien] 1454—ab
inguinale, Frei reaction, [Cole] *1069
malignant, prognosis, [Gois] 1434—ab
tubo-ovarian dorsalis relation to, 721
LYNN'S Blood Remedy, 726—BI
LYSIN, Tillett-Garner, 1972—E
LYSOCYTHIN, in poliomyelitis, 1247

M

MA BURNS' Liniment, 871—BI; [Jackson] *1132
M-A-C Stomach Tonic, 871—BI
MACARONI, American Beauty, 778
Quaker Brand, 1061
McCARTNEY, FRANK E., fined, 1243
McCORMACK Apparatus: See Respiration, artificial
McCORMICK'S BEE BRAND Allspice, 1393
Black Pepper, 1077
Cinnamon, 854
Cloves, 1317
Ginger, 931
Imported Paprika, 1903
Lemon Extract, 1881
Mace, 1393
Nutmeg, 1569
Red Pepper, 1317
Turmeric, 1635
Vanilla Extract, 1968
White Pepper, 1231
McDONALD Dairy Company advertising, 449
MACE, McCormick's Bee Brand, 1393
McGILL University, Neurologic Institute, 1735
MACHINES: See Diathermy
MACKIE'S Pine Oil, 299—BI
McMEEKIN-Keith Method: See Blood nitrogen
MADDOX, ERNEST EDMUND, death, 1811; 1978
MAGGOTS, action, in osteomyelitis, [Slocum] 1635—ab
treatment of wounds, 1651
MAGIC Salve Heal-Al, 541—BI
MAGNESIUM sulphate intravenously in status epilepticus, [Storchheim] *1313
Treatment: See Arthritis; Rheumatic Fever; Vasomotor Mechanism
MAG-NET-O Balm, 540—BI
MAGNUS, Professor, 2133
MAINE'S Ideal Special Pastry Flour, 525
MAKINS, GEORGE HENRY, death, 1571; 1891
MALACHITE GREEN, disinfecting skin with, [Florini] 1763—ab
MALACIA: See Osteomalacia; Spinal Cord
MALARIA, control, federal, U. S., 1725
diagnosis, Henry's reaction, [Alcay] 411—ab; [Biasiotti] 1115—ab
in Cordoba, 223
in Jassy County, Rumania 1740
infection, dangerous months for, in St. Petersburg, Fla.? 1099
MALARIA—Continued
influence on diabetes, [Guglielmo] 1435—ab
latency, 1503
microscopy, instruction in, at Baylor, 1889
parasite (fourth species), infection with, [Fairley] 1595—ab
parasite, subtertian, [Garnham] 1432—ab
publications on, wanted by Central Malaria Library, 2059
Therapeutic: See also Paralysis, General
therapeutic, and blood groups, [Semogyi] 644—ab
therapeutic, course of tertian malaria in, 1247
therapeutic, in gonorrhea, [Mucha] 415—ab
therapeutic, in neurosyphilis, [O'Leary & Welsh] *489
therapeutic, mosquito sporozoites injected in, [Mayne] 1676—ab
transmitted by hypodermic syringe, [Flaxman] 157—C; [Krauss] 623—C
treatment, 1018
treatment, antigametocyte, [Clemesha] 561—ab
treatment, atebrin, [Labunchagne] 961—ab; [Heaps] 1191—ab; [Chopra] 2085—ab
treatment, hydrotachysulfine, hydrocinchonine, [Rose] 1670—ab
treatment, Plasmochin, Atabrine, 1236
treatment, quinine idiosyncrasy, 731
urobilinuria and, [Lall] 225—ab
MALFORMATION: See Fetus; Urinary Tract
MALLOFENE: See Azochrome
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
claim for fracture of lower jaw in extracting tooth fails, 1325
MALT, claim "digests starch," General Committee Decisions, 231
extract, Vi-Tone, 210
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MALVA, 871—BI
MAMMARY CANCER; **GLAND**: See Breast
MAN: See also Men
earliest remains, 1650
MANNAPROCHER, or delirium tremens, [Randolph] 1411—C
MANTONE, 727—BI
MANTOUX TEST, free, on children at Illinois State Fair, 454
in B C G vaccinated children from tuberculous families, [Park & others] *1619
in diabetes, [Moen] 1032—ab
in group study of children, [Rahbilina] 1686—ab
MAPLE SYRUP: See Syrup
MARAT JEAN PAUL, skin disease, 798
MARIAHUANA: See Cannabis indica
MARINESCU, Professor, 70th birthday, 792
MARQUETTE University, 719
MARRIAGE: See also Tuberculosis, conjugal
between relatives, Germany, 867
constitution centers, Germany, 535; 943
in erethisms and thyroid in pregnancy, 973
promotion, German government aid for, 790
statistics, Prussia, 1914
syphilis and, 463
MARTIN: See Mike Martin
MARTINELLI'S Apple Cider, 211
MARTYRS: See also Roentgen Rays
Dr. R. F. Garnitz murdered, 610
Dr. E. J. Burns murdered, 1321
MARVEL Ointment, 541—BI
MARY LOU Flour, 367; 605; 779
MASKS: See Gas
MASON'S Cream of Olives Ointment, 540—BI
MASSAGE: See Arthritis; Bones; Gonorrhea; Uterus
MASTECTOMY: See Breast surgery
MASTOID Fistula: See Fistula
roentgen study, 153
surgery, simple operation, [Keyton] 681—ab
MASTOIDITIS, diagnosis, electric thermocope in, [Daley] 1166—ab
suppurative, complication, [Lorenzo] 250—ab
MATCH dermatitis, [Wilson] 958—ab
MATERNAL mortality in childbirth, [Hirst] *1898
mortality, New York Academy report, *1826
mortality, undeclining, England, 864
welfare, Rumania, 1740
MATERNITY: See also Hospitals
before 17, [Wepechek] 1041—ab
MATIEGKA, J., honored, 1013
MAXEY'S One Minute Liniment, 299—BI
Vegetable Tonic, 299—BI
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAXILLARY SINUS, surgery, Caldwell-Luc operation, 1748
MAXILLARY SINUSITIS, 598—ab
MAYONNAISE, Hostess, 449
Jelke Good Luck, 449
MEAD'S Halibut Liver Oil, 1654
Halibut Liver Oil with Vitamerol 250-D, 1654
Powdered Protein Milk, Non-Curdling, 1881
MEADOWMERE Brand Evaporated Milk, 211
MEAL, Roman Meal, 1259
MEANS' Pills, 156—BI
MEASLES, complications, acute edema of larynx, [Oliver & Turner] *1301
complications, encephalitis, [Peterman] 2149—ab

MEASLES—Continued
complications, foot gangrene, [Garrido Lestache] 643—ab
control, convalescent serum; pooled adult serum, 1736
convalescent serum, [Lavinson] 91—ab
convalescent serums, center for, Paris, 1651
German: See Rubella
prevention, placenta extract in, 37—E; [McKhann] 167—ab
treatment, immune adult blood, [Kaiser] 481—ab
MEAT: See also Beef
inspection ordinance amended, Baltimore, 1161
MECHANOTHERAPISTS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIAN BAR: See Prostate obstruction
MEDIASTINUM: See also Lymphatic System
emphysema, [Dick] 894—ab
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION of South Africa, 1741
MEDICAL CARE: See Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER, Tokyo, 376
MEDICAL CONVENTION of Bordeaux, 61
MEDICAL COUNCIL: See also General Medical Council
of Canada, 1735
of South Africa, 1741
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINER: See also Coroner
findings in asphyxial death, [Gonzales] 311—ab
MEDICAL INSPECTION: See Schools
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See Medicolegal
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army
MEDICAL PATENTS: See Patents
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science law in effect, Arizona, 1321
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 613
report on chronic typhoid carriers, 1890
report on roentgen therapy, 1890
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Economics, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Fees; Health service; Hospitals; Medical Center; etc.
Colonial: See Colonial Medicine
economics of, A. M. A. resolution on use of term, 49
for indigent and Emergency Relief Act, 36—E; 1005—E; 1020
for indigent, Broome County Society, 1007
for indigent, citizen's committee to coordinate agencies, Indiana, 147
for indigent, committee report on University Hospitals, Iowa, 1732
for indigent, emergency relief committee, Philadelphia, 1976
for indigent, increase in nonpaying patients, New York City, 1977
for indigent, Medical Society of New Jersey policy, 937
for indigent, protests against pay clinics, Argentina, 233
for indigent, surgical treatment limited to emergencies, Toledo Academy, 1734
for South African natives, 233
of British defense forces, recommendations for reform, 1720; 1890
on Sundays, attempt to make official agents of practitioners, Czechoslovakia, 1013
public, in New York State, [Parran] *1342
survey of medical agencies, report, Michigan, 373
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies
of Hamburg executive committee resigns, 939
of New Jersey, Public Health Committee of, A. M. A. report, 49
of State of New York resolution on technicians and nurses as anesthetists, 147
MEDICAL SYNDICATE, Yugoslavia, 1247
MEDICAL WEEK, Balkan, 1746
MEDICINAL LIQUOR: See Alcohol
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Fees; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
career of, in ophthalmology, [Verhoeff] *640
Clinical: See Clinical medicine
Colonial: See Colonial Medicine
contract practice, A. M. A. committee report, 67
contract practice defined, Iowa, 1081
dentistry and, to be coordinated at University of Pennsylvania, 37
French Assembly of General Medicine, 293; 1010
group practice, A. M. A. Committee report on, 47
group service subject to insurance laws, Pennsylvania, 1490
historic petition found at Columbia, 217
history of mydriatics in ophthalmology, 626
history, San Francisco County Society, 297
Industrial: See Industrial
Legal: See Medicolegal
Medicosurgical Society of Catania, 296; 868
Medicosurgical Society of Pavia, 617
Military: See Military Medicine
MEDICINE—Continued
Paulist Association of, promotes congress, 1015
Practice: See also Malpractice; Medicine, contract practice; Medicine group practice; Physicians, practicing; etc.
practice, A. M. A. resolution on opinions on, 42
practice, and research, [Martin] *654
practice, conduct, Medical Society of County of Nassau, recommendations, 1082
practice (private) and head professors, Germany, 1404
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
problems, with relation to insurance, 868
profession and nature cure societies, Germany, 2063
profession, reorganization, Germany, 295; 459
professional opinion, 972—ab
social, Italy, 617
state medical service, profession's control in, England, 1
state, Mr. Kingsbury speaks for Milbank Fund, 1395—E
states' responsibilities in medical care, New York, [Parran] *312; 370—E
MEDICINES: See Drugs
MEDICOLEGAL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Congress of Legal Medicine, 294; 868
determinations of source of hair, animal or man, 875
Medico-Legal and Criminological Review, 219
MEDULLA OBLONGATA, heat applied to, 614
MEDULLOBLASTOMA, cerebellar, operations in, [Elsberg] 1673—ab
MEGADUODENUM: See Duodenum
MEINICKE REACTION (clarification) for tuberculosis, [Nagell] 1049—ab
methods compared, [Nicole] 813—ab
(precipitation) for syphilis, [Weinstein] 543—C
(turbidity), [Todd] 1913—ab
MELANOMA: See also Sarcoma, melanotic
of eye, [Mintzer] 229—ab
MELANOSIS coli due to anthracene laxatives, [Backus & others] *1
MELO, GASTÃO, death, 1491
MEN: See also Man
"Men in White," 939; 1396—E
MÉNIÈRE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES, hemorrhage (spontaneous subarachnoid) [Cookson] 499—ab; [Dowling] 417—ab; [Schwentenberg] 726—ab; 940
hemorrhage (subarachnoid) after skull fracture, [Koschner & Lander] *24
hemorrhage (traumatic subdural), 232
in intracranial hemorrhage of new-born, [Levinson] 1029—ab
permeability, blood-spinal fluid barrier, [Rothschild] 1425—ab
tumor formation in soft membranes in stomach cancer, [Gordin] 190—ab
MENINGISM, in infants and children, [Levinson] *765
MENINGITIS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aseptic, [Mount] 1354—ab
cerebrospinal, endemic in childhood, [Shaw & Theilander] *746
cerebrospinal, epidemic, treatment, [Nuzhe] 178—ab
cerebrospinal fluid in, Flavobacterium orchitidis from, [Sherwood] 1344—ab
cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in, [De Sanctis] 1753—ab
cerebrospinal fluid reaction in, [von Ambrus] 1684—ab
etiology, hemophilic organisms, [Carter] 2003—ab
in Alcaligenes abortus infection, [Biagel] 1116—ab
influenzal, [Silverstone] 641—ab
meningococcic, and meningo-encephalography, [Lempel] 242—ab
meningococcic, in infancy, [Brown & Silverthorne] *272; [David] 795—C; [Brown & Silverthorne] 1902—C
myelomalacia in, [Blakeslee] 955—ab
pneumococcic, combined with streptococcus and diplococcus catarrhalis, [Ashman] 810—ab
purulent, [Cruickshank] 2085—ab
serous, neurologists discuss, 534
serous, of allergic nature, [Sheldon] 502—ab
streptococcic, [Rennie] 247—ab; [Beckett] 2084—ab
syphilitic, acute febrile, [Clemmesen] 1290—ab
treatment, intracarotid, [Kramer] 1675—ab
tuberculous, laboratory diagnosis, [Foord] 737—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS, Antimeningococcic Serum Polyvalent (U. S. P. Co.), 999
antiserum, Shwartzman phenomenon, [Pabst] 1190—ab
infection, acriflavine hydrochloride for, [Kashiwabara] 2156—ab
infection without meningitis, [Shaw & Thelander] *746
Meningitis: See Meningitis
precipitinogens in spinal fluid, [Rake] 1911—ab
MENINGO-ENCEPHALOPATHY, [Kempf] 242—ab
MENOPAUSE, artificial, treatment of disorders after, 1813
edema, [Curschmann] 1684—ab
follicults in involutional states, [Sterringhaus] 215—ab
ovary excision effect on, 951
MENORRHAGIA: See also Uterus hemorrhage
in woman aged 50, 1502
MENSTRUATION: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea; Menopause; Menorrhagia
abnormal, 1176
athletics effect on, [Hoffmann] 178—ab
breast pain before, 1097
cycle and pregnancy, [Bovell] 1429—ab
disorders and obesity, 344
disorders due to achlorhydric anemia, [Boden] 2150—ab
disorders, injecting gravidic blood, [Witherspoon] 1502—ab
edema (generalized) at period, [Thomas] *1126
headache and, 304
in Japanese girls, 722
irregular, 1415
lacterial discharges after, 1394
migraine and, 1237
period occurs every 19 days, 1903
periodicity of cycle, 230
placenta pain during, causes, 1174
"safe period," [Knaus] 588—ab; [Hornstein] 819—ab; 1174; [Anderson] 1126—ab
Menthorion Remedy Company, 1965—DI
stomatitis (aphthous) at period, 873
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Sterilization, Sexual
problem, London, 1371; 1737
MENTAL DEFICIENCY, capillary studies, [Wright] *439
MENTAL DEPRESSION, after coitus, 1903
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Catatonia; Dement Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Psychosis; etc.
endocrine dyscrasias and, [Hutton] 2153—ab
patients, home care for—emergency measure, 1909
patients in Dutch East Indies, 1088
symptoms with cerebral tumors, [Bladdi] 899—ab
treatment, sodium amytal and sodium thiocyanate in, [Harris] 554—ab
tribal distribution, 943
MENTAL HYGIENE: See also National Committee on Mental Hygiene
A. M. A. Committee on, report, 39
movement, Czechoslovakia, 133
MENTHOL, cigarets containing, effects, 951
MERBAPHEN (novasurol) in edema, 303
MERCURIC Chloride: See Mercury
Oxycyanide: See Mercury
MERCUROCHROME: See Treatment: See Gonorrhea; Prostatitis
MERCUROUS CHLORIDE: See Mercury
MERCURY: See also Pharyngomercuric
diuretics, [Wilson & Keith] *2009; [Maxwell & others] 2074—ab
mercuric chloride poisoning, [Mohn] 636—ab
mercuric chloride-potassium arsenite prescription, compatibility of, 1685
mercuric oxycyanide solution for conjunctivitis, 1250
mercurous chloride (calomel) ointment in syphilis, 799
poisoning, fatal, originating in vagina, [Montzka] 1747—ab
poisoning, treatment, [Begler] 92—ab
Solution Colloidal Mercury Sulphide-Hille, 304
MERITA Bread (Sliced), 1317
MERSALYL: See Salyrgan
MERTHIOLATE, effect on appendiceal stumps, [MacLean] 1516—ab
MESENTERIC GLANDS: See Lymphatic System
MESENTERY cysts, [Hood] 1504—ab
METABOLISM: See also Calcium; Colls; Iron; Water
basal, low ratios, [Carey] 1936—ab
basal, of Chilean Indians, 1407—E
basal rate higher in 8 year old, 2140
basal rate low in toxic thyroid, 1901
basal, rate (—22), use of thyroid, 232
dinitro-orthocresol as stimulator, [Dodds] 1914—ab
dinitrophenol as stimulator, [Cutting & others] *193; (Council report) 310; 213—E; [Abderhalden & others] *1053; 1906—E; [Shaft] 1171—C; [Geiger] 1333—C; [Talmier & others] *1472; [Cutting & Talmier] *2009; 2122—E
disorder with glycosuria, 466
respiratory metabolism and thyrotropic hormone, [Evans] *439
METADYSENTERY: See Colitis, chronic
METAL, dusts, poisonous, 1245
fume fever, and acetylene welding, 1501
heavy, poisoning, treatment, [Begler] 92—ab
polishers, silicosis in, [Bellander] 1896—ab
METAPHEN: See Peptic Ulcer; Undulant Fever
METAPHYLLIN, 194; 1315
METASTASES: See Cancer; Neuroblastoma, Tumor

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA after bismuth subnitrate, [Bee] 0252
methylene blue and, [Steele] 1111—ab
METHENAMINE, differential diagnosis of toxic dermatitis or psoriasis, 231
hematuria after, 1176
METH-O-SOL, 126—BI
METHYL ALCOHOL, toxicity used in shoe industry, 1173
METHYLENE BLUE: See Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Cyanide poisoning; Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Cyanide poisoning
in acetanilid poisoning not indicated, 1022
methemoglobinemia and [Steele] 1111—ab
reaction dosage standardized by, [Stenstrom] 1077—ab
METROPHAGIA, treatment, [Husted] 1768—ab
METZER, ARTHUR W., death, 1911
METZ'S Mount Clemens Aperient Water, 870—BI
MICHIGAN, poliom in, 306
survey of medical agencies, report, 372
MICROBACTRAN METER: See Blood sugar
MICROPORON fulmeum, kitten carriers of, [Davidson] 2079—ab
MID WEST Products Company, 1004—BI
MIDDLE Age: See Age
MIDWIVES, number, Delaware, 850
practice, New York City, 01627
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
[Ramos] 0209
allergy to foods and, 157
bilious, bile salt preparations for, [Hunt] 1835—ab
menstruation and, 1237
morphine, childhood, [Wyllie] 98—ab
theelin and prolan excretion in, [Riley] 1672—ab
treatment, calcium lactate, 951
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, [Pudolsky] 685—ab
treatment, nonspecific desensitization, 950
MIKE MARTIN'S Liniment, 726—BI
MILLER'S DISEASE and diabetes, [John] 0104
lymphatic leukemia with, [Jastaski] 1197—ab
MILBANK FUND, 981; 1595
MILITARY Hospitals: See Hospitals
medicine, International Bureau of Bibliography of, 537
medicine, International Congress of (seventh), 836
MILK: See also Butter; Dairies; Infants, feeding
alkalinized drip in peptic ulcer, [Winkelstein] 895—ab
antiscorbutic potency, 1319—E
Bacillus acidophilus implantation, 2070
Bacillus acidophilus in constipation, [Weinstein] 2152—ab
Bacillus bulgaricus, omitted from N. N. R., 34
borne bacteria, virulence, 1158—E
borne diseases, 322
borne epidemic (thirty), 291
evaporated, American Brand, 1231
evaporated, Butter-Cup, 125
evaporated, Centrella Brand, 931
evaporated, Dean's, Vitamin D added, 1342
evaporated, Pet Brand, 1049
evaporated, Jolhe Good Luck, 367
evaporated, Meadowmere Brand, 211
evaporated, Nestle's, 211
evaporated, Non-Such Brand, 366
evaporated, Pine-Ring, 2051
evaporated, Sweet Life Brand, 2051
evaporated, retentions of infants fed, [Jeans] 1422—ab
evaporated, Scout Cabin Brand, 1077
evaporated, Swift's Sterilized, 1049
evaporated, Value Brand, 1316
Goat's: See Goat's milk
homogenized Pasteurized, advertising of McDonald Dairy Company, 449
human, station, health department takes over, Kansas City, Mo., 1309
injection, tuberculous foros after, [Baampan] 963—ab
injections, action in gonococcic infections, [Bunchis] 2007—ab
injections, effects in pelvis disease, [Greene] 888—ab
mineralization and vitaminization, 1728—E
Molasses Excess: See Excess
nurseries, new, California, 215
pasteurization, London, 1737
Pasteurized: See also Milk, homogenized; Milk, vitamin D
pasteurized, Baltimore, 1161
pasteurized, in making ice cream required, New Hampshire, 809
powder, Smaco Hypo-Allergic Whole Milk Powder, 675
protein, Mead's Powdered, 1881
"trace" elements in nutrition, 280—E
tubercle bacilli in, London, 1737
ultraviolet activation, commercial, [Supplee] 602—ab
ultraviolet, irradiated pasteurized containing vitamin D, 1155; 2121
vitamin A passes into, [Fassold] 1694—ab
MILK—Continued
vitamin D fortified pasteurized, 34; 124; 1009; 1001; 1563; 1880; 2121
vitamin D milk, prenatal and postnatal use, [McBeath] 1199—ab
"yeast," and irradiated, as antirachitics, 68; [Hess & Lewis] 0191
MILLER, W. H. H., denied rehearing, 55
MILLER, WILLIAM SNOW, work on anatomy of lung, 452
MILLER'S Anti-Mole, [Jackson] 01152
MILWAUKEE area, pollen tests in, 388
Session: See under American Medical Association
MINERAL: See also Metal
metabolism in nephrosis, [Hoffman] 1427—ab
poor diet effect on ocular disorders, [Yudkin] 0923
"trace" elements in nutrition, 286—E
MINERAL WATERS, committee to study, Argentina, 222
La Merry Mineral Water, 200
MINERALIZED Milk: See Milk
MINERS, coal, lungs, [Badham] 816—ab
safety devices for hats and gloves, 940
uranium, lung cancer in, 618
MINES, metallic: Sindamp alarms for, 533
MINNEAPOLIS Best Flour, 125
MINNEOPA Brand Amber Table Syrup, 2121
MINTON'S Asthma, Hay Fever and Catarrh Remedy, 540—BI
MIRROR WRITING, 624
MISSOURI State Medical Association, abstract of proceedings, 76
MITCHELL, ALBERT R., A. M. A. Board of Trustees honors, 54
MITOCHONDRIA in liver, [Hall] 315—ab
MODERN Institute obesity fraud, 1170—BI
Research Society questionnaire, 945—BI
MOHAWK'S DISEASE, 624
MOHAWK Bread Flour, 1317
MOLASSES, Grandma's Old Fashioned, 524
Milk Excess: See Excess
MOLD: See Penicillium crustaceum
MOLE, Hydatidiform: See Uterus
MOLO, 541—BI
MONILETHRIX, 233
MONILIASIS, bronchomoniliasis, 1748
of lungs and stomach, [Lewis] 1995—ab
MONONUCLEOSIS, infectious: See Glandular Fever
MOON blindness in horses, 1098
MOON Baths: See Baths
MOORE'S Herb Bitters, 156—BI
MOREIRA, JULIANO, death, 219
MORISON, RUTHERFORD, tribute to, 1891
MORRO Apple Diet: See Apples
MORPHINE: See also Anesthesia; Anutna Pectoris; Colds; Parkinsonism; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
addiction, insulin for, [Howard] 1317—ab
addicts, blood picture, [Rinbel] 644—ab
effect on intestines, [Orr] 1737—ab
non-habit-forming, phenanthreno, 950
MORPHOLOGY characters, relation to blood groups, 868
MOSQUITO'S DISEASE [Barnett] 1189—ab
MORRISON'S Old English Liniment, 726—BI
MORTALITY: See Accidents; Infants; Maternal; Vital Statistics, etc.; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOSQUITOES carried in airplanes, 1659—ab
eradication, resolution on, Mississippi, 2056
spasmodic injection in malarial therapy, [Mayne] 1676—ab
stegomyia, yellow fever virus titration in, [Davis] 1674—ab
tiger, 1643—ab
MOSS, Irish: See Irish Moss
MOTHER'S Joy Rice's Salve, 541—BI
Jumbo Bread, 125
MOTION PICTURES, cinematographic radiography of heart and lungs, 965
electrocardiographic registration of normal heart beat, [Lundy] 2078—ab
MOUNTAIN climbing, high, 223
regions, physiology, 296
Rush Blood Purifier (Greenhalgh) 727—BI
Snow: See Euphoria
MOUSE Cancer: See Cancer
MOUTH: See also Gums; Lips; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, of buccal mucosa, [Lund] 638—ab
surgery, 1496
MOVING PICTURES: See Motion Pictures
MRS. DINSMORE'S Balsam, 871—BI
MUCRA, VIKTOR, death, 380
MUCIN: See Peptic Ulcer treatment
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See Frontal Sinus; Intestines; Mouth cancer
MUCUS: See Rectum
MUL-SO-LAX, 540—BI
MUMMIFICATION: See Skin
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MUNICH Foundation: See Foundations
MUNYON'S Paw-Paw Tonic, 870—BI
MURDER: See Martyrs; Suicides
MURMURS: See Heart
MURPHY'S Arthroplasty: See Hip Joint
MURRMANN'S Compound, 156—BI
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia; Myolysis; Myositis
bronchopulmonary smooth, behavior, [Butler] 1999—ab
MUSCLES—Continued
contraction, theories, 1978—E
Cramps: See Cramps
disorders, glycine in myopathies, [Harris & Brand] 01947
disorders, histamine for, [Faber], 1353—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
Exercise: See Exercise
mechanism, human, [Bucy] 401—ab
Scalenotomy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Spasm: See Cramps
tears in athletes, [Jokl] 93—ab
Tonus: See also Dystonia
tonus of striated, after sympathectomy in spastic paralysis, [Kazmorov] 1526—ab
MUSEUM: See Royal College of Surgeons
MUSSEL poisoning, California, 529; 1159; 1321
MUSTARD, Colman's, 1727
Gas: See diChlorethyl sulphide
greens, pellagra-preventive value, [Wheeler] 1347—ab
MYASTHENIA gravis, 1031
gravis, use of glycine in, 546
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Lungs; Ringworm; Saccharomycosis; etc.
of ski'n, [Hall] 77—ab
of skin, in school children, 461
MYDRIATICS, introduction in ophthalmology, 626
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis
MYELOMA, hyperproteinemia in, [Bonniger] 256—ab
multiple, [Flax] 402—ab; [Caylor] 1185—ab
multiple, and hyperproteinemia, [Chester] 963—ab
MYELOMALACIA: See Spinal Cord
MYELOPATHY: MYELOS.S: See Spinal Cord
MYELOSARCOMA, [Kunstadter] 2081—ab
MYIASIS, [Bedford] 402—ab
MYOCARDITIS, relation to trauma, 1503
acute, electrocardiographic study, [Quinche] 2046—ab
MYOCARDOSIS, recognition; treatment, [Blerring] 0663
MYOCLONUS, palatal, [Freeman] 635—ab
MYOLYSIS, nodular, of tongue, [Roffo] 1597—ab
MYOMA: See also Leiomyoma
praevium, [Ottow] 1920—ab
treatment, 2064
MYOPATHY: See Muscles disorders
MYOSARCOMA of uterus, changing metastasis in, [Christopharakos] 1353—ab
MYOSITIS, 304
MYXEDEMA, circumscribed cutaneous, [Lord] 407—ab
in children, [Nobel] 1641—ab
MYXOMA: See Pseudomyxoma

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTION: accidental; evidence; lay testimony as to cause of, 75
accidental; trauma as cause of, 75
ANGINA PECTORIS: a disease of the heart, 1008
CANCER: escharotics used in treatment; malpractice, 1182
CARBON MONOXIDE: death from is death from "poisoning," 1991
CESAREAN SECTION: See Malpractice, childbirth
CHILDBIRTH: "born alive;" judicially construed, 551
fecundity; presumption rebuttable, 1568
stillbirth; evidence disproving, 551
CHIROPRACTIC: as practice of medicine, 1668
CITIES: water supply; liability for infection, 310
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: liability; of county for medical services rendered prisoners, 397
liability; of sheriff for medical services rendered prisoners, 397
license a prerequisite to recovery of compensation, 1263
CONTRACTS: limitations on medical practice; "radius of fifteen miles" construed, 309
CORONERS: inquests; purposes of, 1906
verdicts; admissibility in evidence, 1908
DAMAGES: dentist's loss of earnings an element of, 552
medical fees; when an element of, 552
DENTISTS: See Malpractice
DERMATITIS: disability beginning after termination of employment; compensation denied, 804
dyed fur; compensable under workmen's compensation act, 1752
venenata (poison oak); compensable under workmen's compensation act, 1667
DISEASE: see also particular diseases; Insurance, Accident; Workmen's Compensation Acts
occupational; employer's duty at common law, 1508
DRUGS: See Medical Practice Acts
EUGENICS: sterilization, compulsory; judicial authority of administrative board lawful, 1588
sterilization, compulsory; notice and hearing necessary, 1429

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS—Continued
EUGENICS—Continued
sterilization, compulsory; statute constitutional (Oklahoma), 1588
sterilization, compulsory; statute unconstitutional (North Carolina), 1420
sterilization, compulsory; vasectomy not cruel or unusual punishment, 1588
sterilization, compulsory; vasectomy not injurious to health, 1588
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice, evidence
complaints; of examinees inadmissible, 804, 1991
complaints; of examinees, when insane, admissible, 804
complaints; of patients admissible, 475, 804, 1991
coroner's verdict; admissibility, 1908
insanity; see Insanity, in Criminal Relations
judicial notice; morphine as derivative of opium, 476
"lie detector;" admissibility of testimony obtained by, 1342
mortality tables; admissible, 1342
scientific tests; admissibility of testimony obtained by, 1342
statistics; mortality tables admissible, 1342
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; health of other persons, state of, 2073
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; trauma, result of, 75
witnesses, medical expert; bias; employment by insurance company as proving, 310
witnesses, medical expert; credibility; employment by insurance company as affecting, 310
witnesses, medical expert; impeachment; employment of witness may be shown, 310, 1343
witnesses, medical expert; impeachment; motives and interest may be shown, 1752
witnesses, medical expert; nurse as, 1182
witnesses, medical expert; opinion as to legal capacity of grantor, 2073
witnesses, medical expert; opinion invading province of jury, 238
FECUNDITY: presumption of rebuttable, 1508
HEALTH: "good health" defined, 310
HEART DISEASE: angina pectoris a disease of the heart, 1908
HERNIA: trauma as cause of, 397
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: liability for; baby, delivery to wrong parents, 632
liability for; discharge of patients, 632
liability for; nurses, negligence of, 632
liability of; indemnity insurance as affecting, 632
workmen's compensation act applies to, 736
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: care to exercised by, 1420
idiosyncrasy of patient as defense, 1420
income; failure to earn profit no defense, 1420
liability for; hypodermoclysis, injury from, 1420
liability for; nurse's failure to call physician, 1420
unconscious patient, duty to, 1420
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: abandonment by patient, 75
fees; liability of county for services rendered prisoners, 397
fees; liability of sheriff for services rendered prisoners, 397
INJURIES: allegation of, must be specific in personal injury suit, 1104
INSANITY, IN CIVIL RELATIONS: evidence; expert opinion as to legal capacity of grantor, 2073
"imbecility," defined, 1828
INSANITY, IN CRIMINAL RELATIONS: evidence; witness, lay; admissibility of testimony, 475
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: arm; "loss of use of" by surgeon, construed, 1588
disease as contributing cause, 1181
pimple; death following squeezing of, 475
"poisoning" includes poisoning by inhaled gas, 1991
poisoning; sodium fluoride, 476
septicemia; following squeezing of pimple, 475
septicemia; infection subsequent to injury, 1181
"visible contusion or wound" construed, 476
INSURANCE, HEALTH: "good health" defined, 310
"immediately disabled" construed, 1104
venereal diseases excluded; construction of "venereal," 632
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: agents, medical; mistake estops insurer, 75
disability, permanent, defined, 1263
privileged communications; conflict of laws, 75
representations of applicant; misinterpretation by insurer's agent, 75
"total disability to engage in any work" construed, 632
INSURANCE, INDEMNITY: hospitals, charitable; liability, evidence of indemnity insurance not admissible to prove, 632
malpractice; questioning defendant concerning insurance permissible, 880
malpractice; questioning prospective jurors concerning insurance permissible, 880
INSURANCE, LIFE: angina pectoris a disease of the heart, 1908
"poisoning" includes poisoning by gas accidentally inhaled, 1991
"total disability" defined, 1991
LEUKEMIA: lymphatic; trauma as cause of, 397
LIE DETECTOR: admissibility of evidence obtained by, 1342
LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT: see Workmen's Compensation Acts
MALPRACTICE: abandonment of patient, 2143, 2144
action; contract or tort, 238
after care; required of surgeon, 2143
assistants; liability for acts of, 1027
burns; roentgen; See Malpractice; roentgen burns
cancer; escharotics used in treatment, 1182
childbirth; absence of physician, injury attributed to, 1263
childbirth; cesarean section; necessity for disputed, 2073
childbirth; fibroid tumor; failure to discover, 2073
childbirth; symphysectomy not modern practice, 2073
dentists; extraction of teeth; departure from authorized operation, 631
dentists; infection following extraction, 1342
dentists; patient injured by x-ray machine; res ipsa loquitur applicable, 726
diagnosis; mistake in, 309, 1732, 2073
duty to patient; delegation of, 551
employers; liability under workmen's compensation acts, 475
evidence; non-sectarian physician may testify concerning osteopathic practice, when, 880
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 736, 1908
evidence; witnesses, medical expert; impeachment; motives and interest may be shown, 1752
evidence; witnesses, medical expert; necessity for, 551
evidence, witnesses, medical expert; nurse cannot qualify, 1182
foreign bodies; needle broken in body, 238
foreign bodies; sponges, 551, 1027, 1828
foreign bodies; sponge, abdominal, evacuated through rectum, 1027
fractures; abandonment of hospital by patient, 75
fractures; casts; negligent application of, 954
fractures; compound; use of dry dressings not negligence, 2144
fractures; diagnosis, mistake in, 309, 1752
fractures; gangrene following, 954, 2144
fractures; nonunion after operation, 75
fractures; roentgenograms, failure to make, 309
fractures; splints; negligent application of, 309
gangrene; following fractures, 954, 2144
hospital patients; abandonment of hospital by patient, 75
idiosyncrasy of patient as defense, 1420
indemnity insurance; questioning defendant concerning, permissible, 880
indemnity insurance; questioning prospective jurors concerning, permissible, 880
injections, intraspinal; needle broken in back, 238
judgment, error of; when a defense, 1908; 2144
limitation of actions; accrual of right, 954
limitation of actions; concealment of cause, 238, 954
limitation of actions; fraud as suspending statute, 238
needles; broken parts left in patients, 238
nurses; sponge count by, no defense for physicians, 551, 1027
operations; after care required, 2143
operations; consent; departure from operation authorized, 631
operations; departure from operation authorized, 631
osteopaths; testimony of nonsectarian physician, when admissible, 880
roentgen burns; diagnostic use of roentgen rays, 1908
roentgen rays; patient injured by x-ray machine; res ipsa loquitur applicable, 726
roentgen rays; skill and care required; locality of practice immaterial, when, 1908
roentgenograms; failure to make in fracture case, 309
roentgenograms; mistake in interpreting, 1732
skill and care; degree required, 75
skill and care; degree required; in cities, 1342
skill and care; degree required; in towns, 1342
skill and care; degree required; locality of practice immaterial, when, 1908
skill and care; failure to exercise skill is negligence, 954
skill and care; standards; by which non-sectarian practitioner judged, 631
sponges; count by nurse no defense for physician, 551, 1027
MALPRACTICE—Continued
sponges; left in patients, 551, 1027, 1828
tonsils; sponge in lung after operation, 1828
workmen's compensation award; effect of on liability for malpractice, 475
MECHANOTHERAPISTS: surgery not to be practiced by, 396
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: chiropractic; as practice of medicine, 1068
construction; by state court, when binding on federal court, 1068
drugless healing; surgery not a part of, 396
drugs; "internal curative medicine" defined, 309
drugs; use of by osteopath unlawful, 309
injunctions; see Medical Practice Acts, prosecutions
licenses; mandamus to compel issue, 238
licenses; reciprocity; discretion of licensing board, 238
licenses; reciprocity; refusal of to graduate of unapproved school, 238
licenses; revocation; appeal; a de novo proceeding (Georgia), 1068
licenses; revocation; crime involving moral turpitude; evidence in mitigation admissible, 1068
licenses; revocation; "moral turpitude" defined, 1990
licenses; revocation; notice and opportunity to defend necessary, 1990
mechanotherapy; surgery not a part of, 396
naprapathy; as practice of medicine, 735
naprapathy defined, 735
osteopathy; drugs, use of, 309
physical therapy license not authority to practice medicine, 475
prosecutions; injunctions; enforcement of medical practice act by, 309, 735
prosecutions; injunctions; unrevoked license a bar to prosecution, 475
prosecutions; injunctions to restrain enforcement; jurisdiction of federal courts, 1068
prosecutions; mandamus to compel execution of sentence, 1181
naniprachic; surgery not a part of, 396
surgery; drugless healers may not practice, 396
MENINGITIS: cerebrospinal; compensability under longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act, 1068
MORPHINE: See Narcotics
MORTALITY TABLES: as evidence, 1342
NAPRAPATHY: as practice of medicine, 735
definition of, 735
NARCOTICS: morphine as derivative of opium; judicial notice, 476
NEUROSIS: traumatic; sterility of woman attributed to, 552
NURSES: negligence of; hospitals liability for, 1420
sponge count by no defense to physician, 551, 1027
witnesses, medical expert; nurse may not testify as, 1182
OSTEOPATHY: drugs; right of osteopath to use, 309
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: plaintiff in personal injury suit; examining physicians as officers of court, 1104
plaintiff in personal injury suit; rights of defendant, 804, 1104
plaintiff in personal injury suit; selection of examining physicians, 1104
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See Medical Practice Acts
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Silicosis
PNEUMONIA: compensable under workmen's compensation acts, 1263
POISON IVY DERMATITIS: compensable under workmen's compensation act, 1667
POISONING: carbon monoxide; evidence of, 166
sodium fluoride, and accident insurance, 476
carbon monoxide; in relation to insurance, 1991
death from; insurance proviso construed, 1991
PRACTICE, MEDICAL: restraint of by contract; "radius of fifteen miles" construed, 309
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: autopsy findings as, 166
coma, unsuccessful attempt to resuscitate, 166
conflict of laws, 75
disclosures; by physician, after unsuccessful attempt to revive unconscious patient, 166
insurance; beneficiary may claim privilege, 238
insurance; conflict of laws, 75
waiver; insurance, statement in application not an implied waiver, 238
ROENTGEN RAYS: See Malpractice
SANIPRACTIC: surgery not a part of, 396
SCHOOLS: medical; dismissal of student by State University, 1104
SEPTICEMIA: and accident insurance, 475, 1181
SICKNESS: lay testimony concerning, 2073
SILICOSIS: compensable under California workmen's compensation act, 1507
employer's duty under common law defined, 1508

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS—Continued

STATISTICS: mortality tables admissible as evidence, 1042
STERILITY: nervous shock as cause of in women, 552
  presumption of capacity to bear children rebuttable, 1580
SYMPHYSIOTOMY: not warranted by present surgical standards, 2073
TRAUMA: abortion attributed to, 75
  evidence of; lay testimony concerning results of, 75
  hernia attributed to, 397
  leukemia, lymphatic, attributed to, 397
  sterility attributed to nervous shock following, 552
  tumor of bone attributed to, 309
TUMOR: bone, trauma as cause of, 309
TYPHOID FEVER: compensation under workmen's compensation act denied, 736; 880
  liability of employer in action at law, 736
  liability of municipality, 310
ULCERS: duodenal; perforation of; compensation under workmen's compensation act denied, 75
VENEREAL DISEASES: syphilis; insurance, sick benefit, in relation to, 632
  syphilis; source of infection, immaterial under insurance policy, 632
WATER SUPPLY: municipal; liability of city for infection, 310
WILLS: child born alive; judicial determination, 551
  testamentary capacity; insane delusions in relation to, 1420
  testamentary capacity; insanity, paranoia, in relation to, 1420
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accidental," 475
  "born alive," 551
  "dead," 551
  "delusions," 1420
  "good health," 310
  "healing arts," 1468
  "heart disease," 1908
  "idiopathic disease," 1667
  "imbecility of mind," 1420
  "immediately disabled," 1404
  "internal curative medicine," 300
  "loss of use of arm," 1588
  "mechanotherapy," 396
  "moral turpitude," 1990
  "neuropathy," 735
  "negligence," 954
  "permanent disability," 1263
  "poisoning," 1991
  "practice of medicine," 1468
  "radius of fifteen miles," 300
  "stillbirth," 551
  "total disability," 1991
  "total disability to engage in any work," 632
  "venereal diseases," 632
  "visible contusion or wound on the exterior of the body," 475
  "wound," 476
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: award; liability for malpractice as affected by, 475
  dermatitis; disability beginning after termination of employment; compensation denied, 804
  dermatitis; dyed fur; compensation allowed, 1752
  dermatitis venenata (poison oak); compensation allowed, 1667
  disability; onset after termination of employment; compensation denied, 804
  disease; idiopathic defined, 1667
  disease; injury, date of incidence when attributed to silicosis, 1567
  disease; occupational; injury attributed to; date of injury, how determined, 1567
  disease; pre-existing; duodenal ulcer, 75
  eye; loss of remaining eye, 476
  hospitals, charitable, within purview of act, 736
  injury; date of incidence when attributed to silicosis, 1567
  longshoremen's and harbor workers'; meningitis, cerebrospinal; compensation allowed, 168
  malpractice by physician; liability for, 475
  medical fees; jurisdiction of courts, 880
  medical fees; jurisdiction of industrial board, 880
  medical fees; liability of employer beyond statutory limits, 880
  medical fees; limits imposed by statute, 880
  medical treatment; operation; refusal to undergo, 310
  meningitis, cerebrospinal; compensation allowed, 168
  pneumoconiosis: See Silicosis, infra
  pneumonia; compensation allowed, 1263
  pneumonia; compensation denied, 1568
  poison ivy poisoning; compensation allowed, 1667
  pre-existing disease; duodenal ulcers, 75
  silicosis; compensation allowed (Calif.), 1567
  tumor, bone, 309
  typhoid fever; compensation denied, 736; 880
  ulcers of duodenum; perforation by, 75
WOUNDS: "visible contusion or wound" construed, 476

B

N. J. C. Pure Food Brand Juice of Fancy Whole Tomatoes, 1483
N R A and the physician, 526—E; 606—E; 715—E; 780—E; 783; 856—E; 932—E; 935
NAILS, onycholysis, 463; (reply) [Major] 1090
  subungual fibromatosis, [Enoksw] 894—ab
NALTHER Tablets, 726—BI
NANUKAYAMI, bismuth effect on, [Moriguchi] 2156—ab
NAPRAPATHY: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NARCO Syrup of Hypophosphites, 299—BI; 972—BI
NARCOLEPSY: See under Sleep
NARCOMS: See also Sleep, therapeutic
  prolonged, dextrose-insulin in, [Quastel] 173—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Cannabis indica; Morphine; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Addiction: See also Morphine addiction in Spain, 63
  distribution a state monopoly, Rumania, 1740
  government monopoly, Turkey, 460
  Limitation Convention goes into effect, 376
  prescriptions, forging by de Ramos, 1974
  regulations on, changes, Germany, 61
  traffic, Permanent Central Opium Board report, 1010
NASH'S Rheumatism Remedy and Kidney Invigorator 871—BI
NASOPHARYNX, pneumococci in, of family contacts in pneumonia, [Smillie] *1281
NATIONAL: See also International; under list of Societies at end of letter S
  Academy of Sciences, 1811
  Bureau of Anthropology, 1088
  Committee for Mental Hygiene, report on psychiatric teaching, 331
  Committee on Federal Legislation on Birth Control, 1735
  Congress of Surgery, Buenos Aires, 225
  Council of Research, Italy, 222
  Recovery Act: See N R A
  Research Council gift for research in sex, 1646
  Socialist Medical League, Germany, 536
  University, Mexico City, 100th anniversary, 1163
NATURAL Body Brace Company, 1695—BI
NATURE cure societies, Germany, 2063
NAUSEA: See also Vomiting
  ear sickness, 874
NAVY, British, medical services, 720; 1890
  U. S., hospital cornerstone laid, 2057
  U. S., officers promoted, 863
NECK: See also Throat
  cystic hygroma, sodium morrhuate for, [Harpower] 1679—ab
  phlegmonous adenitis, enterococci in, [Marri] 496—ab
  rigidity in young children, [Levinson] *765
  roentgen irradiation, technic, [Widmann] 239—ab
NECROPSIES, consent for, Arkansas, 54
  clinical pathologist as teacher, 2124—E
  failure to show cause of death, 788
  percent in hospitals, *690; [Doane] 873—C
  permission to perform, [Fitz] *253; [Hoffman] *1199
  problem; solution in smaller communities, [Covey] *1209
NECROSIS: See Fat; Femur; Pancreas; Skin
NEGROES, determining race of father by blood test, 627
  fusospirochetal angina fatal in, [Goldman & Kulty] *358
  immunization clinics for children, Tampa, 1231
  in medical schools, *694
  medical aid for African natives, 383
  Provident Hospital for, dedicated, Chicago, 288
  rectal stricture in, [Martin] *1550
  tuberculosis in, [Crabtree] *756; [Guild] *2111
NEOARSPHENAMINE, claims of various brands, 391
  hematologic reaction (unusual) to, [Rich] *1223
  sensitization to, 2138
  toxicity, increase in, [Morrell] 1758—ab
  Treatment: See Angina, Vincent's; Tularemia
NEOSKIODAN: See Pyelography; Urography
NEOTRESIN: See Anesthesia, spinal
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidney, excision
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
  capillary studies, [Wright] *1139
  chronic, 1334
  edema with, treatment, [Carr] 638—ab
  hard water not related to, 76
  hematuria, renal decapsulation in, [Cirio] 565—ab
  in pregnancy, [Stander] 1829—ab
  perinephritis; suppurative and nonsuppurative, [Mathé] 318—ab
  phenolsulphonphthalein test, [Chapman] 1754—ab
  pregnancy relation to, [Theobald] 410—ab
  treatment, sugar, [von Bókay] 1837—ab
  Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidney disease
NEPHROSTOMY: See Kidney surgery
NERVES: See also Analgesia; Anesthesia; Ganglionectomy; Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; Paralysis
  block, sympathetic, to control intermittent claudication, [Reichert] 966—ab
  fifth cranial, sectioning, dermatosis after, [Loveman] 1997—ab
  Laryngeal: See Paralysis
  neuromuscular mechanism, [Bucy] 401—ab
  optic, unilateral choked disk due to tonsillar infection, [Lourie] 1017—C; (reply) [Wilson & Darkes] 1017—C
  Phrenic: See also Paralysis
  phrenic and intercostal, alcoholization to immobilize lung, [Redel] 1115—ab
  phrenic avulsion, fatal, 1372
  Phrenic Exeresis: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
  phrenic exeresis, gastro-intestinal tract displaced after, [Noack] 1046—ab
  phrenic neurectomy, [Douglas] 966—ab
  phrenic, temporary excision, [Nesgaß] 1918—ab
  phrenicectomy, diaphragm condition after, [Rantureau] 816—ab
  phrenicectomy (left), gastric complications after, [Bernard] 96—ab
  phrenicectomy, mode of action, [Bonafé] 2004—ab
  phrenicectomy, tensile strength of paralyzed diaphragm, [Meade] 1271—ab
  physiology, grant for research at Washington University, 610
  posterior interosseous, tendon transplantation after cutting, 2138
  pregastric (hypogastric plexus), resected for pelvic pain, [Wetherell] *1295
  presacral neurectomy in painful cystitis, [Kwan] 816—ab
  pudendal, injection, [O'Hearn] 2151—ab
  regeneration in poliomyelitis, research, 1247
  roentgen study with thorium dioxide, 538
  splanchnic, section, vs. carbohydrate metabolism, [Penn & de Takáts] 2146—ab
  Ulnar: See Neuritis
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Cerebellum; Spinal Cord
  action; coordination of tissues, 1085
  central, arsphenamines introduced into, [Whitehorn] 1589—ab
  central, infection, forced spinal fluid drainage, [Kubie & Betan] *354; [Rosenbeck] 622—C
  disease, Hoffmann sign, [Fay] 1110—ab
  disease, Quechenstedt-Stoobay's test, [Roger] 2004—ab
  disease, sudden death in, 788
  proprioceptor, [Brauscher] 1586—ab
  Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC: See also Ganglionectomy; Nerves, block
  autonomic, basis for hyperactive child, 2139
  autonomic balance, skin test suggesting, [Wolffe] 1591—ab
  diathermy of, for peptic ulcer, [Gros] 416—ab
  ether action on, [Bhatia] 1114—ab
  internal ear and, [Murphy] 317—ab
  migraine relation to, *601
  Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NESTLE'S Evaporated Milk, 211
NESTOR Emulsion of Cod-Liver Oil, 156—BI
NEU-CARB, 299—BI
NEURALGIA, postherpetic, 1748
  trigeminal, fever therapy, [Böckheler] 2160—ab
  vidian, [Vail] 99—ab
NEURASTHENIA: See also Asthenia
  increase, Bucharest, 942
NEURECTOMY: See Nerves, phrenic, presacral
NEURITIS, insulin, [Caravati] 173—ab
  intercostal, with injured cartilage, 1747
  isolated, [Gordon] 1110—ab
  peripheral, after spinal anesthesia, [Loeser] *31
  polyneuritis, [Wechsler] 635—ab
  polyneuritis (alcoholic), [Minot] 1272—ab
  polyneuritis (gestational), [Plass & Mengert] *2020
  polyneuritis (recurrent) in pregnancy and puerperium, [Ungley] 1679—ab
  Rheumatic: See Rheumatism
  traumatic ulnar, [Conway] 241—ab
  treatment, irradiated salt solution baths, [Szerdahi] 1839—ab
NEUROBLASTOMA metastases in bone, [Colville] 1669—ab
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS, identity, [Enoksw] 894—ab
  solitary, of pharynx, [Figi] 168—ab
NEUROLOGISTS, International Convention of (12th), 534
NEUROLOGY, Institute at McGill, 1735
  course in, Michigan, 2054
  International Congress (second), 1244
  localization theory must be changed, 1364—ab
NEUROMA of appendix, [Hellner] 1597—ab
NEUROPSYCHIATRY clinic, 1573
  conditions, barbiturates in, [Wagner] *1787
NEUROSIS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
  sedimentation rate reduced in, [Range] 250—ab

NEUROSYPHILIS, cerebrospinal, or dementia paralytica? 545
syphilis of cerebellopontile angle, [Friedman] 1589—ab
syphilis of nervous system, 949; [Geert-Jørgensen] 1590—ab
treatment, [Hopkins] 1511—ab
treatment, orsphenamines injected into nervous system, [Wittenberg] 1589—ab
treatment, bismuth, [Mechricus] 99—ab
treatment, malaria, [O'Leary & Welsh] *498
treatment, protein fever (typhoid vaccine), [Nelson] 998—ab; [Driver & Sharp] *2016
treatment, ultra-high frequency pyrotherapy, [Simpson] 1671—ab
NEUTRAL RED, elimination by gastric mucosa, [Hohl] 1782—ab
NEUTROPENIA, benign, [Beck] 1630—ab
Malignant: See Agranulocytic
treatment, protosuccinidrin, 302
NEVUS and port wine marks, 1175
NEW HAVEN County Medical Association, 150th anniversary, 1645; 2055
NEW YORK: See also Medical Society of State of New York
Academy of Medicine, 930; (maternal mortality report), *1202
states' responsibility in medical care, [Parran] *2342; 370—E
University, 611; 1288
NEWSPAPER Ads: See Ads
NICHOLAS, Nicholas, 1818—BI
NICKEL dermatitis from spectacle frames and wrist watch, [Pec] *1008
NICOTINE: See also Cigars; Cigarets; Tobacco
content of tobacco, 385—BI
spray used in greenhouses, dangers, 1660
NIPPLE, hemorrhagic and serohemorrhagic discharges, 70; [Cutler] *1221
NIRVANOL, eczema and chemical allergy, [Schick] 1195—ab
Treatment: See Chorea
NITRATE: See Ammonium; Phenylmercuric nitrate
NITRITE and electrocardiogram, [Evans] 1114—ab
NITRITOID crisis and burning of tongue, 797
NITROGEN oxides, Industrial hazards, 1661
in Blood: See Blood nitrogen
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NITRO-MERSOL Aseptic, 414—BI
NITROPHENOL: See Dinitrophenol
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOCTALBUMINURIA: See Albuminuria
NODES, juxta articular, relation to syphilis, [Bursier] 486—ab
NOISE, Anti-Noise League, England, 1325; 1402
explosive, protecting ear against, 222
loss in subway, 861
loud auto horns prohibited, Paris, 863
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NON-SUCH Brand Evaporated Milk, 300
NOODLES, American Beauty, 778
NORWESCO Laxative Cold Tablets, 540—BI
NOSE: See also Colds; Otorhinolaryngology; Rhinitis; Rhinolaryngology; etc.
Anita Nose appliances, 1152
catheter suction siphonage to control nausea, dizziness and vomiting, [Odell] 301—C
ephedrine in, effects, 1581
hawking, 1583
hemorrhage, in pregnancy, [Strauss] 317—ab
hemorrhage (spontaneous) in Negroes, 969
intranasal vs. intraperitoneal virushence, 1804—E
iodine powder used in, 160
mucosa, potassium iodide effect on, 1237
obstruction relation to heart defect, 2139
Plastic Appliance Institute, 621—BI
rhinoscleroma, treatment, [Dobrzadski] 1440—ab
surgery, [Hilding] 168—ab
surgery for rhinophyma, [Eller] 1346—ab
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums
A. M. A. resolution on radio broadcasting of, 40; 45
advertising (exaggerated) prohibited, Germany, 1574
patent medicine manufacturers fight Tugwell or Copeland bill, 1882—E
United Medicine Manufacturers of America, Inc., 86—BI
NOVASUROL: See Merbaphen
NOVOSTIBUREA: See Leishmaniasis
NOVURIT, diuretic value, [Poulgor] 2074—ab; [Thalhimer] 2074—ab
NOX-BEN-OL, 1000—E
NUCLEINATE, Sodium: See Sodium nucleinate
NUCLEOTIDES: See Pentnucleotides
NUMBER Twenty Seven, 290—BI
NUPERCAINE: See also Anesthesia, spinal
ointment, dermatitis from, [Fanzurg] *20
NURMI'S Extra Fine Bread, 383
NURSES: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
International Congress of, 1326
NURSING school at Colorado closed, 859
NUTMEG, McCormick's Bee Brand, 1562
NUTRITION: See also Anemia, nutritional; Infants
Allergy: See Food allergy
American Institute of, 1162
Cardiac: See Heart
disorders and constitutional influences, [Schippers] 1278—ab
malnutrition in children, 1318—E; [LeBoutillier] 1326—C
mortality and, Germany, 1166
of workers and unemployment, England, 940
outlook in, 1971—E
status of Minneapolis school child, [Harrington] 1899—C
"trace" elements in, 290—E

O

O AND O Medicine, 736—BI
O$_{2}$—CO$_{2}$ Metric Twin Unit for Small Cylinders, 32 [McCormick] 93—ab
OAKLEY Experiment: See under Teeth
OBESITY, adiposis dolorosa, [Wilson] 240—ab
edema tendency in, [Rechtin] 1760—ab
endocrine, treatment, 1000
exercise, water retention in, [Rowntree] 1673—ab
growth (excessive) and, treatment, 1744
hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia, [Mosser & Wright] *430
kidney function in, [Malmsund] 413—ab
menstrual disorders and, 544
metabolism, [Means] 1090—E
neotrum, Triple X preparations, 1170—BI
neotrum, Vannay, 655—BI
osteoporotic, [Bothbasser] 2139—ab
pituitary function and, [Kenyon] *97; [Evans] *430
prediabetic state, [Tyner] 805—ab
treatment, diet, [Kenyon] *97
treatment, diet for girl 10½ years old, 796
treatment, dinitrophenol, [Cutting & Tainter] *193; (Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry report) 210; [Anderson & others] *1053; 1000—E; [Raft] 1171—C; [Geiger] 1235—C; [Tainter & others] *1473; [Cutting & Tainter] *2099; 2125—E
treatment, electropyrexia, France, 1402
OBITUARIES: See Deaths at end or letter D
OBSTETRICIANS, Congress of, Paris, 1812
OBSTETRICS: See also Labor; Midwives
American Board of, examinations, 218
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
congress on midwifery, Netherlands, 154
Study of Childbirth, [Pfeffer] 1899—C
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; POISONING: See Industrial
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: See also Tuberculosis, treatment
A. M. A. resolution on training school in, 40
OCHRONOSIS, [Bouet] 1764—ab
OHIO again acts to aid its hospitals, 1565—E
State University, centennial of College of Medicine, 1988
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Oil; Rape Seed Oil; etc.
Camphorated: See Camphorated Oil
distillate, poisoning by illuminating gas from, 950
fullerith or resorcinol to wood resins, 1021
Iodized: See Iodized oil
use in massage for arthritis, 1176
OINTMENT: See also Danish Ointment; Iodine; Nupercaine; Tuberculin
ointment containing, [Moncorps] 1438—ab
OKBIN: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
OLD AGE: See also Life duration; Longevity
acute appendicitis in aged, [Arnold] 1277—ab
aid for aged physicians, France, 721
fractal stricture in, palliative treatment, 1906
OLD DR. WESNOW'S Angel of Peace and Solace of Life, 726—BI
OLEO-BOMAX, [Ross] 1737—ab
simplified, [Acworth] 1676—ab
OMAHA Mid-West Clinical Society, 373
OMAR Fine Bread, 35
Wheat Cereal, 1889
OMENTUM, partial prolapse of cecum, ileum and appendix through, [Gentile] *927; (correction) 1334
ONCHOCERCOSIS in North America, [Johnstone] 935—ab
ONYCHOLYSIS: See Nails
OPEN AIR Schools: See Schools
OPHTHALMIA: See also Panophthalmitis
neonatorum of nongonorrheal origin, conjunctival epithelium changes in, 617
sympathetic, [Samuels] 556—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGY, American Academy of, 612
American Ophthalmological Society to collect early documents, 50
as a career, [Verhoeff] *849
International Congress of, 295
mydriatics in, introduction, 626
standards and literature in, [Crisp] *849
OPIUM: See Colds; Morphine
OPPENHEIM'S Acoustic Epilepsy: See Epilepsy
OPTICS, American Committee on, report, *270
OPTOMETRY, school of, southern California drops, 1897
ORANGE juice and urinary acidity, 38—E; [Saywell] 1110—ab
juice, effect of aging on, [Gerstenberger] 1998—ab
ORGANIC LUETIN, 929
ORGASM: See Coitus
OROPHARYNX, cancer, radiologic treatment, [Malmin] 1242—ab
ORPHANS of war physicians, aiding, 1247
ORR Method: See Fractures, compound
ORRIS powder in Ménière's disease, [Vandell] 1766—ab
ORTHODONTISTS, American Society of, 1889
ORTHO-IODOHIPPURATE: See Sodium
ORTHOPEDICS, relation to surgery, 942
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, 2059
Second International Society for Orthopedic Surgery, 59
surgeons abroad, 138
OS Calcis: See Calcaneum
subtalis, [Lapidus] 1515—ab
OSMOGEN, 724—BI
OSMOTHERAPY: See Brain compression
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEITIS deformans, parathyroid extract for, [Colt] 1452—ab
fibrosa, [Leguen] 1270—ab
fibrosa, resulting parathyroid tumors for, [Abel] 2125—ab
OSTEOCHONDRITIS of growth centers, [Pichot] 1696—ab
OSTEOCHONDROMA, [Faith] 1676—ab
cerebral, originating in falx cerebri, [Pietou] 964—ab
OSTEODYSTROPHY: See Bones, dystrophy
OSTEOMALACIA, [Wanneler] 97—ab; 997—ab
in vegetarian, [Schreiber] 199—ab
parathyroid hypertrophy and, [Wilder & others] 2075—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute, benzene for, [Bonlanu] 227—ab
acute infective, [Pyrah] 361—ab
of spine, benign form, [Smith] *235
traumatic, of cranial vault, [Adelstein] 556—ab
treatment, maggots, [Sherman] 2025—ab
treatment, tibial shaft resection, [Bosworth] *1542
OSTEOPATHS, England, 1811
OSTEOPATHY: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
OSTEOPETROSIS: See Bones fragility
OSTEOSCLEROSIS, congenital, [Hughes] 2001—ab
OSTEOTOMY: See Bones, surgery; Hip Joint deformity
OTITIS MEDIA, brain abscess after, [Faunce] 1106—ab
complications, without rupture of membrana tympani, [Love] 168—ab
family physician and, [Harkins] 97—ab
gastro-enteritis in infants, [Robinson] 637—ab
Gradenigo's symptoms and pyramidal apex inflammation, [Gahlman] 492—ab
in scarlet fever, [Williams] 96—ab
pneumococcic, metastatic panophthalmitis after, [Lawson] 2030
retropharyngeal abscess of otitic origin, [Faier] 1309—ab
suppurative chronica, [Machenodz] 638—ab
thrombus after, 1562
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Academy of, 612
American Board of, examinations, 375; 1889
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Rhinolaryngology
Belgian Society of, congress, 1739
Collegium Otorhinolaryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum, 1814
French Congress of, 2062
OTORHINOLOGY, aspects of scarlet fever, [Hoople & Cave] *1121
OTOSCLEROSIS, 2070
blue mantles in, [Weber] 1280—ab
OVARY, actinomycosis (cloded), [Bumpf] 332—ab
changes produced by prolan, retrogress, [Kendall] 414—ab
cystic disease, extrapelvic symptoms, [Sorringhaus] 2074—ab
cystic fluid, differentiating hormonal substance, [Kleine] 1436—ab
excision, effect on menopause, 951
extract in hemophilia, [Spoto] 1514—ab
function and reticulo-endothelial system, [Uebermuth] 1195—ab
hormone for amenorrhea, [Kaufmann] 1918—ab
therapy, exophthalmos retrogresses after, [Halpern] 488—ab
Transplants: See also Pregnancy, diagnosis transplants, effects, 797
tumor, arrhenoblastoma, [Taylor] 1036—ab
tumor, blood indican in, [Salvini] 1763—ab
tumor, Brenner's, and endometriosis, [Abraham] 96—ab
tumors, granulosa cell carcinoma and arrhenoblastoma, [Novak & Long] *1057
OVENCRAFT Flour, 346
OVULATION and fertilization, 202
may occur without menstruation, 1415
OVUM, retrograde function, [Albano] 328—ab
OXIEN Nasone Saive, 154—BI
OXYACETYLENE, poisoning, 1902
welding and metal fume fever, 1501
welding, hazards, 874

OXYGEN, in high altitudes, 836—ab
inhalation, blood pressure behavior in, [Veil] 1040—ab
inhalation in obstetrics, [McConnell & McCormack] *1783
inhaling at high pressures, convulsive seizures caused by, [Shilling] 913—ab
O_2-CO_2 Metric Twin Unit for Small Cylinders, 32; [McCormack] 83—ab
percentage at various altitudes, 1176
tent, Oxyspirette, 853
Treatment: See Respiratory Tract, disease
OXYGENAIRE, 853
OXYLIN, 1020
OYLOFF Dry Shampoo, 384—BI
OZO Mist, 720—BI

P

PABLUM, 676
PACIFIC Roentgen Club organized, 287
PADDOCK, E. R., 1005—BI
PAGE'S Cure-Ite Salve, 540—BI
PAIN: See also Pelvis; Peptic Ulcer; Pleura; Rectum, disease; Shoulder; Spine; etc.
[Waterman] 891—ab
Abdominal: See Abdomen
from therapeutic viewpoint, 615
in gynecologic practice, 615
intractable, surgical treatment, [Davis] *1021
intractable, sympathectomy for, [Greenhill & Schmitz] *28
persistent, after herpes zoster, 223
Relief of: See also Foot, diseases; Pain, Inguinal
relief of, surgical method, [Razumovsky] 240—ab
PAINT: See Lacquer
PALATE, cleft, heredity in, 230
synechiae, [Freeman] 635—ab
PALM-Fork Test: See Deafness, diagnosis
PALMOLCOL, 156—BI
PALPATION, tonsils, 2020—ab
PAN DANDY Loaf, 1155
PANCAKE Sour, Aunt Jemima, 1393; 1635
Sour, Sweet Tooth, 283
Syrup: See Syrup
PANCREAS: See also Pancreatitis
calculi, [Best] *998
diseases and injuries, 1453
extract in angina pectoris, [Milliken] 2084—ab
necrosis, [Crocq-rouge] 1347—ab
necrosis (acute), recognition and treatment, [Guleke] 1414—ab
pancreatropic action of anterior pituitary extract, [Anselmino] 1277—ab
radon effect on, [Leven] 1989—ab
sarcoma, [Mendez] 961—ab
secretion, epilepsy with hyperinsulinism, [Sandor] 301—C
secretion, hyperinsulinism, [Judd & others] *99; [Harris] *1953
secretion, juice in bile ducts, [Pepper] 1195—ab
PANCREATIC JUICE: See Pancreas, secretion
PANCREATITIS, acute, operative treatment, [Bertlich] 240—ab
PANMYELOPHTHISIS: See Bone Marrow, atrophy
PANOPHTHALMITIS, metastatic, after pneumococcic otitis media, [Lawson] *589
PANTOCAIN: See Anesthesia, spinal
PAPAVERINE: See Treatment: See Colds
PAPER: See also Carbon Paper; Wall Paper
mills, preventing lead poisoning in, 1561
PAPRIKA, McCormick's Boo Brand, 1893
PARAFFIN, cancer-producing substance, 457
PARALDEHYDE: See Anesthesia
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paralysis, General
accidents in antirabic treatment, [Stuart] 325—ab
acute transitory, in infants and children, [Levinson] *745
after precaine hydrochloride anesthetics, [Lundy & others] *1546
after serum injection, [Dessoe] 1918—ab
bilateral abductor, in 2 day old infant, tracheostomy, [Feariman & Leahin] *1150
bulbar, 469
cure of paralyzed leg, 1063
Erb's, with phrenic nerve paralysis in newborn, [Stein] 2061—ab
facial, Bell's, 874
facial diplegia, [Garvey & Lawrence] *1941
facial, paroxysmal lacrimation during eating after, [Ford] 1425—ab
facial, with enlargement of lips and face, [Noe] 87—C; [Pusey] 88—C
infantile: See Poliomyelitis
intestinal: See Intestines
of extensors in lead workers, [Teleky] 177—ab
of recurrent laryngeal nerve, [Smith] 1433—ab
spastic, due to cerebral hemorrhage, exercises for, 160
spastic, striated muscle tonus after sympathectomy, [Kasumov] 1536—ab
PARALYSIS, GENERAL, of insane, atypical traits, [Sothre] 490—ab
of insane, diathermy for, [Neymann] 301—C; (reply) [Freeman] 301—C
of insane, evaluating remissions in [Stout] 323—ab
PARALYSIS, GENERAL—Continued
of insane, malaria treatment, [O'Leary & Welch] 1
of insane or cerebrospinal syphilis? 545
of insane, typhoid vaccine and electric cabinet for, [Hoverson] 81—ab
of insane, urine retention in, 233
treatment, "radio death fighters" or hyperpyrexia, 543
PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE dermatitis, 547
PARASITE: See Malaria; Sarcosporidiosis
PARATHYROID Extract: See also Osteitis deformans
extract and blood coagulability, [Marx] 810—ab
Hormone: See Eclampsia, treatment
how indispensable are they? 1003—E
hypertrophy, [Wilder & others] 2075—ab
relation to renal stone formation, 1335
surgery, 1975
tumors, removal, for osteitis fibrosa, [Abel] 2135—ab
PARATYPHOID, bacillus B, food poisoning outbreak due to, [Coleman & Gray] *1975
24 hours after eating salmon sandwich, 731
typhoid agglutinins, [Gizzieli] 2002—ab
PARDEE Wave: See Heart electrocardiogram
PARIETOTOMY: See Uterus
PARESTHESIA, 1023
multiple sclerosis and, [Saurier] 1513—ab
PARK Test: See Diphtheria
PARKE-DAVIS Haliver Oil, Plain, 1434
Haliver Oil with Tocopherol 250—D, 1434
PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
treatment, electropyrexia, 1405
treatment, trichloride or tribrom-ethanol, 1021
treatment, tribrom-ethanol 1384
PAROTID GLAND: See Mikulicz's Disease
PAROTITIS, spermatogenesis after therapy with gonadic sterile urine, [Brodie & Schaffer] *1227
PARRAKEETS: See Psittacosis
PARROTT'S Fever: See Psittacosis
PASTEURELLA (tularensis): See Tularemia
PASTEURIZED Milk: See under Milk
PATELLA fracture, reducing by closed method, [Gatewood] 1510—ab
Rules: See Reller
ablation, operation for, [Boutter] 1429—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENTS, medical, problem, 294—E
PATERNITY, determining race of father by blood test, 837
sm'ner case of elderly fathers, 1006
PATHOLOGISTS, standards, state regulated, New York, 373
clinical, as teacher, 2124—E
PATHOLOGY, Algernon Firth Institute of, at Leeds, 613
clinical, physicians specializing in, *1232
clinical-pathologic conferences, [Pitt] *233
Institute, opened at Queen's University, Belfast, 787
PATIENTS wanted for study at Rockefeller Institute, for Medical Research, 1243
PAULIST Association of Medicine, promotes physical emergency, 1845
PAYEN, centenary of diastase discovery, 1364—E
PEANUT Candy: See under Candy
PEAR, Clapp's Original Puree, 779
Gerber's Canned, 854
Larsen's, 675
pigeon, value in nutritional anemia, [Cook] 253—ab
poisoning, food poisoning from, due to carrier, [1373; 1000
Stokely's Finest Peas and Carrots, 1363
sweet, lathyrism from, 1883—E
PEDIATRICIANS, certification, A. M. A. resolution on, 135
PEDIATRICS, A. M. A. Section on: See American Medical Association
American Academy of Pediatrics courses, 286
progress, [Schlutz] *417
Società Italiana di pediatria, 382
PELLAGRA, [Gardner] 86—ab; [Thaysen] 180—ab
blood, chemical peculiarity, [Campbell] 1754—ab
erythrocytes in, [Turner] 79—ab
in Jassy County, Rumania, 1740
in lepers' settlements, [Wilson] 543—ab
in Vincent's infection, [Spies & De Wolfe] 2075—ab
preventive value of green cabbage, collards, etc., [Wheeler] 1347—ab
producing diet, [Spies] 401—ab
secondary, [Teghijarz] 180—ab
spruelike or pellagroid disease, [Proboese] 943—ab
stomach secretions in, [Mulholland & King] *576
treatment, liver extract, [Ramsdell] 477—ab, 1431—ab
treatment, nicotinic acid, [Sullivan] 1933—ab
vitamin H, 867; [Peabody] 1499—C
PELVIMETRY, roentgen, grid method [Thoms] 1759—ab
PELVIS, cancer, intra-abdominal radiation in, [Schumann] 1829—ab
disease, milk injections in, [Greene] 888—ab
PELVIS—Continued
hematoma after rupture of cervix, [Ahlfeld] 1943—ab
infection, Elliott treatment, [Comseller] *916; 1650
inflammatory disease, radiotherm hyperthermia in, [Sherman] 85—ab
pain during coition, 156; 576
pain, relief by resecting superior hypogastric plexus, [Wetherell] *1295
tuberculosis, 1813
PENAL CODE, changes, Germany, 1011
PENETRATING Liniment, 871—BI
PENICILLIUM crustaceum, pulmonary mycosis from, [Aimé] 91—ab
PENIS, diphtheria of glans, [Dubr] 646—ab
development retarded, 2140
induration of corpora cavernosa, 622
PENOR'S Antiseptic Uterine Tablets, 720—BI
PENSIONS, for old and incapacitated physicians, 43
Insurance: See Insurance
war injured entitled to, number, Germany, 1229
PENTNUCLEOTIDES, action in neutropenia, 302
PEPPER: See also Paprika
McCormick's Boo Brand, 1077; 1231; 1317
PEPTERS, pickling, burning sensation on, 1504
p mente, and vitamin A, 1973—E
PEPSIN: See also Antipepsin
PEPTIC ULCER, acid factor, 857—E
diagnosis, pathognomonic sign, [Puglisi-Allegra] 617—ab
duodenal, and appendicitis, 1007
gastric and duodenal, [Theaspon & Soper] 77—ab; 1420
gastric (high), [Wells] 814—ab
inflammatory, and jejunal stricture, [Nagel] 324—ab
intravenous temperature variations, [Thiessen] 2151—ab
jejunal (primary), [Eveling] 1186—ab
nostrum, Carr.or's Tablets, 227—BI
nostrum, Johnston's Golden R. O. S. Powder, 1005—BI
nostrum, Kelloyd, 1400—BI
nostrum, Ulcicur, Ulcicur, 299—BI; 1095—BI
nostrum, Willard's Tablets, 228—BI
pain, nuteo acids for, [Lenormand] 413—ab
pathogenesis, 60
perforated (acute) gastric and duodenal, [Shawan] 1916—ab
perforation, bacterial flora in, [Schmeyl] 1196—ab
surgical disorders and human psyche, [Krecke] 488—ab
surgical treatment, [Wilkie] 814—ab
surgical treatment, choice of, for duodenal, 1736—E
surgical treatment, circular resection in gastric or duodenal, [Bobsha] 322—ab
surgical treatment, eventual results, [Gaither] *906
surgical treatment, gastritis after resection, [Buchenwald] 1048—ab
surgical treatment, gastrojejunostomy, pain recurs after, [Puhl] 1321—ab
surgical treatment (Judd) of duodenal, 1893
surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal, [Puccinelli] 1116—ab
surgical treatment of severe gastroduodenal hemorrhages, 1979
treatment, chloride-free diet and withdrawal of juice, [Katsch] 1438—ab
treatment, continuous alkalinized milk drip, [Winkelstein] 805—ab
treatment, diathermy of sympathetic, [Grot] 416—ab
treatment, immunization, of gastric and duodenal, [Stafford] 807—ab
treatment, metaphen orally, 1255
treatment, mucin, [Rivers] 886—ab
treatment, mucin, ethall, etc., [Palmer] *1604
treatment of gastric with jejunal catheter, [Scholtz] 321—ab
treatment of gastroduodenal with sodium benzoate, [Puzzi] 1526—ab
treatment, ulcin, [Jones] 805—ab
treatment, Pitkin, [Mosheson] 1345—ab
treatment, protein parenterally for gastroduodenal, [Pribram] 1031—ab
PEPTONE, orally in angioneurotic edema, 1583
PERICARDITIS, acute suppurative, operation cures, [Pyrah] 816—ab
adhesive, [Schur] 1534—ab
PERICARDIUM, effusion, new sign, [Russell] 727—C; (reply) [Moresco-ritz] 727—C
PERINEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM, subperiosteal hemorrhage in scurvy, [Nelson & others] *914
PERISTALSIS: See Intestines
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
intraperitoneal vs. intranasal virulence, 1884—C
PERITONITIS, bile, [Peder] 1586—ab
pneumococcic, in children, [Tornovskiy] 1196—ab
treatment, serum, effects, [Gundel] 177—ab
tuberculous, [Orcot] 1423—ab
PERMANENT Wave Solutions: See Hair
PEROXIDASE Reaction: See Blood cells; Leukocytes

PERSHING HALL, memorial room project, abandoned, 1885
PERSONALITY, whole, and maturity, 6—ab
PERSOZ, centenary of diastase discovery, 1564—E
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PETROLAGAR (with Cascara, Non-Bitter), 1153
PETROLATUM, liquid, Kondremul (Plain) and Kondremul with Phenolphthalein, 447
liquid, Petrolagar (with Cascara, Non-Bitter), 1153
PETROUS Bone, suppuration of apex, roentgen study, [Taylor] 1909—ab
PHALANGES, fractures, comminuted, 545
PHARMACEUTICALS, industry, development, Czechoslovakia, 1013
PHARMACIES, house, prohibited, Germany, 1087
PHARMACISTS, drug clerks and NRA, 606—E; 856—E
PHARMACOPEIA, British, 292
PHARMACY pots, mortar and pestle (1639) given to Denver society, 1005
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx; Oropharynx
diphtheria, [Dahr] 646—ab
tumor, neurofibroma solitary, [Pigi] 108—ab
PHEN-A-CAPS, 510—BI
PHENANTHRENE, 950
PHENOBARBITAL, skin eruptions after, 1230
Bedlom-Abbott, 1370
Western Medical Corporation's luminal mail-order treatment for epilepsy, 263—BI
PHENOL, effect on appendiceal stumps, [MacLean] 1516—ab
mixed, [Jackson] *1132
ochronosis, [Bouet] 1768—ab
Treatment: See Tetanus
PHENOLSPHTHALEIN, effects on kidney, 669
Sensitized with Phenolphthalein, 447
poisoning from Agarol and Exlax, [Newman] *761
poisoning, from gum laxative tablets, [Nelson] *121
PHENOLSULPHONPHTHALEIN Test: See Kidney function
PHENO-SEPTOL, 548—BI
PHENYLETHYLHYDANTOIN: See Nirvanol
PHENYLHYDRAZINE Hydrochloride: See Polycythemia vera
PHENYL-MERCURIC compounds, [Wood] 1110—ab
nitrate in tinea and saccharomycosis, [Levine] *2109
PHEOCHROMOCYTTOMA, epinephrine-producing, of suprarenal, [Rick] 1035—ab
PHILLIPS' Anti-Peloxide Mod., 871—BI
PHLEBITIS: See also Endophlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
acute pyogenic, [Neuhof] 1185—ab
migrating, [Buschke] 1839—ab
PHLEGMON: See also Neck
deep plantar, [Costantini] 1680—ab
PHONETIC Laboratory, St. Louis, 1569
PHOSPHATASE of organism, [Jacobsen] 489—ab
PHOSPHATE, Hereford's Acid Phosphate, 1153
PHOSPHORCIN, 156—BI
PHOTOGRAPHY, Congress on Photography in the Sciences, 2002
of finger prints, 965
PHRENIC Exeresis: See Nerve; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PHROSTED Phroot Pie, 855
PHYLLOSAN, 156—BI
PHYSICAL DEFECTS in Rumanian school children, 1705
PHYSICAL EDUCATION in higher schools of learning, 152
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M of auto drivers, Paris, 1737
of Children: See Children
periodic, Japan, 224
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American College of, 999
American Congress of, 612
as related to proctology, 1735
in medical school curriculum, *685
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Fees; Licensure; Martyrs; Specialists; Surgeons; etc. and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Committee on Foods rule governing advertising to, 605
A. M. A. communication on exploiting, 41
aged, aid for, France, 721
aged and incapacitated, pensions for, Rumania, 63
Alpine, annual meeting, 1653
avocations, exhibit of hobbies, 217; 963
Business Bureau, Cincinnati, 2057
choice (free), policy of, Germany, 2132
economic crisis and, France, 221
economic distressed areas and, England, 293
federation of all "biologic physicians," 1092
foreign, and diplomas, Spain, 1495
foreign, scholarships for, 296
Graduate Courses, etc.: See Education, Medical
Hotel Physicians of America, 719
house of rest for, Italy, 1089
Indianapolis Park to commemorate, 146
PHYSICIANS—Continued
Insurance: See Insurance
Japanese, in foreign lands, 723
Jewish: See Jews
medical practice in Spain, 62
"Men in White," 939; 1396—E
Murder of: See Martyrs
N. R. A. and, 526—E; 596—E; 715—E; 780—E; 783; 856—E; 932—E; 935
National-Socialist Medical League, Germany, 536
needed for reforestation conservation corps, 219; 707; 1976
orphans of, who died during war, aiding, 1247
panel, in hands of money lenders, England, 1573
panel, number in Germany, 152
panel, official decrees, Germany, 787
pension insurance for, 618
public protection on request, Chicago, 784
Practicing: See also Medicine, contract practice; Medicine, group practice; Medicine, practice; Medicine, profession of
practicing, attempt to make official agents of, Czechoslovakia, 1013
practicing, making a practitioner, [Martin] *652
practicing, prescribed examinations by family doctor, 801; 932—E
receives $60,000 for loss of use of hand, 941
rural, J. Gonzales of Daganzo, honored, 1495
samples, sale of, [Allen] 1095—C
specializing in pathology, *1232
Supply: See also Physicians, panel
supply, number in Great Britain, 1245
supply, number in Yugoslavia, 1248
supply, overproduction, Japan, 224
swindling, 613
Syndicate of: See Medical Syndicate
"The Doctor," (correction) 719
U. S. Civil Service Commission announces vacancies, 719; 1101
women in medicine, *684
PHYSIOGNOMY: See Face
PHYSIOLOGISTS, Association of French Speaking, 1740
PHYSIOLOGY, Japan Society, 1575
of work, 1097
PICKLING: See Peppers
PIE, Phrosted Phroot, 855
PIERCE'S (Robert J.) Special Formula Double Strength Tablets, 725—BI
PIERRE'S Hygieaforms, 156—BI
PIGMENTATION, brown, over exposed portions of body, causes, 1257
over tibia, 1416
unusual, of face, 1255
PILOCARPINE: See Dystrophy, muscular
PIMENTO Peppers: See Peppers
PINEAPPLE, Dole Vacuum Packed Hawaiian, 1077
Hawaiian Finest Quality, 449; 1727
juice, Dole Hawaiian Finest Quality, 1317
juice, Hawaiian Finest Quality, 367
PINK Disease: See Erythredema
PINKARD'S Sanguinaria Compound, 871—BI
PIONEER Mutual Health and Benefit Insurance Company, court vacates charter, 454
Carey-Ised Table Salt, 1949
PITKIN Treatment: See Peptic Ulcer
PITUITARY BODY, basophilism, [Rutishauser] 2150—ab
cachexia (Simmond's disease), [Striker] 1994—ab
calcification in pituitary thyroid syndrome, [Enfield] 2083—ab
carbohydrate metabolism and, 1167
cells in, types in women, [Rasmussen] 1669—ab
endocrines and, 1168
function (anterior), present position, [Evans] *425
functional headaches, visual fields in, [Cushman] *837
gumma, [Fink] 1035—ab
hormonal substances, differentiation, [Kline] 1436—ab
hormone (anterior growth), deficiency, 546
hormone (anterior growth), gigantic individuals excrete? 544
hormones (anterior), hypermization of adnexa by, [Rübscher] 964—ab
hormone (anterior) in estrus production, [Collip & others] *1553
hormones (anterior) suprarenotropic, [Anselmino] 1277—ab; [Collip] 1913—ab
hormone (growth) for endocrine growth deficiencies, [Engelbach] 1033—ab
hormone (growth) in excessive growth and obesity, 1744
hypopituitary type of obesity, [Kenyon] *97
pancreatic vs. hypophyseal diabetes, 544
posterior lobe and eclampsia, [Ohligmacher] 1437—ab
staining methods, [Kindell] 1514—ab
suprarenals relation to, 1168
tumors, atypical syndromes, [Bingel] 895—ab
xanthomatosis, dyspituitarism, [Svenningsen] 109—ab
PITUITARY EXTRACT: See also Pituitrin
Treatment: See also Pituitary Body hormones; Pregnancy, urine; Theelin
PITUITARY EXTRACT—Continued
treatment in labor, [Browne] 642—ab
treatment of alopecia, [Lord] 1997—ab; 2070
treatment of dwarfism, 1581
treatment of febrile abortion, [Rabbe] 964—ab
PITUITRIN injection effect on bile outflow, [Shi] 1275—ab
PITTRIASIS simplex, of Jean Paul Marat, 788
PIXIE Strained Prunes, 367
PLACENTA, accreta, [Smith] 86—ab
active principles in production of estrus, [Collip & others] *1553
complications, air test to determine, [Richter] 1439—ab
expulsion, management, [Calkins] *1128
extracts, antibodies in, 37—E; [McKhann] 498—ab
extract in measles, [McKhann] 167—ab
infection, in eclampsia, [Penfield] 485—ab
permeability, fetus death from starvation, [Lawrance] 1030—ab
praevia and myoma praevium, [Ottow] 1909—ab
praevia, surgical treatment, 1812
praevia, treating hemorrhage in, [Pauvot] 1586—ab
premature detachment, and renal disease, [Batteweller] 741—ab
PLAGUE, human, case, California, 1005
PLANTERS Cuban Oil, 727—BI
PLANTLAX, 299—BI
PLANTS: See also Euphorbia
juices, toxic effects in eye, 1904
Sprays: See Insecticides
PLASMA: See under Blood; Serum
PLASMOCHIN: See Malaria, treatment
PLASTIC Appliance Institute, 621—BI
Surgery: See Surgery
PLAYS: See Drama
PLEE-RING Pure Tomato Juice, 1317
Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 2051
PLEURA adhesions, roentgenokymographic diagnosis, [von der Weth] 413—ab
adhesions, surgical diathermy to separate, [Rivers] 2062—ab
Empyema: See Empyema
pain during menstruation, 1174
sacs, communication between, in healed tuberculosis, [Smith & Willis] *1284
PLEURISY, dry, pneumothorax therapy in, [Regenbogen] 413—ab
exudative contralateral, in therapeutic pneumothorax, [Thenge] 585—ab
exudative, early puncture in, [Lommel] 415—ab
in rheumatic fever, [Myers] 1830—ab
patients deemed to become tuberculous? 1010
PLEXUS: See Brachial Plexus; Nerve, prevertebral
PNEUMOCEPHALUS after skull fracture, [Kaufmann & Lauder] *24
PNEUMOCOCCUS, antipneumococcic humoral immunity, [Grasser] 1674—ab
Antipneumococcic Serum (Felton) Type I, 306
Antipneumococcic Serum, Refined and Concentrated, Types I and II; Types II (Lederle), 1948
antipneumococcus serum containing type II antibodies acceptable for N. N. R., 1908
antiserum (concentrated), test for reaction-producing substances in, [Barnes] 1423—ab
Concentrated Anti-Pneumococci Serum, Types I and II (Squibb) 2050
infection of sacro-iliac joint complicating pregnancy, [Chandler] *1114
lymphatic blockade, 1240—E
Meningitis: See Meningitis
otitis media, metastatic panophthalmitis after, [Lawson] *1509
Peritonitis: See Peritonitis
serums, opsonic and tropic action, [Ward] 805—ab
strains in nasopharynx of immediate family contacts in pneumonia, [Smillie] *1281
types IV-XX, [Sutliff & Finland] *1289
virulence, intranasal vs. intraperitoneal, 1884—E
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMOGRAPHY: See Lungs, roentgen study
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PNEUMONIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amidogyrine-fast fever, [Petrányi] 487—ab
complications, pyemia due to leptothrix, [Thistle] 1446—ab
in infants, [Ferguson] 1422—ab
in kerosene poisoning, [Waring] 79—ab
lobar, epidemiology, [Smillie] *1281
lobar, serum therapy, [Sutliff] 678—ab
migrating, [Faulkner] 634—ab
Schilling blood count in, [Rogatz] 1029—ab
staphylococcic (primary), [Reimann] *514
streptococcic, serum treatment, [Amoss] 2080—ab
treatment, alcohol injections in children, [Jaso] 2158—ab
treatment, Felton's serum, in Massachusetts, [Heffron & Anderson] *1206
treatment, serum, value of skin test in, [Francis] 958—ab
treatment, vaccine, [Davies] 563—ab

PNEUMONIA—Continued
tularemic, [Dudrer] *1148
various types, 1405
vitamin A dietary supplement and, [Hess & others] *657
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute silicosis, [Pemsteun] 635—ab
bronchogenic cancer with, [Pancoast & Pendergrass] *930
pathologic reaction in, [Gardner] *324
roentgen aspect, differential diagnosis, [Pancoast & Pendergrass] *567
silicate dusts effect on lungs, [Dreessen] 605—ab
silicon dioxide in lungs in, [McNally] *184
silicosis, clinical manifestations, [Mayers] *380; [Owen] 1096—C
silicosis; etiology, [Lanza] *583
silicosis in metal polishers, [Bellander] 1686—ab
stop the dust, 850—E
PNEUMOPERITONEUM in bilateral pulmonary tuberculosis, [Vajda] 179—ab
in intestinal tuberculosis, [Klapstock] 1038—ab
PNEUMOROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Knee
PNEUMOTHORAX: See also Gluethorax; Pneumothorax, Artificial; Pyopneumothorax
spontaneous, simultaneous bilateral, [Pellerbach] 236—ab
spontaneous, in apparently well persons, [Larsen] 1020—ab
spontaneous, in small children, [Heschl] 817—ab
spontaneous, with aortic aneurysm and pulmonary fibrosis, [Kettorer] 1107—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax
air embolism and, [Cobbe] 1906—ab
applications of differential pressure, [Coryllos] 250—C
complications, [Harris] 227—ab
complications, exudative contralateral pleurisy in, [Tiengo] 345—ab
in dry pleurisy, [Lampsagnes] 413—ab
treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis, [Seglas] 1915—ab
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING: See also Atropine; Benzene; Benzine; Carbon Monoxide; Cresis; Cyanide; Iodine; Kerosene; Lead; Toxicology; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
increase in rest nitrogen in, [Popper] 1277—ab
industrial: See Industrial poisoning
POISONS improperly labeled, District of Columbia, 263
volatile, in the home, 1238—E
POLAR Bear Fleur, 1077
POLARIZATION: See Skin
POLICE protection on request for physicians, 1764
POLIOMYELITIS, acute, [Middleton] 411—ab
acute anterior, convalescent serum for, [Sherman] 1437—ab
acute anterior, epidemic, 202
acute anterior, less common forms, [Gentili] 202—ab
acute, convalescent serum supplied, England, 1332
acute epidemic, complicating pregnancy, [Brahdy & Lenarsky] *195; [Ehrenfest] 1005—C
anterior, osteotomy for flexion deformity at hip, [Ryerson] *1372
convalescent serums, center for, Paris, 1651
epidemic, Detsker respirator in, 2035—E
epidemic, incidence in 1932, Germany, 1012
history, 1529—ab
in adults, [Nagel] 1437—ab
in Bergen County, New Jersey, 960
prevalence, U. S., 1084
propaganda and fear of, Spain, 1495
relation to hospital fit, [Schwentker] 1189—ab
transmission to splenectomized guinea-pigs, [Chor] 317—ab
treatment, [Petts] 560—ab
treatment, convalescent serum, 1327; 1336; 1413
treatment, immune serum, [Sutton] 1916—ab
treatment, tensor fascize femoris transplantation, [Lange] 1429—ab
vaccination against filtrable viruses, 941
virus, localizations, [Faber] 1109—ab
POLITICS and medical profession, Germany, 459
POLLEN Allergen Solutions-Squibb, 1076
antigens with epinephrine, 1504
Cary's solution for preparing, 638
Extracts-Mulford, 1879
extracts, orally, [Gutterdam] 1347—ab
in Michigan, 300
test in Milwaukee area, 288
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, Menière's vertigo in, [Bieling] 2007—ab
rubra, roentgen therapy, [Holfelder] 488—ab
treatment, [Falconer] 1753—ab
treatment, Addison, [Morris] *200
vera, acetylphenylhydrazine vs. phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, [Stone & others] *495
POLYCYTHEMIA—Continued
vera, treatment, [Forbser] 728—ab
vera, venesection values in, [Falconer] *1833
POLYMORPHONUCLEARS: See Leukocytes
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPEPTIDEMIA: See Pregnancy
POLYSULFRIDE-Zinc Oxide Compound Ointment: See Danish Ointment
PO-ME-KA, 1385—BI
POOR whites, Carnegie commission report on, 1741
POPPY SEED, fleas after eating, [Elette] 645—ab
POPULATION: See also Census; Demography; Vital Statistics
increasing, Japan, 723
of England about to decline, 220
POST WINE Marks: See Nevus
POSTMORTEMS: See Necropsies
POSTUM, 1562; 1969
POSTURE, diurnal changes in body temperature, 1057—E
changes during pregnancy, [Weltz] 2009—ab
POTASSIUM arsenite-mercuric chloride prescription compatibility, 1403
chemical pharmacology of, 1745
Cyanide Poisoning: See Cyanide
in Blood: See Blood
iodide and thyroidectomy, [Turner] 1127—ab
iodide, effects on basal mucosa, 1527
iodide in cholesterol arteriosclerosis, [Turner] 1427—ab
iodide, why it should not be used in tuberculosis, [Funke] 1242—ab
Thiocyanate: See Blood Pressure high
POTATOES in infant feeding, [Wright] 405—ab
pest (Colorado beetle), prompt action against, England, 940
POTTS Fibula
POWDER: See Baking Powder; Cosmetics; Iodine; Talcum; etc.
PRACTICE, Medical: See Malpractice; Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians, practicing
PRECIPITIN Reaction: See Rheumatism; Tuberculosis
PRECIPITINOGENS: See Meningococcus
PRECOLOSTOMY: See Rectum cancer
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Embryo; Fetus; Labor; Obstetrics; Ovum; Placenta; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; etc.
A. M. A. resolution on treating women during, 50; 132; 137; 138; 139
abdominal pain in, [Blakely] *979
amblyopia in, 1416
anemia (pernicious), [Eyding] 1438—ab
before age of 17 serious disadvantages? [Bland] 1041—ab
blood in, active principle in production of ecbrus, [Collip & others] *1533
blood in, hemolo-agglutination in, 627; [Wiener] 1256—C
blood in, vs. chemistry of amniotic fluid, [Cantarow] 2005—ab
blood of, thyroid activitation by, [Schenk] 1686—ab
blood pressure low in, 1256
complications, acute epidemic poliomyelitis, [Brahdy & Lenarsky] *195; [Ehrenfest] 1005—C
complications, amebic dysentery, 2009
complications, appendicitis, [Marbury] 240—ab; [Fitzel] 548—ab
complications, diabetes, [Reuchstein] 1030—ab
complications, diabetes, use of vinetorol and insulin, 1175
complications, epistaxis, [Strauss] 317—ab
complications, hyperthyroidism, [Lehman] 2001—ab
complications, liver cirrhosis, [Tenny] 1112—ab
complications, myoma-praevium and placenta praevia, [Otten] 1029—ab
complications, nephritis, [Theobald] 410—ab; [Stander] 1029—ab
complications, pneumococcic infection of sacro-iliac joint, [Chandler] 9114
complications, polyneuritis, [Ungley] 1679—ab; [Plass & Mengert] *2020
complications, pyelitis, nephrostomy for, [Phaneuf] 1273—ab
complications, tuberculosis, [Crabtree] *756
complications, urinary tract infections, [Crabtree & Prather] *1020
diagnosis, Aschheim-Zondek test, [Navarro] 508—ab; 1869; [Agaronov] 1352—ab; [Kleine] 1436—ab; [Najima] 1519—ab
diagnosis, Aschheim Zondek test in diabetic, [Baumgarten] 1095—C
diagnosis, Bercovitis pupillary test, [Bercovitz] 1267—ab; 1901
diagnosis, Friedman test, [Dabney & others] *771; [Vessell] 1267—ab; [Bishop] 1678—ab
diagnosis, Friedman-Schneider test, [Nielsen] 1280—ab
diagnosis, Hirsch-Hoffmann rapid reaction, [Brühl] 1919—ab
diagnosis, hormonal hypercholesterolemia test, [Massiottra] 90—ab
diagnosis, injecting urine into arm, [Dowell] 1429—ab
PREGNANCY—Continued
diagnosis, intra-ocular ovarian transplants, 960
diagnosis, not hormone diagnosis of viability, [Spielman & others] *266
diagnosis, thirty hour reaction, [Selprich] 1746—ab
duration (252 days), 1965
edema tendency in, [Barth] 1762—ab
endocrines of fetus function during, 373
extra-uterine, full term abdominal, [Mundell] 637—ab
extra-uterine, ovarian, [Thorgersen] 1440—ab
extra-uterine, ruptured tubal, diagnosis, [Helman] 640—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, decidual reaction of tube in, [Goldstine] 505—ab
gynecastics, [Stober] 1041—ab
heart in, large Q in lead III of electrocardiogram, [Carr] 625—ab
hypersecretion in, suprarenal cortex extract (Eschatin) for, 153; (reply) [Neil] 731
indigestion affecting new-born, [Bivings] *1703
interruption of: See Abortion
kidney pelvis and ureter dilatation in normal, [Kretschmer & others] *2025
liver function, bilirubin excretion as test, [Heller] 1108—ab
liver function in normal, [Germer] 96—ab; [Huwer] 2006—ab
polypeptidemia in, 204
posture change during, [Weltz] 2009—ab
surplus tissue in abdominal wall after, 305
syphilis, treatment in trimesters, [Reinberger] 1112—ab
thyroid in, and marriage in cretinism, 973
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
toxemia of, fetal mortality in, [Peckham] *1680
toxemia of, retinal arterioles in, [Wagener] *1280
toxemia of, treatment, [Daly] 325—ab
tuberculosis in, advisability of induced abortion in, 592
twin, in double uterus, [von Salacz] 895—ab
Urine: See also Antuitrin; Pregnancy, diagnosis; Theelin
urine extract activates thyroid, [Schenk] 1686—ab
urine extract for sexual immaturity, [Berringhaus] 405—ab
urine extract in generalized menstrual edema, [Thomas] *1150
urine extract therapy, spermatogenesis after, [Brodus & Schafer] *1227
urine in, histidine in, determination, [Kapeller-Adler] 1436—ab
urine in, principle in producing estrus, [Collip & others] *1553
urine of, injected into testis to determine fetal sex, [Krueger] 506—ab; [Curphey & Rosser] *1620
varicose veins in, 305
vomiting of, and attempted abortion, 1746
vomiting of, and hyperchloremia, [Kretschmer] 1029—ab
PREHALLUX, relation to flatfoot [Kidner] *1539
PREMIUM Sifted Carey-ized Table Salt, 1969
PRESBYOPIA and Rx donation, 1236—E
PRESCRIPTION: See Narcotics; Potassium arsenite; Rx
PRESSURE, differential, principles and applications, [Coryllos] 250—ab
urticaria elicited by, [Urbach] 1324—ab
PRETZELL, PAUL, pleads guilty, 1507
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, conference on, Michigan, 1733
PRIAPISM in childhood, 1039
PRINCE LEOPOLD Institute of Tropical Medicine, 787
PRINZHORN, HANS, death, 460
PRISON for leprous criminals, Japan, 1655
PRISONERS, mental hospital established for, Spain, 1495
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES, Alvarenga, 455
American Association for Study of Goiter, 1379
American Congress of Physical Therapy, 1344
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society Medal, 1161
Argentine national, 224
Baly Medal, 1089
Bowditch, 289
Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1732
Chalmers Medal, 210
Chicago Medical Society golf, 215
Choupert, 287; 512
Cozzi Medal, 710
Dana Medal, 149
Darling, 376
Eugenics Research Association, 456
Gibbs (Willard) Medal, 862
Hardman, (Lamartine Griffin), 146
Health Conservation Award, 218
Long (Crawford W.), 146
medal given to Dr. N. G. Kotrie in 1906 presented to museum, 1647
Medical Association of South Africa, 1741
Minnesota State Medical Association Medal, 147

PRIZES—Continued
Monaco, 151
Morton Medal, 794
Nobel, 1401
Radiological Society of North America medals, 1244
Ribert, 223
St. Louis Award, 1887
St. Louis Clinics, 299
Sedgwick Medal, 1401
Trudeau Medal, 532
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 57
Wellcome, 1811
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See also Anesthesia, spinal
solutions, checking, [Co-Tui] 176—ab
treatment of rheumatism, 1402
PROCTOLOGISTS, certification, A. M. A. resolution on, 167
PROCTOLOGY, current questions, [Rosser] *1043
physical therapy as related to, American Proctologic Society committee on, 1735
PROGNATHISM: See Jaws
PROLAN, [Evans] *629
A excretion, in teratoma testis, [Ferguson] 1207—ab, *1923
comparison of Aschheim-Zondek mouse unit and Allen-Doisy rat unit, 625
excretion in migraine, [Riley] 1672—ab
retrogression of ovarian changes produced by, [Zondek] 414—ab
PROPEDEUTIC Clinics: See Diagnosis
PROPEPTAN Therapy: See Eczema
PROSAGER, 2094—BI
PROSTATE, cancer, treatment, [Young] 809—ab
hyperplasia, 1416
hypertrophy, 1022
hypertrophy, electrocoagulation in, [Grotheer] 1357—ab
hypertrophy, treatment, [Wiadiha] 176—ab; 2130
neoplasm, Mid-West Products Co., 1894—BI
obstruction, congenital median bars in twins, [Wilhelm] *647
problem; review based on past 3 years, [Lowsley] *1769
resection, electroresection, 1748
resection, transurethral, [Davis] 84—ab; [Dodson] 175—ab; [Alcock] *1353; [Herman & Greene] *1358; [Hugel & Lower] *1361
surgery, perurethral, [Walker] 173—ab
utricle disease, headaches due to, [Valerio] 1358—ab
PROSTATECTOMY in nephrectomized, [Le Bay] 1662—ab
closed, method, [Nelson] 1909—ab
transurethral; indications, limitations, [Sanford] 78—ab
vs. transurethral prostatic resection, [Day] *94—ab; [Dodson] 173—ab; [Alcock] *1355
PROSTATITIS, chronic nonspecific, 668
treatment, mercurochrome injection, [Grant] 1272—ab
PROSTITUTE, licensed, "uncaging," 224
PROTEIN extract of vitreous humor, [Hobart] 1831—ab
intake of preschool children, 129—E
lodized: See Iodized proteins
Milk: See Milk
Treatment: See Milk injections; Peptic Ulcer; Undulant Fever
PROTEOSE, Urinary: See Skin, disease; Urine
PROVITAMIN A: See Carotene
PRUNES, Clapp's Original Puree, 931
Gerber's Strained, 1001
Hygeia Pure Strained, added Vitamin D, 854
Larsen's, 282
Pixie Strained, 367
Roundy's Supreme Strained, 524
PRURITUS ani, [Tashian] 178—ab
PSEUDARTHROSIS of diaphyses of long bones, [Hollstadius] 1043—ab
treatment, injecting blood serum from fracture patients, 790
PSEUDODIABETES, differentiating from true diabetes, [Glassberg] 491—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITE: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMYXOMA peritonei of appendix, [Pitts] 169—ab
PSEUDOXANTHOMA elasticum of skin, [Jones] 243—ab
PSITTACOSIS, embargo on parrakeets, Oregon, 735
structural changes in, 452—E
two cases, Connecticut, 1806
virus, immunologic studies, [Bedson] 1273—ab
PSORIASIS, diagnosis, differential, from toxic dermatitis, 231
treatment, internal, [Körner] 1039—ab
treatment, tar and ultraviolet rays, [Goeckerman] 324—ab
treatment, Toma's, injection of scales, [Clarcorchi] 413—ab, [Wrong] 1191—ab
PSYCHE, human, surgical disorders, [Kreche] 488—ab
PSYCHIATRISTS, A. M. A. resolution on certification, 137
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Neuropsychiatry
American Psychiatric Association examining board, 612
courses in, Michigan, 2056
maturity and whole personality, 6—ab
service for criminal courts, A. M. A. resolution on, 90; 137
teaching, National Committee for Mental Hygiene report, 531
PSYCHOANALYSIS as therapeutic procedure, [Kessel & Hyman] *1612; 1643—E
New York Psychoanalytic Institute, 57; 961
PSYCHOLOGY of progressive deafness, [Berry] *1599
PSYCHOPATHS at liberty, 294
PSYCHOSIS: See also Catatonia; Dementia Praecox; Insane; Mental Disease
Infectious, [Levenstein] 92—ab
treatment, barbiturates, [Wagner] *1787
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBES: See Symphysis Pubis
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
PUERPERAL INFECTION, [Bohlmann] 555—ab
bacteriologic control, [Reis] 226—ab
extragenital metastases in, [Stofanelli] 2089—ab
streptococci (anaerobic) and, [Colebrook] 1118—ab
treatment, intraparenchymal vaccination, [Spirito] 892—ab, 1355—ab
PUERPERIUM, pseudoleucocytosis-like disorder during, [Reiu] 1920—ab
bladder postpartum, [Randall & Murray] *2023
effort thrombosis of subclavian vein in, [McGeogan] 1756—ab
exercises, 304
kidney pelvis and ureter dilatation in normal, [Kretschmer & others] *2025
kidney postpartum, [Walthier & Willoughby] *1925
recurrent polyneuritis in, [Ungley] 1670—ab
septicemia, antitoxic serum in, [Benson] 642—ab
uterus inversion from fatigue, [Schultze] 348—ab
PULLEY Traction: See Humerus, fracture
PULSE, bilateral absence in aortic aneurysm, [Cohen] 643—ab
pressure, high, causes, 1258
PULSION Diverticulum: See Esophagus
PUNCH Biopsy: See Tumor diagnosis
PUPILS Dilation: See Mydriatics
Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
PURE Gold Bread, 211
PURINES, diet in gout, 466
PURITY Brand Free Running Table Salt, 605
PURPLE Cross All-Round Flour, 525
PURPURA, after using quinine and saffron as abortifacients, [Fazal] 647—ab
ergot to contract capillaries in, [Norris] 2137—C
hemorrhagic (acute thrombocytopenia), reaction to neoarsphenamine, [Rich] *1223
hemorrhagic, complicating rubella, [Gunn] 1191—ab
hemorrhagic, whole blood intramuscularly, [Pollaboff] 911—ab
Rheumat, [Rattner] 403—ab
peculiar form, [Piney] 1348—ab
traumatic, [Stubbs] 236—ab
PUS: See Meningitis, purulent; Phlebitis, pyogenic; Pyemia; Pyuria; etc.
PUSTULOSIS vaccinifformia acuta of Juliusberg, [Pelt] 958—ab
PUTREFACTION: See Intestines
PX. 156—BI
PYELITIS, bacteriologic study, [Bummerfeldt] 556—ab
of pregnancy, [Crabtree & Prather] *1928
of pregnancy, nephrostomy for, [Phaneuf] 1272—ab
treatment, urinary acidifiers and antiseptics, [Mitchell] 2155—ab
ureteritis cystica and, [Kindall] 1272—ab
PYELOGRAPHY: See also Urography
intravenous, renal functional test? [Olivet] 1525—ab
study of dilatation of kidney pelvis and ureter in pregnancy with hexokodan, [Kretschmer & others] *2025
PYELONEPHRITIS, contracted kidney, [Schwarz] 94—ab
PYEMIA, after acute tonsillar infections, [Rubin] 90—ab
pneumonia with, due to leptothrix, [Thjötta] 1446—ab
treatment, benzose, [Bunians] 327—ab
PYLORIC GLANDS and gastric juice secretion, [Straaten] 1764—ab
PYLORUS, spasm, hypochloremic coma in nurslings, [Seckel] 1694—ab
spasm of nurslings, [Boocher] 1765—ab
stenosis (congenital), [Tribble] *278; 382
PYONEPHROSIS, pleural empyema in, [Howard] 89—ab
PYOPNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous nontuberculous, [Gordon] 957—ab
PYOTHORAX, acute, treatment, [Bloch] 2149—ab
PYO-URACHUS, [Stevens] 2081—ab
PYRAMIDAL sport inflammation and Gradenigo's syndrome, [Galtung] 490—ab
tract degeneration or primary lateral sclerosis, 950
PYRENE, poisons in the home, 1238—E
PYRETHRUM, allergy to, 729
PYRIDIUM, controlled from N. N. R., 2118
PYROGALLOL, toxicity, 1416
PYURIA, etiology, and hardness of water, 392
in children, [Hunt] 331—ab; [Digler] 604—ab; [Wilson] 606—ab

Q

QUACK: See under Cancer; Eyes, etc.
QUACKERY: See also Nostrums
combatting in Danzig, 1739
QUAKER Brand Macaroni, 1001
QUARANTINE station, U. S., Florida, 371
QUARTZ Lamp: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUECKENSTEDT Stuckey Test: See Nervous System disease
QUEEN'S University, Belfast, 797
QUESTIONNAIRE nuisance again, 945—BI; 2135—BI
QUINIDINE Treatment: See Heart disease
QUININE, idiosyncrasy to, 731
treatment of febrile affection, [Habbe] 984—ab
use as abortifacients, purpura after, [Fazal] 647—ab
use in inducing labor, cause of fetal death, 391
use in inducing labor have deleterious effect on fetus? [King] *1145
QUIX-A-WINE Self Rising Flour, 525

R

R Doctor's Prescription Powder, 209
RABIES, decline, Germany, 1612
in California, 1221
in Connecticut, 1605
prevention, Washington, 274
treatment, neuroparalytic accidents, [Stuart] 325—ab
Vaccine—U. S. S. P. (Sanquis Method), 929
RACES: See also Negroes; etc.
biologic study of woman, 1894
blood test to determine race of father, 627
hygiene, course in, U. of Haile, 945
mental sterilization in, Germany, 806
tribal distribution of mental disorders, 943
RADIATION: See also Salt, irradiated
effects on excretion of sex hormone, 1632
Therapy: See Breast, cancer; Tumors
RADIO, A. M. A. broadcasts over NBC, 1645; 1805
A. M. A. resolution on advertising over, 40; 137; 402
advisory board to Byrd expedition, 1370
American Public Health Association talks over, 291
"death fighters," 543
reception and dictionary machines, 723
Station WCAD, "patent medicine" club, 66—BI
RADIOGRAPHY: See Heart; Lungs
RADIOLOGISTS, Congress of French Speaking, 1812
rôle in cancer treatment, [Grier] *945
RADIOLOGY, American Congress of (first), 939; 1244
Department: See Hospitals
diploma in, at U. of Sydney, 1635
International Congress of (fourth), 613
RADIOTHERAPY: See also Cancer treatment; Goiter, Exophthalmic;
to identify certain tumor varieties, [Desjardins] *1705
RADIOTHERM: See Short Waves
RADIUM: See also Uranium
at Bucharest University Hospital, 942
audit, Australia, 1635
burns, [Thomas] 1317—ab
Chloride-Radium Base, 1153
decomposition, 1063—ab
Emanation: See Radon
gamma rays, clinical observation, [McNattin] 316—ab
gamma rays, effect on human skin, [Duffy] 316—ab
gamma rays, expose whole animal to, [Whitman] 2056—ab
National Radium Trust and Radium Commission, report, 2130
protection of workers, 1977
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Cancer, treatment; Eye tumors; Uterus cancer; Uterus hemorrhage; Uterus tumors
treatment, "beam," new facilities for, 533
treatment in gynecology, avoiding complications, [Robinson] 79—ab
treatment, intrauterine, in metropathia haemorrhagica, [Karg] 416—ab
treatment, massive patients wanted for, at Michael Reese Hospital, 1542
treatment, Medical Research Council report, 1930
treatment, results, 1654
RADIUS, fracture (torus) in children, [Gillies] *1374
RADON, effect on pancreas, [Loven] 1900—ab
RAGS, wiping, imported, regulations, San Francisco, 1090
RAILROAD tickets, extension and illness, 794

BALSTON Wheat Oats, 125
BAMASSINI, BERNARDINO, tercentenary, 329—E; 920; (correction) 920
RAMON Placentina: See Diphtheria
DE RAMOS, DON EDUARDO, forges narcotic prescriptions, 1974
RAT-catching cats, 615
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, differentiating, from Buerger's disease, 289
treatment, local diathermy in, [Parlov] *1849
RAYS: See also Radium; Roentgen Rays; Short Waves; Ultraviolet Rays
borderline, effect on pathogenic fungi, [Mushkin] 1107—ab
borderline therapy, [Last] 1333—ab
RAYSOL Water, 871—BI
RAZETTI, LUIS, tribute, 787
RECARENS, SANTIAGO, death, 1495
RECARENS, SEBASTIAN, death, 787
RECTOSIGMOID cancer, curability, [Rankin] *491
RECTUM: See also Anus; Proctology; Rectosigmoid
absorption of dextrose by, 1644—E; [Collens] 1830—ab
cancer, cure, [Rankin] *491; [Yeomans] *1143
cancer, excision, [Lockhart-Mummery] 861—ab
cancer, inoperable, precolostomy for, [Stone] 982—ab
cancer, tubelike infiltrative mucinous, in nine-year old girl, [Bailey] 9323
disease, pain in, [Dvorak] 404—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
precancer in mucus, [Rays] 415—ab
puncture, [Rosser] *1043; 2049
infection; relation to general medicine, [Campbell] 78—ab
malignant conditions, [Kallet] 557—ab
prolapse, irreducible, treating, [Reid] 982—ab
stricture, [Martin] *1558
stricture (annular), [Keller] 534—ab
stricture in aged, palliative treatment, 1096
stricture, lymphogranuloma inguinale relation to, [Cole] *1060
RED CROSS, British ambulance service, portable X-ray unit added, 293
British, blood transfusion service, donors, 220
Central European Societies of, 153
German, reorganization, 616
International Conference, 224
RED PILLS, 156—BI
REDUCING: See Obesity, treatment
REFLEX, Babinski's, [Marburg] 1859—ab
contralateral adductor with patellar absent, [Herschmann] 1278—ab
grasping, [Walshe] 462—ab
nerve stretching, [Pecorelone] 1437—ab
patellar, eliciting [Waldlinger] 946—ab
pathologic, heel tap, [Weingrow] 957—ab
trigeminopalatomandibulary, in tuberculous, [Carrophyllis] 329—ab
REFORESTATION Camps: See Camps
REFRACTION, Score Doo-Chrome Disc for, 1746
REFRIGERATION and cancer, 126—E
Carrene or dichloroethane, 790
methyl chloride poisoning from refrigerators, 1252—E
REGENERATION: See Biliary Tract; Nerves
REGISTRATION: See Licensure
REID HUNT Reaction: See Hunt Reaction
RE-JU-VA, 876—BI
RELIEF Act: See Emergency
RENNIN, Junket Tablets, 1075
RENOLIN, 876—BI
RENTON'S Hydrocin: See Hydrocin
RESEARCH: See also Medical Research Council; Therapeutics
A. M. A. Committee on Scientific Research grants available, 1490
growth in the sciences, 715—E; 732
National Council of, Italy, 222
practice and, [Martin] 9454
RESINS, wood, reactions to, 1021
RESORCIN anal dermatitis from Anusol suppositories, [Mitchell] *1067
RESPIRATION, Artificial: See also Respirator; Resuscitation
artificial, O_2—CO_2 Metric Twin Unit, 32; [McCormack] 83—ab
center, effect of procaine hydrochloride on, [Ch-Tsai] 172—ab
ferment, research on, 790
function test in collapse therapy, [Heymer] 1523—ab
hyperventilation eclampsia, [Klafton] 820—ab
in tuberculosis, [Cobet] 1846—ab
RESPIRATOR, Drinker: See also Asphyxia
Drinker, in cardiac dyspnea, [Wolfe & Murphy] *1392
Drinker, in epidemic poliomyelitis, 2053—E
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs
Disease: See also Asthma; Bronchitis; Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Pneumoconiosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease (allergic), diagnosis and treatment, [Mettler] 636—ab
disease of upper, etiology; prophylaxis, [Dochez & others] *1441
disease, physiology in, [McCormack] 83—ab
disease, sudden death in, 782
infections (acute), relation of pneumonia contacts, [Smillie] *1285
RESPIRATORY TRACT—Continued
infections and provitamin A (carotene), [Clausen] *1384
infections and vitamin A in diet, [Hess & Lewis] *1181
infections of upper, [Schwartz] 87—ab
infections, vitamin A, carotene and cough drops, 1394—E
REST, benefits of, for physicians, 1089
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial; Respirator
[Flagg] 173—ab
applications of differential pressures, [Corylos] 399—ab
by inhaling carbon dioxide, [Henderson] *262
modern methods, in New York City, [Doreon] 212—ab
RETICULOCYTE count in anemia, [Johns] 956—ab
count, method, [Schleicher] 1995—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, 618
ovarian function and, [Uebermuth] 1195—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIOSIS, [Howe] 1196—ab; [Foord & others] *1859
RETINA, angioid streaks, [Jones] 242—ab
arteries in toxemia of pregnancy, [Wagoner] *1299
detachment, diathermy for, [King] 813—ab
glioma, radium destroys, 904
malignant pigment degeneration, Japan, 225
pathology and detection, [Grosser] 1600—ab
tissue, active agent in, vitamin A or carotene? [Yoshida] *921
RETRACTOR, weighted, for tracheotomy, [Wesselhoeft] *2365
REX-ORCIN, 231
RHEUM-AGAR, 1341
RHEUMATIC FEVER, 29—ab
lung, 1996
nodules in, [Dawson] 896—ab
pleurisy in, [Myers] 1830—ab
treatment, sodium salicylate and magnesium, [Ott] 1830—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis; Endocarditis, bacterial
acute articular, turpentine preparation intramuscularly, [Streubel] 1276—ab
acute, skin reactions in, [Collis] 174—ab
American Committee for Control of, second conference, 1183; 1364
chronic, Crowe's vaccine for, 627
chronic, types, [Rinaldi] *2365
Heart Disease: See Heart disease
International Congress of, 2050
International League against, 787
nervous, [Milner] 1767—ab
nervous, and women's dress, [Milner] 1041—ab
precipitin reactions in, [Schlesinger] 1914—ab
treatment, bee venom, 1666
treatment, procaine hydrochloride, 1492
RHINITIS, allergic, 790
allergy to flour, [Baagoe] 180—ab
atrophic, 1996
atrophic, galvanic current in, [Storin] 1269—ab
vasomotor, [Spivacke] 1074—ab
vasomotor, or hyperesthetic, 345; 951
vasomotor, relation to anaphylaxis, 1999
vasomotor, seasons as sign of cold allergy, 951; 1176
vasomotor, treatment, Benzedrine, 1315
RHODOLARINGOLOGY, fate of Majek clinic, 1248
RHINOPHYMA operation, [Eller] 1346—ab
RHINOSCLEROMA, treatment, [Dobrzaleski] 1440—ab
RHUS toxicodendron poisoning, [Gowen] 2153—ab
RIBS, cervical, treatment, [Adson] 488—ab
RICE Flour: See Flour
White House, 283
RICE'S G. G. Liniment, 156—BI
RICENA, White House, 207
RICKETS, beryllium, 1980—E; [Hanna] 1499—ab
blood plasma phosphatase in, [Smith] 1373—ab
calcium metabolism in, [Bothlin] 329—ab
fetal, 525—E
hyperplasia of, [Wilder & others] 2075—ab
Prevention: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil; Haliver Oil; Milk, vitamin D
prevention, commercial irradiated milk, [Supplee] 402—ab
prevention, irradiated milk, yeast milk, cod liver oil, viosterol, [Hess & Lewis] *1181
prevention (pre- and postnatal), vitamin D milk, [McHeath] 1196—ab
treatment, cod liver oil concentrate, [Barnes] 1754—ab
treatment, viosterol, 1503
RICKETTSIA: See Spotted Fever
RICO Rheumatism Remedy; Rico Tablets, 870—BI
RIDER'S Household Liniment, 726—BI
RIFT VALLEY FEVER, virus cultivation, [Macbeath] 1595—ab
RINGWORM, of feet, chemical fungicides, [Li Hsueh Yi] 2098—ab
of scalp, treatment, 157; 1822
of toes, treatment of itching, 1172
treatment, phenylmercuric nitrate, [Levine] *2109
RIVAL Beets, Carrots, Celery, etc., 1881
ROACHES: See Cockroaches
ROBENZ, 871—BI
ROBERT KOCH Institute: See Koch Institute
ROBERTS Clinics Pty. Ltd., test of alleged cancer cure, 1164
ROBIN'S Best Flour, 283; 685
ROBSON, ARTHUR MAYO, death, 1491; 1572
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute, patients wanted for study, 1363
ROCKFORD Dairies, Inc., advertising, 1091
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Abortion: See Abortion
auditory effects, [Girden] 1909—ab
burns, symptoms, 976
cancer due to, 1999
Castration: See Castration
clinical observation, [McNattin] 316—ab
Diagnosis: See also Fetus, malformation; Pelvimetry; etc.
diagnosis, cardiovascular reactions to contrast medium injection, [Ravina] 413—ab
effect on human skin, [Duffy] 316—ab
equipment (100,000 volts) installed, Lincoln, 1975
films, cover for laboratory instruments, [McClellan] *1481
Irradiation of neck, technic, [Widmann] 239—ab
machines, Mississippi state board lends, 1956
martyr, Frederick Henry Bastjer, 384
martyrs, 1402
measurements, 1655
Pacific Roentgen Club organized, 287
portable unit for ambulance service of British Red Cross, 293
protection of workers, 1977
voltage, higher, [Soiland] *1855
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Gallbladder; Roentgen Ray films; Thorax; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Duodenum; Fallopian Tubes; Gallbladder; Liver; Mastoid; Roentgen Rays diagnosis; Spleen; Stomach; etc.
ROENTGENOKYMOGRAPHY in diagnosing pleural adhesions, [van der Veth] 413—ab
ROENTGENOLOGY courses at New York Post-Graduate, 861
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also Amenorrhea; Cancer; Filariasis; Metrorrhagia; Polycythemia rubra; Sterility; Tumors; Verruca
dosage, methylene blue standardization, [Stenstrom] 1677—ab
dosage (multiple erythema), [Liberson] 407—ab
of inflammatory conditions in childhood, [Levin] 246—ab
ROLLS, Stasdt's Parker House, 525
ROMAN MEAL, 1229
RONGEUR, bone (universal), [Lewis] *1008
ROOT BEER, Hires, 1969
Thomson and Taylor Concentrate, 675
ROSACEA Keratitis: See Keratitis
ROSE BENGAL Test: See Liver, clrrhosis
ROSS INSTITUTE merges with London School, 789
ROTH'S Rye Bread, 449
White Hearth Bread (Cornmeal Topping), 124
ROTOGRAVURE ink dermatitis, 291
ROULEAU formation, 627; [Wiener] 1333—C
ROUNDY'S Supreme Mixed Vegetables, 855
Supreme Strained Prunes, 524
Supreme Strained Vegetables, 524
ROUSSY, GUSTAVE, 1011
ROUTLEY, T. C., Canadian representative at A. M. A. session, 49
ROUX, EMILE, death of, 1571; 1979; [Birkhaug] 2067—C
ROYAL College of Surgeons museum conservator, 940; 1891
Lily Flour, 525
ROYALTY: See Kings
RUBBER plates (hard), industrial hazard, 1256
RUBELLA, complications, purpura hemorrhagica, [Gunn] 1191—ab
possible German measles, 634
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUBESKA, VÁCLAV, death, 619
RU-MA-CO Herbal Tonic, 871—BI
RUNNERS Extract of Cod-Liver Oil Cordial, 871—BI
RURAL: See also Farms; Health, county units
health in China, 532
tuberculosis problem in the South, [Baker] 9323
RUSSELL, S. S., Drysorb Company, 1091—BI
RUSSIA, destitute children in, 1741
legalized abortion in, [Haire] 386—C
RYE Brackie Wafers, 1317
Bread: See Bread

S

S M A: See also Smaco
Corporation, vitamin A, carotene and cough drops, 1394—E
SAC-A-RIN Brand Apricots, etc., 125
SACCHAROMYCOSIS, phenylmercuric nitrate in, [Levine] *2109

SACRO-ILIAC JOINT fusion for low back pain, [Ghormley] *1773
pneumococcic infection, complicating pregnancy, [Chandler] *1114
SACROLUMBAR Region: See Spine
SAFFRON, use as abortifacient, purpura after, [Fazal] 647—ab
SAGARA, CHIAN, memorial, 2134
SAIGON Cinnamon Bee Brand, 854
ST. JOHN'S Bread, 778
SAL Ethyl Carbonate, 123
Va-Bena, 726—BI
SALAD Dressing: See Mayonnaise
SALACYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, salicylic
Sodium: See Arthritis; Rheumatic Fever
SALIE'S Canker Remedy, 871—BI
SALMON sandwich, paratyphoid 24 hours after eating, 731
SALMONELLA, n. s., [Salles Gomes] 1836—ab
subpestifer infections, [Kuttner & Zepp] *269
SALOONS: See Alcohol
SALPINGOGRAPHY: See Fallopian Tubes, roentgen study
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
Carey's (Free Running), 676
Carey Iced Table Salt, 1909
free diet in peptic ulcer, [Katsch] 1838—ab
inorganic, and water metabolism, [Wiley] 1426—ab
intake and gastric acidity, 1902
Iodized: See Iodized salt
irradiated solutions for baths, [Szerdoits] 1839—ab
Purity Brand Free Running Table, 695
substitutes, Hoval and Bromhoval, 280
SALIVARY GLAND, anatomic lesions from, [Rosenthal] 317—ab
effect on kidney disease, [Maxwell & others] 2074—ab
Treatment: See Edema
SAN FRANCISCO County Medical Society, history, 287
SANATORIUM: See also Nichols; Tuberculosis for students, France, 294
SANCHIZ BANCS, JOSÉ, death, 63
SAN-CURA Ointment, 726—BI
SANIPRACTIC: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SANITARY Engineering: See Engineering organization during war; new applications, 536
SANITATION: See Dairies
SANTONIN Test: See Liver function
SARATOGA Spa: See Health resorts
SARCOMA: See also Chondrosarcoma; Hemangio-endothelioma sarcoma; Leukosarcoma; Myelosarcoma; Myosarcoma; under specific organs as Bone; Choroid; Heart; Pancreas; etc.
degeneration of leiomyoma, [Criscitiello] 1909—ab
diagnosis, Gruskin intradermal reaction, [Gruskin] 1035—ab
diagnostic errors [Ichenko] 2006—ab
embryonal, of kidney in children, [Harrah] 486—ab
growth and vitamins, [Fränkel] 332—ab
melanotic, of suprarenals, [McComb] 1516—ab
treatment, radium, 1654
SARCOSPORIDIOSIS, [Price] 637—ab
SARGON and Sargon Pills, 1095—BI
SASSAFOLA, 156—BI
SATO'S Peroxidase Reaction: See Leukocytes
SAWDUST: See Wood
SAYER, STANLEY W., 66—BI
SCABIES, outbreak, Germany, 459
treatment, sulphur ointment, 1258
SCALENIOTOMY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
SCALP: See also Hair
clip, hemostatic, [Adson & Fincher] *276
diphtheria, [Dahr] 646—ab
disease, Rex-Orcin, 291
monilethrix, 233
Ringworm: See Ringworm
tumor, melanoma, [Mintzer] 239—ab
SCAPULA, snapping, [Milch] 557—ab
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, acetonemic vomiting relation to, [von Kostyál] 487—ab
Antitoxin: See also Scarlet Fever, treatment antitoxin, use, 876
blood in, 636
changes in character of, 150
convalescent serums centers for, Paris, 1651
heart disease and, [Moichanov] 1440—ab
heterologous, [Traut & Blake] *753
immunity (Dick test), tonsillectomy effect on, [Keresztúri & Park] *764
immunization, 50 children Dick-tested 8 years after, [Bull] *2363
otitis media in, [Williams] 80—ab
otorhinologic aspects, especially sinuses, [Hoople & Cave] *1121
streptococcus toxoid, preparation, use in active immunization, [Veldée] 1035—ab
thrombosis of inferior vena cava and necrosis after, [Buna] 1593—ab
toxoid-antitoxin, dermatitis, [Chesney] 1594—ab
treatment, antitoxin, [Banks] 562—ab; [Stevenson] 1346—ab; [Hunt] *1444
SCHAFER, E. A. S.: See Sharpey-Schafer, Edward A
SCHAIBLE'S Long Best-Yet Bread, 211
SCHICK TEST: See Diphtheria
SCHILLING Count; Hemogram: See Leukocytes count
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, liver changes in, [Cawston] 815—ab
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHMIDT'S Test: See Blood, lead in
SCHOLARSHIPS for foreign physicians, 296
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; University; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
dentists, increase, Japan, 224
for persons with impaired vision, Belgium, 1738
higher schools of learning, reorganized, Germany, 535; 1404; 1980; 2132
instruction in heredity compulsory, Germany, 1393
medical inspections, improved, Bucharest, 942
medical supervision of sports in France, 866
open-air, 1106
Training: See Occupational Therapy
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Faculty of Medicine; Graduates; Students, Medical; under names of specific schools
A. M. A. resolution on research and on competitive practice, 41
by states, *679
description, *691
foreign, American medical students enrolled in, *687; (correction) 1889
foreign, licensing graduates, committee report, 1585
graduate, British Post-Graduate Medical School, 613; 729
graduate, courses for physicians, *698
in French West Africa, 615
negroes in, *684
statistics, *679; *680
tuition and other fees, *683
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE, [Svenningsen] 180—ab
SCIATICA, diagnosis, [Silbermann] 331—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
Academy of: See Academy; National Academy
American Association for Advancement of, 2058
Clinical: See Clinical science
Congress on Photography in, 2062
Emperor William Society for Advancement of, researches, 792
society for encouragement of, Japan, 225
SCIENTISTS, Refugee Assistance Committee Aid for, England, 1462
SCLERECTO-IRIDODIALYSIS (pocket-flap) in glaucoma, [Spratt] *1815
SCLERODERMA, ammonium chloride for, [Lerche] 741—ab
SCLEROMA, serologic and allergic reactions, [Neuber] 1118—ab
SCLEROSIS, combined, intensive iron therapy, [Sargant] 1274—ab
diffuse, with preserved myelin islands, [Löwenberg] 1425—ab
disseminated, increase, 109—ab
disseminated, surgery for, [Boyle] 892—ab
Mönckeberg: See Mönckeberg's Disease
multiple, and paresthesias, [Saucier] 1513—ab
primary lateral or pyramidal tract degeneration, 950
Therapeutic: See Cysts; Fistula; Varicose Veins
SCORPIONS, antiserum therapy, brachial plexus paralysis after, [Pacheco e Silva] 1356—ab
sting, deaths from, 215; 947
SCOUT Cabin Bread Evaporated Milk, 1077
SCROTUM, dropsy, relief with Southey tube, [White & Monks] *1632
swelling after herniotomy, 305
SCULPTRON, "nose adjuster" fraud, 621—BI
SCURVY: See also Vitamin C
anticorbutic potency of certain foods, 1319—E
infantile, 382
infantile, subperiosteal hemorrhage in, [Nelson & others] 814
latent avitaminosis, 127—E
treatment in Rhodesia, [Dry] 1032—ab
SEARS Duo-Chrome Disc for refraction, 1748
SEASICKNESS, local anesthetic applied to ear drum, 160
SEDATIVES before operations, 1257
SEMEN, bloody, 233
SEMILUNAR BONE, reduction, [McBride] 1833—ab
SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE, injuries, [Wright] 1276—ab
SEMMELWEIS, IGNAZ, a Hungarian† 1994
SENNA added to bread, General Committee Decision, 291
SENSATION: See Hyperesthesia; Paresthesia
SENSES: See Hearing; Smell; Taste; Vision
SENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SENTRY Wheat Wheat Flour, 1803
SEPTICEMIA: See also Medicolegal Abtsracts at end of letter M
puerperal, antitoxic serum in, [Benson] 642—ab
SEPTICEMIA—Continued
streptococcic, hematogenous origin in newborn, [Ritter & Ralph] *771
treatment, transfusion, [Hume] 83—ab
SEROTHERAPY: See Colitis; Diphtheria; Hemotherapy; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Tetanus; etc.
SERUM, Convalescent: See also Measles; Poliomyelitis; Typhoid; Typhus
convalescent, center organized for, Paris, 1651
dried, in blood testing, 161
Felton's: See Pneumonia, treatment
Foshay: See Tularemia
horse, sensitivity to, 797
Immune: See Poliomyelitis; Yellow Fever
opsonic and tropic action, [Ward] 808—ab
Physiologic: See also Blood phosphatase; Blood proteins; etc.
plasma, test of glycolytic insufficiency, [Polonovski] 173—ab
SERVEX, 540—BI; 870—BI
SETON: See Silk
SEVEN Aids to Health, 726—BI
Drops, 156—BI
SEX: See also Adolescence; Aphrodisiac; Coitus; Frigidity; Impotence; Sterility
changes (secondary) in ovarian tumors, [Novak & Long] *1457
determination test (Dorn-Sugarman) [Manger] 566—ab; [Curphey & Romer] *1630
education in the home, Germany, 62
Glands: See Gonads
Hormone: See also Corpus Luteum; Follicullin; Pregnancy, urine extract; Prolan; Theelin
Hormone Diagnosis: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
hormone, excretion, irradiation effect on, 1652
hormone (female) effect on blood coagulation of new-born, [Hirst] 1829—ab
hormone (female), therapeutic value, [Rock] 85—ab
hormone in plants (theelykinin), 867
hormone, League of Nations standard, 377
hormone of pituitary, [Evans] *427
immaturity, gravidic urine for, [Berringhaus] 403—ab
research in, National Research Council gift for, 1440
SHALE, cancer-producing substances, 457
SHAMPOO: See under Hair
SHAPLEY'S nostrums, 726—BI
SHARPEY-SCHAFER, EDWARD A., retires, 1462
SHAVING and depilatories, 1258
methods, questionnaire of Modern Research Society, 945—BI
SHIGELLA dysenteriae: See Dysentery
SHIPS: See Fishing boats
Surgeons: See Surgeons
SHOCK: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Electric
experimental, especially in anesthesia, [McDowall] 641—ab
operative, chlorides rôle in, 1886
treatment, blood transfusion, 1583
SHOES, Doctor Mahlon-Locke prescribes, 1397—E
toxicity of benzine and wood alcohol used in making, 1173
SHORT WAVES: See also Ultrashort Waves
radiotherm hyperthermia in pelvic inflammatory disease, [Bierman] 85—ab
ultra-high frequency pyrotherapy of neurosyphilis, [Simpson] 1671—ab
SHOULDER: See also Scapula
stiff, painful, [Fowler] *2106
SHULTS' Infallible Ointment, 726—BI
SHWARTZMAN phenomenon, [Pabst] 1190—ab
SICK, welfare aid for, Germany, 1328
SICKNESS Insurance: See Insurance, health
SIEBECK, RICHARD, 2133
SIGMOID: See also Rectosigmoid
cancer (advanced), care, [Yeomans] *1142
Colon: See Colon
SILICATE dusts, effect on lungs, [Dreessen] 405—ab
SILICON dioxide in lungs, [McNally] *584
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SILK industry, dermatitis in, 1747
seton, technic for inserting, [Hiller] 555—ab
SILVER: See also Argyria
Nitrate Reaction: See Liver disease
nitrate, use in urethra, 449
Spray Best Pastry Flour, 1231
SILVERCUP 100% Whole Wheat Bread, 367
SIMMOND'S Disease: See Pituitary Body
SIMMONS Four-Fold Salve, 725—BI
SIMMONS, GEORGE H., remarks at A. M. A. session, 44
SINASPRA, 871—BI
SINUS: See also Carotid Sinus; Maxillary Sinus
aspects of scarlet fever, [Hoople & Cave] *1121
disease, chronic, diagnosis and treatment, [Mettel] 636—ab
infection, Aspergillus fumigatus, [Adams] 1187—ab
lining membrane, loosening, 627
Thrombophlebitis: See Thrombophlebitis
SINUSITIS, chronic, differential diagnosis, 1902
treatment, Benzedrine, 1315

SIPHONAGE: See Nose
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Epithelium; Tissues
Burns; See Burns
calcified epithelioma, [Ch'in] 1060—ab
cancers, permanent cures, 379
conservation in mastectomy, [Friedman] 1185—ab
dermatolysis (loose skin), relation to progressive atrophy, [Fuhs] 962—ab
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria; etc.
disease, allergic, histiogenic antibodies in, [Peruzz] 1439—ab
disease, sphedrine, [Abramowitz] 1191—ab
disease in vitamin A deficiency, [Loewenthal] 896—ab
disease, leukemic, [Arzt] 1597—ab
disease, nonspecific, [Cornbleet] 1107—ab
disease of Jean Paul Marat, 796
disease, spleen extract in, [Wise] 1197—ab
disease, urbanity, protease intradermally in, [Burgess] 1037—ab
disinfection with malachite green, [Pierini] 1765—ab
disinfection with tincture of iodine, 334
Eruption: See Eruption
face creams effect on, 1099
infections (follicular); solution of sulphonated bitumen for, [Arti-Scott] 915—ab
iodine absorption through, [Anthes] 1276—ab
mummification, [Proudsoths] 2006—ab
Mycotic Infections: See Mycosis
necrosis after scarlet fever, [Dunn] 1393—ab
polarization and thyroid function, [Wohl] 1023—ab
pseudoxanthoma elasticum, [Jones] 212—ab
reaction (spinosporine), [Bellei] 1645—ab
reactions in acute rheumatism, [Collis] 174—ab
reaction suggesting autonomic imbalance, [Wolff] 1591—ab
reaction to bacterial filtrates, [Shwartzman] 886—ab
roentgen and gamma rays effect on, [Duffy] 316—ab
sensitivity of tuberculous to iodine and histamine, [Lam] 179—ab
temperatures, [Jones] 820—ab
test (allergic) in arrested tuberculosis, 1067
test, value in serotherapy of pneumonia, [Francis] 806—ab
testing in asthma and hay fever of children, [O'Keefe] 322—ab
tuberculosis complex in, [Brunsgaard] 820—ab
tuberculosis in lepers, [Lie] 409—ab
tumor, primary leukosarcoma, [Goldsmith] 1348—ab
Ulcers: See Ulcers
vitamin D produced by irradiation through, 782—E
Yeast Infections: See Saccharomycosis
SKIODAN: See Bladder roentgen study; Urethra roentgen study
SKULL: See Cranium
SLAVIK, VLADIMIR, death, 1815
SLEEP: diurnal changes in body temperature, 857—E
narcolepsy, [Gibson] 76—ab
narcolepsy, ephedrine in, [Jacobson] 330—ab
therapeutic, with barbiturates in neuropsychiatric conditions, [Wagner] *1797
tic, headrolling, 1661
SLEEPING Sickness: See Encephalitis, Epidemic; Trypanosomiasis
SMACO: See also S M A Corporation
Hypo-allergic Whole Milk Powder, 675
SMALLPOX, complement fixation in, [Venkataraman] 806—ab; [Parker] 1501—ab
immunity duration after having, 222
in U. S. and Canada, 719
Vaccination: See also Encephalitis, postvaccinal
vaccination campaign, Minnesota, 147
vaccination, Denver, 55
vaccination, England, 292; 614; 1245
vaccination, hypodermic method, 1966
vaccination of children, 1737
vaccination, societies against, disbanded, Germany, 1328
virus, cultivation of bacteria-free, [Stevenson] 1761—ab
SMELL, testing sense of, [Dunsh] 647—ab
SMITH'S Best Flour (Bleached), 1483
SMITH BROTHERS Cough Syrup and Cough Drops, 1294—E
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKE venom for uterine bleeding, [Peck] 1367—ab
SNEEZING as symptom of cold allergy, 951; 1176
SNELLEN Symbol: See Vision, acuity
SNOW Drop Flour, 1231
White Patent Flour, 951
SOCIAL Insurance: See Insurance
Medicine: See Medicine, social
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies; also list of Societies at end of letter B
Bexar County (Texas) in permanent home, 1063
county, new, Missouri, 1647
for encouraging science, Japan, 225
Società italiana di pediatria, 382
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
Société belge d'oto-rhino-laryngologie, oto-rhinolaryngologic congress, 1720
Society for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, abstract of proceedings, 310; 376—E; 397
Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 17
SODIUM Amytal: See Amytal; Anesthesia
Benzoate: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
Bicarbonate: See also Colds, treatment
bicarbonate, effects in hyperacidity, 1412
carodylate, Ampoles Sodium Carodylate for Intravenous use (Cheplin), 2050
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride and ileus, [Jenkins] 318—ab
chloride, rectal infusion postoperatively, [Gerlin] 1321—ab
chloride solutions for local anesthesia, [Bertzler] 2008—C
Dehydrocholate: See also Arsphenamine poisoning
dehydrocholate and blood circulation time, [Tarr] 1753—ab
dehydrocholate to diminish arsphenamine reactions, 545
Ethyl Butyl Barbiturate: See Anesthesia
Hydrosulphate: See Arsenic poisoning
Iodide: See Iodide
Metabolism, suprarenals effect on, [Harrop] 288—C
Morrhuate: See Neck; Thrombophlebitis
nitrite, effect on cardiovascular renal activity, [Wiggers] 1511—ab
nucleinate, injection, [Jose] 1434—ab
ortho-iodohippurate, Hippuran, 1079
ortho-iodohippurate in excretion urography, [Swick] *1653
Phenobarbital: See Phenobarbital
Salicylate: See Arthritis; Rheumatic Fever
Somnyl: See Anesthesia
thiocyanate in mental disorders, [Harris] 554—ab
thiosulphate in cyanide poisoning, [Turner] 1758—ab
thiosulphate, unrecognized use, [Kabelik] 1194—ab
thiosulphate, use with arsphenamine, 545
SOLLIER, PAUL, death, 1343
SOLUTION, Colloidal Mercury Sulphide-Hille, 366
SOMNYL, Sodium: See Anesthesia
SOUCHON'S method to prepare cadavers, 1173
SOUP: See also Liver; Vegetables
Clapp's Original Baby Soup, 1135
SOUTH AFRICA: See Medical Association of South Africa; Medical Council
SOUTH CAROLINA Medical Association, committees on economics, 611
SOUTHEY TUBE, use in scrotal dropsy, [White & Meeks] *1632
SOUTHINGTON Remedy Company, 1094—Bi
SOUTHWEST Dairy Products Company advertising of, 1000
SOY BEAN Flour: See Cero Company's Gruel, 1483
flour in infant feeding, [Stearns] 1421—ab
SPA: See Health resorts
SPAGHETTI, American Beauty High Grade, 778
SPAIN, medical problems in, 62
SPANG'S Guernsey Sweetened Whole Milk Loaf, 125
SPARKS DAIRY, INC., advertising, 1000
SPASM: See Face
Muscular: See Cramps
SPASMOLYSIN, 399—Bi
SPECIALISTS: See also Obstetricians; Pathologists; Radiologists; Surgeons; etc.
diplomas for, protest, France, 749
listing, in American Medical Directory, A. M. A. resolution on, 39
SPECIALTIES: See also Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology; etc.
accrediting examining boards in, 714—E
hospitals approved for residencies in, by A. M. A., 254; 1177
restriction on, Japan, 1656
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECTROSCOPIC TEST: See Blood, lead
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, use in living human body, 606
SPERMATIC CORD, torsion, testicular fixation in, [Ostenheimer & Bidgood] *116
SPERMATOGENESIS after gravidic urine therapy, [Brosius & Schaffer] *1227
SPERMATOZOA, disappearance after vasectomy, 1063; 2070
SPHINX Brand Flour, 1001
SPICES: See Allspice; Mace; etc.
SPIDER, black widow, [Hayward] 1429—ab
SPINA BIFIDA occulta, 1615
surgery in, results, [Kolodny] *1436
SPINACH: See also Splitrate
Clapp's Original Puree, 1077
Gerber's Strained, 670
Larsen's 329
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD: See also Encephalomyelitis
arteriosclerotic and arteritic myelopathy, [Koschner] 634—ab
funicular myelosis and pernicious anemia, [Holst] 1440—ab
lesions in pernicious anemia, 1099; [Meulengracht] [1110—ab; 1663
myelomalacia in meningitis, [Blakeslee] 955—ab
posterior root resection for intractable pain, [Davis] *1921
SPINAL CORD—Continued
subacute combined degeneration in pernicious anemia, [Osbon] 326—ab
symptoms of impaired posterior roots ("head bending symptom") [Mitzner] 894—ab
SPINAL PUNCTURE in cerebral manifestations, [Levinson] *769
SPINE: See also Cervix
actinomycosis, [Tabb] 1106—ab
arthritis, [Shands] 598—ab
articulations of vertebral processes, changes, [Lange] 1110—ab
echinococcosis (primary), [Pessano] 892—ab
fracture, Böhler's treatment, [Jimeno-Vidal] 91—ab
fractures, bone transplant in, 227
fractures of vertebrae, [Mitchell] 1515—ab
fusion, [Henry] 1515—ab
fusion (lumbo-sacral) in low back pain, [Ghormley] *1773
fusion, unilateral, [Kleinberg] 1189—ab
osteomyelitis, benign form, [Smith] *235
painful syndromes of sacrolumbar region, [Rendich] 564—ab
spondylolisthesis, [Burns] 1274—ab
spondylolisthesis; prespondylolisthesis, [Kleinberg] 2079—ab
spondylolysis; causes, sequels, [Boederer] 1915—ab
syphilis (pseudotumoral), [Lunay] 2004—ab
traumatic backache, [Jepson] *1776
tuberculous spondylitis (multiple), [Thrap-Meyer] 490—ab
tumor, hour-glass, [Naffziger] 243—ab
tumor, vertebral angioma, [Boederer] 564—ab
SPINTRATE, 448
SPIRILLUM of Plaut Vincent, pathogenicity, [Belding] 300—C; [Lichtenberg] 300—C
SPIROCHAETA pallida, localization, [Raizis] 2001—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS: See also Angina, Vincent
bronchospirochetosis, chloroform treatment, [Denis] 1837—ab
SPLEEN: See also Thrombosis, splenic
cysts, epidermoid, [Thomas] 1513—ab
ectopic, [Haaglund] *1121
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
extract in bone and joint tuberculosis, [Wheeldon] 556—ab
extract in dermatoses, [Wise] 1197—ab
roentgen study with thorium dioxide sol, [Yater & Orell] *1507; [Yater] 1428—ab
size, biochemic study in disease, [Barron] 1992—ab
Tuberculosis: See Splenomegaly, tuberculous
tumor, cystic lymphangioma, [McLaughlin] 1032—ab
SPLENECTOMY, effect on peripheral circulation, [Lucchese] 1682—ab
hyperglobulia after, in hemolytic icterus, Netousek] 1918—ab
in Gaucher's disease, [Ullrich] 251—ab
poliomyelitis transmitted to guinea-pigs after, [Chor] 317—ab
SPLENOMEGALY in reticulo-endotheliosis, [Stue] 1196—ab; [Foord & others] *1859
tuberculous, [Schwensen] 1042—ab
SPLIT Silk Best Flour, 1543
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONDYLOLISTHESIS; SPONDYLOLYSIS: See Spine
SPOROTRICHOSIS, chancre, [Campbell] 1424—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTTED FEVER, 607—E; [Parker] 1171—C
diagnosis, 730
diagnosis, cross immunity tests, [Badger] 316—ab
immunization, 1097
in Maryland, 216
in Montana, 299
in New York, first case, 785
in Wyoming, 299
vaccine, reduced appropriation for, U. S., 149
viruses relation to typhus, [Parker] 959—ab, 1593—ab
SPRAY Residue: See Insecticide
SPRUE like disease, [Prohecow] 983—ab
SPUTUM of children, tubercle bacilli in, [Friedman] 246—ab
SQUIBB Stabilized Refined Halibut-Liver Oil, 1634
SQUINT: See Strabismus
STAB Wound: See Wound
STAINING, bacteria capsule, [Churchman] 319—ab
method for blood preparations, [Gutstein] 1840—ab
methods for hypophysis, [Kindell] 1314—ab
STANDARD Classified Nomenclature of Disease, [Christian] 621—C
STAPHYLOCOCCUS, actinomycetes and, [Novak] 490—ab
albus, blood culture, 229
erysipelas and, 949
filtrates, toxic effects, [Borthwick] 1913—ab
food poisoning outbreak, [Geiger & Gray] *976
lymphatic blockade, 1240—E
pneumonia (primary), [Reimann] *514
Vaccine (Albus and Aureus), 1315
STARCH, claim "digests starch," General Committee Decisions, 781

STARVATION, fetus death from, [Lawrance] 1030—ab
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
examination, A. M. A. resolution on, 46
STATE BOARD REPORTS, Alabama, 1100
Arizona, 547; 548; 952; 2141
Arkansas, 548
California, 470; 547; 1064
Colorado, 392; 1504; 1905
Connecticut, 548; 1504
Delaware, 800
District of Columbia, 1338
Florida, 672
Georgia, 1585
Hawaii, 206; 1904
Illinois, 392; 1504
Indiana, 1064
Iowa, 1505; 1904; 2141
Kansas, 732
Kentucky, 161; 626
Louisiana, 1259
Maine, 396; 1259
Maryland, 801; 1177
Massachusetts, 1749
Minnesota, 479; 877
Mississippi, 1025
Missouri, 234; 1749
Nebraska, 951
Nevada, 732
New Hampshire, 1064
New Mexico, 732
New York, 71
North Dakota, 951
Ohio, 306; 1905; 2140
Oklahoma, 307; 628; 1585
Rhode Island, 234; 392; 1177
South Carolina, 1338
South Dakota, 1177
Tennessee, 161; 1178
Utah, 2071
Vermont, 1190
Virginia, 1022
Washington, 234
West Virginia, 1417
Wisconsin, 161; 393; 1416; 1905
Wyoming, 801; 2071
STATE LABORATORY: See Laboratories
STATE MEDICINE: See Medicine
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STAUDT'S Parker House Rolls, 525
Redi-Sliced Bread, 306
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
STEKETEE'S Neuralgia Drops, 541—BI
STERILITY: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
[Hirst] 989; [Loomis] 1596—ab
after intra-uterine radium treatment, [Karg] 416—ab
azoospermia, 303
diagnosis and treatment in women, [Haselhorst] 1917—ab
electric shock and, 627
in the male, 1823
Natural: See Menstruation, "safe period"
study and treatment, [Titus] 244—ab
treatment, 1661; [Benthin] 2007—ab
treatment, gravidic urine extract, [Brosius & Schaffer] *1227
treatment, office, [Kliman] 84—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Edelhen] 553—ab
treatment, wheat germ (vitamin E), [Vogt-Moller] 648—ab
STERILIZATION: See also Water
surgical, of catgut ends, 169
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Castration; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Austrian law on, 1248
compulsory, protest against, 1812
eugenic, Germany, 459; 806
eugenic, movement, Japan, 1656
of mental defectives, London, 1737
salpingographic examinations after, [Eyding] 568—ab
technic, in men, [Boeminghaus] 1917—ab
STERNO canned heat, toxicity, 800
STILL, G. F., tribute to, 534
STILL'S DISEASE: See Arthritis
STILLMAN'S Douche Powder, 871—BI
STINGS: See Scorpions
STINK Bomb: See Bomb
STOKELY'S Finest Green Lima Beans, 1155
Finest Peas and Carrots, 1503
STOKES-Adams Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH: See also Digestive Tract; Gastro-Intestinal Tract
Achylia: See Achylia
acid factor in peptic ulcer, 857—E
acidity, and salt intake, 1902
acidity in thyroid dysfunction, [Wilkinson] *2097
acidity, sodium bicarbonate in hyperacidity, 1412
acute dilatation, [Van Szacway] 176—ab
bacterial flora and acid-base equilibrium, [Arnold & Hood] 2145—ab
cancer, advanced, care of, [Yeomans] *1142
cancer, in first 2 decades, [King] *520
cancer, tumor formation in meningeal membranes in, [Gordin] 196—ab
cardiospasm in arthritis, [Fitzgibbon] 634—ab
complications after left phrenicectomy, [Bernard] 90—ab
STOMACH—Continued
contents after alcohol test meal, [Vogels] 587—ab
contents examination, histamine test meals, [Polter] 1196—ab
contents examination, preventing clumps in barium sulphate meal, 1662
contents examination, tubercle bacilli in, [Ulmer & Ornstein] *635; 1492
contractions (hunger), manifestations of anorexia, 285—E
disturbances in liver echinococcosis, [Malus-Chor] 1116—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
foreign bodies (497 in all), 151
foreign bodies (slender), removal, [Greeley] *1118
function, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Cohen] 633—ab
inflammation after ulcer resection, [Eukschwerdt] 1045—ab
inflammation (antrum), [Overgaard] 1436—ab
liver-stomach concentrate, Extralin, 999
moniliasis, [Lewis] 1905—ab
Mucin: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
mucosa, neutral red eliminated by, [Held] 1762—ab
Pain: See Peptic Ulcer
Preparations: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
Resection: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
resection, bacterial flora after, [Hertel] 1118—ab
resection effect on intestine bacteriology, [Hertel] 1784—ab
resection: end results, [Emerson] 812—ab
resection, nutritional disorders after, [Dibold] 1353—ab
Rite, 726—BI
roentgen examination, [Estiu] 643—ab
secretion and pyloric glands, [Straaten] 1764—ab
secretion, chemistry of, and insulin, [Pilla] 1115—ab
Secretion (concentrated juice: Addisin): See Anchin, agranulocytic; Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
secretion, hydrochloric acid with glutamic acid modifies, [Mahler] 894—ab
secretion in pellagra, [Mulholland & King] *576
secretion of juice, dextrose effect on, [Matsuyama] 2086—ab
secretion, withdrawing juice in ulcer, [Katsch] 1838—ab
Surgery: See also Gastro-Enterostomy; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach resection
surgery, eventual results, [Gaither] *966
surgery, spontaneous hypoglycemia after, [Beckermann] 93—ab
surgical disorders and human psyche, [Krocks] 488—ab
syndrome in phrenic exeresis, [Roemheld] 1916—ab
syphilis, [Meyer] 318—ab; [Pusch] 1431—ab
temperature, variations, [Thiessen] 2151—ab
tumors, benign, [Reinberg] 253—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
volvulus, chronic intermittent, [Aschner] 1351—ab
STOMATITIS, aphthous, 624
in pernicious anemia, treatment, 1662
STOMATOLOGY, A. M. A. Section on, petition for, 39; refused, 43
STOOKEY'S Test: See Nervous System diseases
STOOLS: See Feces
STORM VAN LEEUWEN, WILLEM, death, 787
STRABISMUS, treatment, 950
STRAMER, GERHARD J., 1062
STREET CARS: See Car sickness; Subway
STREPTOCOCCUS, anaerobic, and puerperal fever, [Colebrook] 1113—ab
bacteriophage, [Evans] 739—ab
cataphoretic velocity, isolated in encephalitis, [Rosenow] 490—ab
Crowe's medium for growing, 390
Erysipelatis: See Erysipelas
fibrinolytic, 1973—E
hemolyticus, standardization of antiserums, [Koichin] 1109—ab
in Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis, [Hibbert] 553—ab
lymphatic blockade, 1240—E
Meningitis: See Meningitis
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
septicemia of hematogenous origin in newborn, [Ritter & Ralph] *771
STRONGYLOIDES stercoralis, infestation, [Cadham] 1513—ab
STRONTIUM bromide for dermatitis venenata, 739
STROPHANTHIN, action, [Böger] 1708—ab
STRYCHNINE poisoning, apomorphine for, [Haggard & Greenberg] 67—C; (reply) [Gold] 67—C
poisoning, sodium amytal; tribrom-ethanol, for, [Hallberg & Davidson] 2102; (corrections) 376, 787; [Fenton] 1333—C
STUDENTS, foreign, increase in universities of Italy, 1893
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Internships; Schools, Medical
by states, 2479
compulsory work service and, 615
increase, at Vienna, 2004
number, no restrictions on, Germany, 295
refuse to take new examination, Paris, 458
repeaters, 2482; 2484
sanatorium for, France, 294
selection, Czechoslovakia, 1406
shown by classes, *2479; *2482
Slavic, exchange, 1407
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges
SUBWAY, loss noise in, 861
SUCKOW'S Rheumatic Remedy, 871—BI
SUCTION Stimulation: See Nose
with duodenal tube for acute intestinal obstruction, [Wangensteen & Paine] *1532
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Syrup
invert vs. white, use in infants diet, 799
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
laboratory made, 1736
metabolism, test of glycolytic insufficiency, [Polonovski] 178—ab
solution (hypertonic) injected before removing large hemangioma, 379
therapy in nephritides, [von Bókay] 1837—ab
Tolerance: See also Dextrose tolerance
tolerance, surgical attempts, [de Takáts] 894—ab
Wood: See Xylose
SUGARMAN-Dora Test: See Sex determination
SUICIDES, increase, Japan, 225
statistics, Germany, 381
SULPHARSPHENAMINE: See Angina, Vincent's
SULPHONATED Bitumen: See Skin infections; Sycosis
SULPHUR: See also Acid, hydrosulphuric
ointment for scabies, 1258
Treatment: See Anemia
SULPHYDRYL, sensitivity to, [Reimann] 955—ab
Treatment: See Ulcers, skin
SUMMER-Round Up: See under Children
SUNBONNET Flour, 1316
SUNLIGHT, herpes simplex on exposure to, 731
in glandular tuberculosis, 545
SUNSHINE Flour, 125
SUPPOSITORIES, Anusol, dermatitis from, [Mitchell] *1067
SUPPURATION: See Endometritis; Lungs; Mastoiditis; Nephritis; Otitis Media; Pericarditis; Petrous Bone; etc.
SUPRARENALS, adrenalotropic hormone of pituitary, [Evans] *631; [Collip] 1913—ab
anesthetic hyperglycemia and, [Banerji] 1518—ab
Cortex Extract: See also Cortin
cortex extract (Eschatin) in hypersecretion in pregnancy, 154; (reply) [Kell] 731
cortex extract in asthma, [Plesman] 243—ab
cortex in thyroid disorders, [Weinstein] 1426—ab
cortex, pathology, 145—ab
cortex, vitamin C, 450—E
effect on sodium metabolism, [Harrop] 389—C
excision, circulation after, [Langsdorf] 1117—ab
insufficiency, acute hyposuprarenalism, cortin in, [Robbins] 1677—ab
insufficiency, chronic, [Pachard] 1422—ab
pituitary and, 1148
sarcoma, melanotic, [McComb] 1516—ab
tuberculosis, [Guell] 1531—ab
tumors, [Goschickter] 1187—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma, epinephrine-producing, [Rich] 1032—ab
SURGEONS, Orthopedic: See under Orthopedics
Royal College of, museum, 940; 1091
ship, and R. M. A., 223
SURGERY: See also Suture; also under names of specific diseases and organs
charity treatment limited to emergencies, Toledo, 1734
clinic in Berlin to be reopened, 863; 2133
estimating duration of treatment, Germany, 1327
French Congress of, 2078
heart syncope during operation, preventing, [Egorov] 648—ab
Medicosurgical Society: See Medicine
National Congress of, Buenos Aires, 223
neurosurgery, in untreated syphilitics, 1561
orthopedics, relation to, 942
Plastic: See also Face surgery; Hemorrhoidectomy
plastic, French Society of Reparative, Plastic and Esthetic Surgery, statement on, 376
plastic, International Congress of, 1812
plastic, resolution on, by Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 57
postoperative accidents with hyperchloremia, [Robineau] 1836—ab
Postoperative Care: See Fractures, compound; Tonsillectomy
Postoperative Complications: See Edema; Gangrene; Intestines, incompetence; Lungs, collapse

SURGERY—Continued
postoperative sodium chloride infusion by rectum, [Genkin] 1521—ab
premedication agent in, [Axelrod] 2156—ab
preoperative preparation, calcium in, [Evans] 2067—ab
preoperative transfusion, 232
preoperative use of sedatives and fluids, 1257
traumatic, Institute of, 1006
treatment of urgent cases at the front, 536
Wound: See under Wounds
SUTURE: See also Esophagus
in vena cava wound, [Bigger] 1757—ab
SWEAT, chromidrosis and cyanhidrosis, 382
hyperhidrosis, or excessive perspiration, 1580
hypersecretion in pregnancy, Eschatin for, [Si: (ropty) [Neil] 731
SWEET Peas: See Peas
Life Brand Evaporated Milk, 2051
Tooth Self Rising Pancake Flour, 253
SWIFT'S Disease: See Erythredema
Sterilized Eva-orated Milk, 1909
SWIMMING: See also Drowning
pools, conjunctivitis from, 798
SWINDLERS, swindling physicians, 612
SYCOSIS, carbolated bitumen solution for, [Arit-Scot] 815—ab
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also Ganglionectomy
chemical, in gynecology, [Sinet] 259—ab
for intractable pain in inoperable cervical cancer, [Grondahl & Schulz] 928
for relief of pelvic pain, [Wetherell] 01295
periarterial, for Volkmann's contracture, [Landivar] 1763—ab
tonus of striated muscle after, [Kazmorf] 1526—ab
SYMPHYSIS PUBIS, separation occurring in deliveries, [Boland] 85—ab
SYNCOPE: See Heart
SYNDICATE: See Medical Syndicate
SYPHILIS: See also Chancroid; Gumma; Meningitis, syphilitic; Neurosyphilis; Spine; Stomach; etc.
A. M. A. committee on prevention of prenatal syphilis, 1885
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
congenital, dystrophy in, [Mikulowski] 943—ab
congenital, prophylaxis, 1329
congenital, serologic vs. roentgen diagnosis, [Peditsky] 930—ab
congenital, without obvious signs, 1004
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, tonsillar tissue examination, [Hoffmann] 2063—ab
epidemiology, dermatologists study, 1164
hereditary late, treatment, 1002
immunity (acquired) of, [Rich] 943—ab
in children, [Norris] 485—ab
in Congo region, 1329
in earlier times and today, 1329
Infectiousness: See also Syphilis, transmission
Intermission, 1019
Juxta-articular nodosities relation to, [Dursine] 486—ab
marriage and, 661
new cases in northern Netherlands, 1029
prophylactic use of arsphenamine, 731; 1414
pulsating aneurysm due to, 1000
secondary, thyroid functional changes in, [Trotti-Ish] 230—ab
secondary, with sensitivity to drugs, 948
Serodiagnosis: See also Eagle Test; Hinton Test; Kahn Test; Wassermann Test
serodiagnosis, of mothers, [Nakayama] 96—ab
serodiagnosis positive in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Diemer] 414—ab
serodiagnosis, precipitation tests, [Weinstein] 545—C; [Steinicke] 1254—C
terrain in, 1329
transmission, tracing, [Smith & Brumfield] 01955
trauma, relation to, 1330
treatment, 299; 543; 731; 875; 1006; 1175; 1338; 1414
treatment and portal cirrhosis, [Baldridge] 1903—ab
treatment, bismuth, [Beckman] 1675—ab; (orally) [Brigham] 2154—ab
treatment, bismuth arsenamine sulphonate, [Beckman] 171—ab; [Rainin] 1907—ab
treatment, bismuth in anion, iodbismol, [Prandberg] 1196—ab
treatment, calcium thiosulphate, [McLachlan] 1637—ab
treatment, calomel ointment, 799
treatment, fever, [Wilson] 666—ab; 543
treatment in pregnancy in trimesters, [Heinberger] 1115—ab
treatment of pregnant women, A. M. A. resolution on, 58; 132; 137; 139; 159
treatment, Organic Lentin, 929
treatment, pyrotherapy plus chemotherapy, [Richet] 2067—ab
treatment, quantitative Wassermann as guide, [Love] 1275—ab
tuberculosis and, in Negroes, [Guild] 02112
untreated, nonemergency surgery in, 1501
Wassermann fast, 729; 1500
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of, special examinations, 290
SYPHILOPHOBIA, 875
SYRINGE: See Hypodermic syringe
SYRINGOMYELIA cavity, drainage, [Frazier] 01239
SYRUP, Angel Food Brand, 855; 1001
Blush Bird Brand, 670; 1317
Bliss Pancake Brand, 1393; 1035
Fort Hamilton Brand, 525
G. W. C. Brand Amber Table, 2121
I. G. A. Golden Table, 1909
Iowa Maid Amber Table, 2121
Karo Brand, 855
K-K Amber Table, 194
maple, and urticaria, 546
Minnesota Brand Amber, 2121
White Swan Brand, 1001

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy
Am.—American
A.—Association
Coll.—College
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Conv.—Convention
Dist.—District
Hosp.—Hospital
Internat.—International
M.—Medical
Med.—Medicine
Nat.—National
Pharm.—Pharmaceutical
Phys.—Physicians
Soc.—Society
Surg.—Surgery
Surgs.—Surgeons

Acve M. A., 291, 531, 796, 1163
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 783
Allegheny County (Pa.) M. Soc., 217
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 612, 1323
Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, 289, 1806
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 2058
Am. A. of Gynecologists, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 1004, 1244
Am. A. of Oral and Plastic Surgs., 1976
Am. A. of Railway Surgs., 719
Am. A. of Sanit. Phys., 291, 1006, 2058
Am. A. for the Study of the Problem of Goiter, 149
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 375, 1570
Am. Chemical Soc., 1801, 2058
Am. Climatological & Clinical A., 58
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 291, 1244
Am. Coll. of Surgs., 1006, 1001
Am. Committee for the Control of Rheumatism, 1192
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 612, 1244
Am. Cong. of Radiology, 291, 930, 1244
Am. Dental A., 375
Am. Electrotherapeutic A., 375
Am. Epidemiological Soc., 58
Am. Gastro-Enterological A., 58
Am. Gynecological Soc., 58
Am. Hosp. A., 376; 796, 1004
Am. Institute of Nutrition, 1162
Am. Laryngological A., 58
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological & Otological Soc., 58
Am. Neurological A., 58
Am. Ophthalmological Soc., 58
Am. Otological Soc., 58
Am. Pediatric Soc., 58
Am. Pharm. A., 531
Am. Prison A., 375, 1006, 1401
Am. Proctologic Soc., 1163
Am. Protestant Hosp. A., 796
Am. Psychiatric A., 58, 612
Am. Public Health A., 215, 291, 1004, 1401, 1490
Am. Radium Soc., 291, 1244
Am. Red Cross, 58
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 291, 1244
Am. Social Hygiene A., 1005, 2059
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 291
Am. Soc. of Orthodontists, 1059
Am. Soc. for Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, 290
Am. Soc. for Regional Anesthesia, 1810
Am. Soc. of Stomatologists, 612
Am. Soc. for the Study of Arthritis, 2058
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 1977
Am. Student Health A., 2058
Am. Surgical A., 58
Am. Therapeutic Soc., 149
Am. Urological A., 291, 375
Arkansas M. Soc., 1159, 1645
Arkansas Valley M. A., 930
A. of Am. M. Colleges, 1163
A. of Lecturers for M. Continuation Training, 1009
A. of Life Insurance M. Directors of America, 1401
A. of Military Surgs. of the United States, 456, 1401, 1811
A. of New York Central Lines Surgs., 291
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 456
A. of Surgs. of the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1163
British M. A., 202, 458, 613, 983, 2059
California M. A., 2055
Cardiac A., 983
Catholic Hosp. A. of the United States & Canada, 290
Central A. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 930, 1491, 1732
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 1735
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 1091, 2059, 2074
Central States Pediatrics Soc., 1809
Chicago M. Soc., 55, 215, 784, 930
Cleveland Acad. of Med., 1323
Coll. of Phys. of Philadelphia, 455
Colorado State M. Soc., 609, 1159
Cong. of the French Soc. of Gynecology, 615
Cong. of Legal Med., Italy, 983
Cong. of Midwifery, Netherlands, 154
Cong. of Photographic & Cinematographic Documentation in the Biologic & M. Sciences, 787, 2062
Cong. of Physicians and Surgeons of North America, 58
Cong. on Renal Insufficiency, Paris, 2061
Cong. of Sanitary Engineering, 1404
Connecticut State M. Soc., 716
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 930, 1241
Far Eastern A. of Tropical Med., 59
Florida M. A., 1059
French Cong. of Legal Med., 294
French Cong. of Otorhinolaryngology, 2062
French Cong. of Surg., 1974
French Cong. of Therapeutics, 59
French M. & Scientific Alliance, 2059
French Soc. of Reparative, Plastic & Esthetic Surg., 376
Georgia, M. A. of, 146
German Physiologic Society, 456
German Soc. for Diseases of Digestion & Metabolism, 376
German Soc for Gynecology, 376
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 58
Idaho State M. A., 1241
Indiana State M. A., 930, 1568
Indiana Tuberculosis A., 1006
Internat. A. of Industrial Accident Boards & Commissions, 1004
Internat. A. of Police & Fire Surgs. and M. Directors of Civil Service Commissions, 531
Internat. A. of Preventive Pediatrics, 797
Internat. Bureau of Bibliography of Military Med., 537
Internat. Conf. on Goiter, 291
Internat. Cong. of Dent., 146
Internat. Cong. on Hygiene, 1091
Internat. Cong. on Med. in Relation to Athletics, 787
Internat. Cong. of Military Med., 536
Internat. Cong. of Nurses, 1390
Internat. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 295
Internat. Cong. of Orthopedic Surg., 59
Internat. Cong. on the Protection of Children, 1892
Internat. Cong. of Radiology, 613
Internat. Cong. of Reparative, Plastic & Esthetic Surg., 376, 1812
Internat. Cong. on Rheumatism, 2059
Internat. Cong. for the Scientific & Social Fight Against Cancer, 456
Internat. Conv. for Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs, 376
Internat. Conv. of Neurologists, 534
Internat. League Against Rheumatism, 797
Internat. Neurological Cong., 1244
Internat. Pediatric Conf., 1559
Internat. Red Cross Conf., 2264
Internat. Soc. of Urologists, 59
Internat. & Spanish-Speaking A. of Phys., Dentists & Pharmacists, 2127
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 1244, 1730
Inter-State Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 1008, 1570
Iowa State M. Soc., 216
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 610
Kentucky State M. A., 610, 1160
League of Nations, 1649
Maine M. A., 372
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 1002
Massachusetts M. Soc., 55
M. A. of South Africa, 456, 1741
M. Library A., 452
M. & S. A. of the Southwest, 1735
M. Women's Nat. A., 149
Michigan State M. Soc., 372, 794, 1006
Minnesota State M. A., 58, 147
Missouri A. for the Blind, 149
Missouri-Kansas Neuropsychiatric Soc., 1647
Missouri Social Hygiene A., 785
Missouri State M. A., 58, 1009
Montana, M. A. of, 455
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1011
Nat. Committee on Federal Legislation for Birth Control, 1735
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 531
Nat. Conf. on Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons, 1401
Nat. M. A., 291, 1163
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 149
National Tuberculosis A., 532, 1570, 2059
Nevada State M. A., 1007, 1400
New England S. Soc., 1346
New Hampshire M. Soc., 58
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 57, 937, 1975
New Mexico Tuberculosis A., 1733
New York Acad. of Med., 930, 1161
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 147
New York State A. of Public Health Laboratories, 1810
North America, State & Provincial Health Authorities, 215, 291
North Dakota Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 2017
Northern Minnesota M. A., 794
Ohio State M. A., 531, 1007
Oklahoma City Clinical Soc., 1400
Oklahoma State M. A., 1400
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 1399

SOCIETIES—Continued
Oregon State M. Soc., 1324, 1648
Otorhinolaryngologic Cong., Belgium, 1739
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 58, 1889
Pacific Coast Soc. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 1162
Pacific Northwest M. A., 456
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 1008, 1067, 1324
Radiological Soc. of North America, 291, 1244
Rhode Island M. Soc., 58
Soc. for the Encouragement of Science, Japan, 225
Soc. of Plastic & Reconstructive Surg., 57, 1163, 1489
Soc. for the Prevention of Asphyxial Death, 310, 397
South Carolina M. A., 611
South Dakota State M. A., 455
Southern M. A., 1571, 1976, 2050
Utah State M. A., 718, 1162
Vermont State M. Soc., 1203
Virginia, Maryland and District of Columbia M. Soc., 149
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 1324, 1649, 1976
Washington State M. A., 531, 1162
West Virginia State M. A., 985
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 58
Wisconsin Urological Soc., 1649

T

TAB: See Undulant Fever
TABES DORSALIS, lymphogranulomatosis relation to, 721
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal, and extrasystoles, [Ferris] 77—ab
paroxysmal, migraine relation to, [Bassoe] 662
TAKARA Hygienic Powder, 725—BI
TAKATA Serum Reaction: See Liver, disease
TANNIC ACID: See Burns, treatment
TAPE Test: See Tuberculin
TAPEWORM INFESTATION, Diphyllobothrium latum, [Magath] *237
treatment, hexylresorcinol, 625
TAR, Cancer: See Cancer
Treatment; See Psoriasis
TARTAR: See Teeth
TASTE, sense of, testing, [Dunsh] 647—ab
TAX, increased on imported insulin, 1451
TAYLOR'S Royal Brand Green Seal Pills, 541—BI
TEA, Banquet Extra Fancy India and Ceylon, 474
TEACHERS: See also University
clinical pathologists as, 2134—E
TEAR GAS: See Chloro-acetophenone
TEARS: See Lacrimation; Mucins
TECHICANE, as anesthetists, Medical Society of New York resolution on, 147
TEETH: See also Dental; Dentistry
American Society of Orthodontists deplore misinformation on, 1329
caries, calcium metabolism in, [Bethlin] 329—ab
enamel, dentin and caries, 1137—E
extraction, fracture of lower jaw in, 1225
mottled enamel, Oakley experiment on, 214—E
tartar on, 1581
TEETHINA, 296—BI
TEGGEN, F. A., refrigeration and cancer, 886—E
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat
changes, sensitivities to, 1237
climatic, physiologic responses, [Talbott] 1675—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Breast; Skin; Stomach
diurnal changes in, 857—E
elevation, in new-born, [DeBuys] 167—ab
high (105.6) in dengue fever, [Watson] 1114—ab
internal, 1065—E
TENDON: See also Tenosynovitis
transplantation after cutting posterior interosseous nerve, 2138
TENNIS elbow, 720
TENOSYNOVITIS and myositis, 304
tendovaginitis or, 251
TENT: See Oxygen
TERATOMA testis, Aschheim-Zondek test in, [Lindsay] 321—ab
testis, protein A excretion in, [Ferguson] 1207—ab, *1933
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
contagious and infectious diseases defined, 1582
Standard Classified Nomenclature of Disease, [Christian] 621—C
TERPENONE, [Knopf] 157—C; 1322
TEST Meal: See Stomach contents
TESTICLES, atrophy, gravidic urine therapy [Brosius & Schaffer] *1237
cancer (embryonal) in pseudohermaphrodite, [Vastola] *1111; (correction) 1401
descent, 251—ab
extract (syphilitic), Organic Luetin, 929
fixation in spermatic cord torsion, [Ottenheimer & Bidgood] *1116
torsion, 499
TESTICLES—Continued
tumor, teratoma, Aschheim-Zondek test in, [Lindsay] 321—ab
tumor, teratoma, prolan A excretion in, [Ferguson] 1207—ab, *1933
undescended, 2070; 2140
TETANUS antitoxin injection, paralysis after, [Dwenne], 1915—ab
antitoxin; Tetanus-Perfringens Antitoxin, Refined and Concentrated, 1727
immunization (active) with toxoid, 934—E
prevention, 293
prevention, vaccine and serum therapy, [Clavel] 2157—ab
treatment, phenol, [Bryan] 1273—ab
TETANY, how indispensable are the parathyroids? 1003—E
treatment, viosterol, [Reed] 404—ab
TETIOTHALEIN Sodium: See Gallbladder, function, study
TETRA-ETHYL LEAD, toxicity, rôle in auto fatalities, 392
toxicity in dry cleaning, 1970—E
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Fallot
TETRATHIONATE: See Sodium tetrathionate
THEELIN, dosage (minimum) to produce endometrial growth, [Werner & Collier] *1466; 1126
excretion in migraine, [Riley] 1073—ab
THELYKININ: See Sex hormone
THEOPHYLLINE, Aminophyllin, 1314
ethylenediamine, effect on cardiac infarction, [Fowler & others] 2140—ab
THERAPEUTICS: See also Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy
duration of treatment, estimating, Germany, 1327
French Congress of (first), 59
pain from viewpoint of, 615
psychoanalysis in, [Kessel & Hyman] *1612; 1643—E
research, some problems on, 212—E
THERMOSCOPE, electric, in diagnosis of mastoiditis, [Daley] 1149—ab
THIERSCH, Carl, death, 1165
THINKING, electrical brain currents, 1165
THIOCARBANILIDE, toxicity, 1414
THIOCRESOL, sensitivity to, [Rotmans] 955—ab
THIOCYANATE: See Blood Pressure, high; Sodium thiocyanate
THIOSULPHATE: See Sodium thiosulphate; Sodium thiosulphate
THIRST-HOUR Reaction: See Pregnancy diagnosis
THOMSON and Taylor Root Beer Concentrate, 675
THORACIC DUCT, traumatic chylothorax, [Meurket] 1699—ab
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX: See also Oleothorax; Pneumothorax; Pyothorax
actinomycosis, [Foltz] 2158—ab
intrathoracic ultraviolet irradiation, [Fervers] 2096—ab
roentgenograms of chest, interpretation, [Dunham] *1857
wounds, penetrating, [Bigger] 172—ab
THROMBOSIS: Bleeding; See also Blood Vessels, roentgen study; Kidney, cystic; Liver, roentgen study Lymphatic System; Nerves; Spleen, roentgen study
injections, cardiovascular reactions to, [Nalvine] 415—ab
THROMBOTRAST: See Liver roentgen study; Spleen, roentgen study
THORSON'S Soap Lake Salts, 299—BI
THORSTEN ILL: See Looping Ill
THROAT, sore, septic, outbreaks, New York, 716
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, differentiating from Raynaud's disease, 290
endocrine disorders in, [Nonedi] 1682—ab
heart disease (organic) in, [Ehrstrom] 2068—ab
in diabetes, 1966
in oozygotic twins, [Meulengracht] 198—ab
measurements of muscular work in, [Wilbur & Brown] 2145—ab
Mönckeberg's disease differs from, 624
tobacco and, [Maddock] 1424—ab
treatment, local diathermy, [Perlow] *1869
treatment, surgical, 2064
THROMBOPENIA: See Blood platelets
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, lateral sinus, [Greenfield] 1999—ab
treatment, sodium morrhuate, 468
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
after injection treatment of hemorrhoids, 1173
anemia and, 230
antemortem and postmortem, differentiating, 232
constitutional thrombopathy, [von Willebrand] 1351—ab
coronary, [Bedford] 1193—ab
coronary (acute), and nonprotein nitrogen, [Steinberg] 2146—ab
coronary, and angina pectoris, [Sproull] 1189—ab
coronary, experimental, [Wood] 1833—ab
coronary, in diabetes, [Eschbach] 1685—ab
THROMBOSIS—Continued
coronary, P wave changes, [Master] 633—ab
coronary, relation to trauma, 1503
effort, of subclavian vein in puerperium, [McGeogan] 1758—ab
inferior vena cava, after scarlet fever, [Bunn] 1585—ab
intracranial [Ryland] 1671—ab
splenic vein, [Schultzer] 568—ab; [Lichtenstein] 1838—ab
THUNDERBOLT Hard Wheat Flour, 1363
THYMIC DEATH: See Lymphatism
THYROID: See also Cretinism; Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism
abscess, [Moore] *122
activation by gravidic serum and urine extracts, [Schenk] 1696—ab
cancer, treatment, [Pemberton] 407—ab
colloid (active) in metastatic malignant goiter, [Engelstad] 1197—ab
disorders, suprarenal cortex, [Weinstein] 1426—ab
dysfunction, gastric acidity in, [Wilkinson] *2097
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Extract: See also Thyroxine
extract, use in cretinism, 788
function and skin polarization, [Wohl] 1033—ab
function, blood iodine as index, [Curtis & others] *901
function of cells and of colloid in, [Grab] 2085—ab
function test, Kottmann, in secondary syphilis, [Trotitzsch] 236—ab
hyperplasia, [Hibbard] 557—ab
in cholesterol atherosclerosis, [Turner] 1427—ab
in pregnancy, 873
pituitary syndrome, [Enfield] 2083—ab
Surgery: See also Thyroidectomy
surgery, complications, prevention, [Jackson] *1785
Toxic: See Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
use, 233
THYROIDECTOMY, effect in heart disease, [Berlin] 1755—ab
hemostasis in, [Nordland] 2001—ab
potassium iodide and, [Turner] 1427—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROTROPIC hormone and respiratory metabolism, [Evans] *429
THYROXINE, administration, 1905—E
administered orally, tuberigenic effects, [Thompson & others] 1993—ab
TIBIA, fracture, treatment for delayed union, [Faulkner] 1190—ab
fractures of head, reducing, [Forrester] 1755—ab
fractures of shaft, skeletal traction in, Kirschner technic, [West] *2036
Grafts: See Bone grafts
pigmentation over, 1416
shaft, subperiosteal resection in osteomyelitis, [Bosworth] *1542
TIC: See Pore; Sleep
TIDAL WAVE Flour, 854
Corn Meal, 2121
TIKO, 156—BI
TILLETT-Garner Lysin, 1972—E
TILSON, LESTER J., Sued again, 1974
TINEA: See Ringworm
TINNING industry, poisoning in, 305
TINNITUS after otitis media, 1503
TISSUES: See also Epithelium; Skin; Tonsils
acidity and hypertension, [Schargel] 2150—ab
calcification, by toxic viosterol doses, [Reed] 1427—ab
coordination, action of nervous system, 1065
culture (massive), technic for, [Gey] 239—ab
Diagnosis: See Biopsy
extract, test suggesting autonomic imbalance, [Wolff] 191—ab
Fatty: See Fat
metabolism, accelerated, and dinitrophenol, 2122—E
TOBACCO: See also Cigarets; Cigars; Nicotine
allergy, 527—E; [Guimann] 1351—ab
allergy to pyrethrum, 729
effect on heart, 458
smoking, capillary studies, [Wright] *430
thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, [Maddock] 1424—ab
TOES, Ringworm of: See Ringworm
TOLEDO Academy of Medicine, 1734
TOLUENE, toxicity of lacquer thinner, 130
TOMATOES, Clapp's Original Puree, 1000
Gerber's Strained, 605
juice and urinary acidity, 38—E; [Baywell] 1119—ab
juice, College Inn, 2051
juice for intestinal tuberculosis, 1731—E
juice, Gibson Finest, 931
juice, Krasdale, 2121
juice, N. J. C. Pure Food Brand, 1483
juice, Pine-Zing Pure, 1317
juice, Topnotch, 1721
juice, Vi-To-Mato, 1154
juice, Weideman Boy Brand, 1949
Larsen's Strained, 35
peel, gangrenous Meckel's diverticulum perforated by, [Hiller & Bernhard] *2364

TONGUE: See also Glosso-Epiglottic Space
atrophy and vitamin B deficiency, [Hotter & others] *1305
burning of, and nitritoid crisis, 797
cancer, irradiation for, [Beck] 81—ab
cancer, treatment, 1167
nodular myolysis, [Nolfo] 1397—ab
purpura, [Rattner] 403—ab
TONSILLECTOMY diphtheria immunity and, [Tepper] 805—ab
effect on rheumatic heart disease, [Stroud & others] *524
electrosurgical, anesthesia for, [Maillard] 481—ab
scarlet fever immunity and, [Kerestzuri & Park] *764
in childhood, [Nadolecny] 1117—ab
in small children, 665
postoperative care in, 1822
TONSILS: adenoid treatment, in children, [Layton] 247—ab
infected acute, pyemia after, [Rubin] 90—ab
infected, in rheumatic heart disease, [Stroud & others] *524
infected, unilateral cheesy clot due to, [Lourie] 1017—C; [Wilson & Darbee] 1017—C
tissue examination for diagnosing new syphilitic infection, [Hoffmann] 2088—ab
tumors, especially fibroma, [Hara] 1513—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOPFOOD: Tomato Juice, 1727
TOP-N-OCE Bread, 283
TOPS-All Flour, 282
TORTICOLLIS, spasmodic, [Spurling] 407—ab
TORUS Fracture: See Fractures
TOUCH: See Palpation
TOWN TALK Highest Grade Flour, 1727
TOXEMIA, after thoracoplasty, [Domanig] 1683—ab
alimentary, in infants, [Cohen] 1831—ab
intestinal, acid-base equilibrium in, [Csapó] 646—ab
intestinal, acute, [Brown] 169—ab
intestinal, and hypertension, [Johnson] 2084—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGIST wanted by U. S. Civil Service Commission, 2056
TOXICOLOGY, books on, 626
TOXIN-ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria
TOXINE: See Bacillus welchii; Diphtheria
TOXINTEROL, 1344—E
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
TRACE Elements: See Minerals
TRACHEA, nondiphtheritic laryngotracheobronchitis, [Kirkpatrick] 408—ab
TRACHEOTOMY, weighed retractors for, [Wesselhoeft] *385
in bilateral abductor paralysis in 2 day old infant, [Pearlman & Leshin] *1130
TRACHOMA, after epidemic of acute conjunctivitis in children, 382
conjunctival epithelium changes in, 617
TRACTION: See Fibula; Humerus; Tibia
TRAINING School: See Occupational Therapy
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSMUTATION of the elements, 50
TRANSPLANTATION: See Bone grafts; Fascia; Fistula, biliary; Ovary; Tendon; Tumors, etc.
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Industrial accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; under names of diseases and organs as Escherichia; Brain; Colon; Encephalitis; Fat necrosis; Kidneys; Knee; Meningitis; Neuritis; Osteomyelitis; Purpura; Surgery; Thoracic Duct; Urethra; etc.
myocarditis and coronary thrombosis relation to, 1502
TRENDELENBURG Test: See Varicose Veins
TRIBES: See Races
TRIBROM-ETHANOL: See Anesthesia; *tri*Brom-ethanol
TRICHINOSIS, deaths due to, 146
late effects, 1583
TRICHLORETHYLENE: See *tri*Chlorethylene
TRICHOMONAS vaginalis in male urethra, 232
vaginalis vaginitis, [Hesseltine] 1589—ab
vaginalis vaginitis, streptococcus in, [Hibbert] 853—ab
vaginalis vulvovaginitis, [Jacobs] 1680—ab
TRICHOPHYTIN test, [Mushatkin] 807—ab
"TRICK" claims in food advertising, General Committee Decisions, 282
TRINITY'S Cold Tablets, 156—BI
TRIPLE-X nostrum, 1176—BI
TRIPP'S Tonic Prescription, 871—BI
TROCHANTER: See Femur
TROPACOCAINE Hydrochloride: See Anesthesia, spinal
TROPICAL DISEASE: See Typhus
TROPICAL MEDICINE, Belgian State School to be known as Prince Leopold Institute, 787
Far Eastern Association of, 59
London School of, merges with Ross Institute, 789
TROPICS, preparing cadavers for dissection in, 1175
TRUNOX, G. J. Stramer violates basic science law, 1062
TRYPAFLAVINE (acriflavine): See Meningococcus infection
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, sleeping sickness, 789
TUBE: See Duodenal Tube; Southey tube
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, bacilluria, [Dimtza] 1685—ab
bacillemia (Löwenstein), [Schramek] 330—ab; [Cohn] 490—ab; 1729—E; [Loewenstein] 1837—ab
culture, (Corper) *962
culture of urine for, [Feldman] 1835—ab
in London milk supply, 1737
in stomach contents, [Umar & Ornstein] *625
in sputum, [Friedman] 244—ab; [Hughes] 1997—ab
nonhemolytic, study, [Branch] 740—ab
virulence, [Medlar] 1425—ab
TUBERCULIN, fermented, [Kondo] 1686—ab
nonspecific energy in, [Freund] 1115—ab
"O. T." (Old Tuberculin), 1634
ointment, tape test with, [Wolff] 240—ab
Old (Human), 1727
Test: See also Mantoux Test
test, intradermal, in nontuberculous adults, [Cummins] 889—ab
test of children, Mississippi, 1390
tests, comparison, [Arneson] 892—ab
tests, reinvestigation after, [Lloyd] 899—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; under names of specific organs and diseases
allergy in, [Thompson] 323—ab
anemia (pernicious) antagonistic to? [Jesewich] 873—C; (reply) [Barron] 873—C
Association of Phthisiologists of Czechoslovakian Republic, 1013
Bacillus tuberculophilus, 617
beds for patients, Japan, 723
blood circulation and respiration in, [Cobet] 1840—ab
blood count (Schilling) in, [Brodeck] 633—ab
blood sedimentation in children, [Langer] 1440—ab
blood sedimentation rate and Vernes Sacculation test in, [James] 2135—ab
blood tests in, [Cummins] 2079—ab
bovine, 1741
campaign against, and sanatorium, 1246
campaign against, Netherlands, 1991
campaign against, organization, 1992
campaign, statewide, Connecticut, 453; 1139; 1974
carrier, cockroach, [Read] 1996—ab
chaotic organization of hygiene, France, 378
commission, new federal, Germany, 791; 1990
complement fixation in, [Rice] 1516—ab; [Joseph] 1837—ab
conference, Missouri, 1242
conjugal, [Crabtree] *750
dementia praecox of tuberculous origin, 790
diagnosis, by examining gastric contents, 1492
diagnosis (free) at Illinois State Fair, 454
diagnosis, immune reactions in diabetes, [Moss] 1632—ab
diagnosis, malignant tumors simulating, [Nicol] 178—ab
diagnosis, Meinicke clarification test, [Nagell] 1046—ab
diagnosis of early, [Sullivan] 1105—ab
diagnosis, Pirquet, [Beck] 1351—ab
diphasic, 1079—E
director appointed, Michigan, 860
epidemiology, [Luria] 1911—ab
epituberculosis, [Lentz] 583—ab
erythema nodosum and, [Ustvedt] 96—ab
etiology, lack of milk, England, 457
focus developing after milk injection, [Szampan] 985—ab
Graecher Society, 1236
hospital for Wayne County, 1488
immunity, [Thomsen] 742—ab; [Willis] 2086—ab
immunization, 1089
immunization, B C G, Lübeck disaster, 153; 1089
immunization B C G, of children from tuberculous families, [Park & others] *619
immunization, B C G of nurslings, [Adelberg] 1696—ab
in American cities in 1932, 1889
in childhood, [Holder] 78—ab
in children, blood sedimentation in, [Langer] 1440—ab
in children, diphtheria immunization in, [Parlab] 1638—ab
in children of Madrid, 1494
in Negroes, [Crabtree] *750; [Guild] *2111
in Northern Africa, 945
incipient, Pennsylvania, 290
International Convention on Combating, 1738
International Union Against, 1244
mortality, decline, Italy, 1494
mortality reduced, New Hampshire, 860
mortality, Vienna, 1249
phthisiologists of Venice meet, 1496
pleurisy patients doomed to? 1010
pregnancy interrupted in arrested cases, 393
prevention and care centers, Germany, 1494
prevention treatment, Philadelphia, 148
prognosis, in childhood, [Lundquist] 1840—ab
red spots on cheeks of patients, [Caryophyllis] 329—ab
renal glycosuria in hematogenous dissemination, [Mayrhofer] 414—ab
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
rural problem in the South, [Baker] *283
seal sale, annual, 1570
seasonal variation, [Simpson] 325—ab
short courses in, Indiana, 1088
skin sensitive to iodine and histamine, [Lass] 179—ab
survey, Michigan, 1889
survey, Missouri, 56
treatment, insulin, [Allen] *1797
treatment, iron-copper-chlorophyll compound, [Mattenoch] 1916—ab
treatment, occupational therapy in, 1921
treatment, potassium iodide should not be used in, [Poske] 1242—ab
treatment, Village, 151
undue fear of, 99
Vaccine AO: See Eyes, tuberculosis
week in Cosmos, 2207
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, cavernal flotation and, [Chisholm] 245—ab
allergic tests in arrested case, 1907
artificial pneumothorax, [Strain] 630—ab
artificial pneumothorax, De Kruif on, [Johnson] 1904—C
artificial pneumothorax, early bilateralization in, [Garin] 1520—ab
bilirubinemia in, 617
blood sedimentation in, 154; [Freudenthal] 1440—ab; [Pino] 1914—ab
blood sedimentation rate and ultimate prognosis, [Trail] 247—ab
blood sugar curves in, [Delto] 2097—ab; [Kramer] 2133—ab
calcemia and calciparcy in, [Starna] 565—ab
climate and altitude in, [Phillips] 240—ab
clinical manifestations of silicosis, [Sayers] *580
collapse therapy, pneumoperitoneum for bilateral [Vajda] 179—ab
collapse therapy, respiration function test in, [Heymer] 1525—ab
diagnosis and prognosis of adult, [Kettelkamp] 79—ab
diagnosis, gastric examination with negative sputum, [Umar & Ornstein] *625
diagnosis, unilateral atrophy of breast, 1584
effects of virulence of micro-organism, [Medler] 1425—ab
etiology, bovine tubercle bacillus, [Griffith] 89—ab
heart function tests in, [Wittenrath] 239—ab
infiltrate, early, [Alexander] 1289—ab
interbar fissure role in development of, [Stephan] 1915—ab
nostrum, Emile Carpentier, 795—BI
phrenic avulsion, fatal, 1572
Phrenic Exeresis: See also Nerves
phrenic exeresis, [Nagell] 1200—ab
phrenic exeresis, gastrocardiac syndrome in, [Rosenhold] 1916—ab
phrenic nerve interruption [Nohil] 1999—ab
pregnancy interrupted in, [Glaser] 1432—ab
prognosis, Bendien test in, [Pino] 1914—ab
reaction in pneumonococcemia, [Gardner] *594
scalenotomy, [Clyne] 96—ab
sputum, tubercle bacillus in, [Hughes] 1997—ab
stomach function in, [Cohen] 633—ab
surgical diathermy to separate pleural adhesions, [Stivers] 2082—ab
surgical rest and compression for, [Padgett] 171—ab
surgical treatment, [Cerrillos] 899—ab
surgical treatment, apicolysis, approach to ribs, [Broglio] 2156—ab
syphilis reaction positive in, [Dünner] 414—ab
thoracoplasty, communication between 2 pleural sacs after, [Smith & Willis] *1224
thoracoplasty, toxemia after, [Domanig] 1683—ab
treatment, alcoholization of phrenic and intercostal nerves, [Rodet] 1115—ab
treatment, calcium and vivotrol, [Starna] 565—ab
treatment, filtered air chambers in, [Barach] 883—ab
treatment, Foshay serum, 2049; [Foshay] 2078—ab
treatment, intrapleural and extrapleural pneumolysis, [Peters & Cornish] *926
treatment, nonsurgical, [Stokes] 78—ab
treatment, Terpazone, [Knopf] 137—C; 1322
undulant fever and incipient, [Pyzik] 1354—ab
TUGWELL Bill, 1882—E
TUITION: See Schools, Medical
TULANE University, 937
TULAREMIA, 799
in Finland, [Hievers] 1536—ab
Pasteurella tularensis, [Rhamy] 955—ab
pneumonia, [Gudger] *1149
transmission, [Collins] 1502—ab
treatment, antiserum, [Foshay] *1447
treatment, neoarsphenamine, [Fisher] 1033—ab
TUMORS: See also under organs and specific types of tumors; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Brenner's: See Ovary
clinic, Delaware, 1150

TUMORS—Continued
clinic, Maine, 1241
clinic, Missouri, 1161
diagnosis, biopsy, [McGraw & Hartman] *1203
diagnosis, biopsy (punch), [Hoffman] 640—ab
growth and vitamins, [Fränkel] 332—ab
histology and bone metastases, [Dorus] 1077—ab
Hour-Glass: See Spine
incrobation vs. vitamin E, [Engel] 333—ab
inoperable, roentgen irradiation in, [Schumacher] 489—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma; etc.
malignant, Abderhalden reaction in, [Raschen] 1005—ab
malignant, experimental production, 377
malignant, in long bones, [Beecher] 1029—ab
malignant, simulating tuberculosis, [Nirol] 179—ab
Metastasis: See Neurofibromatosis
mixed, of face, [Ray] 1034—ab
registry, District of Columbia, 1241
transplantable, [Sacerd] 1005—ab
treatment, massive radium, patients wanted at Michael Reese, 1302
treatment, radiation, [Wassen] 1390—ab
treatment, ultraviolet waves, [Better] 1917—ab
varicose, radiotherapy to identify, [Desjardins] *1705
TUNA, Krondale Brand, 1231
TUPPENCE Chocolate Peanut Candy, 779
TURMERIC, McCormick's Box Brand, 1625
TURPENTINE Treatment: See Rheumatism
TUTTLE'S Family Elixir, 299—BI
TWINS, congenital median bars occurring in, [Whitehall] *947
enzymatic, thrombo-angiitis obliterans in, [Mendengracht] 190—ab
pregnancy in double uterus, [von Salzer] 995—ab
valves in posterior urethra in, [Davidsohn] 1513—ab
TYMPANUM: See Ear
TYPHOID: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
carriers, (chronic), Medical Research Council report, 1890
carriers, cure by removing gallbladder, [Binnow & Anderson] *948; [Rosenthal] 1332—C
carriers, food handlers' examination, [Thompson] 1013—C
carriers in Norway, [Vogelsang] 1199—ab
Combined Vaccine: See Undulant Fever
diagnosis, 1097
H and O agglutination in, [Dulaney] 250—ab
immunity, 1525
in Atlanta, Georgia, 454
in birds, 1383
outbreak at Bluffs, Illinois, 1569
outbreak, Iowa, 1097
outbreaks, Missouri, 373
paratyphoid agglutinins, [Giglioli] 2002—ab
spread by unrecognized cases, Glasgow, 1245
traced to shell fish, 785
treatment, convalescent serum, 1083
vaccination, 40; 390
vaccination, death after, 229
vaccination, Japan, 2153
vaccination with antidiphtheritic, 721
Vaccine: See Chorea; Gonorrhea; Neurosyphilis; Paralysis, General
Widal tests and examination of food handlers, 232
TYPHUS, endemic, cross immunity tests, [Badger] 316—ab
epidemic, medal given to Dr. N. G. Keirle in 1836 for services rendered, 1647
exanthematous, and Bacillus proteus XL, 154 in Chile, 939
tropical, dog as carrier, [Roberts] 32—ab
tropical related to scrub, [Martin] 2006—ab
virus, cultivation; active immunity, [Kemp] 314—ab
virulent of spotted fever, and, [Parker] 950—ab; 1505—ab

U

ULCERS: See also Hypopyon; Lupus; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Acid: See Acid ulcer
rodent, radium treatment, 1634
skin, sulphydryl with amino-acid cysteine for, [Brunsting & Stinemeon] *1937
trophic, in diabetes, 468
trophic (postpellagrous), insulin in, [Sullivan] 1833—ab
ULCUS: See Ulcer
ULNA dislocation, unusual, 1257
fracture (torus) in children, [Gillies] *1374
ULTICUR (Ulcicur) 299—BI; 1093—BI
ULTRA-HIGH Frequency: See Short Waves
ULTRASHORT WAVES destroy tumor, [Better] 1917—ab
therapy in internal medicine, [Schliephake] 2009—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS Irradiated Substances: See Milk; Vitasterol
irradiation through skin, vitamin D produced by, 792—E
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—Continued
lamp, Burdick, 1979
lamp, Victor, 1907
Treatment: See also Abdomen; Psoriasis; Throat; etc.
treatment combined with arsphenamine, 1158—E
visibility, 535
UMBILICUS Hernia: See Hernia
UNANUE, EMPLOTO, centenary, 1998
UNCINARIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
UNCLE JERRY'S Salve, 299—BI
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER, [Stapp] 638—ab; 1633
Abortin, abortus infection, meningitis in, [Hoagel] 1110—ab
Abortus, abortus infection with human abortion, [Schwartz] 1525—ab
agglutinins, titration in human serums, [Gray] 726—ab
diagnosis, abortin reaction, 964—ab
diagnosis, macroscopic test, 389
habitual abortion, 1504
in Argentina, 1169
in children, [Sander] 87—ab
in France, 1325
in Germany, 391
pulmonary tuberculosis (incipient) and, [Frytt] 1354—ab
treatment, metaphen, [Portner] 889—ab
treatment, vaccine detoxified, (O'Neil) 1346—ab
treatment, vaccine intravenously, 617
treatment, vaccine, of Abraginous abortus infection, [Poppe] 644—ab
treatment, with TAB injection, [Miller] 1193
UNEMPLOYMENT: See under Economics
UNITED Hospital Fund: See Hospitals
Medicine Manufacturers of America, 66—BI
UNITED STATES Army: See Army
Civil Service Commission, positions available by, 719; 1401; 2000
Department of Vital Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Employees Compensation Act: See Workmen's Compensation Acts
Food and Drug Administration: See Food
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Navy: See Navy
Public Health Service: See Health
UNIVERSITY: See also under names of specific universities as Columbia; New York; Ohio State; Yale; etc.
centenary of Padua, Florence and Pavia, 1406
foreign students in, increase, Italy, 1993
hospitals, committee report, Iowa, 1722
hygiene in, instruction in, reorganized, 1993
of Berlin, 2135
of Bristol centenary, 532
of Chicago, 208; 856
of Georgia, 55; 1241
of Illinois, 794; 1406
of Liverpool, 210
of Southern California, 1907
of Sydney, 1655
of Vienna, 2004
professors and private practice, Germany, 1404
reorganization, Germany, 535; 1004; 1998; 2133
teachers serving as consultants, Germany, 391
URACHUS: See Pyo-Urachus
URANIUM miners, lung cancer among, 618
UREA Clearance: See Kidney function test
in Blood: See Blood
URETERS, calculi, unusual size, [Freshman] 1504—ab
calculi and spasm, drug treatment, [Samaan] 2155—ab
calculi, study, [Barieh] 82—ab
dilatation during pregnancy and puerperium, [Kretschmer & others] *2025
pain, significance, [Culver] 564—ab
URETERITIS cystica, [Kindall] 1373—ab
URETERAL injector, bobbing irrigating fluid in, [Peloune] 228—C
discharge, so-called aseptic, 669
posterior, valves in, in twins, [Davidsohn] 1513—ab
roentgen study, use of skiodan, sodium iodide, [Hyams & others] *2030
silver nitrate used in, 469
stricture, electro-urethrotome for [Riba] 2082—ab
stricture in female, [Briggs] 321—ab
stricture of inflammatory origin, [Ainsworth-Davis] 246—ab
stricture, plastic operation, [Stern] 1514—ab
traumatic rupture, [Haimo] 321—ab
URETHRITIS, diphtheritic, [Berry] 1932—ab
pseudodiphtheritica, [Smolka] 741—ab
URETHROCYSTOGRAPHY: See Bladder roentgen study; Urethra roentgen study
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidney; Ureters; Urethra
antiseptics, Amphone, 2121
antiseptics in pyelitis and cystitis, [Mitchell] 2155—ab
antiseptics, Pyridium, 2118
calculi, diagnostic errors in, [Lachs] 94—ab
infections, bacteriophage for [Hellström] 490—ab
URINARY TRACT—Continued
infections in pregnancy, [Crabtree & Prather] *1928
malformations, [Boucher] 896—ab
URINE acid excretion rate vs. foodstuffs, [Brunton] 410—ab
acidity vs. certain fruits, 1330—E; [Sayouli] 1439—ab
acidity vs. tomato and orange juices, [Sayouli] 1116—ab
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
ammonia excretion and neutrality regulation, [Bridge] 1004—ab
Bacilluria: See also Tubercle Bacillus
bacilluria, ketogenic diet in, 1413
Blood in: See Hematuria
casts in, in eclamptic child, 220
chyluria, [Lorho] 251—ab
copper content, [Rabinowitch] 479—ab
cultures, for tubercle bacilli, [Goldman] 1932—ab
dietines, test for, 1173
diastasuria, [Pund] 1390—ab
diethylbarbituric, Dorrien's test for, [Anderson & others] *1953
examination of patients in coma, 139
incontinence, in children, [Beverly] 1189—ab
incontinence, operations for, [Price] 1188—ab
incontinence, treatment of essential nocturnal enuresis, [Kuzbar] 645—ab
Injection: See also Pregnancy diagnosis
injection, in allergic diseases, [Jousion] 1691—ab
insulin-inhibiting substance in, [Watson] 535—ab
iodine in toxic goiter, [Curtis & Phillips] 1992—ab
lead in, Schmidt's test for, [Bass] 2150—ab
of Pregnant Women: See Pregnancy, diagnosis; Pregnancy, urine
Proteose: See also Skin disease
proteose, [Teel] 2153—ab
Pus in: See Pyuria
retention in dementia paralytica, 232
sugar, diathermy test for, [Kimble] 556—ab
sugar, lactose and dextrose determination, [Elchert] 956—ab
test (modified Kendall) of gallbladder dye absorption, [Rodiell & Hemingway] *595
Tubercle Bacillus in: See Tubercle Bacillus
URI-TOX 726—BI
UROBILINURIA and malaria, [Lall] 325—ab
UROSONAL 670—BI
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genito-Urinary Tract
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
excretion, [Mitchell] 82—ab; [Nichols] 668—ab
excretion, Hippuran, 1979
excretion, with neoiodipin, [Moore] 1510—ab
excretion, with sodium-uribe-iodobipurate, [Swick] *1953
excretory (intravenous), application of, [Branch] *1948
Intravenous, in renal tuberculosis, [Pauk] 1435—ab
UROLOGISTS, International Society of, 60
UROLOGY, advancement, gift to Northwestern for, 866
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Congress of, France, 2130
graduate course in, Wisconsin, 1040
URTICARIA, bath, 1252
chronic, vitamotrol effect on, [Rappaport & Reed] *165
elicited by heat, cold or pressure, [Urbach] 1536—ab
from maple syrup, 546
in hay fever, [Sternberg] 1033—ab
in new-born, 1413
of 17 years duration, [Emmett & Logan] *1940
of unknown etiology, 1939
treatment, 1745
UTENSILS, Cooking: See Aluminum; Zinc
UTERUS Adnexa: See also Fallopian Tubes
adnexa, hypersensitization by anterior pituitary hormones, [Hübscher] 904—ab
adnexitis, calcium therapy, 1022
adnexitis, treatment, conception after, [Hübscher] 1439—ab
anastomosis, tubo-uterine, technic, [Shafeek] 640—ab
anomalies, twin pregnancy in double uterus, [von Salzer] 995—ab
cancer, [Miller] 319—ab; [Long] 811—ab; [Hirst] *897
cancer, cervical, [Behan] 317—ab
cancer, cervical, cellular structure vs. radium treatment, [Malphant] 806—ab
cancer, cervical, sympathectomy for intractable pain in, [Greenhill & Schmitz] *26
cancer, prevention, 460
cancer, radium in, 1167; 1890
cancer, symptom free time, [Bühler] 741—ab
cancer, treatment; especially radium, [Norsworthy] 402—ab
cervix, cancer-like lesions, [ToLinde] *1211
cervix, chronic endocervicitis, [Maloney] 1111—ab
cervix, endocervicitis, electrocauterization and electrocoagulation for, [Reter] 1276—ab
cervix, Hank's dilator modified, [Bradley] *745
cervix stricture, with hematometra, 2139

UTERUS—Continued
contractions, number and obstetric intervention, [Weber] 178—ab
corpus luteal hormone effect on, [Clauberg] 258—ab
excision, abdominal, [Reznesh] 315—ab
fibroids, [Baker] 1036—ab
foreign bodies, danger, [Glaser] 894—ab
hemorrhage, [Hernaman-Johnson] 1356—ab
hemorrhage (benign), radium for, [Bowing] 402—ab
hemorrhage, corpus luteum hormone treatment, [Knab] 92—ab
hemorrhage, diseases causing, [Walker] 737—ab
hemorrhage (dysfunctional), [Smith] 2004—ab
hemorrhage (essential), [Kretzschmer] 83—ab
hemorrhage, juvenile, treatment, [Heynemann] 1430—ab
hemorrhage, radium treatment, [Epps] 1034—ab
hemorrhage, snake venom for, [Fork & Goldberger] 1397—ab
hemorrhage, treatment in young women, [Chassar] 400—ab
hemorrhage, X-rays or radium in, 2140
hydatidiform mole, Aschheim-Zondek test in, [Kazer] 1411—C
hydrorrhea gravidarum, differentiating from pregnancy, [Dubosq & others] *771
intra-uterine radium treatment of metropathia haemorrhagica, [Karg] 416—ab
inversion (puerperal) caused by fatigue, [Schultze] 326—ab
irradiation, bladder injured from, [Dean] 1030—ab
massage in third stage of labor, [Calkins] *1128
parenchyma, vaccination in puerperal infection, [Spirito] 892—ab
prolapse and hysteromyelography, [Sorrows] 645—ab
rupture from suppurative endomyometritis, [Friedrich] 1432—ab
rupture, pelvic hematoma after, [Ahlfeld] 1041—ab
theelin effect on, [Werner & Collier] *1468; *1470; 2126—C
tuberculous infection of endometrium, [Stewart] 396—ab
tumors, blood indican in, [Salvini] 1763—ab
tumors, chorionic, [Black] 1146—ab
tumors, fibroids, radium for, 949
tumors, myoma, treatment, 2004
tumors, myosarcoma, changing metastases in, [Christopherson] 1255—ab
UVEAL TRACT, sarcoma, destroyed by radium, 904
UVEITIS, moon blindness in horses, 1099

V

VACCINATION: See also Puerperal Infection; Smallpox; Tyhoid; Whooping Cough; Yellow Fever
against filtrable viruses, 941
cerebral complications after, [Glue] 99—ab
Encephalitis after: See Encephalitis, post-vaccinal
H and O agglutination in, [Dulaney] 339—ab
preventive, in military forces, 536
VACCINE: See also Staphylococcus; Typhoid; Undulant Fever; Whooping Cough; etc.
A O: See Eyes, tuberculosis
autovaccine in actinomycosis, [Payr] 985—ab
autovaccine in urticaria, [Emmett & Logan] *1908
Barnes: See Colitis
Crocco's: See Rheumatism
selecting bacteria for, [Solis-Cohen] 1509—ab
Therapy: See Chancroid; Dysentery; Pneumonia; Tetanus, prevention; Undulant Fever
VAGINA: See also Vaginitis
Douche: See Douche
mercury poisoning (fatal) originating in, [Montaha] 1747—ab
surgery, colpectasy, [Simon] *1792
VAGINITIS: See also Vulvovaginitis
treatment, Döderlein's bacillus culture in, [Mohler] 1030—ab
Trichomonas vaginalis, [Hesseltine] 1589—ab
Trichomonas vaginalis, streptococcus in, [Hibbert] 553—ab
VALERIAN in therapy, 961; 1004—E
VALUE BRAND Evaporated Milk, 1316
VAN DEN BERGH Reaction: See Jaundice
VANILLA, McCormick's Bee Brand, 1948
VANNAY, 1050—BI
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, of broad ligament, [Hetherington] 76—ab
circulatory condition, [Haxthausen] 1280—ab
diagnosis, Trendelenburg tests, 1746
eczema, treatment, 1042
in pregnancy, 305
mentrum, Clason Viscose Company, 1094—BI
treatment, injection, [Paxon] 94—ab
ulcers, ambulatory treatment, [Marx] 1276—ab
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS: See also Vasectomy
study, [Wolbarst] 405—ab
VASECTOMY bilateral, 1902
disappearance of sperm after, 1663; 2070
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM: See also Rhinitis, vaso-
angiospasm, magnesium sulphate in, [Pines] 327—ab
VEG-ALL, Lorenz's 325
VEGE-LENE Stomach and Liver Pills, 727—BI
VEGETABLES: See also Asparagus; Beans; Beets; Carrots; Peas; Potatoes; Tomatoes; etc.
arsenic on, poisoning from, 1031
contamination with insecticide spray, Committee on Foods report, 1316
Fairway White Label Brand, 1900; 2051
feeding vs. iron metabolism, [Schultz] 1900—ab
frozen, [Straka] 1360—ab
frozen, Clostridium botulinum in, [Wallace] 690—ab
Lorenz's, with Cereal and Beef Broth, 203
Rival Beets, Carrots, etc., 1031
Roundy's Supreme Mixed, 255
Roundy's Supreme Strained Peas, Spinach, etc., 324
soup, Clapp's Original, 1000
soup, Gerber's Strained, 202
soup, Heinz Strained Vegetable with Cereals and Yeast Extract, 25
soup, Hormel Flavor Sealed, 1902
Vegetable and Hemlock Oil, 299—BI
VEGETARIAN, osteomalacia in, [Schreiber] 180—ab
VEINS: See also Endophlebitis; Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis; etc.
Jugular: See Fistula
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, venous
rupture, spontaneous, 1099
Splenic: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VELVEX, 621—BI
VENA CAVA, inferior, thrombosis after scarlet fever, [Dunn] 1393—ab
inferior, surgery, [Walters & Priestley] 2144—ab
superior, obliteration in tuberculous endophlebitis, [Schmincke] 1113—ab
wound, suture in, [Bigger] 1757—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Syphilis; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cost, to St. Louis, 785
Fourth: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
Hunter (John) on, [Nixon] 794—C
increase, Maryland, 717
law on, Belgrade, 461
law to prevent, Rumania, 64
VENERECTION: See Bloodletting
VENOM: See Bees; Cobra; Snake
VENTRICULOGRAPHY: See Brain; Heart
VERNAM, 156—BI
VERNES Sacculation test in tuberculosis, [Jamet] 2135—ab
VERNON'S Anti Flu, 727—BI
VERRUCA, plantar, roentgen treatment, [Leddy] 2063—ab
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO, 305
aural, divide auditory nerve for, [Cairns] 891—ab
aural, Ménière's disease, [Coleman] 243—ab
aural, orris powder in Ménière's disease, [Yandell] 1760—ab
car sickness, 874
VESTIBULAR APPARATUS infection, deafness after, 1747
tests in diagnosis, 392
VETAB, 1903
VETCH Poisoning: See Lathyrism
VETERANS, benefits for, A. M. A. resolution on, 49; 68
benefits modified, reduction in, 58
employment for war injured, Germany, 62
member's war injured entitled to aid, Germany, 1328
VETERINARY literature, *Index Veterinarius*, 1974
VIAVI, 727—BI
VICTOR Ultraviolet Lamps, 1967
VIGOREX Tablets, 727—BI
VILANE Powder, 541—BI
VINCENT'S Angina: See Angina
VINCOL Herb Tablets, 299—BI
VIOSTEROL: See also Halibut Oil; Haliver Oil
calcification of mouse cancer with, [Spies] 2079—ab
diet require? [Hess & others] *857
insulin and, use in pregnant diabetic patients, 1175
overdosage, some effects, 714—E
toxic dose, tissue calcification from, [Reed] 1427—ab
Treatment: See Acne vulgaris; Blood Pressure, high; Hay Fever; Rickets; Tetany; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
vitamin D and tocinterol, 1564—E
VIRILISM with ovarian tumors, [Novak & Long] *1057
VIRUS: See also Antivirus; Influenza; Poliomyelitis; Psittacosis; Spotted Fever; Typhus; etc.
filtrable, vaccination against, 941
VISION: See also Amblyopia; Blindness; Presbyopia
acuity, Committee on Compensation Tables for Eye Injuries report, 279; [Gabriels] 872—C
field in functional pituitary headaches, [Cushman] *837
impaired, schools for persons with, Belgium, 1738
Report of American Committee on Optics and Visual Physiology, *978
VITAL CAPACITY, in silicosis, [Owen] 1006—C
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Demography; Population
births, deaths, Prussia, 1914
death rate lowest on record, U. S., 1344
department of, communication to A. M. A., 62
Mortality: See also Cancer; Diphtheria; Infants; Maternal; Tuberculosis; etc.
mortality and nutrition, Germany, 1100
mortality, causes, Germany, 1893
mortality, prevalent diseases, Georgia, 1367
of German cities, 439
of large cities, U. S., 1162
Sweden, 437
VITAMINS, A.: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil; Haliver Oil; Rickets
A, active agent in retinal tissue? [Yudkin] *921
A and carotene in butter, 1137—E
A and pimento peppers, 1973—E
A, anti-infective value, [Clausen] *1284
A, avitaminosis in nurslings, [Wieland] 1605—ab
A, carotene and cough drops, 1394—E
A deficiency, epithelium repair in, [Wolbach] 320—ab
A deficiency, skin signs, [Loewenthal] 886—ab
A, dietary requisite? [Hess & others] *857
A, passage into milk, [Fansel] 1606—ab
A treatment in childhood, [Erben] 742—ab
avitaminosis in Rhodesia, [Dry] 1022—ab
Avitaminosis, latent, 1127
B deficiency and atrophic tongue, [Butter & others] *1305
B, study of, [Lecoq] 1194—ab
B, Tetab, 1903
B$_1$, lactodiative potent preparation, 967
C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
C, effect of aging on, [Gerstenberger] 1906—ab
C in intestinal tuberculosis, 1721—E
cellular metabolism and, 616
content and color of butter, 1065
D: See also Eclampsia, treatment; Halibut Liver Oil; Haliver Oil; Rickets; Viosterol
D, how indispensable are the parathyroids? 1003—E
D, hypervitaminosis, 383
D, irradiated ergosterol and tocinterol, 1564—E
D Milk: See Milk
D production by irradiation through skin, 783—E
E: See also Wheat germ
E, effect on inoculation tumors, [Engel] 332—ab
H, antipellagra factor, 907; [Peabody] 1499—C
hormones and, 1065
in feeding children, 614
research on, 967
synthetic, vs. natural foods, 2061
tumor growth and, [Prinsloo] 332—ab
Vitaminization of milk, 1725—E
VITILIGO: See also Leukoderma
diagnosis; treatment, 731
treatment, [Cohen] 1756—ab
VI-TO-MATO, 1154
VI-TONE, 219
VITREOUS HUMOR, protein extract, [Hobart] 1831—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCO, 156—BI
VOLKMANN'S Contracture: See Contracture
VOLVULUS: See Colon; Stomach
VOMITING: See also Nausea
acetonemic, pathogenesis, [Welchsel] 178—ab
acetonemic, relation to scarlet fever, [von Kostyál] 487—ab
acute, and diarrhea in children, [Moncrief] 174—ab; [Young] 416—ab
in infancy and childhood, [Jones] 87—ab; [Wyllie] 88—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
postoperative control, with anal catheter suction siphonage, [Oddi] 393—C
spinal anesthesia and, [Keese] 1985—C
VON'S Pink Tablets, 870—BI
VULVA: See Bartholin's Gland
VULVOVAGINITIS, Trichomonas vaginalis, [Jacobs] 1680—ab

W

W. H. D. Special Medicine, 725—BI
WAGNER'S Tonic and Stomachic, 156—BI
WAKE FOREST, 455
WALKER'S Old Indian Health Tonic, 726—BI
WALKING, in occlusive arterial disease, [Wilbur & Brown] 2145—ab
WALL PAPER, arsenic poisoning from, 300
WALLENBERG'S syndrome, [Benestad] 96—ab

WAR Injured: See Veterans
sanitary organization during, application, 536
World War, Pershing Hall Memorial abandoned, 1585
World War, residual effects of gases in, [Fox] 464—C
WARD'S Kidney and Backache Pills, 726—BI
Kidney and Bladder Medicine, 726—BI
Liniment, 299—BI
Pills, 871—BI
WARTS: See Verruca
WASSERMANN TEST, anesthesia effect on, 231
Past Syphilis: See Syphilis
sodden effect on, 1416
negative, in syphilis, 875
quantitative, guide in treating syphilis, [Love] 1275—ab
where can Kahn replace? [Köhler] 962—ab
WATCH, wrist, nickel dermatitis from, [Fox] 9:1004
WATER: See also Balneology; Baths; Dehydration; Swimming pools; etc.
content of feces, 1158—E
drinking, France, 378
drinking, sterilization, 1008
hard, not related to nephritis, 70
hardness, and etiology of pyuria, 392
Heubner: See Circuit mercurials
metabolism and inorganic salt, [Wiley] 1436—ab
metabolism disorder in glycosuria, 466
Mineral: See Mineral Waters
physiology of, 2053—E
polluted, fish from, 950
purification, bacteriophage, 781—E
retention in so-called endocrine obesity, [Rowntree] 1075—ab
spring, natural or alkaline, A. M. A. Committee on Foods report, 1316
Supply: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
supply, International Congress on Hygiene on, 1091
supply, lead piping and lead poisoning, 1097
supply, Oahley experiment on mottled enamel, 214—E
Test (Kauffmann's): See Heart function
treatment of renal disease, [Lashmet] 1034—ab
WEIDEMAN Boy Brand Tomato Juice, 1949
WEIGHT: See Body; Infants, New-Born
WEIL Disease: See Jaundice, infectious; Nanukayami
Felix Reaction, [Kemp] 2001—ab
WEINBERG Reaction: See Echinococcosis 1432—ab
WELCH, WILLIAM H., A. M. A. message to, 51
WELLDONA, 876—BI
WELFARE: See also under Children; Infants; Maternal
aid for sick, Germany, 1239
aid system, reorganized Germany, 381
merger of private leagues, Germany, 1012
WESSON: See Old Dr. Wesson
WESTERN Medical Corporation, 483—BI
WEYER-BRAT phenomenon, otorhinolaryngologists discuss, 1314
WHEAT: See also Bread; Cereals; Flour
Force Toasted Whole Wheat Flakes, 35
Germ: See also Sterility, treatment
germ effect in anemias, [Ungley] 1782—ab
germ, Omar Wheat Cereal with, 1890
Oats, Ralston, 125
WHISKY not cause of cataract, 731
WHITE GOLD: See Nickel
WHITE HOUSE Cake—Angel Food, 1635
Rice, 283
Rice Flour, 211
Riceno, 367
WHITE SWAN Brand Crystal Table Syrup, 1001
WHITEHURST, TYREE, C., dies in prison, 1081
WHOOPING COUGH, Bordet-Gengou bacillus, [Krinsteneo] 9:204
diagnosis, sedimentation test, [Terroron] 1116—ab
vaccination, [Madsen] 9:187
vaccination with Bacillus pertussis vaccine, [Sauer] 9:1449
vaccine, 2139
WIDAL, FERNAND, memorial, 1145
WIDAL TEST of food handlers, 232; [Thompson] 1012—C
WILEY'S Alcoholic Extract of Cod Liver Oil, 871—BI
Palatable Preparation, 299—BI
WILLARD'S Tablets, 229—BI
WILLIAMS' (G. B.) Liver and Kidney Pills, 156—BI
WILLIS, G. F., Inc., 1095—BI
WILLIS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WILSON'S (B. O. & G. C.) Neuropathic Drops, 726—BI
WILSON'S Chloro-Inhaler, 540—BI
WINE producers of France, 1402
WOELFLI, FREDERICK, sentenced, 1731
WOMEN: See also Clothing; Federation
biologic study, 1804
no glands for female charm, 1904
Physicians: See Physicians
work on farms, Japan, 1575
WONDER Leaf, 1317
WOOD: See also Birchwood
Alcohol: See Methyl Alcohol
dermatitis from, especially yew wood dust, [Bonser] 9:1327
Resin: See Resins
Sugar: See Xylose
WOOD'S Fever Pills, 156—BI
WOOL fat ointment, cholesterol in, [Moncorps] 1432—ab
WOOLLEY'S Bronchial and Lung Ointment, 299—BI
WORDS AND PHRASES: See under Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK, capacity for, in lupus patients, 1068
Muscular: See Walking
physiology of, 1067
service, compulsory, and medical students, Germany, 615
WORK, HUBERT, remarks of, 45
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Disability; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aspect of asphyxial death, [Senior] 312—ab
Committee on Compensation Tables for Eye Injuries report, 9:279; [Gabriels] 873—C
U. S. Employees' Compensation Act and medical relief, 2054—E; 2059; 2125—E
WOUNDS: See also Vena Cava; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
healing in anterior gastro-enterostomy, [Martinoff] 310—ab
penetrating, of thorax, [Bieger] 173—ab
stab, of heart, [Beckman] 319—ab
treatment, surgical, 1651
WRIGHT'S stain, blood cell counting technic, 1255
WRINKLES: See Face
WRIST, carpal center, ossification retarded, [Hess] 1995—ab
fractures, treatment, [Köchel] 1523—ab
posttraumatic cystic disease of carpal bones, [Malone] 1106—ab
Watch: See Watch
WRITING: See Mirror Writing
WUCHERERIA bancrofti: See Filariasis

X

XANTHOMA: See also Pseudoxanthoma
[Svensingsen] 198—ab; [Hagerup] 648—ab; [Darlson] 1425—ab
X-CEL Flour, 1949
XYLOSE (wood sugar), 1891

Y

YALE University, 1886
YEAST, effect in anemias, [Ungley] 1782—ab
Infections: See Saccharomycosis
Milk: See Milk
YELLOW FEVER foci in South America, 1410—ab
immune serums, preserving, [Lloyd] 882—ab
precipitin reaction in, [Hughes] 2081—ab
susceptibility, 1097
tiger mosquito, 1462—ab
ultramicroscopic living thing, 1579—ab
vaccination, [Stefanopoulo] 564—ab; 961; 1097; 1574
virus titration in stegomyia mosquitoes, [Davis] 1674—ab
YEW WOOD: See Wood

Z

Z-G-HERBS, 871—BI
ZINC covered cooking vessels, warning, 1012
Oxide Ointment: See Dunlap Ointment
sulphate, tonic effects, 1020
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL. For subject index see page 2163.

Abel, A. L., 2155
Abraham, H. G., 99
Abramowitz, E. W., 1191
Abramson, R., 1966
Abrampuro, A. V., 1536
Adams, B. E., 813
Adams, N. F., 1787
Adams, W. *914
Adamson, W. R., 1033
Addleberg, S. R., 1686
Addleson, L. L., 556
Adhianso, J., *2117
Adlersberg, D., 810, 1760
Adson, A. W., *276, 996
Agarwood, A. M., 1352
Ahlberg, G., 1041
Ainsl, P., 91
Ainsworth-Davis, J. C., 266
Albano, G., 539
Albee, F. H., *1494
Aleay, L., 411
Alcock, N. G., *1255
Alden, R. B., 945
Alexander, H., 1280
Alexander, J., 1908
Allan, F. N., *99
Allen, A. M., 245
Allen, M. M., *1797
Allen, W. C., 1005
Allen, J., 2004
Allyn, L. B., 947
Alpern, B. J., 935
Altstaetten, J., 1270
d'Amato, H. J., 817
Ambler A. C., 91
Ames, Arthur, 1684
Ames, C. B., 891
Ames, H. L., 2000
Anderoch, M., 937
Anderson, A., 2000
Anderson, C. W., 1188
Anderson, E. M., *1553, 1913
Anderson, G. W., *2115, *1760
Anderson, H. D., *1955, 1819
Anderson, J. F., 1580
Anderson, J. K., *1004
Anderson, J. P., *979
Anderson, L. F., 2006
Anderson, W. E., *273
Anderson, W. K., 1350
Anderson, C. M., 1433
Andrews, J., 1821
von Angral, L., 644
Anschütz, W., 488
Anselmino, K. J., 1257
Anspach, W. B., 945
Anthen, H., 1788
Appel, B., 242
Appelois, A., 2152
Apperly, F. L., 1185
Arbus, J. D., 1837
Arco, J., 1764
Arndt, G., 1523
Arnold, L., 2145
Arnold, W., 1277
Arny, F. F., 636
Aronson, J. D., 883
Arrowood, T. G., 906
Arst, L., 1767
Aschner, B., 1351
Ashford, B. K., *943
Ashmun, S. H., 810
de Assis, A., 1763
Atkins, J. A., 994
Atkinson, A. J., 405
Atzler, E., 1523
Avit-Scott, J.; See Scott, J. A.
Axelrod, M. L., 2150

B

Baagöe, K., 180
Bab, W., 942
Bacal, H. L., 167
Bachmann, W., 1115
Badger, L. F., 316
Badham, C., 816
Baehr, G., 1900
Baker, A. B., 1030
Baker, J. N., *2123
Balch, J. F., 1516
Baldridge, C. W., 1902
Baldwin, H. S., *444
Balkema, D. M., 885
Banerji, H., 1510
Bank, J. *1
Banks, H. S., 562
Barach, A. L., 885
Barfith, J., 1760
Barker, W. H., 207
Barenbers, L. H., *637
Barer, F. J., 1837
Barpen, J. A., *1043; (correction) 1811
Barkan, H., 891
Barlth, A., 1764
Barnes, A. R., 2147
Barnes, B. O., *920
Barnes, D. J., 1754
Barnes, L. A., 1423
Barnes, R. B., 1423
Barnhart, B. K., *443
Barns, C., 207
Barron, M., 972, 1992
Bartlett, W. Jr., 77
Barton, J. C., 1670
Baruk, H., 2004
Bass, E., 2150
Bass, M. H., *17
Bassoe, P., *200
Bates, B., 327
Batlewelter, J., 741
Bauer, E. L., 2150
Bauer, J., 818
Bauer, J. Y., 1105
Bauer, W., 1031, 1183
Baumgarten, E. C., 1095
Baylin, G., 679
Beck, A., 1251
Beck, J. C., 81
Beck, J. S. P., 1032
Beck, R. C., 1530
Becker, B. M., 1345
Becker, F., 1683
Beckermann, F., 98
Beckman, E., 171, 1075, 1821
Bedell, C. C., 243
Bedford, D. E., 1193
Bedford, G. Y., 402
Beebe, S. P., 1273
Beebe, R. T., 738, 807, 2132
Beekman, F., 318
Behan, R. J., 244, 317
Behrend, M., *1126
Beidleman, J., 1
Beightol, W., 253
Belding, D. L., 804
Belding, L. J., 300
Belding, P. H., 320
Bellander, J., 1680
Benaglia, A., 170
Benedek, L., 504
Benested, G., 94
Benjamin, H. C., 327
Bennett, A. E., 956
Bennett, T. I., 175
Bensinghaven, C. D., 1908
Benssoun, R., 544
Benson, W. T., 642
Benthin, W., 2007
Bercovitz, Z., 622, 1267
Berenson, J., 240
Berger, E. E. L., 2150
Bergh, G. S., 84
Berlin, D. D., 1188, 1755
Berliner, M. L., 1997
Bernard, L., 94
Berner, F., 1438
Bernhard, L. A., *984
Bernheim, A. R., 207
Berris, J. M., 1111
Berry, G., *1509
Berry, N. E., 1832
Beswick, W. F., 318
Bettman, A. G., 813
Beverly, B. L., 1189
Bhatia, B. B., 1114
Biaziotti, M., 1115
Bidgood, C. Y., *116
Biedl, A., 646
Bieling, R., 2007
Bier, A., 1916
Bierman, W., 85
Bierring, W. L., *643
Bigelow, G. H., *348
Bigger, J. A., 172, 1757
Bigler, J. A., 404
Bihet, A., 329
Bingel, A. (Brunswick), 895
Bingel, A. (Hamburg), 1116, 1270
Bingel, M. W., *2009
Birdsall, S. E., 900
Birthaug, K. E., 2007
Bisgard, J. D., 241
Bishop, E. L., 1403
Bisher, F. M. F., 1078
Bivings, L., *1703
Black, M. H., 244
Black, M., *279
Black, W. T., 1106
Blackford, J. M., *910
Blake, F. G., *753
Blakely, E. R., 1903
Blakely, R. B., *979
Blakeslee, G. A., 955
Blalock, A., 440
Bleck, R., 2149
Bleeon, D., 808
Bleor, W. R., 169
Blum, L., *1953
Blum, V., 94
Blumgart, M. L., 1186
Boak, R. A., 1591
Boas, L.C., 1830
Bockus, H. L., *1
Bodansky, M., *495
Bodner, R., 413
Boecker, F., 1765
Böckheler, T., 2140
Bogen, E., 1769
Böhler, L., 252, 1040
Boenninghaus, H., 1917
Bönniger, M., 256
Bogert, F. B., 440
Bogoslovskaya, N. M., 1686
Bohlmier, A., 816
von Bókay, K., 1837
Bolton, R. B., 85
Bollman, J. L., 1991
Bonafé, 2004
Bond, W. R., 482
von Bonsdorff, R., 480
Boots, R. H., 1184
Bordier, M., 328
Borthwick, G. R., 1913
Bost, T. L., *2001
Bostroem, E., 92
Bosworth, D. M., *1542
Bottelliar, G., 1437
Bouet, O., 1254, 1768
Boulitte, G., 2004
Bouquin, 1520
Bourbon, O. P., *1559
Bourne, G., 411
Bowing, H. M., 492
Braasch, W. F., 909, *1848
Bradley, R. L., *445
Bradley, W. H., *1722
Bradley, W., 1394
Bragman, L. J., 1985
Brady, M. B., *195
Brain, R. T., 1037
Brain, W. R., 891
Brain, L., 1672
Brainwell, C., 1433
Branch, A., 748
Brand, E., *1947
Brandau, K., 893
Brandon, R., 2152
Branham, H. E., 1190
Braunstein, A., 1196
Bray, H. A., 318
Brodeck, J. F., 633
Breitenfeld, J., 1837
Breitner, B., 818
Bremer, H., 1765
Brems, A., 1259
Brewster, A. H., 1429
Brickner, R. M., 1672
Briggs, A. P., 1994
Briggs, W. T., 321
Brigham, R. O., 2154
Brigidia, P. J., 1433
Brines, O. A., 1185
Brock, R., 1589
Broderick, R. A., 1349
Broders, A. C., 1756
Brodsky, M., 2153
Broehner-Mortensen, K., 1596
Broglio, R., 2158
Bromer, R. S., 1106
Brooks, M. M., 401, 873
Brown, W. L., 1033, *1227
Broun, G. O., 2146
Brown, A., 169, *272, 1900
Brown, C. P. (El Paso, Tex.), *1876
Brown, C. P. (Philadelphia), 1030
Brown, E. W., 1367
Brown, F. W., 1755, 2145
Brown, H. A., 243
Brown, W. L., *1876
Browne, O., 642
Brühl, R., 1919
Brugsch, J., 331
Brumfield, H. P., 1034
Brumfield, W. A., Jr., *1955
Brunner, E. K., *2001
Brunting, L. A., 1873, *1937
Brunton, C. K., 410
Brusegaard, E., 820, 1920
Bryan, W. A., 1273
Bubnovskiy, A. G., 1596
Buchanan, D. N., 491
Buchta, A., 2004
Buey, P. C., 401
Bühler, G., 845, 894
Bufano, M., 176
Buie, L. A., *1462; (correction) 1811
Bulkley, P., 1434
Bull, H. G., *363
Bundesen, H. N., *1636
Bunn, W. B., 1593
Burnell, W. W., 2149
Burosch, A., 568
Burgess, N., 1037, 2004
Burghard, K., 1918
Burgh, R. S., 85
Burke, E. R., 1425
Burman, M. S., 557
Burn, J. H., 1114
Burnell, L. W., 738
Burnier, R., 486
Burns, B. B., 1274
Busslev, A. A., 1354
Butler, A. G., 1939, 2007
Bushold, F. G., 1333
Butler, E. F., 1900
Butler, G. G., 1761
Butler, H. E., 485, 1275
Butler, R. W., 1113
Butt, E. M., *1859

C

Cadham, F. T., 1513
Cairns, H., 891
Calkins, A. A., *1128
Calvelo Lopez, M., 2157
Calvi, F., 962
Campbell, C. M., 1754
Campbell, E. H., 79
Campbell, J. R., 1424
Campbell, M., 641, 1433
Canavero, G., 2158
Cantarow, A., 2003
Capper, A., 2150
Caravati, C. M., 173
Carey, J. B., 1034
Carlson, H. E., 1757
Carmichael, E. A., 1192
Carpenter, C. M., 1501
Carr, F. B., 633
Carr, J. G., 638
Carrera Portela, J., 1435
Carter, C. E., 1438
Carter, H. R., 2003
Carysophilis, P., 329
Casanova, F., 1115
Casper, W., 2007
Castellani, A., 740
Castex, M. R., 1194
Catlan, R., 564
Cattoir, E., 411
Cave, H. W., *2038
Cave, L. H., *1121
Cavett, J. W., 1271
Cawston, F. G., 815
Caylor, H. D., 1185
Ceccarelli, G., 1681
Cernoch, S., 1524
Chalk, S. G., 1513
Chandler, F. A., 2154
Chang, H. C., 1275
Chapman, C. W., 1738
Chapman, R. M., 1754
Chase, G. Y., 2016
Cheer, S. N., 89
Chernosky, W. A., 488
Cherry, J. L., 633
Chesney, A. M., 243
Chesney, G., 1504
Chester, W., 943
Chiarioito, A. G., 981
Child, L. M., 1510
Ch'in, K. Y., 1009
Chisholm, A. J., 245
Chobrus, J., 1524
Chollet, R. G., *1866
Chopra, B. N., 1192, 2085
Chor, H., 317
Christian, H. A., 228, 621
Christopherson, W., 1353
Chu, F. T., 167, 489
Churchman, J. W., 319
Ciarrocchi, L., 413
Ciriz, G., 563
Clarke, T. W., 85
Clausberg, C., 829
Clawson, B. W., *1304
Clavel, 2137
Clavel, C. (Mme.), 2157
Clayson, C., 325
Clemesha, W. W., 561
Clemmens, C., 180, 1200
Cleef, L. H., 317
Clyne, M., 96
Cobb, S., 1272
Cobb, W. T., 1900
Cobet, R., 1040
Coffey, R. C., 882
Cohen, H. (Brooklyn), 1821
Cohen, H. (Liverpool), 642
Cohen, M. H., 1756
Cohen, S. J., 633
Cohn, M. L., 480
Cohnheim, J., 1193
Cole, H. N., *1049, 1744
Cole, W. H., 76
Colebrook, L., 1113
Coleman, C. C., 243
Coles, F. B., 241
Collazo, J. A., 329
Collens, W. S., 1830
Collet, P. A., 1424
Collins, W. D., *1406, 2136
Collins, D. H., 1914
Collins, L. H., Jr., 1421
Collins, M. M., 1592
Colwell, Lester H., 1353, 1913
Collis, W. R. F., 174
Colt, G. H., 1432
Colville, H. C., 1040
Comroe, B. I., 477
Constantini, H., 1680
Conway, F. M., 241
Conway, H. G., *1391
Cook, C., 982
Cooke, J. V., *432
Cookson, H., 409
Cooper, M. A., 805
Cooper, T. Y., 1879
Copeland, M. M., 316
Cornbleet, T., 1107
Cornish, P. G., *826
Corper, H. J., *982
Corylios, P. N., 399, 809
Cosgrove, H. A., 1071
Cossio, P., 2005
Costa Starieco, G. B., 1596
Cotton, T. F., 1193
Co-Tui, F. W., 170, 172, 1910
Counsellor, V. S., *916
Courmand, A., 2151
Courville, C. B., 556
Courvoisier, J. N., 91
Covey, G. W., *1209

Cowgill, G. R., *273
Cox, G. J., *1122
Crabtree, E. G., *1928
Crabtree, J. A., *756
Cracovaner, D. J., 1347
Crain, C. F., 1271, 1994
Craig, W. 1944
Craig, W. S., 247
Crampton, C. W., 966
Crandall, L. A., Jr., 1270
Craven, R. B., Jr., 2000
Crawford, R. L., 636
Crawford, R. A., *1365
Creuzé, L., 91
Crischilow, M., Jr., 1909
Crisp, W. H., *949
Croswell, C. V., *832
Cruickshank, J. N., 2085
Crupi, J., 178, 646
Culler, E., 1999
Culver, R., 569
Cumings, J. N., 1274
Cummings, M., 2150
Cummins, R. L., 849, 2079
Curphey, T. J., *1630
Curschmann, H., 1684
Curtis, A. H., 1956
Curtis, G. *991, 1992
Cushman, R., *837
Cuthbert, F. P., 894
Cutler, E. C., 639
Cutler, M., 1217
Cutting, R. A., 557
Cutting, W. C., *193, *1472, *2099
Cwalina, G. E., 906
Cyba, J., 1840
Czirer, L., 812

D

Dabney, E. B., *771
Dabney, M. T., *771
Dahr, P., 946
Daichman, I., 553
Daley, J., 1140
Dalsgaard, S. C., 1760
Dalto, A., 2097
Daly, A., 525
Daly, C. A., 2154
Dambik, K., 232
Danboll, N., 1920
Dandy, W. E., *772, 1514
Dany, H., 564
Darkes, W. F., 1917
Das Gupta, B. M., 2085
Davidoff, M., 1517
Davidson, A. M., 2079
Davidson, H. S., *1o3; (corrections) 376, 787
Davie, T., 642
Davies, V., 563
Davis, C. H., *901
Davis, D., 322
Davis, D. R., 481, 810
Davis, E. R., 94
Davis, G. E., 920, 1593
Davis, J. S., 883
Davis, L., *1921
Davis, N. C., 1674
Davis, N. S., III, 2148
Davis, T., 1756
Davis, R. C., 2083
Davison, C., 634, 1425
Dawson, M. H., 886, 1184
Dawson, W. T., 1670
Dean, A. L., Jr., 1930
DeBuys, L. R., 167
Delahaye, A., 91
Delatlenda, R. J., 250
de Leon, W., 560
Delong, R., 1186
Delor, C. J., 323
DeLuca, H. R., *277
Del Valle, A. P., 2146
Demree, H., 1918
Denis, R., 1837
Denker, P. G., 1589
Dennett, R. H., 1430
Do Sanctis, C., 1753
De Santo, D. A., 1631
Desgeorges, P., 1835
Desjardins, A. U., 402, *1705
Desnelle (Belle), 1194
Desoille, R., 1194
de Takáts, G., 884, 2146
Deutsch, F., 2097
DeWolf, H. A., 2075
Diboll, H., 1353
Dick, W., 894
Dick, W. S., 555
Dickie, L. F. N., 1993
Diehl, 1768
Diehl, H. S., *2042
Dienes, L., 329
Dienst, R., 742
Diethelm, O. A. A., 1519
Dilliberto, U., 1194
Dill, D. B., 1670
Dillman, L. M., 1427
Dimitz, A., 1685
Director, W., 897, 907
Djérat, H., 1762
Djokić, Z., 1352
Doan, C. A., 2075
Doane, J. C., 873
Dobrzaboki, A., 1446
Dochez, A. R., *1441
Dodd, K., 2149
Dodds, K. C., 1914
Dodson, A. I., 173
Dodson, W., 81
Doktorsky, A., *275
Dolge, L., 1038
Domanig, K., 1683
Donovan, D. J., 313
Donovan, W. M., 1744
Doughty, W. M., *14
Douglas, C. G., 1519
Douglass, R., 896
Dowell, B. M., 1429
Dowling, H. F., 477
Downs, E. M., 1106, 1677
Draguicich, L. R., *20
Draize, J. H., 1759
Drastich, L., 1670
Dresser, C., 695
Driver, J. B., *2016
Droller, H., 1439
Druock, C. J., 404
Dry, T. J., 1932
Dubinsan, J., 2097
Dünner, L., 414
Duffy, J. J., 316
Dulaney, A. D., 329
Duncan, W., 484
Dunham, K., *1857
Dunlop, D. M., 1036, 1914
Dunsik, K. Y., 647
Dysart, B. R., *446

E

Eagle, H., 636
Eaton, F. B., 1512
Ebeling, W. W., 1186
Ecker, R. E., 1110
Edelsten, L., 553, 1829
Edlavitch, E. R., 315
Edwards, H. Y., 1670
Egorov, B. A., 416, 648
Ehrenfest, H., 1095
Ehrström, M. C., 2006
von Elsisberg, K. F., 1117
Elsenberg, A. A., 1510
Elhanon, K. L., 1423
Eller, J. J., 1346
Elliot, A. H., 2153
Elliott, J. A., 242
Ellis, L. B., 1511
Ellman, P., 2004
Elsberg, C. A., 1672
Emellanoff, N. V., 319
Emerson, R. C., 812
Emerson, G. A., *1053
Emile Weil, P.: See Weil, P. E.
Emmett, J., *1906
Enders, J. F., 808
Enfield, G. S., 2085
Engel, C., 330
Engel, P. C., 322
Engel, W. J., *1361
Engelbach, W., 1033
Engelstad, R. B., 964, 1197
Enokow, I., 894
Enzer, N., 959
Epps, P., 1834
Epstein, B., 1117
Erben, F., 742
Ernst, C., 742
Ernst, 645
Erös, G., 1597, 2089
Eraner, M. S., 1675
Eschbach, H., 1685
Eserman, A. L., 244
Esser, H. E., *1546
Estiu, M., 643
Evans, Alice C., 739
Evans, Ann C., 989
Evans, C. H., 2000
Evans, H. M., *425
Evans, N., 81
Evans, W., 1114, 1433, 1761
Exner, M. J., 408
Eyding, A., 568, 1438

F

Faber, A., 1353
Faber, H. K., 1109
Faier, S. K., 1940
Fairley, N. H., 1595
Falconer, E. H., *1633, 1755
Falk, G. P. J., 77
Falkiewicz, A., 645
Falta, W., 415
Fanburg, S. J., *20
Fanconi, G., 94
Fansler, W. A., *1064
Farago, P., 2160
Farmer, A. G., *1560
Farmer, B., 1519
Fasal, P., 647, 1524
Fasold, H., 1686
Fátyesi, G., 648
Faulkner, D. M., 1190
Faulkner, K. C., 172, 634
Faulkner, W. R., Jr., 172, 634
Fauuce, C. B., 1108
Fay, P., 84
Fay, T., 1110
Federoff, 645
Feig, L., 1109
Feldenfield, H., 2006
Felt, H., 956
Felderman, L., 796
Feldweg, P., 95
Fellinger, K., 1919
Fenlason, 1260
Fenn, G. K., 2146
Fenton, B. C., 1333
Ferguson, J. A., 1422
Ferguson, L. K., 1267, *1933
Ferraro, A., 955
Ferris, C. R., 77
Ferris, E. B., Jr., 1830
Ferrucci, C., 2016
Feuerstein, W., 1437
Fleminger, N., 564
Figi, F. A., 178
Figley, K. D., 1346
Fills, 1115
Fincher, E. F., Jr., *276
Findly, J. M., 322
Findley, P., 1999
Finch, J., 1914
Fineman, A. H., 243
Fink, E. B., 1632
Finkelstein, M. H., 1109
Finland, M., 478, *1239
Fiorini, L., 1743
Firgau, L., 819
Fishbein, W. I., *1636
Fisher, W. R., 1933
Fitz, R., *253
Fitzgibbon, J. H., 634
Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr., 477
Flagg, P. J., 172
Flax, N., 402
Flaxman, N., 157
Fletcher, A. A., 1264
Flinn, G. G., *771
Flood, C. A., 79
Fodor, J., 1596
Foged, J., 1280
Foltz, F., 2156
Fonio, A., 1525
Fontaine, R., 816
Fooks, C. C., 1343
Foord, A. G., 737, *1859
Ford, F. R., 1425
Forkner, C. E., 738
Forrester, A. C., 1192
Forrester, C. R. G., 1755
Forsyth, A., 737
Forsyth, W. L., 326
Fortney, A. C., 888
Foshay, P., *1497, 2078
Foss, H. L., *1711
Foulger, J. H., 1268
Fouts, P. J., *188
Fowler, E. P., 2104
Fowler, W. M., 2148
Fox, H., *1066
Fox, L. A., 464
Fox, M. J., 2149
Fox, A. N., 959
Fradkin, W. Z., *829
Fränkel, K., 332
Francis, T., Jr., 808
Franck, 646
Frank, R. T., *266
Franke, K., 332
Fraser, F. R., 1192
Frazier, C. H., 955, *1229
Freeman, W., 301, 635
Fregeau, A. N., 634
Freshman, K., 1594
Freudenthal, A., 1440
Freudenthal, J., 2006
Freundlich, J., 331
Fricke, R. E., 402, 487
Friedberg, C. K., 1511
Friedenwald, J., 1673
Friedländer, A., 1440, 2090
Friedman, K., 244
Friedman, D., 1589
Friedman, L., 1185
Friedman, M., 322
Friedrich, G., 1435
Fairley, N. H., 1595
Frohlker, M., Jr., 1674
Frohoese, C., 963
Frölk, A., 1354
Frohring, W. O., 1918
Frombaum, K., 818
Frommel, E., 1115
Frost, K., 1424
Fuchs, H., 2158
Fuhs, M., *1...
Fuller, H. H., 1112
Funsten, R. Y., 1594
Fussell, W. M., 1679

G

Gabriels, J. A. C., 872
Gage, I. M., 537, 882
Gaither, R. H., *966
Galli, E., 961
Galtung, A., 490
Garcia, T., 1753
Gardner, C. D., 95
Gardner, L. U., *394
Gardner, W. J., *823
Garin, C., 1539
Garnham, P. C. C., 1432
Garrett, R. B., 1919
Garrey, W. E., 884
Garrido Lestache, J., 643
Garvey, P. M., 1031, *1941
Gastfield, 1526
Gaskill, R. C., 1670
Gatewood, 1510
Gatterdam, E. A., Jr., 1347
Gault, J. T., 894
Gauthier-Villars, P., 90, 961
Gebhardt, L. P., 1109
Gee, E. A., 169
Geert-Jörgensen, E., 1398
Geiger, J., *269, *975, 1333, 1580, 1819
Gelling, E. M. K., *743
Geist, E. S., 1515
Gellerstedt, N., 490, 490
Gelvin, E. R., 479
Genkin, I. L., 1521
Gentile, A., *927; (correction) 1324
Gentili, A., 892
Gerb, P., 332
German, W. J., 1671
Germer, K., 96
Gerstenberger, H. J., 1998
Gerstley, J. R., 167, 559
Geschickter, C. F., 1197
Gey, G. O., 239
Ghormley, R. K., 318, 1183, *1773
Gibson, A. C., 880
Giard, R., 1049
Gibson, E. T., 76
Gibson, R. B., 957
Gierthmühlen, F., 1685
Gigliotti, G., 2002
Gilbreath, H. R., 2000
Gillies, C. L., *1374
Gilman, L. H., 243
Gins, H. A., 92
Ginsberg, A. M., 2154
Ginsberg, A. L., 1596
Girden, E., 1999
Giroux, R., 2004
Glaser, G., 894
Glaser, W. R., 1435
Glassberg, B. V., 481
Glasunow, A., 1195
Glorieux, P., 1915
Godlewski, G., 412
Goeckerman, W. H., 324
Goff, K. A., 1421, 1422
Gola, J., 1494
Gold, H., 67
Goldberger, M. A., *266, 1267
Goldhamer, S. M., 1422
Goldman, J., *2156
Goldschmidt, R., 567
Goldsmith, M. A., *502
Goldsmith, W. N., 1348
Goldwasser, E., 404
Gordin, R., 180
Gordon, A., 1110
Gordon, B., 633
Gordon, M. B., 957, 1189
Gordon, W., *914
Gorter, E., *1871
Gott, R., Jr., *1874
Gotten, H. B., 1110
Gotten, N., 1675
Gowen, G. H., 2153
Gower, W. E., 1344
Grab, W., 2000
Gradle, H. S., *279
Graeser, J. B., 1674
Graham, E. A., *1371
Gram, H. C., 180
Grant, J., 491
Grant, O., 1272
Graves, E. C., 1272
Gray, J. D. A., 738
Gray, J. P., *975
Graybiel, A., 79
Greeley, F. W., *119
Green-Armytage, V. B., 409
Greenbaum, S. S., *363
Greenberg, L. A., 67
Greene, C. H., *1941
Greene, C. R., 1519
Greene, E. E., 886
Greene, R. M., *1358
Greenfield, R. D., 1999
Greenhill, J. P., *26
Greenspan, E. B., 1509
Gregory, P. B., 2079
Greisheimer, E. M., 636
Grenier, E. R., 1669
Grier, G. W., *965
Griffin, A. M., 89
Griffith, J. Q., Jr., 1421
Grinwald, R. A., 1494
Grodinsky, M., 94
Grot, F. A., 416
Groth-Petersen, K., 1334
Grundmann, H., 330
Grunkin, B., 1035
Gsell, O., 1521
Guard, E., *1148
Guglielmo, R. M., 1435
Guild, C. M. C., *2111
Guillaume, J., 228
von Gulleaux, K., 1837
Gulubs, N., 414
Guller, E. I., 1031
Gulverson, G., 964
Gundel, M., 177, 1683
Gunn, W., 1191
Gurd, F. B., 558
Guthmann, H., 2160
Guthrie, R. R., 534
Gutman, A. B., *256
Gutman, E. B., *256
Gutmann, M. J., 1351, 1765
Gutstein, M., 1849
Gutteridge, E., 1519
Guttman, M. H., 81
Guttmann, E., 93
Guy, L., 1996

H

Haaland, M., 1198
Haas, 1522
Habbe, K., 964, 2000
Hacker, G. L., 1998
Haden, R. L., 2150
Hadley, M. N., *1482
Haff, H. E., 1171
Hagerup, G. A., 648
Haggard, H. W., 67
Haines, C., 321
Haire, N., 486
Hall, E. M., 315
Hall, T. T., 77
Halperin, G., 812
Halpern, L., 488
Halsey, L. W., 1254
Halsted, J. A., 1754, 2000
Hamel, J., 1577
Hamilton, R. E., 633
Hamilton, R. L., 1757
Hammelmann, A., 1884
Hanna, J. G., 1690
Hantelmann, G., 251
Hara, H. J., 1512
Harbin, M., 1036
Hare, R., 1113
Harkins, J. P., 97
Harmer, C. E., *1538
Harnah, F.W., 404
Harrington, F. E., 1899
Harrington, S. W., 810, *997
Harris, A. G. J., 327
Harris, H. J., 2083
Harris, M. M., 554, *1947
Harris, S., *1950
Harris, T. H., *495
Harris, W., 1274
Harrison, A., 79
Harrison, M. C., 1674
Harrop, G. A., 322
Harrower, G., 1673
Hart, J. F., 1912
Hartdegen, O., 249
Hartman, F. W., *1285
Hartwich, A., 1279
Harvey, J., 2074
Harvey, W. F., 1937
Hasselbrink, E., 1917
Hasselmann, C. M., 583
Hasuin, G. B., *221
Hastings, W. S., 1677
Hatcher, R. A., *1902
Hawkins, H. F., 739
Hawksley, L. M., 2155
Hawthorne, R. O., 81
Hauthausen, H., 1590
Hayes, I. A., 249
Hayman, J. M., Jr., 1994, 2080
Hayward, W. A., 1428
Heaney, N. B., *2025
Heath, C. W., 478
Heckscher, E., 648
HeeTran, R., *1200
Hegler, C., 92
Helm, K., 1920

Heimann, F. 666
Held, J. 1760
Hellerstein, S. 1354
Hellner, H. 1597
Helstadius, A. 1042
Hellstrom, J. 899
Helmholz, T. B., 242
Helmholz, H. F., 833
Hemingway, A., *776
Hemingway, M. W., *398
Hench, P. S., 1045
Henderson, V. E. 109
Henderson, Y., *261
Hendon, G. A., *890, 899
Hennen, K., 1638
Henry, O., 94
Henrici, A. T., 480
Henry, M. O., 720, 1515
Henry, S. A., 1345
Hensell, F., *277
Herb, L. C., *1736
Herman, L., *1338
Hermanek, A., 1338
Hermann-Johnson, F., 1350, 2003
Herold, L., 1277
Herring, A. L., *674
Herrman, C. E., *1226
Herschmann, H., 1379
Hertel, K., 1118, 1704
Hertzler, A. E., 2005
Herzfi, E., 817
Hess, A. F., *181, *857, 1998
Hess, L., 2100
Hesselbine, H. C., 1589
Hess Thaysen, V. E.: See Thaysen, V. E. H.
Hetherington, E. M., 76
Heydemann, E. R., 267
Heyman, A. M., 170
Heymer, A., 1525, 1918
Heynemann, T., 1479
Hibbard, J. S., 537
Hibbert, G. G., 553
Hick, F. K., 1032
Higgins, G. M., 2075
Higley, C. S., *523
Hilbert, A., 1109, 1108
Hill, H. F., 207
Hill, N. G., 174
Hill, T. S., 1425
Hiller, A., *264, 555
Hines, E. A., Jr., 1755
Hinsberg, K., 2006
Hirsch-Hoffmann, H. U., 741
Hirst, B. C., *207
Hirst, J. C., 1829
Hoagland, A. W., *121
Hobart, C. 1631
Hochrim, M., 1525
Hodges, F. C., *914
Hodskins, M. B., 554
Hoeft, G. L., *1638
Hoffauer, J., 84
Hoffman, J. E., 1186
Hoffman, W. I., 646, *1199
Hoffman, W. S., 1427
Hoffmann, A., 174
Hoffmann, E., 2008
Hoffmann, F., 1277
Hoffmeister, W., 1040
Hofstrom, K. A., 489
Hohlbaum, 1039
Holdridge, C. E., 1271
Holfelder, H., 488
Holland, G., 2006
Hollander, L., *230
Hollenbach, P., 85
Hollstein, K., 1919
Holm, A. 1509
Holm, C. E., 639
Holst, P. F., 1440
Holton, H. M., 638
Holtzman, E., 1683
Hood, M., 2145
Hoople, G. D., *1121
Hoops, A. L., 1191
Hopkins, H. H., 1511
Horner, W. D., *1302
Horwitz, E. A., 85
Horton, B. T., 1344
Hospers, C. A., 885
Hough, G. de N., Jr., *2113
Houle, E. C., 1593
Howerton, E. T., 81
Howard, M. Q., 1517
Howard, S., 89
Howe, P. R., 320
Hoyle, J. C., 469, 1114, 1761, 1761
Hubble, D., 1518
Hübscher, K., 964, 1439
Huervitz, H. M., 2148
Hüttl, T., 566
Huffard, A. R., 887
Huggins, C. B., 1513
Hughes, J., 1997
Hughes, T. P., 2081
Hughes, W. L., 1830
Hulpieu, H. R., 1758
Hulse, C. R., 2003
Hume, W. I. 89
Humphreys, K., 1427
Hunnicutt, T. N., 478
Hunt, D. L., 1347
Hunt, E. W., *1444
Hunt, T. C., 1835
Hunter, D., 175
Hurst, R. H., 1762
Hurzthal, L. M., 1309
Husted, C. 169
Husted, R., 1354, 1760
Hutter, A. M., *1305
Hutton, J. P., 2132
Huver, G., 2009
Hyams, J. A., *2030
Hyland, R. H., 1671
Hyman, A. T., 1046, 1410
Hyman, H. T., *1612

I

Ichalowski, C. T., 906
d'Ignazio, C., 1115
Ikeda, K., 370, *1944
Ikebuchi, P. Y., 2009
Illevitz, A. R., 1510
Ingebrigtsen, R. 96
Ingham, B. W., *1078
Ingham, T. R., *1730
Instelander, L., 94
Introini, A. R., 1764
Ipsen, J., 520
Isaacs, R., 1422, 2077
Ivy, A. C., 665

J

Jackson, A. S., *1795
Jackson, C., 213, *1151
Jackson, E., *274
Jacob, F. M., 242
Jacobi, 1039
Jacobsen, A. W., 530
Jacobsen, E., 499
Jacobsthal, R., 1116
Jaffe, M., 559
James, H. M., 2155
James, L. H., 1569
Jamieson, R. C., *1560
Jaddoheh, W., 1197
Jane, E., 2156
Jansen, H., 1681
Jeans, P. C., 1422
Jelenz, F., 207
Jenkins, H. P., 318
Jens, F. A., 415
Jensen, L. B., 480
Jepsen, F. N., *1778
Jimeno-Vidal, P., 91
Joannides, M., 668
Johannessen, A. R., 96
John, H. J., *184
Johns, E. F., 1513
Johns, F. M., 950
Johnson, E., 2082
Johnson, J. E., 2004
Johnson, W. M., 1904
Johnston, J. M., 562
Johnston, M. M., 559, 885
Johnston, T. W., 639
Johnstone, H. G., 955
Johnny, M. J., 242
Jokl, E., 92
Joly, F., 2087
Jones, C. M., 1512
Jones, H. W., 477
Jones, I. M., 1112
Jones, J. W., 243
Jones, K. K., 695
Jones, M. F., 955
Jones, O. R., 2151
Jones, P. H., 1105
Jones, R. W., 815
Jones, T. D., 87
Jono, Y., 1434
Joppich, G., 1837
Joseph, A., 1839
Josowich, A., 872, 1674
Joyce, J.: See Joseph, J.
Judd, E. S. *99
Jürgens, R., 1351
Jung, A., 741
Justin-Besançon, L., 1194
Juvara, E., 496

K

Kaake, M. J., 550, 885
Kabelik, J., 1194
Kahlson, G., 894
Kairiukstis, J., 1685
Kaiser, A. D., 481
Kaiser, H. L., 557
Kalldé, F., 413
Kapeller-Adler, R., 1436
Karz, C., 416
Karnosh, L. J., *667
Karsner, H. T., 478
Kartsas, I. K., 1353
Kashiwara, S., 2136
Kassmeier, G., 1526
Katahira, Y., 1519
Katsch, G., 1026
Katz, S. H., 534
Kaufman, E., 1674
Kaukers, G., 647
Kauffmann, D. E., 171
Kaufmann, C., 1910
Keeffer, C. S., 109, 1192
Keith, H. M., 635
Keith, N. M., *2009
Kelly, W. L., 534
Kemmerer, C., 1189
Kemp, H. A., 316, 2091
Kemp, T., 410
Kempf, G. F., 242
Kenyon, H. B., *2030
Kenyon, J. H., 997
Kerenmurt, C., *764, *1619
Kergin, Y. G., 1510
Kertesz, D. D., 635
Kerzelian, J. W., 1517, *1536
Kerpel-Fronius, E., 178, 646
Kerr, W. J., 1265
Kessner, H., *524, 634
Kessel, J. F., 555
Kessel, L., *1612
Kettelkamp, G. D., 79
Ketterer, C. H., 1107
Key, J. A., 1205
Keyton, J. A., 491
Khayat, G. R., 1427
Kibbey, P. C., *1530
Kilham, J., 1753
Kimble, H. E., 556
Kimball, L., 1273
Kimball, P. R., 1514
King, F., 2113
King, R. L., *1145
King, J. C., *832
King, M. J., 894
King, M. K., *520
King, R. B., 1112
King, R. L., *376, *810
Kinsella, R. A., *245
Kirby, D. B., 1108
Kirk, C. M., 893
Kirilin, S. B., *2103
Kirkpatrick, R., 666
Kirkpatrick, R. M., 466
Kirsch, R., 1915
Kirschner, 917
Kisliq, F. K., 1671
Kissmeyer, A., 480
Kitkowski, A., 883
Kittelson, J. A., 1034
Klafton, R., 639
Klar, E., 1917
Klein, E., 904
Klein, O., 1525
Klein, R. L., 1427
Kleinberg, S., 1108, 2079
Kline, H. O., 94, 1436
Kleiner, I. S., 956
Kleinschmidt, H., 963
Klima, R., 1919
Klinck, R. E., 84
Klopstock, B., 1038
Knab, F., 96
Knauer, C. H., 2151
Knaus, 1039
Kneeland, Jr., *1441
Knopf, S. A., 157
Kobro, M., 1198
Köbler, A., 942
Köhler, 1197
Körner, E., 1039
Kohlmayer, H., 895
Kolchin, B. S., 1189
Kolodny, A., *1626
Kolmer, A., 1026
Kornblum, D., 1675
von Kostyál, L., 697, 1937
Kotnetz, H., 566
Kraus, R., 249
Král, V., 410
Krasnow, F., 1764
Kramer, B., 1831
Kramer, D. W., 79, 2153
Kramer, S. D., 1423
Kramer, S. E., *2030
Kramer, W., 622
Krecke, A., 488
Kremer, H., 91
Kretschmer, H. L., *2025
Kretschmar, M., 1920
Kretschmar, N. R., 85
Krida, A., 558
Kriborian, K. S., 325
Kristensen, B., *294
Krock, F., 1034
Krohn, L. S., *254
Krönel, W., 1525
Kühnel, F., 1708
Kühn, F., 567
Kühn, J., 487
Kugelmass, B., 1620
Kugelmass, I. N., 2150
Kuhn, C., 213
Kuhns, J. G., 1737
Kulp, H. E., *258
Kulowski, I., 885
Kunen, S., 2009
Kunstadter, R. H., 2081
Kuperstyk, M. G., 1354
Kurnick, R., 1672
Kuttner, A. G., *209
Kuttner, A. A., 612
Kwan, S. Y., 816

L

Labuschagne, P. N. H., 961
Lache, R., 94
Ladd, W. E., *1453
Lagle, O., 1279
Lieven, A., 819
Lahey, F. H., *894
Laidlaw, P. P., 1625
Lake, K. G., 2002
Lall, J., 325
Lambert, V. F., 1423
Lamb, R., 99
Lamdin, J., 94
Landfear, A. F., 1763
Lane, E. W., 1110
Lange, M., 1118
Langer, M., 251
Langer, M., 415
de Langen, M., 485
Langohr, G., 1117
Lanza, A. J., *283
Lapides, J., 1515
Laplace, L. B., 1753
Larsen, A. E., 955
Larsen, T. H., 1939
Larsen, W. H., 937
Lasnet, L. M., 2001
Lashmet, F. H., 1034
Lau, E., 179
Lauda, 1192
Lauenstein, C., 2004
Laurance, J. R., 1030
Lawrence, J. S., *1941
Lawson, J. J., 2020
Layton, T. B., 247
Lazarus, J. A., 894
Leader, R., 895
Leake, C. D., 1819
Leake, J. P., *923
LeBouillier, T., 1580
Lechnir, J., 94
Leven, R., 1194
Leddy, V. T., 2002
Lee, A. Z., 1349
Legg, A. T., 1429
Leggett, L. H., 1279
Lehman, J. A., 2001
Lehmann-Facius, H., 1767
Lehnberg, R. E., 1345
Leibly, F. J., 1821
Leigh, R., 252
Leinsdorf, M., *195
Lemhard, L., 646
Lenale, R. A., 1835
Lenormand, J., 412, 892
Lenormand, C., 2157
Leonard, J. J. F., 1009
Leoni Iparraguirre, C. A., 1761
Lepehne, G., 644
Lerche, R., 741, 816
Le Roy, C. M., 1682
Lesueur, J., 412
Leshin, N., *1150
Leven, N. L., 1900
Levin, r. M., 1031
Levin, S. J., 241
Levine, B., *2100
Levine, S. A., *436, 1196
Levine, V. E., 2152
Levinson, A., *765, 1029
Levinson, S. O., 81
Levy, B., 1830
Levy, M. N., 2132
Lewenstein, H., 92
Lewin, P., *1066
Lewis, J. M., *181, *857
Lewis, R. C., 737
Lewis, S. J., 1995
Lewis, T., 1192
Leyton, O., 1518
Liaras, H., 1680
Liberson, F., 407
Lichtenberg, R. H., 200
Lichtenstein, H., 1839
Lie, H. P., 489
Lieberman, D. L., 2153
Liebig, R., 1767
Ligat, D., 1432
Li Hsueh Yi, 2088
Limberger, W. A., *110
Lindley, E. C., 466
Lindsay, J. W., 321
Lindström, K., 180
Linneberg, L. L., 564
Lippelt, H., 894
Livezey, M. M., 1892
Lloyd, W., 892, 1074
Lloyd, W. K., 889
Loch, N., 811
Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., 881
Loeb, R. F., 79
Loewe, L. H., 481
Löwenberg, K., 1423
Loewenstein, E., 1837
Loewenstein, W., 1427, 1768
Loewenthal, W. L., 1, 889
Logan, A. B., *2000
Lohmann, A., 1677
Lommel, F., 415
Long, J. H., *1057
Long, L. D., 242
Lord, W. 511
Lorain, R. C., *1360
Lorentz, F. H., 1200
Lorenzo, J. 1039
Lotz, A. A., 1425
Louis, H. A., 1425
Love, A. G., 1200
Love, J. A., 1425
Lovenson, A. B., 1997
Lowe, R. C., 208, 480
Lower, W. E., *1941
Lowsley, O. S., *1760
Lucas, R. B., *1109
Luckham, G., 1682
Lucherini, V., 2007
Lucke, R., 251
Ludlum, J., 179
Ludwig, H., 1524
Lund, C. C., 638, *1720
Lundquist, I., 1940
Lundy, C., 2079
Lundy, J. S., *1546
Lurie, M. B., 1911
Lyall, A., 1432
Lyerly, J., 243
Lyman, G. F., 2079
Lynch, J. M., 1500
Lyon, B. M., 1030

M

MacAusland, W. R., *1699
McBeath, N. K., 1190
McBride, E. D., 1837
McCabe, J., 1912
McCally, A. W., *1560
McClellan, R. K., 1035, *1481
McComb, B. A., 1516
McConnell, W. Y., *1782
McCord, A. B., *1194
McCord, H. E., 2156
McCormack, B. L., 85, *1782
McCrae, T., *1599
McDonald, R. F., 2156
McDougall, C., 81
McDowell, R. M., 641
McEachern, J. D., 561
McGaughey, C. A., 240
McGeagan, L. S., 1758
McGrath, J. F., 409
McGregor, A. S., 1905
McIntyre, D. R., *278
McIver, M. A., 884
MacKay, R. M., 315
Mackay, S. M. M., 749, 1760
Mackenzie, C. W., 638
Mackenzie, R. D., 1595
McKhann, C. F., 167, 480, *1131
McKim, G. F., 320
McKinney, J. B., 1421, 1422
McLachlan, A. E. W., 1037
McLeod, A. I. G., 1275
McLaughlin, C. W., 1032
McLaughlin, C. W., Jr., 998
McLaughlin, F. L., 1192, 1762
MacLean, J. A., Jr., 1516
McLellan, A. M., 1832
Macleod, C. M., 1005
McMahon, A. R., 87
McMahon, D. G., 1190
McMillan, L. D., 1113
McNally, W. D., *584
McNattin, R. F., 316, 316
Macpherson, A. M. C., 900
McQuarrie, I., 109
Maddock, W. G., 1424
Madison, F. W., 2076
Madsen, T., *187
Magath, T. B., *237
Magenau, W. H., 477
Mahler, K., 1910
Mahler, P., 894
Maillard, E. E., 481
Maisin, J., 1349
Maisler, S., *1202
Malamud, T., 413
Malinovskaja, V. K., 643

Mallebaut, R. G., 990
Mallen, E., 415
Malone, L. A., 1166
Maloney, F. G. H., 1111
Malowney, D., 1116
Maney, J., 586
Manheimer, P. J., *297
Manne, A. S., 957
Manolla, S., 1380
Marburg, O., 1329
Marburg, W. R., 240
Marill, F. G., 411
Marlow, A., 1426
Marvi, P., 896
de Martel, T., 328
Martin, C. de C., 2006
Martin, C. F. (Montreal), *652
Martin, C. F. (Philadelphia), *1550
Martin, C. L., *291
Martin, H. E., 226
Martin, J. D., Jr., 811
Martinand, G., 1661
Martinez de Hoz, R., 90
Martinhi, G. M., 1426
Martin, P. W., *1475
Martin, R. P., 1912
Mars, J., 819, 1276
Marsal, W. N., 1761
Marsden, C., 251
Marsiottra, A. L., 90
Master, A. M., 633
Mathé, C. P., 319
Matsuyama, M., 2006
Mattsson, Y., 1916
Maxwell, E. S., 2074
May, K. A., 323
Mayants, A. I., 1536
Mayer, A., 1919
Mayer, O. B., *22
Mayer, R., 614
Mayerhofer, E., 1837
Mayne, B., 1676
Mayrhofer, H., 414
Mazer, C., 1411, 1829
Meade, R. H., Jr., 1271
Medlar, H. M., 1425
Mehrtens, H. G., 80, *193
Mein, W. A., 2002
Meinicke, E., 1234
Meland, A. L., 600
Melenay, H. E., 1829
Mellinghoff, K., 1838
Menard, O. J., 1369
Mengert, W. F., *2020
Menne, W. B., 539
Menten, J., 1679
Merkelbach, O., 329
Merkelt, C., 413
Merrell, C. R., *17
Messer, F. C., 1037
Mettel, H. B., 636, 1831
Meulengracht, E., 100, 1118
Meurer, A., 318
Meyer, K. F., 1819
Meyerding, H. W., *1308
Michelsen, J., 1343
Middleton, D. B., 411, 1037
Middleton, W. S., *1305
Migliaccio, A. V., 86
Mignero, G., 249
Mikulowski, Y., 963
Milch, H., 1527
Miljanovich, R. A., 1321
Miller, A. H., *1119
Miller, J. R., 541
Miller, M. M., *852
Miller, N. F., 319
Miller, P. R., 1831
Miller, R., 1192
Miller, S., 1193
Milliken, G., 2004
Mills, G. R., 737
Mills, I. C., *1441
Milner, R., 1041, 1767
Minami, S., 2156
Minnitt, R. J., 1834
Minot, A. S., 2119
Minot, G. R., 1366, 1372
Minshi, L., 899
Mintzer, I. J., 239
Mishulow, L., *1619
Mitchell, A. G., *14, 1346
Mitchell, C., 1515
Mitchell, D. R., 2155
Mitchell, J. H., *1067
Mitchell, R. H., 88
Mixter, W. J., 245
Moen, J. K., 1402
Mohler, R. W., 1030
Mokhanov, V. I., 1440
Molloy, D. M., 1431
Molthe, O., 920
Monserrat, C., 1438
Montriel, A., 174
Mond, H., *17
Mondor, H., 961
Monks, J. P., *1432
Montaña, E., 1767
Moon, V. H., 436
Moore, A. H., *122
Moore, T. D., 1516
Morales González, J. L., 643
Morawitz, P., 92
Morguchi, T., 2156
Moritz, A. R., 1904
Morquio, L., 247
Morrell, C. A., 1758
Morris, J. J., 1271
Morris, R. S., *200, 1268
Morrison, S., 407, 1673
Morrow, G. W., 81
Morse, M., 1906
Mortensen, M. A., 434
Moschcowitz, E., 727
Mosenthal, 249
Mosher, 1522
Mosher, A., 1680
Moshfegh, A., 1762
Mroz, R. J., *1308
Mucci, L. A., 1301
Mudra, V., 412
Muehsam, R. S., 1301, 2146
Muenzer, F., 894, 1694
Muether, R. O., 2146
Mulholland, H. B., *576
Mundell, J. J., 637
Munro, W. T., 99
Murphy, A. B., 317
Murphy, D. P., *598, 1105
Murphy, F. J., *1722
Murphy, J., 1834
Murphy, J. L., *1676
Murphy, W. P., 1031, 1427, 1754
Murray, S. E., *2023
Mushatlih, E., 807, 1107
Musser, J. H., *420
Myers, 1675
Myers, W. K., 109, *196, 1182, 1830

N

Nadler, S. B., 1903
Nadolczny, M., 1117
Nangell, Y., 1360, 1918
Naffziger, H. C., 243
Nagel, P., 1437
Nagel, G. W., 324
Nagell, H., 1040
Nakamura, B., 1830
Nakayama, J., 99
Nathanson, M. H., 478
Navarro, J. Y., 560
Neel, A. V., 1506
Negus, V. E., 1673
Nehill, L. W., 1900
Nelson, L. S., 1990
Nelson, M. O., 888
Nelson, W. E., *14, *121
Nelson, W. O., *826
Nemens, H. S., 1510
Nengl, S. K., 909
Neraney, J. Y., 2132
Nerb, L., 240
Netoubek, M., 1918
Neuber, E., 1110
Neuffer, G. A., 811
Neuhof, H., 1185
New, G. B., 67
Newberger, C., 1512
Newman, A. B., 1753
Newman, B., 800
Newman, B. A., *761
Newman, C., 174
Newton, M. V. B., 403
Neymann, C. A., 2001
Nicholls, E. K., 1271, 1343
Nichols, B. H., 483
Nichols, E. A., Jr., *674
Nichol, A. C., 1185
Nicol, K., 179
Nicole, J. E., 813
Nielsen, E., 1280
Nielsen, H., 1280
Nixon, P. I., 796, 1984
Noack, R., 1048
Noldecourt, P., 2007
Nobel, E., 1041
Nojima, K., 1519
Nonnenbruch, W., 1525
Nordland, M., 2001
Nørgaard, A., 1118
Norris, G., 485
Norris, J. C., 2137
Norris, J. H., 1105
Norsworthy, O. L., 402
Nour, M. H., 1191
Novak, E., *1057
Novak, M. V., 480
Nuehs, M., 178
Nussett, H., 1082
Nuzum, F. R., 2153

O

Oates, M. O., 888
Oberholzer, J., 1276
Ochsner, A., 557, 882
Ockuly, E. A., *2025
O'Connor, F. W., 2003
Odéo, C., 301
Oelke, M. J., 1421, 1422
Ofgaard, K., 180
Oeljen, L. H., 1831
O'Hearn, E., 2151
Ohlgmacher, H., 1437
Ohly, A., 249
O'Keefe, E. R., 322
Okrott, C. T., 1423
Oldberg, E., *1458
Oldham, R., 1906
O'Leary, P. A., *498
Olin, T., 1526
Oliver, K. S., *1801
Olivet, J., 1525
Olson, D. M., 239
Olson, A., 648, 1768
O'Neil, A. E., 1306
Oppel, T. W., 169
Oppenheimer, B. S., 1753
Oppenheimer, E. T., *17
Orenbl, R., 964
Oransky, P., 249
Orasiein, G. G., *835
Orr, H. W., *1378
Orr, J. B., 1516
Orr, T. G., *1300, 1737
Osiakina, A. J., 895
Ostfeld, D., 177
Ostrum, R. N., *507
Ottenheimer, E. J., *116
Ottow, B., 1920
Ourry, P., 564
Overholt, B., 1107
Outeirino Nunez, J., 2137
Overend, T. D., 1432
Overgaard, K., 1438
Owen, K. A., 1092
Owen, W. B., *540
Owens, C. A., 84

P

Paal, H., 1436
Pabst, A. M., 1190
Pacchese, D., 1423
Pacheco e Silva, A. C., 1350
Packard, M., 1422
Padgett, E. C., 171
Padilla, T., 2005
Padilla, A. B., 561, 815
Paine, J. R., *1532
Palmer, R. S., 633
Palmer, W. L., *1604
Palmer, W. W., *236
Pancoast, H. K., *587
Panet-Raymond, J., 328
Pankratier, B. E., 241
Pantschenko, N. A., 332
Papa, U., 2005
Pape, W., 647
Pardo-Castello, V., 1756
Parent, S., 1186
Parish, H. J., 1038
Park, R. E., 490
Park, W. H., *764, *1619
Parker, H. L., 1517
Parker, R. F., 1501
Parker, R. R., 959, 1171, 1503
Parlato, S. J., 1904
Parran, T., Jr., *342
Parrish, F. L., 2149
Parsonnet, A. K., 1186
Parsons, L., *1859
Pask, E. A., 1432
Patch, F. S., 246
Patel, J., 2157
Paton, J. H. P., 814
Patterson, H. A., 109
Patterson, S. L., 494
Pauer, H., 1506
Paulson, M., *1687
Payne, F. K., *843
Payne, G. C., *843
Payr, E., 895, 1916
Peabody, W. A., 1499
Pearlman, S. J., *1150
Peck, S. M., 1105, 1287
Peckham, C. H., *1602
Pedersen-Bjergaard, K., 742
Peirce, C. B., 1266
Peloune, P. S., 228
Pemberton, J. deJ., 407
Pendergrass, E. P., *587, *1728
Pendergrass, R. C., 1670
Penfold, W. J., 495
Penna, H. A., 882
Perl, J. L., 404
Perlow, S., 91, *1869
Perlstein, M. G., 1107, 1424
Perry, C. B., 643
Peruiz, A., 249
Pessano, J. E., 993
Peterman, M. G., 2149
Peters, H., 1686
Peters, L. S., *826
Petrányi, G., 407
Petrov, N., 1195
Pette, H., 566
Phaneuf, L. E., 1272
Phillipowicz, L., 1380
Phillips, E. W., 240
Phillips, F. J., *901, 1992
Picardi, G., 1194
Pick, C. J., 884
Pickett, J., 1036
del Piero, O., 1115
Pilot, I., 2145
Pines, N., 327
Pinet, A., 1548
Piper, E. B., 397
Pi[illegible]ra, L., 251
Pitts, M. R., 169
Pitts, T. A., *922
Plass, E. D., *2020
Platou, P., 964
Platt, S. S., *275
Plenge, K., 1838
Plenske, E., 567
Pletnev, D. D., 1041
Plunkett, F. G., 488
Plunkett, G. A., 1424
Podlasky, H., 959
Podolsky, E., 483
Poer, D. H., 1911
Polayes, H. L., 1675
Polhemus, A. L., 811
Polk, D. S., *582
Polland, W. S., 1188
Pollerbeck, A., 239
Polonovski, M., 175
Pomeranz, W., 553
Pomeranz, M. M., 1268
Pomeranz, R., 638
Pope, W. J., 1914
Poppe, K., 644
Popper, H. L., 1195
Pepper, L., 1116, 1277
Porges, O., 810, 1766
Portis, B., *1550
Post, W. E., 1427
Potenza-Delille, G., 2004
Pouppiri, P. S., 80
Poutas, J. J., 883
Powers, J. H., 1427
Pozzi, A., 1539
Prather, G. C., *1928
Pribram, B. O., 1681
Price, P. B., 1188
Price, R. M., *637
Priestley, J. T., 2144
Probey, Y. F., 1912
Puccinelli, V., 1116
Pugh, W. S., 167
Pugilisi-Allegra, S., 817
Puhl, H., 1521
Puntel, A. A., 2005
Purdy, C. S., 2157
Pusch, L. C., 1431
Pusey, W. A., 67
Pustiz, M. E., 885
Putnam, T. J., 242
Puyal, J., 329
Pyrah, L. N., 561, 815
Pytel, A., 1919

Q

Quastel, J. H., 173
Quero Malo, M., 2158
Quick, A. J., 885
Quick, G., *2001
Quimby, E. H., 316
Quincke, H., 2006

R

Rabbiner, M., 637
Rabiner, A. M., 1430
Rabinowitch, I. M., 479
Racine, M., 413
Raiford, T. S., 640
Rainsford, S. G., 642
Raistas, G. W., 1997, 2001
Raka, G., 1911
Rakhilin, S. G., 1686
Ralph, N., *771
Ramadell, R. L., 477, 1431
Randall, L. M., *2023
Randolph, M., 1411
Range, L., 250
Rankin, A. L. K., 642
Rankin, F. W., *491
Rao, M. V. R., 890, 1679
Rappaport, B. Z., *1105
Rasmussen, A. T., 1089
Ratner, S., 796
Rattner, H., 493
Rau, H., 1196
Rautereau, R., 816
Ravich, A., 92
Ravid, J. M., 795
Ravina, A., 413
Rawlings, I. D., *1636
Ray, P. K., 1034
Raymond, W. M., 640
Razumovsky, Y. I., 240
Read, C. F., 2152
Read, H. C., Jr., 1906
Rebaudi, C., 892
Reboul, M., 412
Rector, F. L., *672
Reeb, M., 1368
Reed, A. C., *1053, 1819
Reed, C. I., *1105, 404, 1427
Reed, G. B., 1516
Reese, A. B., 1906
Reese, G. W., 1985
Regan, J. F., *926
Regenbogen, E., 413
Regilion, N. C., 1073
Reich, H., 1038
Reichert, F. L., 986
Reid, A. C., 234
Reid, C., 1518
Reid, M. R., 892, *1301
Reid, R. G., 246
Reimann, H. A., *814, 1032
Reimann, S. P., 953
Reinberg, S. A., 233
Reinberger, J. R., 1113
Reiner, L., 329
Reiprich, W., 1706
Reisner, A., 393
Reiter, T., 1917
Rennie, J. K., 247
Retan, G. M., *254
Rettger, L. F., 2000, 2152
Reymann, C. G., 960
Rhamy, R. W., 955
Rheinheimer, E. W., 1503
Rhemann, F., 95
Ribbs, L. W., 2002
Rice, C. E., 1516
Rich, A. R., 243
Rich, M. L., *1223, 1868
Richards, G. E., 1680
Richardson, H. E., 83
Richet, C., Jr., 2007
Richter, W. E., 1439
Richetts, H. T., 1511
Rider, T. H., 329
Ried, O., 1279
Rieger, O., 415
Riggs, H. W., 1672
Riley, H. A., 1672
Rinkel, M., 644
Ritter, J. A., *771
Rivera, T., 883
Rivers, A. B., 888
Rivers, J. M., 1100
Rivett, L. C., 801
Robb, G. P., 1421
Robbins, J. H., 1677
Roberts, B. B., 906
Roberts, F., 1678
Roberts, G. M., 1870
Roberts, J. I., 88
Roberts, W. M., 814
Robertson, E. G., 483
Robertson, G. E., 2001
Robertson, H., 1757
Robertson, H. F., *206
Robineau, M., 1836
Robinson, K., 1
Robinson, M. R., 555
Rocha, A., 1520
Rock, J., 85, 2004
Rockett, M., 2005
Rodet, A., 1115
Roe, H. R., *252
Roederer, C., 504, 1915
Roenbeld, L., 1916
Roffo, A. H., 1597
Rogatz, J. L., 1029
Roger, M., 2004
Rogers, L., 1505
Rohdenburg, G. E., 1673
Rohlich, H., 1038
Rohrbert, F. L., 986
Rold, A. C., 234
Rold, C., 1518
Rold, M. R., 892, *1301
Rold, R. G., 246
Rolmann, H. A., *814, 1032
Rolmann, S. P., 953
Rolnberg, S. A., 233
Rolnberger, J. R., 1113
Rolner, L., 329
Rolprich, W., 1706
Rolsner, A., 393
Rol

Roth, W., 892
Rothlin, E., 329
Rothschild, D., 1425
Rothstein, E., 946
Roudil, G., 564
Round, H., 1349
Rountree, L. G., 1273, 1673
Roxburgh, A. C., 346
Roxo, H., 1530
Royle, N. D., 892
Rubbo, M., 94
de Rudder, B., 1277
Rudisill, H., Jr., *593
Ruedemann, A. D., *1477
Rumpf, E., 332
Rush, T. W., 230
Russell, T. R., 737
Ruthhauser, R., 2150
Ruys, A. C., 315
Ryerson, W., *1376
Rylander, G., 232
Rynearson, E. H., 490
Rytand, D. A., 2080

S

Sá, P., 1692
Sachs, J., 2138
Säfwenberg, O., 490
Sathre, H., 490
Sager, R. V., 1733
Sáinz de los Terreros, C., 1114
von Sálacz, P., 695
Saliá, A., 816
Salles Gomes, L., 1626
Saltzstein, H. C., 557
Salus, P., 331
Salvini, A., 1763
Salzmann, F., 1279
Samaan, K., 2155
Samuels, 315
Samuels, R., 556
Sanchez, R., 1905
Sanchis Perpiñá, V., 1915
Sander, F., 947
Sanders, J. F., 1670
Sandorf, M., 301
Sanford, J. B., 78
Sanner, J. H., 2082
Saphir, O., 1029
Sargant, W., 1274
Sartorius, F., 1118, 1764
Satano, K. T., 1423
Saucier, J., 1513
Sauer, L. W., *1449
Savéliova, S. D.: See Savelyeva, S. D.
Savelyeva, S. D., 643, 648
Savukinsky, A. I., 1694
Sayers, R. R., *580
Saywell, L. G., 1110, 1428
Scalfi, M. W., 2160
Scaglia, G., 1915
Schaefer, R. L., 737, 1032, *1237
Schaffhauser, F., 1685
Scharpff, W., 2150
Schauffler, G. C., 315
Schechter, A., 1277
Schedtler, G., 1851
Scheck, F., 1696
Scherbak, A. L., 1353
Schere, R., 1276
Schick, B., 1105
Schiff, L., 1266
Schindler, W., 2080
Schippers, J. C., 1278
Schleicher, E. M., 1995
Schlesinger, B., 88, 1914
Schlesinging, H., 1918
Schlichphahn, E., 2080
Schlierbach, O., 1910
Schlutz, F. W., *417, 1900
Schmalek, K. D., 895
Schmeisser, H. C., 1112
Schmitz, H. A., 92
Schmitz, H. E., *26
Schneider, E., 1639
Schneider, H., 1438
Schnohr, K., 1042
Schoitz, H. G., 331
Schoitz, W., 619
Schonfeld, W. A., 556
Schottmüller, 177
Schrager, V. L., 404
Schramek, J., 330
Schreiner, K., 416
Schrpder, G. E., 180, 1260, 1598
Schüler, W., 1038
Schürer-Waldheim, F., 1765
Schuilen, H., 1
Schulte-Tigges, H., 1290
Schultze, G. K. F., 568, 896
Schultzer, P., 180, 568
Schulze, V. E., 1670
Schum, R., 2159
Schumacher, P., 489
Schumann, E. A., 1829
Schur, M., 1324
Schwalm, L. J., *1711
Schwartz, 1523
Schwartz, A. R., 97
Schwartze, E. W., *1782
Schwarz, O. A., 94
Schweizer, M., 1543
Schwenkenberg, A. J., 720
Schwenson, C., 1043
Schwenther, F. V., 1180
Scott, R., 323
Scott, J. A., 813
Scott, J. M., 2155
Scott, J. W., 2074
Scott, T. F. M., 736
Scribd, H., 1681
Scruef, D. P., 1995
Seed, L., 494
Seegal, D., 79
Seggel, K. A., 1525
Seidman, L. L., 1892
Seifert, J., 332
Seitz, L., 742
Seitz, L., 1662
Sellers, E. D., 1032
Selye, H., *1533
Sen, B., 1192, 2085
Sen, K., 1192
Senear, F. E., *1327
Senlberger, P., 893
Serer, J. W., 1899
Severac, M., 1997, 2001
Sevringhaus, E. L., 315, 403, 2074
Seyler, L. E., 2080
Sforza, L., 1529
Shaikh, J. V., 641
Shafeet, A., 640
Shanbaugh, G. E., Jr., 1108
Shands, A. R., Jr., 888
Shanu, M., *629
Shapiro, R., 1190
Shaw, R. B., *746
Shaw, R. C., *2010
Shawan, M. K., 1512, 1910
Sheard, C. C., 1344, 1975
Sheldon, J. H., 567
Sheldon, W., 174
Shelton, E., 79
Sherman, I., 1437
Sherwood, K. K., *910
Sherwood, N. P., 1344
Shi, K., 1273, 1975
Shilling, C. W., 813
Shivers, G. C., 1197
Shneyl, A. Y., 1198
Shoshkoff, C., 1675, 2153
Short, C. L., 1031
Shwartzman, G., 886
Sicard, A., 961
Sieber, R., 1041
Siegl, J., 331
Sierra, A., 1115
Sievers, G., 1326
Sigay, A. G., 1914
Silbermann, L., 331
Silverstone, R. M., 641
Silvertherne, N., *272, 1900
Simmons, E. E., 1758
Simon, H. E., *1792
Simonsen, D. G., *1937
Simpson, J. C., 325
Simpson, W. M., 1671
Singer, H. A., 318, 2079
Singer, J. J., *1371
Singh, J., 325
Singleton, J. M., 2150
Sittler, E. C., 1671
Sive, S. A., 1196, 1766
Sjögren, B., 1198
Sive, A., 956
Sloan, L. W., *256
Slocum, M. A., 1035
Slocum, Y. K., 1821
Smillie, W. G., *1281
Smith, A. B., 1433
Smith, A. DeF., *235
Smith, C. S., *1224
Smith, D., 1433
Smith, D. R., 1516
Smith, D. C., *1955
Smith, D. N., 1909
Smith, F. M., 2154
Smith, G. V., 2084
Smith, J., 1273
Smith, J. W., *905
Smith, K. S., 410, 641
Smith, L. M., 1599
Smith, P. G., 329
Smith, R. K., 88
Smith, U. H., 82
Smith, W. (London), 1433
Smith, W. (Springfield, Mo.), 1676
Smithwick, R. H., 245
Smotka, 741
Snell, A. C., *279
Snell, A. M., 2151
Snelling, C. E., 559, 957
Snider, S. H., 79
Snowden, R. R., 560
Sobotka, H., 1105
Sodler, L. J., 1188
Sohmel, A. J., *1055
Sober / Sose, L., 893
Solis-Cohen, M., 1509
Somogyi, I., 644
Sonner, H. W., 77
Soter, N. D., 1270
Soule, M. H., 170
Source, A., 412
Southee, E., 1429
Spangenberg, J. J., 1826
Specter, B. K., *1639
Spengler, N. L., 738
Spielmann, A. D., *644
Spielmann, P., *2026
Spies, J. W., 2079
Spies, T. D., 401, 2075
Spitz, W. U., 1111
Spitzer, D., 892, 1353
Spitzer, W., 956
Spivacke, C. A., 1674
Spivin, A., 239
Spock, B., 79
Spoto, J. R., 1314
Sprague, H. B., 79
Spratt, C. N., *1615
Sprecher, J., 1199
Sperling, E. G., 407
Squier, T. L., 2076
Stähler, P., 741
Stage, L. C., 648
Stahl, H. T., 1426
Stalnaby, W. J., 1271, 1343, *1902
Stalberg, S., *192; (correction) 376, 797
Stammers, A. D., 1114
Standor, H. J., 1829
Starns, A., 562
Stearns, G., 1421, 1422
Steel, W. A., 1504
Steele, C. W., 1111
Steenbock, H., *1305
Stefanelli, S., 2089
Stefanini, J., 173
Stefanopoulo, G. J., 564
Steiger, A., 1278
Stein, J., 554
Stein, L., 2081
Stein, R., 1522
Steinberg, C. L., 2149
Steinstrom, W., 1671
Stepanowa, A. P., 2090
Stephani, J., 1915
Stephens, G. A., 1113
Stephenson, R. M., 1345
Stern, K., 250
Stern, M., 1514
Sternberg, L., 1033
Stevens, A. R., 2081
Stevens, F. E., 1346
Stevenson, W. D. H., 1761
Stewart, A. M., 167
Stewart, C., 324
Stewart, W. J., 558
Stiffert, G. L., 2082
Stockman, R., 562
Stockton, A. B., *1472
Stoke, J. R., 76
Stolte, K., 1117
Stone, T., *495, 1670
Stone, H. B., 882
Storchheim, F., *1313
Stout, R. K., 323, *967
Stovin, J. S., 1260
Straaten, T., 1764
Strain, S. F., 630
Straka, R. P., 1509
Strandberg, J., 1190
Strauss, H. W., *192
Strauss, A., 317
Strauss, A. A., *1365
Strauss, H. (Brooklyn), *2116
Strauss, H. (Cologne), 567
Strauss, H. A., *1365
Strauss, M. B., 170, 1272
Strauss, S. F., *1365
Streubel, A., 1278
Striker, C., 1994
Ström-Olsen, R., 173
Stroud, W. D., *2082
Struychen, J., 962
Stuart, G., 325
Stubbs, J. R., 326
Stuckert, M., 2083
Sturgis, C. C., 1422
Suckow, G. R., 318
Süssbrich, F., 177
Sullivan, A. J., *273
Sullivan, R. A., 1833
Sullivan, M., 1105
Summerfeldt, P., 559
Sundelin, F., 1042
Suppiee, G. C., 402
Sur, S. N., 960
Sutliff, W. D., 478, *1289
Sutton, N. H., 1910
Swaminathan, O. K., 190
Swick, M., *1633
van Swearingen, R., 176
Swamp, A. C., 943
Sweet, G., 967
Swezeyhildyi, S., 964
Swerdoss, H., 1839
Swanzin, J., 1197
Sweid, R., 94

T

Tabb, J. L., 1106
Talaton, M. L., *193, *1672, *2099
Talbott, J. H., 1345, 1670
Tang, F. F., 485
Tanner, W. M., 1300
Tarr, L., 1753
Taskian, S. H., 172
Tauber, H., 558
Taylor, E. W., 322
Taylor, F. H. L., *199
Taylor, H. R., 516
Taylor, H. R., 1900
Taylor, J. M., 1324
Taylor, S. G., III, 1993
Teglbjerg, E. S., 180
Teglbjerg, H. P. R., 180
Tellier, M. H., 240
Teleky, 177
Tellinde, H. W., *1211
Tenney, B., Jr., 1112
Tenney, G., 323
Terrovskiy, S. D., 1198
Thacher, E. A., 1427
Thalhimer, W., 81
Theyson, T. W., 180, 1042
Theilander, H. E., *736
Theobald, G. W., 410
Thiessen, N. W., 2151
Thijetta, T., 1440
Thom, 943
Thomas, H. M., Jr., 737
Thomas, J. M., 1517
Thomas, W. A., *1126
Thompson, B., 323
Thompson, E. A., 1918
Thompson, J. W., 77
Thompson, M. R., 966
Thompson, P. K., 1903
Thompson, W. G., 1903
Thone, H., 1759
Thomson, H., 490
Thomson, J. G., 742
Thomson, D. L., *1553, 1913
Thomson, G., 2155
Thorgerson, E., 1440
Thorpton, M. J., 483
Thorp, F. G., *502
Thorver, 90
Thrap-Meyer, H., 490
Tiegel, M., 1197
Tiengo, C., 565
Tiengo, G., 1824, 1830
Tischler, H., 1438
Titherington, R. J., 633
Titus, P., 244
Tocantins, L. M., 677
Todd, A. R., 1325
Todd, K. W., 1913
Toaking, H. D., 88
Tonney, F. O., *1638
Toombs, F. W., 1113
Toomey, N., 1130
Tootell, G. C., 490
Topper, A., 805
Torres, L., 329
Tower, A. A., 1422
Trail, R. R., 247
Trank, J. D., *733
Traynor, R. L., 84
Treadgold, H. A., 484
Treppoz, 1539
Trimble, C. K., *278
Troltzsch, A. D., 330
Trumbo, J. K., 87
Tucker, G., *1726
Tucker, J. T., 1106
Tuft, L., 2153
Tullpan, L., 967
Tung, C. L., 89
Tung, P. C., 816
Turcon, L. L., 1187
Turner, B. B., 1738
Turner, K. L., *1901
Turner, K. R., 1427, 1827
Turner, R. H., 79
Turner, T. B., 243
Twiss, J. R., *1941
Tyner, J. D., 805

U

Uebermuth, H., 1195
Uehlinger, E., 1521
Uhlig, R. C., *1722
Ullery, J. C., *1389
Ullrich, O., 231
Ulmar, D., *835
Umansky, G. I., 2090
Unangst, R. R., *1728
Ungley, C. C., 1679, 1702
Updegraff, H. L., *1336
Urbach, E., 1524
Urbanitzky, R., 1279
Ustvedt, H. J., 78

V

Vail, H. H., 80
Vajda, L., 179
Valdoni, F., 1330
Valerio, A., 1330
Van de Erve, J., 1344
Van Ped, D. T., 554
Van Den Winkelberg, L., 1346
Van Gorsum, C. R., 494
van Vooren, N., 962
Vanasse, F. R., 880
Van Bruhnberg, C., 1253
Vandellin, H. C., 1260
Vantola, A. P., *1111; (correction) 1691
Vattemare, A. R., 961
Vaughan, J. M., 175
Vega, F., 490
Velder, M. V., 1835, 1946
Venkataraman, K. V., 800
Verbeeff, F. W., *610, 804
Verel, 1267
Villaret, M., 1194
Vinson, F. P., 1795
Vladimir, V. B., 1109
Vogel, 1267
Vogelsang, T. M., 1190
Vogt, E. C., *1131
Vogt-Möller, P., 648
Voigt, 2160
Volt, K., 1840
Volpe, A., 247
VonBoenian, H. T., 1671

W

Wachner, G., 647
Wachsmuth, 93
Wagener, R. P., *1380
Wagner, C. P., *1787
Wagner, L. C., 241
Wahlberg, J., 1186
Waibsel, J., 1890
Waldholt, G. L., 635
Walker, R. L., 1819
Walker, C., *2117
Walker, J. K., 404, 737
Walker, K., 173
Walka, K., 819
Wall, C., 490
Wallace, G. L., 490
Wallace, H. L., 1425
Waller, D. K., 1826
Wallgren, A., 242
Walshe, F. M. R., 482
Walters, W., 82, 2144
Walther, H. W. E., *1925
Walton, A. C. R., 237
Ward, R. P., 2157
Wampler, P. J., 87
Wangensteen, O. H., 1197, *1538
Wanke, R., 647
Ward, F., 2153
Ward, H. K., 960
Warembourg, M., 175
Warfield, L., *1977
Waring, J. I., 79
Warren, S. L., 1591
Wasde, E., 1354
Wassen, W. W., 1590
Watson, A. A., 1911
Watson, E. M., 555, 1313
Watson, J., 494
Watson, M., 1114
Wayne P., 2081
Weatherwax, J. L., 239
Weber, H., 566
Weber, M. H., 1260
Wechsler, H. F., 1422
Wechsler, I. S., 835
Weed, L. A., 1110
Weichsel, M., 178, 1766
Weidlinger, K., 646
Weil, F. E., 1270
Weiner, P., 1740
Weingarten, M., 957
Weinstein, A., 1426
Weinstein, L., 542
Weinstein, L., 2152
Weiss, E., 2067
Weiss, J. E., 2152
Weiss, S., 322, 1481, 1511
Wells, C. A., 814
Wells, D. R., *1136
Welsh, A. L., *498
Welts, G. A., 2089
Wepechsek, K., 1041
Werner, A. A., *1466, 2136

Werthheimer, P., 2157
Wesenhoefl, C., 2068
West, W. L., 2068
van der Weyk, G., 613
Wetherell, F. S., *1205
Wheeldon, T. F., 2157
Wheeler, G. A., 1347
White, C. A., 1991
White, C. R., *119
White, J. C., 213, 884, 1734
White, M., 1021
White, P. D., *1032
Whitman, W. G., 2068
Whitney, A. W., 212
Whitson, R. F., 229
Wickman, E., 1039
Wieland, E., 1043
Wiet, M. E., 1107, 1021
Wilder, A. E., 1232
Wilmot, H., 1765
Wilson, R. E., *1722
Wilds, W. T., 229
Wilmer, D. L., 2145
Wilmer, R. H., 2075
Wiley, F. H., 1439
Wiley, L. L., 1439
Wilkinson, G. J., *647
Wilkie, D. P. D., 814
Wilkins, W. T., Jr., *2050
Williamson, R. W., 1737
Williamson, R. A., 1302, *2097
Willard, J. H., 61
von Willebrand, E. A., 1551, 2068
Williams, D. H., 688
Williams, E. T., 65
Williams, F. Pierce, 2
Willis, H. L., *1234, 2060
Willis, R. A., 1039
Willis, T. A., 1039, *1985
Willoughby, R. R., 1
Wilson, C. L., 229
Wilson, D. J., 229
Wilson, G., *110, 1017
Wilson, J. R., 688
Wilson, R. M., 1853
Wilson, W. J., 1853
Wilson, W. L., 688
Winkelstein, A., 225
Winter, E. W., 179
Winternitz, M. M., 720, 887, 2152
Wisebecky, R., 1740
Wisenthal, J. Y., 1302
Wisenthal, L., 1302
Wissenberg, L., 229
Wittenstein, R., 176
Wodin, S., 1853
Wohl, M. G., 1853
Wolbach, S. B., 520
Wolchonok, A. L., 685
Wolfe, E. F., *2068
Wolferman, R. J., 1036
Wolferth, C. C., 1032
Wood, E., 230
Wood, L., 1180
Woodbe, J. B., 1301
Workman, I. J., 241
Wood, F. C., 1032
Wright, C. H., 1270
Wright, D. G., 1439
Wright, H. D., 2091
Wright, H. F., 488
Wright, I. S., *439
Wrong, N. M., 1101
Wu, K. C., 720
Wyllie, W. G., 68
Wynne, R. W., 210
Y
Yandell, H., 1760
Yater, W. M., *2097, 2121
Yeomans, F. C., *1141
Yonemura, R., 439
Young, J. R., 410
Yuille, A. M., *921
Z
Zerbe, D., 883
Zeiler, K. J., 668
Zeitlin, G. C., 1032
Zeuthen, W., 1707
Zeit, M., 1232
Zeller, M., 1232
Zeller, M., *1725
Zeman, G. F., 230
Zeman, J. D., *230
Zepp, R. D., *230
Zerfas, L. G., *1120, 240
Zetzel, E. R., 1040
Zeuner, F., *971
Ziegler, E., 883
Zierold, A. J., 67
Zimmerman, H. M., 1071
Zimmerman, L., 2060
Zinke, E., 1040
Zoller, W., 230, 235
Zollinger, R., 814
Zondek, B., 1040
Zschocke, L., 1040

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 101, JULY-DECEMBER, 1933

Pages	No.	Date
1— 66	1	July 1
67— 130	2	July 8
131— 212	3	July 15
213— 292	4	July 22
293— 359	5	July 29
361— 416	6	Aug. 5
417— 480	7	Aug. 12
481— 540	8	Aug. 19
541— 648	9	Aug. 26
649— 742	9	Sept. 2
743— 830	10	Sept. 9
831— 896	11	Sept. 16
897— 964	12	Sept. 23
965—1042	13	Sept. 30
1043—1118	14	Sept. 30
1119—1196	15	Oct. 7
1197—1260	16	Oct. 14
1261—1334	17	Oct. 21
1335—1440	18	Oct. 28
1441—1528	19	Nov. 4
1527—1598	20	Nov. 11
1599—1686	21	Nov. 18
1681—1760	22	Nov. 25
1761—1840	23	Dec. 2
1841—1920	24	Dec. 9
1921—2000	25	Dec. 16
2001—2080	26	Dec. 23
2081—2216	27	Dec. 30